
**Principles of
Federal
Appropriations
Law**

Second Edition

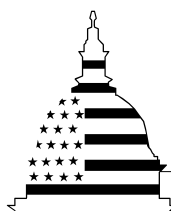
Volume V

April 2002

PRINCIPLES OF
FEDERAL
APPROPRIATIONS
LAW

Second Edition

Volume V



G A O

Accountability * Integrity * Reliability

Foreword

Volume V completes the second edition of the Principles of Federal Appropriations Law—more commonly known as “the Red Book.” This volume provides detailed tables of authorities and an index covering all four previous volumes.

We recognize here Bridget Beverly, Janet Brooks, Susan Brooks, Bob Centola, Lydia Koeller, Lin Morss, Neill Martin-Rolsky, Kate Mertes, Nancy Mufti, Wanda Okoro, and Stephen Palincsar, who made major contributions to the production of this volume. We also thank our readers for their support of the preceding volumes.

We trust that the Red Book continues to serve as a useful reference. In November, 1942, Sir Winston Churchill, gave a speech in which he said, referring to another, somewhat larger endeavor: “Now, this is not the end. It is not even the beginning of the end. But it is, perhaps, the end of the beginning.” We expect this to be true of the Red Book, as well.



Anthony Gamboa
General Counsel

April 2002

[This page is intended to be blank. Please do not read it.]

Summary of Contents

Volume I

Foreword
Chapter 1 - Introduction
Chapter 2 - The Legal Framework
Chapter 3 - Agency Regulations and Administrative Discretion
Chapter 4 - Availability of Appropriations: Purpose
Chapter 5 - Availability of Appropriations: Time

Volume II

Foreword
Chapter 6 - Availability of Appropriations: Amount
Chapter 7 - Obligation of Appropriations
Chapter 8 - Continuing Resolutions
Chapter 9 - Liability and Relief of Accountable Officers
Chapter 10 - Federal Assistance: Grants and Cooperative Agreements
Chapter 11 - Federal Assistance: Guaranteed and Insured Loans

Volume III

Foreword
Chapter 12 - Claims Against the United States
Chapter 13 - Debt Collection
Chapter 14 - Payment of Judgments

Volume IV

Foreword
Chapter 15 - Acquisition and Provision of Goods and Services
Chapter 16 - Real Property
Chapter 17 - Miscellaneous Topics

Volume V

Foreword
Index
Tables of Authorities Cited

“If you don't find it in the index, look very carefully through the entire catalogue.” Sears, Roebuck, and Co., Consumer's Guide, 1897

“I don't like authority, at least I don't like other people's authority.” A.C. Benson, Excerpts From Letters to M.E.A. 41 (1926).

“Where shall I begin, please your Majesty?” the White Rabbit asked.

“Begin at the beginning,” the King said very gravely, “and go on till you come to the end, then stop.” Lewis Carroll, Alice's Adventures in Wonderland 106 (1945), quoted in United States v. Evans, 572 F.2d 455, 461 n.1 (5th Cir. 1978).

Abbreviations

APA	Administrative Procedure Act
BLM	Bureau of Land Management
CDA	Contract Disputes Act of 1978
CCC	Commodity Credit Corporation
C.F.R.	Code of Federal Regulations
EAJA	Equal Access to Justice Act
EEOC	Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
FAR	Federal Acquisition Regulation
FY	Fiscal Year
GAO	General Accounting Office
GSA	General Services Administration
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development
IRS	Internal Revenue Service
NRC	Nuclear Regulatory Commission
OMB	Office of Management and Budget
SBA	Small Business Administration
TFM	Treasury Financial Manual
U.S.C.	United States Code
URA	Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act

Detailed Table of Contents

Volume V

Index and Tables of Authorities Cited

Index

A	I-2
B	I-17
C	I-20
D	I-33
E	I-38
F	I-41
G	I-46
H	I-59
I	I-59
J	I-65
K	I-69
L	I-69
M	I-72
N	I-76
O	I-80
P	I-82
Q	I-88
R	I-89
S	I-97
T	I-103
U	I-107
V	I-109
W	I-110
Y	I-110
Z	I-110

Tables of Authority

A Note on Citations	T-2
Boards of Contract Appeals	T-4
Code of Federal Regulations	T-8
Court Cases	T-19
Department of Justice	T-85
Attorney General	T-85
Office of Legal Counsel	T-87
Federal Register	T-90
General Accounting Office	T-92
Advance Decisions	T-92
Appeals	T-92
Division Memoranda	T-92
Reviews	T-92
Comptroller General Manuscripts	T-92
A-Decisions	T-92
B-Decisions	T-96
Comptroller General Decisions	T-169
Public and Private Laws	T-227
Public Laws	T-227
Private Laws	T-235
Revised Statutes	T-236
Statutes at Large	T-237
Treasury Department	T-249
First Treasury Comptroller	T-249
Second Treasury Comptroller	T-249
Treasury Comptroller	T-249
United States Code	T-255
United States Constitution	T-314

Index

A	I-2
B	I-17
C	I-20
D	I-33
E	I-38
F	I-41
G	I-46
H	I-59
I	I-59
J	I-65
K	I-69
L	I-69
M	I-72
N	I-76
O	I-80
P	I-82
Q	I-88
R	I-89
S	I-97
T	I-103
U	I-107
V	I-109
W	I-110
Y	I-110
Z	I-110

Index

A&E (architects and engineers) services

A

A&E (architects and engineers) services

government corporations, 17–174
public buildings and improvements, 16–170 to 176;
16–185

Absurd consequences test, 2–60 to 63

Abuses, historical frequency of, 1–6

Acceleration clauses

installment payment agreements, 13–30 to 32

Account closing, 5–61 to 64

annual appropriations, effect on, 5–5
litigation, effect of, 5–73
no-year appropriations, 5–64
repayments and deobligations following closing, 5–65

Accountable officers, 9–3 to 128

Accountability, concepts of,
authorized accountable officers, 9–9
generally, 9–3
historical background
bonding, 9–6 to 7
disbursement practices, 9–63 to 65
liability, 9–4 to 6
automatic, 9–6
civil, 9–4
criminal, 9–4 to 5
strict, 9–5 to 6
presumption of negligence, 9–37
relief from liability, 9–7 to 8
affirmative action, statutes requiring
legislative branch, 9–113 to 114
savings bond redemption losses, 9–114
United States Claims Court, relief authority of, 9–113
agents and custodians, 9–12 to 13
amount of liability
collection of amounts
accountable officer, actions against, 9–123 to 124
recipient, actions against, 9–121 to 123
determining, 9–25 to 26
small amounts, 9–119 to 120
appropriated funds to which accountability attaches,
9–14
armed robbery, 9–52
assignment of contract payments, 9–96 to 97
authority to grant relief from physical loss or deficiency
liability

Accountable officers

31 U.S.C. § 3527(a), under, 9–32 to 34
31 U.S.C. § 3527(b), under, 9–34
administrative determinations required for, 9–34 to 36
Comptroller General, 9–32 to 34
GAO, 9–32 to 34
grievance procedures, 9–120
military disbursing officers, relief for, 9–34
authorized accountable officers, 9–9
automatic relief, statutes requiring
Check Forgery Insurance Fund, 9–116 to 117
compromise of indebtedness, 9–115
foreign exchange transactions, 9–115 to 116
garnishment, 9–118
retirement pay, improper payment of forfeited, 9–117
to 118
statistical sampling, 9–118
Treasury, Secretary of, 9–117
waivers of indebtedness, 9–114
bonding, 9–6 to 7
burden of proof
criminal liability, accountable officers acquitted of,
9–26 to 27
negligence standard for physical loss or deficiency
liability and relief, 9–36 to 39
unexplained loss or shortage, 9–46
burglary, 9–51 to 52
cash
accountability principle generally applicable to, 9–21
fraud, payments involving, 9–95 to 96
cash-equivalent items, 9–21 to 22
cashiers, *See* Cashiers
certifying officers, *See* Certifying officers
check losses
amount, wrong, 9–109
cashing checks, 9–98 to 102
Check Forgery Insurance Fund, 9–116 to 117
classification as either improper payment or physical
loss, determining, 9–23 to 24
clerical error defined, 9–109
duplicate check losses, 9–102 to 107; 9–109 to 110
errors in issuing process, due to, 9–107 to 110
fraud, 9–102
offsetting, 9–99 to 101
payee, wrong, 9–109
relief, 9–98 to 102
uncollectible personal checks, 9–101 to 102

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Accountable officers

- civil liability and criminal prosecutions, *See* subhead criminal prosecutions and
- collecting officers as accountable officers, 9–11 to 12
- collection of amounts
 - Accountable officer, actions against, 9–123 to 124
 - recipient, actions against, 9–121 to 123
- collective bargaining agreements, 9–120
- compromise of indebtedness, 13–57 to 59
- Congress
 - affirmative action, statutes requiring, 9–113 to 114
 - certifying officers, 9–81
- contract payments, assignment of, 9–96 to 97
- criminal prosecutions and
 - acquittal, effect of, 9–26 to 27
 - restitution orders, effect of, 9–27 to 28
 - statute of limitations, 9–110; 9–112
- custodial duties, government employees with, 9–12 to 14
- deficiency, *See* subhead physical loss or deficiency, liability triggered by
- definition of accountable officer, 9–8
- disbursement practices, *See* Disbursement practices
- disbursing officers, *See* Disbursing officers
- duplicate check losses, 9–102 to 107; 9–109 to 110
- earthquakes, losses due to, 9–50
- embezzlement, 9–56 to 57
- fidelity bonding, 9–6
- fire, losses in, 9–49 to 50
- fixed-cash funds, 9–15 to 17
- flash rolls
 - funds to which accountability attaches, as, 9–17 to 19
 - no specific accountable officer determinable, 9–14
- forced entry, 9–51 to 52
- foreign exchange transactions
 - automatic relief, statutes requiring, 9–115 to 116
 - offsetting, 9–99
- forgery of checks, 9–116 to 117
- fraud
 - cash payments other than travel, 9–95 to 96
 - check losses, 9–102
 - duplicate check losses, 9–102 to 107
 - forgery of checks, 9–116 to 117
 - statute of limitations, 9–110; 9–112
 - travel claims, 9–25 to 26; 9–94 to 95
- funds to which accountability attaches, 9–14 to 22
 - appropriated funds, 9–14 to 20
 - imprest funds, 9–15 to 16
 - flash rolls, 9–17 to 19
 - travel advances, 9–19 to 20
- funds held in trust, 9–20 to 21
- noncash items equivalent to cash, 9–21 to 22
- receipts, 9–20
- GAO
 - authority to grant relief from physical loss or deficiency liability, 9–32 to 34
 - exceptions, taking, 9–74 to 75
- garnishment, 9–118
- grievance procedures, 9–120
- historical background
 - bonding, 9–6 to 7
 - disbursement practices, 9–63 to 65
 - liability, 9–4 to 6
 - presumption of negligence, 9–37
 - relief from liability, 9–7
- illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by
 - assignment of contract payments, 9–96 to 97
 - automated payment systems, 9–66 to 68
 - cash payments other than travel, fraudulent, 9–95 to 96
 - cashiers, 9–97 to 98
 - certifying officers, *See* Certifying officers
 - checks, problems with, *See* subhead check losses
 - definition of illegal or improper payment, 9–23
 - disallowances, 9–75
 - disbursement practices, *See* Disbursement practices
 - disbursing officers, *See* Disbursing officers
 - duplicate check losses, 9–102 to 107; 9–109 to 110
 - electronic certification, 9–72 to 74
 - facsimile signatures, 9–72 to 74
 - fraud, *See* subhead fraud
 - GAO audit exceptions, 9–74 to 75
 - imprest funds (petty cash), 9–97 to 98
 - military disbursing officers, 9–81 to 82; 9–97
 - military separation vouchers, 9–96
 - payment as key term, 9–23
 - postal money orders, 9–102
 - provisional vouchers, 9–70 to 72
 - relief
 - certifying officers, 9–82 to 86
 - check losses, 9–98 to 102
 - disbursing officers as accountable officers, 9–87 to 94; 9–97 to 98
 - retirement pay, payment of forfeited, 9–117 to 118

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Accountable officers

- statistical sampling, 9–68 to 70; 9–118
 - statute of limitations, 9–110 to 112
 - travel claims, fraudulent, 9–94 to 95
- imprest funds (petty cash), 9–15 to 17
- judgment, poor exercise of, 9–24
- judicial branch
 - certifying officers, accountability of, 9–81
 - United States Claims Court, relief authority of, 9–113
- legislative branch, *See* subhead Congress
- liability
 - amount of, 9–25 to 26
 - certifying officers, 9–75 to 80
 - criminal prosecutions and, *See* subhead criminal prosecutions and
 - deficiency, *See* subhead physical loss or deficiency, liability triggered by
 - distinguishing between liability and relief, 9–7 to 8
 - fiscal irregularity, 9–22
 - historical background, 9–4 to 6
 - illegal or improper payment, *See* subhead illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by
 - interest, 9–24; 9–25
 - judgment, poor exercise of, 9–24
 - losses not triggering, 9–24
 - netting overages against shortages, 9–26
 - payment, illegal or improper, *See* subhead illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by
 - penalties, 9–25
 - physical loss or deficiency, *See* subhead physical loss or deficiency, liability triggered by
 - relief from, *See* subhead relief from liability
 - triggering events, 9–22 to 24
- military disbursing officers, *See* Military disbursing officers
- military separation vouchers, 9–96
- more than one accountable officer in a given case, 9–10; 9–13
- natural disasters, losses in, 9–49 to 50
- negligence standard for physical loss or deficiency
 - liability and relief, 9–36
 - actual negligence on part of accountable officer, 9–39 to 41
 - agency security, 9–57 to 62
 - basic liability, presence or absence of negligence not related to, 9–36
 - burden of proof as to negligence, 9–36 to 39
 - comparative negligence not applicable to, 9–36
 - earthquakes, losses due to, 9–50
 - equitable considerations or extenuating circumstances, 9–62 to 63
 - fire, losses in, 9–49 to 50
 - natural disasters, losses in, 9–49 to 50
 - overruling necessity doctrine, 9–49 to 50
 - presumption of negligence, 9–36 to 39
 - proximate cause, of loss, relationship of negligence to, *See* subhead proximate cause of loss
 - reasonable care, use of or failure to use, 9–39 to 40
 - regulatory compliance or lack of compliance, 9–46 to 48
 - restoration of account, 9–127
 - security measures taken, 9–39 to 40; 9–57 to 62
 - shipment, losses in, 9–48 to 49
 - theft, loss by, *See* subhead theft, loss by
 - unexplained loss or shortage, *See* subhead unexplained loss or shortage
 - no specific accountable officer determinable, 9–14
 - non-cash items negotiable by bearer, 9–21 to 22
 - offsetting check losses, 9–99 to 101
 - overruling necessity doctrine and physical loss or deficiency relief, 9–49 to 50
 - payment, illegal or improper, *See* subhead illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by
 - physical loss or deficiency, liability triggered by
 - agency security, 9–57 to 62
 - armed robbery, 9–52
 - authority to grant relief from, *See* subhead authority to grant relief from physical loss or deficiency liability
 - burglary, 9–51 to 52
 - checks, problems with, 9–23 to 24
 - civilian agencies, applicability to, 9–28 to 30
 - definition of physical loss or deficiency, 9–22
 - earthquakes, losses due to, 9–50
 - embezzlement, 9–56 to 57
 - fire, losses in, 9–49 to 50
 - forced entry, 9–51 to 52
 - judgment, poor exercise of, 9–24
 - losses not triggering liability, 9–24
 - military disbursing officers
 - applicability to, 9–30 to 32
 - authority to grant relief to, 9–34
 - natural disasters, losses in, 9–49 to 50

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Accountable officers

- negligence and, *See* subhead negligence standard for physical loss or deficiency liability and relief
- overruling necessity doctrine, 9–49 to 50
- proximate cause of loss, relationship of negligence to, *See* subhead proximate cause of loss
- public enemy, losses to, 9–49 to 50; 9–52 to 53
- regulatory compliance or lack of compliance, 9–46 to 48
- relief
- administrative determinations required for, 9–34 to 36
 - authority to grant, *See* subhead authority to grant relief from physical loss or deficiency liability
 - civilian agencies' need for, 9–28 to 30
 - equitable considerations or extenuating circumstances leading to, 9–62 to 63
 - military disbursing officers' need for, 9–30 to 32
 - negligence standard for granting, *See* subhead negligence standard for physical loss or deficiency liability and relief
 - overruling necessity doctrine, 9–49 to 50
 - theft, loss by, *See* subhead theft, loss by
- restoration of account suffering, *See* Restoration of account
- riot or public disturbance, 9–52 to 53
- robbery, 9–52
- security measures taken, 9–39 to 40; 9–57 to 62
- shipment, losses in, 9–48 to 49
- statute of limitations not applicable to, 9–111
- statutory law, 9–28
- theft, loss by, *See* subhead theft, loss by
- unexplained loss or shortage, *See* subhead unexplained loss or shortage
- postal money orders, 9–102
- presumption of negligence, 9–36 to 39
- private funds held in trust, 9–20 to 21
- procedural issues
- collective bargaining agreements, 9–120
 - grievance procedures, 9–120
 - relief, obtaining, 9–119
 - reporting requirements, 9–118 to 119
 - resolution of fiscal irregularity, 9–118 to 119
 - small amounts, 9–119 to 120
 - union procedures, 9–120
- proximate cause of loss, 9–41 to 44
- actual negligence as, 9–39
 - agency security, inadequacy of, 9–59
 - no relationship between negligence of accountable officer and, 9–41
- public enemy, losses to, 9–49 to 50; 9–52 to 53
- public funds to which accountability attaches, 9–14
- receipts, 9–20
- reimbursement or refund to accountable officer, 9–125
- relief from liability, 9–7 to 8
- affirmative action, statutes requiring, *See* subhead affirmative action, statutes requiring
 - automatic relief, statutes requiring, *See* subhead automatic relief, statutes requiring
 - certifying officers, 9–82 to 86
 - Check Forgery Insurance Fund, 9–116 to 117
 - check losses, 9–98 to 102
 - collective bargaining agreements, 9–120
 - compromise of indebtedness, 9–115
 - distinguishing between liability and relief, 9–7 to 8
 - equitable considerations or extenuating circumstances leading to, 9–62 to 63
 - foreign exchange transactions, 9–115 to 116
 - grievance procedures, 9–120
 - historical background, 9–7
 - illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by, *See* subhead illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by
 - legislative branch statutes, 9–113 to 114
 - overruling necessity doctrine, 9–49 to 50
 - physical loss or deficiency liability, *See* subhead physical loss or deficiency liability, liability triggered by
 - procedures for obtaining, 9–119
 - restoration of account incident to, 9–126 to 127
 - retirement pay, payment of forfeited, 9–117 to 118
 - savings bond redemption losses, 9–114
 - theft, loss by, *See* subhead theft, loss by
 - Treasury, Secretary of, 9–117
 - union procedures, 9–120
 - United States Claims Court, relief authority of, 9–113
 - waivers of indebtedness, 9–114
- repayment of loss by accountable officer, 9–125
- reporting requirements, 9–118 to 119
- resolution of fiscal irregularity, procedures for, 9–118 to 119
- restitution
- civil liability of accountable officers subject to restitution orders, 9–27 to 28

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Accounting and Auditing Act of 1950

loss by accountable officer, 9–125
 restoration of account suffering loss or deficiency,
 See Restoration of account
 retirement pay, payment of forfeited, 9–117 to 118
 riot or public disturbance, losses due to, 9–52 to 53
 robbery, 9–52
 safekeeping mandate, 9–4; 9–12
 savings bond redemption losses, 9–114
 security measures taken, 9–39 to 40; 9–57 to 62
 shipment, losses in, 9–48 to 49
 small amounts, 9–119 to 120
 statute of limitations, 9–110 to 112
 statutory law
 affirmative action, statutes requiring, *See* subhead
 affirmative action, statutes requiring
 authority to grant relief from physical loss or
 deficiency liability, *See* subhead authority to grant
 relief from physical loss or deficiency liability
 automatic relief, statutes requiring, *See* subhead
 automatic relief, statutes requiring
 certifying officers, 9–75 to 82; 9:D[2][b]]
 disbursement practices, 9–63 to 66
 disbursing officers as accountable officers, 9–87 to 94
 equitable considerations or extenuating
 circumstances leading to grant of relief, 9–62 to 63
 physical loss or deficiency, liability triggered by, 9–28
 reimbursement of accountable officer, 9–125
 restoration of account, 9–126 to 128
 retirement pay, payment of forfeited, 9–117 to 118
 safekeeping mandate, 9–4; 9–12
 Treasury, Secretary of, 9–117
 supervisory officials as accountable officers, 9–13
 surety bonding, 9–6 to 7
 theft, loss by, 9–51
 armed robbery, 9–52
 burglary or forced entry, 9–51 to 52
 embezzlement, 9–56 to 57
 riot or public disturbance, 9–52 to 53
 unexplained loss or shortage, 9–53 to 56
 travel
 advances, 9–19 to 20
 fraudulent claims, 9–25 to 26; 9–94 to 95
 Treasury, Secretary of, 9–117
 trust, funds held in, 9–20 to 21
 types of accountable officers, 9–8
 unexplained loss or shortage, 9–44 to 46

agency security, inadequacy of, 9–59 to 60
 burden of proof, 9–46
 theft, probable, 9–53 to 56
 union procedures for relief, 9–120
 United States Claims Court, relief authority of, 9–113
 who is an, 9–8

Accounting and Auditing Act of 1950

Comptroller General, evolving role of, 1–12

Accounting officers of the government

Comptroller General, *See* Comptroller General of United States

decisions of

Comptroller General, *See* Comptroller General of United States

Comptroller of the Treasury, 1–25 to 26
 prior to 1894, 1–24 to 25

historical background

co-equal comptrollers, 1–24
 Comptroller General, 1–26

Comptroller of the Treasury, 1–25 to 26
 prior to 1894, 1–24 to 25

Accounting responsibilities

government corporations and account settlement

authority, 17–130 to 134

grants, 10–79 to 80

interagency transactions, 15–32 to 33

Accrual of claim under Barring Act, 12–175 to 177
Accrual of interest

debt and debt collection, 13–35

judgments by district court, 14–129 to 130

Accrual of interest penalty under Prompt Payment Act, 12–229 to 232
Acts of God and Meritorious Claims Act, 12–270
ADEA (Age Discrimination in Employment Act)

discrimination claims by government employees,

attorney's fees for, 4–56

NAFI employees, 17–266 to 267

Adequacy of Appropriations Act

indemnification agreements with unlimited liability,

prohibition of, 6–31

parallels with Antideficiency Act, 6–15

Administrative awards and appropriations for payment of judgments, 14–10; 14–15, *See also* Judgments, payment of
Administrative discretion, 3–27 to 28

APA rules regarding, 3–28

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

- approval after the fact not considered to be, 3-29
- failure to exercise, 3-30 to 32
- government corporations, *See* Government corporations, subhead discretion, corporate
- Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-138
- insufficient funds, discretion in cases of, 3-33 to 37
- legal discretion concept, 3-28 to 29
- limitations on
 - legal versus unlimited discretion, 3-28 to 30
 - regulations, limits provided by, 3-32 to 33
- necessary expense doctrine, 4-17 to 19
- refusal to exercise, 3-30 to 32
- regulations, limitations on discretion created by, 3-32 to 33
- types of, 3-27 to 28
- waiver of regulations, 3-13
- Administrative Dispute Resolution Act (ADR Act)**, 12-29 to 31
- Administrative Expenses Act of 1946**
 - government corporations, 17-143 to 145
 - invitational travel rider, 4-40
 - motor vehicle provision of, 15-189
- Administrative functions not transferred under Economy Act**, 15-68 to 70
- Administrative interpretations, agency**, *See* Agency administrative interpretations
- Administrative offset**, *See* Offsets
- Administrative Procedure Act (APA)**
 - actions governed by, 3-3
 - amendments to regulations, 3-17
 - applicability, determining, 3-9
 - discretion, administrative, 3-28
 - grants, 10-26 to 27
 - importance of, 3-3
 - retroactive rulemaking, 3-19
 - rulemaking
 - amendments, 3-17
 - formal and informal, 3-3 to 4; 3-7
 - process of, 3-3 to 7
 - requirements regarding, 3-7 to 9
 - retroactive, 3-19
- Administrative proceedings**
 - claims and claims settlement, *See* Claims and claims settlement
 - Economy Act, no transfer of administrative functions under, 15-68 to 70
 - Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA), under, 12-44 to 47
 - public participation and attorney's fees awards, 4-68 to 74
 - user charges for adjudicatory services, 15-143
- Administrative support services and interagency transactions under Economy Act**, 15-63
- ADR (alternative dispute resolution)**
 - Administrative Dispute Resolution (ADR) Act, 12-29 to 31
 - claims and claims settlement, 12-29 to 31
- Advance payments**, 5-42 to 45. *See also* Excess or advance obligations or expenditures
 - agencies, departments, and other government entities, application of prohibition to, 5-55 to 56
 - allowances, 5-43 to 44
 - bona fide needs rule, 5-45
 - compensation, 5-44
 - exceptions to statutory prohibition of, 5-42 to 45
 - government employees, 5-43 to 44
 - grants, 5-43; 10-47
 - cash management issues, 10-48 to 50
 - interest, *See* Interest on grant advances
 - interagency transactions, 15-32 to 34
 - lease and rental agreements, 5-53; 16-128; 16-151
 - military personnel, 5-43 to 44
 - procurement contracts, 5-46 to 52
 - adequate security requirements, 5-48
 - definitions pertinent to, 5-46 to 47
 - exceptions to general prohibition for, 5-43
 - fast payment options, 5-50 to 52
 - financing, 5-46 to 50
 - historical background, 5-46 to 47
 - payment procedures, 5-50 to 52
 - progress payments, 5-49
 - statutory authorization, 5-47 to 49
 - progress payments on procurement contracts, 5-49
 - prohibited generally by statute, 5-42
 - publications, 5-53 to 55
 - purpose of prohibition on, 5-42; 5-55
 - real property leasing, 16-128; 16-151
 - salary payments, 5-44
 - state and local governments, 5-55 to 56
 - statutory law
 - exceptions to prohibition of advance payment by, 5-42 to 45
 - procurement contracts, 5-47 to 49

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Adverse possession and real property disposition

prohibition of advance payment by, 5–42 to 45
Title 31 of US Code, 5–42 to 43
training, 5–44 to 45
tuition payments, 5–44 to 45
Adverse possession and real property disposition, 16–247 to 249
Advertising and promotional materials
claims and claims settlement, 12–127 to 129; 12–272 to 273
commercial advertising, 4–186 to 187
covert propaganda, 4–166 to 167
gifts, 4–130 to 131
gifts and donations to individual government employees, augmentation of appropriations by, 6–151 to 154
government programs, products, or services, 4–187 to 189
lobbying, *See* Lobbying
necessary expense doctrine, 4–26
recording obligations without advertising, 7–32
Advisory boards and committees, *See* Boards, committees, and commissions; Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA)
Affirmative action and accountable officers, *See* Accountable officers
Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA)
discrimination claims by government employees, attorney’s fees for, 4–56
NAFI employees, 17–266 to 267
Agencies, federal
accountable officers, *See* Accountable officers
administrative interpretations, *See* Agency administrative interpretations
advance payment prohibition, applicability of, 5–55 to 56
apportionment of appropriations for, 6–78 to 79
attorneys, hiring, 4–44 to 46
attorney’s fees paid from funds of, 14–89
audit and review, general agency and department responsibilities regarding, 1–22 to 23
boards, committees, and commissions created and funded by, 17–54 to 56
claims and claims settlement
expiration of agency or commission, claims arising from, 12–136 to 138
interagency claims, *See* Interagency claims
interest provisions of Prompt Payment Act, covered by, 12–223 to 224

Comptroller General’s refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, 1–29
debt and debt collection
Federal Claims Collection Act, coverage by, 13–17
regulations promulgated by individual agencies, 13–22 to 23
right to forgive debt, lack of, 13–7
specific agency authority, 13–13; 13–22
entertainment expenses, 4–82 to 83
expiration of agency or commission, claims arising from, 12–136 to 138
fines and penalties against, 4–118 to 119
government corporations, payment of judgments against, 14–36 to 38, *See also* Judgments, payment of
insurance, 4–147 to 150
interagency claims, *See* Interagency claims
interagency transactions, *See* Interagency transactions
interest provisions of Prompt Payment Act, covered by, 12–223 to 224
intra-agency transactions
disposition of property by reassignment, 15–14 to 15
Economy Act authorization of, 15–31
judgments, name of defendant in, 14–20 to 21
membership fees, 4–192; 4–193 to 195
nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), payment of judgments against, 14–39 to 42, *See also* Judgments, payment of
Postal Service, payment of judgments against, 14–34 to 36, *See also* Judgments, payment of
Prompt Payment Act provisions, covered by, 12–223 to 224
regulations
administrative interpretation of, 3–26 to 27
alternative names for agency issuances with same substance and effect as, 3–9
drafting of, 3–6
grants, *See* Grants, subhead agency regulations
security measures taken by, effect on accountability of, 9–57 to 62
self-insurance rule, exceptions to, 4–147 to 150
“sue-and-be-sued” agencies, payment of judgments against, 14–38 to 39, *See also* Judgments, payment of
transactions between, *See* Interagency transactions
transactions within
disposition of property by reassignment, 15–14 to 15
Economy Act authorization of, 15–31

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

transfer authority, agencies having, 2–22 to 23

Agency administrative interpretations

- deference accorded to
 - regulatory interpretations, 3–26
 - statute interpretations, 3–20 to 25
- Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4–135 to 136
- regulations, 3–26 to 27
- statutes, 3–19 to 26

Agents of government, grantees not regarded as, 10–31

Agriculture Department and public buildings and improvements, 16–181 to 182

Air purifiers as personal expenses and furnishings, 4–208

Airports, government improvements to, 16–217 to 218

Alaska, real property disposition in, 16–7 to 8

Alcoholic beverages and real property jurisdiction, 16–112 to 113

Alexander Hamilton Bicentennial Commission, 17–59

Aliens as government employees, compensation restrictions on, 4–75 to 78

Alimony, garnishment for (42 U.S.C. § 659), 14–43 to 46

Allocation

- public buildings, space in, 16–193 to 194
- separate appropriations, between or among programs funded under, 7–7

Alterations, *See* Maintenance, repair, and alterations

Alternative dispute resolution (ADR)

- Administrative Dispute Resolution (ADR) Act, 12–29 to 31
- claims and claims settlement, 12–29 to 31

Ambiguous intent and restrictions on congressional power of the purse, 1–5

Amendments to regulations, *See* Regulations

American Legion as federally-chartered government corporation, 17–73 to 81

American rule

- attorney’s fees, 4–43 to 44; 14–87
- interest payments less than full amount due, 13–37

Amortization of GSA motor pools, 15–200

Amount appropriated (availability as to amount), 2–12; 6–3 to 4

- administrative discretion and insufficient funds, 3–33 to 37
- advance amounts, *See* Advance payments; Excess or advance obligations or expenditures
- Antideficiency Act, *See* Antideficiency Act

Amount appropriated (availability as to amount)

- apportionment, *See* Apportionment of appropriations
- augmentation of appropriations, *See* Augmentation of appropriations
- authorized amount
 - appropriation exceeding, 2–39 to 40
 - appropriation less than, 2–40 to 42
- compensation
 - appointments without or waivers of, *See* Antideficiency Act, subhead appointment without compensation or waiver of salary
 - statutory increases in, 6–54
- deficiency appropriations, 6–99 to 102
- definite appropriations, 2–12
- determining actual amount available, 6–46 to 48
- earmarking, *See* Earmarking
- error in statute regarding, 2–75 to 76
- excessive amounts, *See* Excess or advance obligations or expenditures
- “exclusively” language, 6–7 to 8
- exhaustion of appropriation, *See* Exhaustion of appropriation
- finances and penalties for exceeding, 6–90 to 91
- funding gaps, 6–92 to 99
- grants, 10–23 to 24
- guaranteed and insured loans, *See* Guaranteed and insured loans
- “including” language, 6–8
- indefinite appropriations, 2–12
- indemnification agreements, *See* Indemnification agreements
- insufficient funds, discretion in cases of, 3–33 to 37
- intragovernmental revolving funds, 15–108
- language and terminology, 6–4 to 8
- lump-sum appropriations, *See* Lump-sum appropriations
- mistake in statute regarding, 2–75 to 76
- “not to exceed” or “not more than” language, 6–4 to 5; 6–6; 6–8
- “one fund” language, 6–6
- personal services prohibition, *See* Voluntary services prohibition
- prorating insufficient funds, 3–36
- reporting requirements, 6–91
- revolving funds, 15–107 to 110
- separation of powers
 - amount appropriated, 6–3
 - augmentation, 6–103

Amount of liability of accountable officers

miscellaneous receipts act (31 U.S.C. 3302(b)), 6–108
 “shall be available” language, 6–6 to 7
 supplemental appropriations, 6–99 to 102
 terminology and language, *See* Amount appropriated,
 language and terminology,
 trust funds, 17–293 to 296
 “unless otherwise specified” clause, 6–5 to 6
 variations in amount, dealing with, 2–39 to 43
 voluntary services prohibition, *See* Voluntary services
 prohibition
 zero funding under lump-sum appropriations, 6–167 to
 169

Amount of liability of accountable officers,*See* Accountable officers**Amtrak**, 17–93; 17–159 to 163; 17–181**“And your little dog, too,”** 16-54**Animals**

A good ... story, every one loves, 4–20

buildings for, 16–164

cattle,

covenant to build an underpass for, 16–29

grazing on “open land” with

pesky sheepherders and farmers, 16–9

pesky wild burros and horses, 16–114

dead, or about to be,

bulls, 4–20

grasshoppers, 4–20

hogs, 4–20

horses, and mules, 4–20

claims for, 12–14 to 15, 12–32, 12–62

constipation, cause of death 12–62

pest control, 12–32

woodpeckers, 4–20

dog

“and your little dog, too,” 16–54

difference between a dog and a man, 16–213

duck, why a, *See* Duck huntingEconomy Act agreement on control of predatory animals
and rodents, 4–20, 15–66

fish,

fishing license, is a user fee, 15–132

Prompt Payment Act payment due date for meat, fish,
and dairy products, 12–229snail darter, implied repeal of Endangered Species Act
not effected by damned dam’s appropriations, 2–55
to 56

“We’re still looking for cases on,” 4–20
 horses, mules, and burros
 16 feet high, “easy to insist that...,” 1–28
 damage caused by not a taking under the Fifth
 Amendment, 15–114
 dead or soon to be, *See* Animals, above
 claims for, 12–14 to 15
 lost or injured, 12–108
 dead or soon to be, *See* Animals, above
 grazing on “open land” with cattle, 16–114
 horse-drawn passenger vehicles, require specific
 authority, 15–179
 Wild Free-Roaming Horses and Burros Act, 16–114
 marauding woodpeckers, 4–20
 monkey cages and breeding, using federal appropriations
 for San Diego Zoo, 16–208 to 209
 predatory, control of, 4–20, 15–66
 legislative history, in, 2–64
 Rabbit, White, Vol. V, page iv
 sheep
 sheepherders, 16–9
 experiment station, telephones in residences located
 at, not allowed, 4–260 to 261
 Swine Health Protection Act, 2–64
 White Rabbit, Vol. V, page iv
 Wild Free-Roaming Horses and Burros Act, 16–114
 woodpeckers, marauding, 4–20
Annual appropriations, 2–11; 5–3 to 6
 expiration of period of availability, effect of, 5–4
See also Account Closing
 apportionment requirements, applicability of, 6–74
 bona fide needs rule, *See* Bona fide needs rule
 congressional modification of duration, 5–4 to 5
 expired appropriations, 5–4 to 6
 fiscal year, subject to effective dates of, 5–3
 limitation items, 5–4
 presumption of, 2–29; 5–3 to 4
 unexpended balances, 5–4 to 5

Annual leave

government corporations, 17–167

government employees, 7–38 to 40

Antideficiency Act, 6–3 to 4; 6–9 to 12

Adequacy of Appropriations Act, parallels with, 6–15

advance obligations or expenditures, *See* Excess or
advance obligations or expenditures

- appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-57 to 62
 - additional duties without additional compensation, 6-60
 - discretionary levels, 6-59 to 60
 - exceptions to prohibition, 6-62
 - experts and consultants, 6-61
 - gratuitous vs. voluntary services, 6-57 to 58
 - historical background, 6-57 to 58
 - interns, 6-62 to 63
 - job training participants, 6-63 to 64
 - judiciary branch, application to, 6-65
 - legal or moral obligation to pay, circumstances creating, 6-56
 - legislative branch, application to, 6-65
 - maximum but no minimum set, 6-59 to 60
 - program beneficiaries, 6-63 to 64
 - recordkeeping requirements, 6-61
 - services rendered prior to appointment, 6-60
 - student interns, 6-62 to 63
- apportionment, *See* Apportionment of appropriations
- coercive deficiency, 6-56
- compensation
 - appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, *See* subhead appointment without compensation or waiver of salary
 - increases in, 6-54; 6-81 to 82
- congressional intent of, 6-10 to 12, 6-56
- control of agency, factors beyond, 6-48 to 50; 6-81
- creditors, voluntary, 6-71
- evolution of, 6-9 to 12, 6-56
- exceptions
 - appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-62
 - compensation, statutory increases in, 6-54
 - contract authorized by law distinguished from contract authority, 6-50 to 53
 - funding gaps, 6-94 to 97
 - non-contractual obligations, 6-53 to 55
 - Price-Anderson Act, 6-51
 - statutory, 6-50
 - voluntary services prohibition, *See* subhead voluntary services prohibition
- excess obligations or expenditures, *See* Excess or advance obligations or expenditures
- exhaustion of appropriation, *See* Exhaustion of appropriation
- fines and penalties, 6-90 to 91
- fiscal year, permissible actions prior to, 5-8
- foreign leases, 16-150
- funding gaps, 6-92 to 99
- government corporations, 17-147
- guaranteed and insured loans, 11-12; 11-18
- historical background, 6-9 to 12, 6-56
 - appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-57 to 58
 - voluntary services prohibition, 6-56
- indemnification agreements, *See* Indemnification agreements
- intent of contracting officer, effect of, 6-48 to 50
- legislative history of, 6-19 to 12, 6-56
- multi-year contracts, 6-24 to 30
- obligations or expenditures in excess or in advance of appropriation, *See* Excess or advance obligations or expenditures
- personal services prohibition, *See* Voluntary services prohibition
- Price-Anderson Act exceptions to, 6-51
- provisions of
 - “key” provision, 6-12
 - obligation/expenditure in advance or excess of appropriations, 6-12 to 13
 - summarized, 6-10 to 11
 - voluntary services, 6-55 to 57
- purpose availability violations and, 6-42 to 46
- real property leasing, 16-121 to 123
- recordkeeping requirements
 - appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-61
 - obligations, recording, 6-19 to 21
- renewal options, 6-26 to 27
- reporting requirements, 6-91
- revolving funds, 15-108 to 110
- statutory construction, 6-11
- statutory exceptions, 6-50
- subject to availability clauses, 6-27 to 28
- target prices, contracts based on, 7-19 to 20
- terminated contracts, 6-28 to 30
- Title 31 of US Code and, 4-4 to 5
- unexpended balances, 5-60
- variable quantity contracts, 6-22 to 24

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Anti-Pinkerton Act

voluntary creditors, 6–71
 voluntary services prohibition, *See* Voluntary services prohibition
 waivers of compensation, *See* subhead appointment without compensation or waiver of salary

Anti-Pinkerton Act

historical background, 4–139 to 140
 problems caused by, 4–142
 provisions of, 4–140
 types of services subject to, 4–140 to 142; 4–142 to 144

Antitrust claims and debt collection, 13–17 to 18**APA, *See* Administrative Procedure Act (APA)****Apparel for government employees, 4–215 to 221****Appellate courts, payment of judgments by, 14–18,**

See also Judgments, payment of

Applications for employment, investigating, 4–27**Apportionment of appropriations**

administrative subdivisions, by, 6–85 to 87
 agencies, federal, 6–78 to 79
 annual appropriations, applicability to, 6–74
 applicability of requirements, 6–74
 authority to apportion, 6–77 to 80
 compensation increases, statutory, 6–81 to 82
 Congress, 6–78; 6–84
 continuing resolutions, 8–14
 contract authority, applicability to, 6–74
 control of agency, factors beyond, 6–81
 deficiency
 estimate, requiring, 6–80 to 83
 means to avoid deficiency, apportionment as, 6–73
 definition of apportionment, 6–72 to 73
 exceptions to requirements regarding, 6–83 to 84
 excess expenditures, 6–88 to 89
 Executive branch, 6–78
 government corporations, 6–74; 17–145
 grants
 advance payments and cash management concerns, 10–48 to 50
 misapportionment, recovery of, 10–83
 Judiciary, 6–78
 methods of, 6–77
 multi-year appropriations, applicable to, 6–74
 no-year appropriations, applicable to, 6–74
 purpose of, 6–72 to 73
 rescissions, 6–79 to 80
 reserves, establishing, 6–74 to 77

revolving funds, 15–110
 statutory provision, 6–72
 supplement appropriations, as means to avoid, 6–73
 time period, by, 6–77

Appraisal of property

real property acquisition, 16–14
 policy, as, 16–14
 updating, 16–15
 real property disposition, 16–225 to 226

Appropriation warrants, continuing resolutions, 8–6 to 7**Appropriations. *See also* more specific topics**

account closing, 5–61 to 64
 accountability attached to, 9–14
 amounts, *See* Amount appropriated
 annual, *See* Annual appropriations
 apportionment, *See* Apportionment of appropriations
 augmentation, *See* Augmentation of appropriations
 authority and authorization central to concept of, 1–2
 authorization distinguished from, 2–33 to 36; 2–36.
 See also Authorization of appropriations
 availability, *See* Availability of appropriations
 classification of, 2–11 to 13
 balances, disposition of, 5–57 to 67
 account closing, 5–61 to 64
 evolution of the law regarding, 5–58 to 61
 expire, 5–57, 5–61 to 64
 lapse, 5–57
 “M” accounts, 5–59 to 61
 obligated balance, 5–57
 unexpended balance, 5–57
 unobligated balance, 5–57
 terminology related to, 5–57 to 58
 closing accounts, *See* Account closing
 collections deposited into special funds available for expenditure, seen as, 2–15 to 17
 conflicts with authorizations and other provisions, resolving 2–36 to 58
 constitutes, what, 2–13 to 17
 construction of law as making an appropriation, express statement required for, 2–13 to 17
 creation of, 2–13 to 17
 implied or inferred, may not be, 2–13
 defined, 1–2; 2–3 to 4; 15–98
 direction to pay, *See* Appropriations, test, two-part
 duration of, *See* Duration or time, appropriations based on

Assignment of claims

- elements of, *See* Appropriations, test, two-part
 earmark in, 2–18 to 19
 expired, 5–57, 5–61 to 64, *See also* Expired
 Appropriations
 funding gaps, 6–92 to 99
 general
 versus specific, 2–17 to 20. *See also* Lump-sum
 appropriations
 when construed as permanent, 2–28 to 33
 government corporations, *See* Government corporations
 inconsistencies between authorization and appropriation
 acts, *See* Inconsistencies between authorization and
 appropriation acts
 implied, *See* Appropriations, creation of
 inferred, *See* Appropriations, creation of
 judgment payments, required for, 14–5
 legislation other than appropriations, relationship to,
 2–33 to 58
 life cycle of, *See* Life cycle of appropriations
 line-item, *See* Line-item appropriations
 lump-sum, *See* Lump-sum appropriations
 lapse, 5–57
 “M” accounts, 5–59 to 61
 making an, *See* Appropriations, creation of
 military, *See* Military appropriations
 multiple appropriations available for a given purpose,
 2–19 to 20
 multiple-year, *See* Multiple year appropriations
 no-year, *See* No-year appropriations
 obligated balance, 5–57
 obligation of, *See* Obligation of appropriations
 one-year, *See* Annual appropriations
 payment of judgments, required for, 14–5
 permanent, when general provisions are construed to be,
 2–28 to 33
 phases of, *See* Life cycle of appropriations
 private relief legislation, inclusion in, 12–251
 procedures, *See* Life cycle of appropriations
 ratification by, 2–52 to 54
 repeal by implication, 2–55 to 57
 reprogramming of, 2–25 to 28. *See also* Reprogramming
 appropriations
 revolving funds regarded as, 15–97 to 99
 sequence of passage of appropriations and authorization
 acts
 appropriations passed before authorization, 2–48 to
 50
 enactment on same day, 2–50 to 52
 source designated, *See* Appropriations, test, two-part
 special funds made from collections available for
 expenditure, seen as, 2–15 to 17
 specific, versus general, 2–17 to 20. *See also* Line-item
 appropriations
 terminology related to, 2–2
 test, two-part, 2–14 to 15
 time and timing, *See* Duration or time, appropriations
 based on
 transfer of, 2–20 to 25. *See also* Transfer of
 appropriations
 types of, 2–11 to 13
 two or more appropriations available for a given
 purpose, 2–19 to 20
 unexpended balance, 5–57
 unobligated balance, 5–57
- Arbitration, claims and claims settlement**, 12–29 to 31
- Architects and engineers (A&E) services**
 government corporations, 17–174
 public buildings and improvements, 16–170 to 176;
 16–185
- Armed robbery, accountability for losses due to**, 9–52
- Armed Services Procurement Act of 1947**
 NAFI procurement contracts, 17–246
 public buildings and improvements, 16–172
- Army Holdup List**, 13–110 to 111
- Artistic concerns in public buildings and improvements**,
 16–185
- Assignment of claims**, 12–181 to 182
 Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, 12–181 to 182
 financing contracts, 12–192 to 196
 government corporations, 17–190 to 191
 real property leasing, 16–129 to 131
 Section 31 U.S.C. § 3727(b), prohibitions under,
 See subhead Section 31 U.S.C. § 3727(b),
 prohibitions under
 transfer of contracts under Section 41 U.S.C. § 15,
 12–190 to 192; 12–211
 waiver of protections, 12–210 to 214
 attorney’s liens, 12–185 to 186
 contracts and contract payments, 9–96 to 97
 financing contracts, *See* subhead financing contracts

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Assimilation

transfer of contracts under Section 41 U.S.C. § 15, 12-190 to 192; 12-211

federal salaries, 12-188

financing contracts, 12-192 to 196

Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, 12-192 to 196

discounts for prompt payment, 12-208 to 209

eligible contracts, 12-192 to 193

eligible recipients of assignment, 12-193

fraud, 12-209 to 210

government recognition of assignment, 12-194

institution providing financing defined, 12-196 to 199

liabilities under valid assignments, 12-201 to 205

multiple assignments, 12-196

nexus between assignor and assignee, 12-194 to 195

notice requirements, 12-199 to 201

offsets, 12-205 to 208

prompt payment, discounts for, 12-208 to 209

rights under valid assignments, 12-201 to 205

successive assignments, 12-196

types of accounts assignable, 12-193

waivers, 12-212

historical background of anti-assignment statutes, 12-181 to 182

involuntary waiver of prohibitions, 12-212 to 214

just compensation claims, 12-187 to 188

real property leasing, 16-129 to 131

Section 31 U.S.C. § 3727(b), prohibitions under applicability, 12-184 to 190

null and void, assignments ruled to be, 12-183 to 184

purpose of, 12-182 to 183

waiver of, 12-210 to 211

tax refunds, 12-186 to 187

transfer of contracts under Section 41 U.S.C. § 15, 12-190 to 192; 12-211

voluntary assignments, 12-189 to 190

voluntary waiver of prohibitions, 12-210 to 212

waiver of Assignment of Claims Act protections, 12-210 to 214

Assimilation

real property jurisdiction, 16-102.

Resistance is futile, 13-57

Assistance programs, federal, See Grants

Attorney General

decisions and opinions of, 1-36

government employees, provision of counsel for, 4-48

real property acquisitions, title approval in, 16-31 to 36

Attorney's fees, 4-43 to 44; 14-87 to 89; 14-99 to 100

administrative proceedings, public participation in, 4-68 to 74

agency funds, payment from, 14-89

agency hiring of attorneys, 4-44 to 46

American Rule, 4-43 to 44; 14-87

amount recovered, payment from, 14-88

bid protests, 4-66 to 67

Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, 4-55 to 57; 14-89 to 90

Civil Rights Attorney's Fees Awards Act, 14-94

contracts

- bid protests, 4-66 to 67
- disputes over terms of, 4-67 to 68

Criminal Justice Act requirements, 4-59 to 62

English Rule, 14-87

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), awards against, 14-90

Equal Access to Justice Act (EAJA), *See* Equal Access to Justice act (EAJA)

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC), awarded against, 14-90

Ethics in Government Act, awards under, 14-90

expenses, recovery of, 14-94 to 99

Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA), allowed under, 14-88

Federal Water Pollution Control Act, awards under, 14-90

Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), awards under, (14-89; 14-90

government employees, *See* Government employees

Government in the Sunshine Act, awards under, 14-90

inclusion in judgment on the merits, 14-88

interim attorneys' fees, payment of, 14-62 to 63

intervenor, 4-68 to 74

public participation in administrative proceedings, 4-68 to 74

purpose of fee-shifting statutes, 14-88 to 89

real property acquisition expenses, 16-60 to 62

separate judgment, made in, 14-88

Social Security Act, allowed under, 14-88

statutory law on fee-shifting, 14-87 to 89

- citizen suit provisions, 14-89 to 90
- Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, 4-55 to 57; 14-89 to 90
- Civil Rights Attorney's Fees Awards Act, 14-94
- Ethics in Government Act, awards under, 14-90
- Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA), 14-88

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Augmentation of appropriations

- Federal Water Pollution Control Act, awards under, 14–90
- Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), awards under, (14–89; 14–90)
- Government in the Sunshine Act, awards under, 14–90
- historical background, 14–89
- purpose of, 14–88 to 89
- Social Security Act, 14–88
- tax cases, 14–96
- Attorney's license fees**, 4–196 to 198
- Attorney's liens and assignment of claims**, 12–185 to 186
- Audit and review**
 - GAO responsibilities, *See* General Accounting Office (GAO)
 - government corporations, *See* Government corporations
 - grants, *See* Grants
 - guaranteed and insured loans, review of denied applications for, 11–6
 - interagency transactions under Economy Act, 15–49 to 52
 - life cycle of appropriations, audit and review phase
 - GAO responsibilities, 1–23
 - general agency and department responsibilities, 1–22 to 23
 - NAFI
 - authority to audit, *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)
 - funding audit report, 17–236 to 238
- Augmentation of appropriations**, 6–103 to 105
 - commissions, 6–126 to 129
 - compensation of government employees, 6–148 to 151
 - concept of, 6–103 to 105
 - contracts
 - credit, 6–120
 - excess procurement costs, 6–115 to 119
 - insurance payments, 6–120
 - liquidated damages, 6–119 to 120
 - money received by government under, general rule for, 6–121
 - refunds, 6–120
 - credit from contracts, 6–120
 - damages
 - government property, loss of or damage to, 6–123 to 126
 - liquidated damages and contract payments, 6–119 to 120
 - defined, 6–103 to 105
 - disposition of funds to Treasury, 6–103
 - miscellaneous receipts statute regarding, *See* Miscellaneous receipts
 - miscellaneous situations requiring, 6–134 to 135
 - timing of, 6–112 to 113
 - donations, *See* subhead gifts and donations
 - Economy Act, 6–129
 - erroneous deposits as miscellaneous receipts, 6–137 to 140
 - exceptions
 - miscellaneous receipts statute, 6–108 to 112
 - refunds, 6–109 to 112
 - reimbursements, 6–109 to 112
 - repayments, 6–109 to 112
 - retention of funds by agency, 6–135 to 137
 - two categories, 6–108
 - statutory, 6–109 to 112
 - excess procurement costs, 6–115 to 119
 - expenses of government employees, 6–148 to 151
 - fees and dues, 6–126 to 129
 - finances and penalties, 6–134
 - gifts and donations
 - government, to, 6–140 to 148
 - government employees, to individual
 - expenses, covering, 6–148 to 151
 - promotional items, 6–151 to 154
 - training, 6–150
 - travel, 6–149 to 151; 6–151 to 154; 6–158
 - government, money not received for, 6–113 to 115
 - government property
 - excess, sale of, 6–135
 - loss of or damage to, recovery of, 6–123 to 126
 - honoraria, 6–128
 - judicial awards, 6–134
 - limitation on appropriations, viewed as, 6–155
 - liquidated damages, 6–119 to 120
 - miscellaneous receipts statute, *See* Miscellaneous receipts
 - money and services distinguished, receipt of, 6–104 to 105
 - parking fees, 6–127
 - prohibition against, 6–103
 - promotional items for government employees, 6–151 to 154
 - purpose availability and, 6–104

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Authorities

reduction or refusal of receipts in return for expenditure that would have required separate appropriation, 6–157 to 158

refunds

- contracts, 6–120
- miscellaneous receipts statute, 6–109 to 112
- overcharges used to pay expenses, 6–158

reimbursements

- child care services, 6–135
- Economy Act, 6–129
- improper treatment of, 6–155 to 157
- miscellaneous receipts statute, 6–109 to 112

repayments, receipts qualifying as, 6–108 to 112

retention of funds by agency, 6–135 to 137

revolving funds, 6–130 to 131; 15–114 to 119

services and money distinguished, receipt of, 6–104 to 105. *See also* Voluntary services prohibition

setoff, 6–129 to 130

statutory basis, 6–103

timing of deposits to Treasury, 6–112 to 113

training fees, 6–127

training for government employees, 6–150

travel by government employees, 6–149 to 151; 6–151 to 154; 6–158

undercover operations by law enforcement agencies, receipts generated by, 6–135

United States, money not received for use of, 6–113 to 115

vending machines, 6–127 to 129

Authorities

accountable officers' authority to grant relief from physical loss or deficiency liability, *See* Accountable officers, subhead authority to grant relief from physical loss or deficiency liability

apportionment of appropriations, 6–77 to 80

boards, committees, and commissions, *See* Boards, committees, and commissions

borrowing authority, *See* Borrowing authority

budget authority, *See* Budget authority

centralization of appropriation authority

- common interagency services, 15–60 to 62; 15–85 to 87
- historical background to, 1–9

claims settlement, *See* Claims and claims settlement

compromise of indebtedness, 13–51 to 52; 13–53 to 54; 13–57

Comptroller General of United States, *See* Comptroller General of United States

condemnations, 16–44 to 45

congressional power of the purse, restrictions on, 1–5

contract authority, *See* Contract authority

contract authorized by law distinguished from contract authority for Antideficiency Act purposes, 6–50 to 53

debt and debt collection, *See* Debt and debt collection

eminent domain, 16–44 to 45

entitlement authority

- defined, 2–11
- restrictions on funding options created by, 3–34

excessive obligations, 6–21

FACA, statutory committees under, 17–43 to 50

Federal Claims Collection Act of 1966, authorization provided by, 13–11

government corporations, *See* Government corporations

grants, *See* Grants

guaranteed and insured loans, *See* Guaranteed and insured loans

indemnification agreements, 6–34 to 41

interagency transactions, *See* Interagency transactions

leasing real property, *See* Real property leasing

legal authority central to concept of appropriations law, 1–2

loan and loan guarantee authority, 2–9 to 10

motor vehicles, acquisition and use of, 15–179 to 184

multi-year contracts, 5–36 to 37

NAFIs, *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)

nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 17–226 to 227

public buildings and improvements, *See* Public buildings and improvements

public utilities relocation assistance

- common law rule, under, 16–88 to 92
- statutory provision for, 16–92 to 97

real property

- acquisition, *See* Real property acquisition, disposition, *See* Real property disposition
- leasing, *See* Real property leasing

revolving funds, 15–88 to 92

spending authority, 2–10 to 11

transfer authority, agencies with, 2–22 to 23

user charges, *See* User charges

“Authority,” “I don’t like...,” Vol. V, page iv

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Authorization of appropriations

- appropriation distinguished from authorization, 2–33 to 36; 2–36
- appropriation exceeding authorization, 2–39 to 40
- appropriation less than authorization, 2–40 to 42
- conflicts with appropriations and other provisions, resolving 2–36 to 58
- continuing resolutions lacking authorizing legislation, 8–24 to 27
- duration or time, variations in, 2–44 to 48
- earmarking, 2–42 to 43; 6–8
- inconsistencies between authorization and appropriation acts, *See* Inconsistencies between authorization and appropriation acts
- lack of authorization, appropriation proceeding despite, 2–57 to 58
- purpose, variations in, 2–43 to 44
- purposes, determining authorized, 4–5 to 11
- ratification by appropriation, 2–52 to 54
- repeal by implication, 2–55 to 57
- reprogramming authority, 2–25 to 26
- sequence of passage of appropriations and authorization acts
 - appropriations passed before authorization, 2–48 to 50
 - enactment on same day, 2–50 to 52

Automated payment systems, 9–66 to 68**Automatic funding legislation and relief of funding gaps**, 6–99**Automatic relief, statutes requiring**, *See* Accountable officers**Automobiles**, *See* Motor vehicles**Availability of appropriations**

- amount, based on, *See* Amount appropriated
- duration, based on, *See* Time availability of appropriations
- grants, 10–20 to 24
- obligations and duties, based on, *See* Obligation of appropriations
- purpose, based on, *See* Purpose availability of appropriations
- time, based on, *See* Time availability of appropriations
- unexpended balances, limited availability of, 1–24, *See also* Unexpended Balances

Bid preparation costs, claims and claims settlement**Awards and prizes**, 133 to 139

- food and drink for government employees at ceremonies presenting, 4–95 to 96
- Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, *See* Government Employees Incentive Awards Act
- statutory authorizations
 - Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4–135 to 139
 - other than Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4–139

B**Back Pay Act**

- government corporations, 17–167
- government employee claims, attorney’s fees for, 4–57 to 58
- interest on judgments under, 14–103 to 104

Back pay awards

- deductions, 14–77 to 79
- finality requirement, 14–61 to 62
- “otherwise provided for” exception to permanent general judgment appropriation, 14–53 to 54

Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act), 1–10

- loan and loan guarantee authority, 2–9
- offsetting receipts, 2–8

Bankruptcy

- offsets, 13–117 to 123
- payment of judgments involving, 14–46 to 51, *See also* Judgments, payment of

Barring Act, 12–172 to 175

- accrual of claim, 12–175 to 177
- continuing claims, 12–177
- historical background, 12–172 to 173
- statutes other than, 12–180
- tolling and equitable tolling, 12–177 to 179

Beginning

- “Begin at the ...,” Vol. V, page iv
- “the end of the ...,” Vol. V, page i

Benefits, employment, 14–53 to 54**Benjamin Harrison Memorial Commission**, 17–47 to 48**Benson, A.C.**, quoted, “I don’t like authority...,” Vol. V, page iv**Bid preparation costs, claims and claims settlement**, 12–101

Bid protests

Bid protests

- attorney's fees, 4-66 to 67
- claims and claims settlement, 12-100 to 104
- discretionary grant awards, competition for, 10-16
- interest, 12-217
- nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 17-252 to 253
- payment of claims, 12-103 to 104
- period of availability, effect on, 5-74

Bidding at execution sale, debt and debt collection,
13-92 to 93

Binding agreements, contracts, 7-8 to 12

Black Lung Disability Trust Fund, 17-305

Block grants, 10-35 to 38

- defined, 10-35 to 36
- historical background, 10-35 to 36
- relocation assistance for persons displaced by nonfederal program carried out with federal financial assistance, 16-86
- restrictions on, 10-37 to 38

Board of directors of government corporations, appointment and control of, 17-113 to 119

Boards, committees, and commissions, 17-5 to 59

- agencies, created and funded by, 17-54 to 56
- authorization
 - interagency funding, 17-20 to 25
 - Russell Amendment requirements, 17-15 to 16
 - Tawney Amendment requirements, 17-11 to 14
- congressionally-created and funded bodies, 17-49 to 50
- controversy over proliferation and use of, 17-7 to 8
- creation of, 17-5
- definitions, 17-5
- donations, funding by, 17-56 to 59
- duration of, 17-6
- earliest instance of, 17-6
- exceptions to rules regarding, 17-9 to 11
- executive branch, established by, 17-50 to 56
- Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA), *See* Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA)
- "Fifth Branch of Government," informally called 17-5
- functions of, 17-5
- funding
 - Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA) considerations, *See* Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA)
 - interagency, *See* subhead interagency funding

- Title 31, under, *See* subhead Title 31 funding
- how many exist, 17-6
- individual versus unit distinction
 - 1842 enactment, 17-10 to 11
 - Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA), 17-35 to 36
 - Tawney Amendment requirements, 17-14
- interagency funding
 - authorization, 17-20 to 25
 - joint funding of board, committee, or commission, 17-16 to 17
 - joint funding of project, 17-16 to 18
 - 1945 statute (31 U.S.C. § 1346(b)), 17-18 to 20
 - purpose availability, 17-17 to 18
 - Treasury and General Government Appropriations Act, under, 17-20 to 25
- membership in, 17-5 to 6
- number of, 17-6 to 7
- proliferation of
 - controversy over, 17-7 to 8
 - 1842 attempt to restrict, 17-9 to 11
 - statistics on, 17-6 to 7
 - Title 31 funding restrictions on, *See* subhead Title 31 funding
- Russell Amendment (31 U.S.C. § 1347), 17-9; 17-15 to 16
- specific appropriations
 - 1842 enactment requiring, 17-9 to 11
 - Russell Amendment requiring, 17-15 to 16
- Tawney Amendment of 1909, 17-11 to 14
- Title 31 funding, 17-8 to 9
 - 31 U.S.C. § 1346, 17-8 to 10
 - 1842 enactment, 17-9 to 11
 - Russell Amendment (31 U.S.C. § 1347), 17-9; 17-15 to 16
 - Tawney Amendment of 1909, 17-11 to 14
- Treasury and General Government Appropriations Act, interagency funding under, 17-20 to 25

Bona fide needs rule, 5-9 to 13

- advance payments, 5-45
- amendments and modifications to contracts, 5-31 to 34
- change orders, 5-31 to 34
- continuing need, 5-16 to 19
- contract amendments and modifications, 5-31 to 34
- defined, 5-10 to 11
- delivery/rendering beyond the fiscal year in which obligation was incurred
 - materials, 5-19 to 22

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Borrowing authority

- services, 5-22 to 26
- “entire” versus “severable” services, 5-22 to 26
- exceptions to, 5-41
- fiscal year
 - chargeability of payment to year in which obligation is incurred, 5-12
 - current year, appropriations available only for needs of, 5-10 to 12
 - delivery of materials following year in which obligation is incurred, 5-19 to 22
 - transactions covering more than one, *See* subhead more than one fiscal year, transactions covering
- future years’ needs, 5-11, 5-13 to 16
 - current year, appropriations generally available only for needs of, 5-10 to 12; 5-13
 - illustrative case law, 5-13 to 15
 - year-end spending, legitimate and illegitimate, 5-15 to 16
- inventory, *See* Inventory
- level-of-effort contracts, 5-26
- materials delivered beyond the fiscal year in which obligation was incurred, 5-19 to 22
- modifications, 5-31 to 34
- more than one fiscal year, transactions covering, 5-11 to 12
 - amended contracts, 5-31 to 34
 - change orders, 5-31 to 34
 - delivery of materials following year in which obligation is incurred, 5-19 to 22
 - “entire” versus “severable” services, 5-22 to 26
 - materials delivered beyond the fiscal year in which obligation was incurred, 5-19 to 22
 - modifications, 5-31 to 34
 - multi-year contracts, 5-34 to 41
 - price adjustments, need for, 5-31 to 34
 - rendering/delivery beyond fiscal year in which obligation was incurred
 - materials, 5-19 to 22
 - services, 5-22 to 26
 - “simple test” of severable versus “entire,” 5-26
 - “single undertaking,” 5-23
 - replacement contracts, 5-21, 5-26 to 30
 - requirements contracts, 5-21 to 22
 - services rendered beyond fiscal year in which obligation was incurred, 5-22 to 26
 - “severable” versus “entire” services, 5-22 to 26
 - “simple test” of severable versus “entire,” 5-26
 - “single undertaking,” 5-23
 - training, 5-25 to 26
 - multiple-year appropriations, applicable to, 5-12 to 13
 - multi-year contracts, 5-34 to 41; 6-24 to 25
 - no-year appropriations, not applicable to, 5-13
 - “non-severable” services, *See* Bona fide needs, “entire” versus “severable” services
 - personal versus non-personal services, 5-24
 - price adjustments, need for, 5-31 to 34
 - prior years’ needs, 5-11, 5-16 to 19
 - replacement contracts, 5-26 to 30
 - research services, 5-24
 - services rendered beyond fiscal year in which obligation was incurred, 5-22 to 26
 - “severable” versus “entire” services, 5-22 to 26
 - “simple test” of “severable” versus “entire,” 5-26
 - “single undertaking,” 5-23
 - statement of, 5-9, 5-10 to 11
 - statutory law
 - basis for rule in, 5-10
 - exceptions to rule, 5-41
 - multi-year contracts, 5-37 to 39
 - stock, *See* Inventory
 - training, 5-25 to 26
 - transactions covering more than one fiscal year, *See* subhead more than one fiscal year, transactions covering
 - year-end spending, legitimate and illegitimate, 5-14 to 16
- Bonding**
 - accountability and accountable officers, 9-6 to 7
 - government personnel, 4-154 to 155
 - Miller Act requirements, 12-90
 - performance bonds, priority of, 12-90 to 92; 12-93 to 96
 - repayment bond in lieu of offset, 13-108
 - supersedeas bonds, 14-63 to 64
- Bonneville Power Administration**, 17-155 to 159
- Book of Estimates**, 1-9
- Books**, *See* Publications
- Borrowing authority**
 - defined, 2-6
 - government corporations, *See* Government corporations
 - monetary credits as type of, 2-7
 - nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 17-240 to 241
 - type of budget authority, as, 2-6

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Brandeis, Louis

Brandeis, Louis, quoted, “applicable rule of law be settled,” Vol. IV, page vi

Brooks A&E Act, 16–170 to 172; 17–174

Brooks Automatic Data Processing Act
bid protests, review of, 12–103 to 104
payment of judgments, 14–11 to 12, *See also* Judgments, payment of

Buck Act, 16–105 to 106

Budget and Accounting Act
General Accounting Office (GAO), evolving role of, 1–11
passage of, 1–9

Budget authority
appropriations as type of, 2–3 to 4
borrowing authority, *See* Borrowing authority
collections, 2–7 to 9
contract authority as type of, 2–4 to 6
defined, 2–2 to 3
expired budget authority, revival or enjoyment for purposes of payment of judgments, 14–42 to 43
government corporations, 17–105 to 107
government receipts, 2–7 to 9
guaranteed and insured loans, *See* Guaranteed and insured loans
loan and loan guarantee authority, 2–9 to 10
monetary credits, 2–7
offsetting collections and receipts, 2–7 to 9
receipts, 2–7 to 9

Budget Enforcement Act of 1990, 1–10 to 11

Budget estimates and requests
continuing resolutions, 8–20 to 22
lump-sum appropriations, 6–161 to 162
payment of judgments, 14–13 to 15, *See also* Judgments, payment of
purpose of appropriations, effect on determination of, 4–9 to 11
trust funds, inclusion or exclusion of, 17–302 to 307

Buildings, public, *See* Public buildings and improvements

Burden of proof
accountable officers, *See* Accountable officers
claims and claims settlement, 12–21

Bureau of Engraving and Printing revolving fund, 15–100 to 101; 15–118 to 119

Bureau of Indian Affairs, payment of judgments in favor of Indian tribes by, 14–66 to 68

Bureau of the Budget, Office of Management and Budget (OMB) originally known as, 1–9

Bureaucrat, *See also* Government employees
beloved creature, 6–149
home-to-work transportation as the ultimate status symbol for, 15–188 to 189
influence of, difficult to reform, 17–61
John Q., exploits of 13–157
legislative history, resort to by, 2–66
red tape alone, do not live by, 17–217

Burglary, accountability for losses due to, 9–51 to 52

Burial expenses of deceased debtors, 13–154

Burros, wild; real property jurisdiction and, 16–114

Business cards, 4–198 to 200

Byrd Amendment and lobbying using grant funds, 4–179

C

Cafeterias for government employees, 4–96 to 97; 4–106

Calling cards, 4–198 to 200

Canteens developing into post exchanges, 17–221

Capitalization of revolving funds, 15–93, 97

Carroll, Lewis, quoted
“Begin at the beginning...,” Vol. V, page iv
“When I use a word...,” 17–274
“Where shall I begin...,” Vol. V, page iv
White Rabbit, Vol. V, page iv

Cars, *See* Motor vehicles

Cash
accountable officers
accountability principle generally applicable to, 9–21
fraud, payments involving, 9–95 to 96
payment of debt via, 13–79 to 80

Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990, 10–48 to 49

Cash Management Improvement Fund, payment of debt to government, 13–82

Cash-equivalent items
accountability attached to, 9–20 to 21
government debt paid with in-kind payments, 13–82

Cashiers
accountable officers, as, 9–10 to 11
illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by, 9–97 to 98
imprest funds (petty cash), accountability for, 9–15 to 17
security measures for, 9–57 to 58

Categorical grants, 10–35 to 36

CDA, *See* Contract Disputes Act (CDA)

Centralization of appropriation authority

common interagency services, 15–60 to 62; 15–85 to 87
historical background to, 1–9

CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act), interest on judgments and, 14–108**Ceremonies**

awards ceremonies, food and drink at, 4–95 to 96
traditional groundbreaking and dedication ceremonies, 4–214 to 215

Certification of interagency transactions under Economy Act, 15–49 to 52**Certifying officers**

accountable officers, as, 9–8 to 9
advance decisions,
 effects of, 9–80
 right to obtain from agency counsel, 9–80
 right to obtain from GAO, 9–80
authorized, 9–9
defined, 9–8 to 9, 9–75 to 76
distinguished from
 administrative and approving certifications, 9–9
 other accountable officers, 9–8
duties of, 9–8 to 9, 9–75 to 80
executive branch, 31 U.S.C. § 3528 applicable only to, 9–80 to 81
judicial branch, 9–81
legislative branch, 9–81
liability, 9–75 to 80
military personnel, 9–81 to 82
more than one, 9–76 to 77
relief, 9–82 to 86
statutory law as to, 9–8, 9–75 to 82

CETA (Comprehensive Employment and Training Act)

continuing resolutions, 8–9; 8–18; 8–29
grantee indebtedness, recovery of, 10–87 to 88

Change orders

bona fide needs rule, 5–31 to 34

“Character and necessity” provisions, See Government corporations**Charitable campaigns and necessary expense doctrine, 4–26****Charters for government corporations from federal government, See Government corporations****Chauffeurs, 15–202 to 204****Check Forgery Insurance Fund**

accountable officers’ relief from liability under, 9–116 to 117

government checks, claims under, 12–158

Checks

accountability issues and check losses, *See* Accountable officers

claims under checks issued by federal government
 Clearfield Trust doctrine regarding, 12–148 to 150

clerical error, 12–158 to 159

endorser, government as, 12–159 to 160

foreign countries, checks sent to, 12–153 to 154

fraud, forgery, or alteration, 12–155 to 158

holder in due course, claim by, 12–159

statute of limitations, 12–154 to 155

time limit on negotiating, 12–150 to 152

Uniform Commercial Code (UCC), 12–148 to 150

conditional endorsements, 13–84 to 85

forgery of

 accountability relief, 9–116 to 117

 government checks, claims under, 12–155 to 158

 payment of government debt by, 13–80; 13–84 to 85

Chico Marx, See Duck Hunting**Chief Financial Officers Act and government corporations, 17–177****Child care**

government employees, 4–106 to 109

reimbursements for services, 6–135

Child support, garnishment for (42 U.S.C. § 659), 14–43 to 46**Christmas holidays, See Holiday items****Churchill, Sir Winston, quoted**

“...the end of the beginning,” i

Circular letters, GAO materials, 1–35**Citizenship, government employment and, 4–78****Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII**

attorney’s fees allowed under, 4–55 to 57; 14–89 to 90

interest on judgments, 14–107 to 108

NAFI employees, 17–266 to 267

nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs),

 payment of judgments against, 14–41, 17–256 to 258,

See also Judgments, payment of

Civil Rights Attorney’s Fees Awards Act, 14–94**Civil Service laws**

defined, 17–164

government corporations, applicability to, 17–164 to 170

NAFI employees, applicability to, 17–258 to 269

Civil Service Reform Act of 1978
Civil Service Reform Act of 1978

government employee claims, attorney's fees for, 4–57
 NAFI employees, applicability to, 17–259 to 262

Civil Service Retirement Act and NAFI employees,
17–263 to 264**Civil War Centennial Commission, 17–48****Civil War period, appropriations during, 1–9****Claims and claims settlement, 12–3 to 4**

Administrative Dispute Resolution Act (ADR Act), 12–29
 to 31

administrative proceedings, 12–6 to 7

contracts, 12–73 to 75

correction of claims, administrative, 12–24

Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA), 12–44 to 47

government corporations, *See* Government
 corporations, subhead administrative claims

individual agency versus GAO adjudication, 12–10 to
 11

Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims
 Act of 1964, 12–62 to 71

reconsideration of claims settlements, 12–25 to 26

relocation assistance for displaced persons, 16–87

standards and procedures under 31 U.S.C. § 3702(a)

developed by GAO, *See* subhead standards and
 procedures under 31 U.S.C. § 3702(a) developed by
 GAO

unclaimed money or property, disposition of, 12–280
 to 285

advertising and promotional materials, 12–127 to 129;
 12–272 to 273

agencies, federal

expiration of agency or commission, claims arising
 from, 12–136 to 138

interagency claims, *See* Interagency claims

interest provisions of Prompt Payment Act, covered
 by, 12–223 to 224

alternative dispute resolution, 12–29 to 31

arbitration of claims, 12–29 to 31

assignment, *See* Assignment of claims

authority to pay claims, 12–4 to 8

agents, officers, and regulations no inherent authority
 to pay, 12–6

authorized by law, must be, 12–4 to 12–8

Constitution as source of authority, 12–4 to 8

contractual relationship as source of authority, 12–4
 to 5

GAO claims settlement authority, *See* subhead GAO
 claims settlement authority

procedures, no common set of, 12–6

statutes as source of authority, 12–4; 12–5

unauthorized commitments, *See* subhead

unauthorized commitments

authority to settle claims

accounting officers, role of, 1–24 to 26

agency vs. GAO, 12–10 to 11

definition of settlement, 12–9

distinguished from litigation, 12–9

GAO role, 1–11 to 13, 1–26 to 36

history of, 12–8 to 9

limitations on, 12–11 to 15

statutory provision, 12–8

“sue and be sued authority,” included in, 12–9 to 10

basis of settlement, 12–20 to 21

bid preparation costs, 12–101

bid protests, 12–100 to 104

burden of proof, 12–21

checks issued by federal government, *See* Checks

cognizability of settlement under statute, 12–14 to 15

commercial rental vehicles, 12–111

collision damage waiver, 12–111 to 113

Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)

agreements, 12–115 to 116

official business or scope of employment, use in,
 12–113 to 115

Commission on Government Procurement, 12–71

compensation, involving

assignment of claims

federal salaries, 12–188

just compensation claims, 12–187 to 188

overtime claims as continuing claims under Barring
 Act, 12–177

contracts

administrative proceedings, 12–73 to 75

applicability, 12–71 to 72

assignment of claims, *See* Assignment of claims

authority to settle claims, contractual relationship as
 source of, 12–4 to 5

bid preparation costs, 12–101

bid protests, 12–100 to 104

commercial rental vehicles, *See* subhead commercial
 rental vehicles

Claims and claims settlement

- Contract Disputes Act (CDA), *See* Contract Disputes Act (CDA)
- contractor, claim must be by, 12-72 to 73
- default or poor performance, *See* subhead priority of claims on unexpended contract balance
- definition of claim for purposes of, 12-72 to 73
- hotel reservations, canceled, 12-109 to 111
- implied contracts, *See* subhead implied contracts
- judicial review, 12-76
- lease and rental agreements, *See* subhead lease and rental agreements
- Meritorious Claims Act, 12-274 to 276
- payment of claims, 12-76 to 78
- priority in access to unexpended contract balance, *See* subhead priority of claims on unexpended contract balance
- quasi-contracts, *See* subhead implied contracts
- relationship between claim and contract, 12-72
- review, 12-75 to 76
- substantiation of claims, 12-73
- types of contracts eligible for claims settlement under CDA, 12-71 to 72
- unexpended contract balance, priority in access to, *See* subhead priority of claims on unexpended contract balance
- correcting claims, 12-24
- cost of preparing claim, recovering, 12-24 to 25
- Court of Federal Claims, *See* Court of Federal Claims
- damage claims, *See* Damages
- de novo review, 12-27
- death of U.S. citizen overseas, 12-120 to 124
- debt distinguished from claim, 13-14; 13-15
- definition of a claim, 12-3
- definition of settlement, 12-9
- effect of settlement, 12-25
- electronic funds transfer, 12-160 to 161
- escheat, 12-282 to 284
- estates of U.S. citizens dying overseas, 12-120 to 124
- estoppel
 - case law regarding, 12-131 to 136
 - defined, 12-129 to 130
 - elements of, 12-131
 - equitable estoppel, 12-129 to 130
 - historical background, 12-130 to 131
 - promissory estoppel, 12-129
- unauthorized commitments, relationship to claims based on, 12-89
- evidence required for settlement
 - basis for settlement, evidence as, 12-20 to 21
 - best evidence obtainable requirement, 12-21
 - burden of proof, 12-21
 - clear and convincing requirement, 12-22
 - destroyed records, 12-23
 - disputes as to facts, 12-23 to 24
 - government records, presence or lack of, 12-22 to 23
 - International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, 12-119 to 120
 - nature and amount of evidence required, 12-21 to 24
 - expenses of preparing claim, recovering, 12-24 to 25
 - expiration of agency or commission, claims arising from, 12-136 to 138
- facts of case
 - disputes as to, 12-23 to 24
 - settlement based on, 12-20 to 21
- False Claims Act, 12-243 to 246
- Federal Claims Court, *See* Court of Federal Claims
- Federal Employees Compensation Act (FECA), 12-58 to 60
- Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA), *See* Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA)
- filing of claim
 - form of claim filed, 12-17 to 18
 - necessity of, 12-16 to 17
 - persons able to file, 12-17
 - reconsideration of claims settlements, request for, 12-25 to 26
- final and conclusive requirement
 - International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, 12-118
 - Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims Act of 1964, 12-63
- foreign countries
 - checks issued by federal government, claims under, 12-153 to 154
 - claims governed by foreign law, 12-25
 - commercial rental vehicles, collision damage waiver on, 12-113
 - estates of U.S. citizens dying overseas, 12-120 to 124
 - Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, 12-117
 - International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, 12-116 to 120
 - military, tort claims related to, 12-54 to 55

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Claims and claims settlement

- no-interest rule, 12-215
- tort claims arising in, 12-52 to 54
- forfeitures, 12-247 to 249
- form of claim filed, 12-17 to 18
- found property, ownership of, 12-284 to 285
- fraud, 12-243 to 250; 12-264 to 265
- GAO claims settlement authority
 - cognizability of settlement under statute, 12-14 to 15
 - individual agency versus GAO adjudication, 12-10 to 11
 - limitations on, 12-11 to 15
 - Meritorious Claims Act, *See* Meritorious Claims Act
 - merits of settlement as provided by statute, no right to question, 12-14 to 15
 - monetary and non-monetary claims, 12-11
 - other authority than GAO specifically provided for, 12-11 to 14
 - private relief legislation, 12-251 to 252
 - standards and procedures, development of, 12-15 to 15
 - standards and procedures under 31 U.S.C. § 3702(a) developed by GAO, *See* subhead standards and procedures under 31 U.S.C. § 3702(a) developed by GAO
- good faith claims
 - Meritorious Claims Act, 12-273 to 274
 - quantum meruit claims, 12-85 to 86
- goods or services, procurement of, 12-144 to 147
- government, reversion of unclaimed funds to, 12-282 to 283
- government checks, *See* Checks
- government claims on unexpended contract balance, priority of, 12-93 to 95
- government corporations, *See* Government corporations
- government employees
 - compensation claims, *See* subhead compensation, involving
 - employment offers, Meritorious Claims Act claims for unconsummated, 12-271 to 272
 - interest, 12-239 to 242
 - Meritorious Claims Act, *See* Meritorious Claims Act
 - Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims Act of 1964, 12-62 to 71
 - prosecution of claim, barred from aiding in, 12-19 to 20
 - voluntary and involuntary creditors, 12-142 to 143
- Government Losses in Shipment Act (GLISA), 12-124 to 127
- historical background, 12-3
- implied contracts, 12-78 to 79
 - bid preparation costs and bid protests, 12-101 to 102
 - Contract Disputes Act (CDA), applicability of, 12-72
 - implied-in-fact versus implied-in-law, 12-72; 12-79 to 80
 - ratification, 12-81 to 82
- interagency claims, *See* Interagency claims
- interest, *See* Interest on claims
- International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, 12-116 to 120
- involuntary creditors from voluntary creditors, distinguishing, 12-142 to 143
- judicial review, 12-26 to 27
 - contracts, 12-76
 - Court of Federal Claims, referral to, 12-27 to 29
 - de novo review, 12-27
 - quantum meruit claims, 12-88 to 89
 - res judicata, 12-27
- Lawrence, First Comptroller; quote by, 12-3
- lease and rental agreements
 - canceled hotel reservations, 12-109 to 111
 - commercial rental vehicles, *See* subhead commercial rental vehicles
 - damages to leased property, 12-104 to 108
 - payment of rent, 16-127 to 130
- Meritorious Claims Act, *See* Meritorious Claims Act
- merits of settlement as provided by statute, GAO's lack of right to question, 12-14 to 15
- military
 - commercial rental vehicles, Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC) agreements regarding, 12-115 to 116
 - interest, 12-239 to 242
 - tort claims related to, *See* Claims sounding in tort
- minimum and maximum amounts
 - lack of minimum amount, 12-18 to 19
 - Meritorious Claims Act, 12-263 to 264
 - Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims Act of 1964, maximum amount allowed under, 12-65 to 66
- monetary and non-monetary claims, 12-11
- motor vehicles

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Claims and claims settlement

- commercial rental vehicles, *See* subhead commercial rental vehicles
- Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA) as exclusive remedy for accident claims, 12–43
- National Guard Claims Act, 12–55 to 57
- offsetting government debts against unexpended contract balance, priority of, 12–93 to 95
- payment of claims, *See* Payment of claims
- personal property, loss or damage to
 - interagency claims, 12–164 to 165
 - Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims Act of 1964, 12–64 to 65
- priority of claims on unexpended contract balance, 12–89 to 90
 - government debts, 12–93 to 95
 - government obligations and liabilities, 12–97 to 100
 - liquidated damages, priority of, 12–92
 - Miller Act requirements, 12–90
 - offsetting government debts, 12–93 to 95
 - order of priorities, 12–92 to 97
 - performance bonds, priority of, 12–90 to 92; 12–93 to 96
 - types of claimants seeking priority, 12–90 to 92
- private relief legislation, *See* Private relief legislation
- public necessity test, procurement of goods or services, 12–144 to 145
- quantum meruit claims, 12–82 to 89
 - benefit received by government test, 12–84 to 85
 - Contract Disputes Act (CDA), 12–72
 - elements required to establish, 12–83 to 84
 - estoppel, relationship to, 12–89
 - fair value limitation, 12–86 to 87
 - fairness rather than permissiveness, aimed at, 12–88
 - fiscal year attribution, 12–88
 - good faith requirement, 12–85 to 86
 - judicial review, 12–88 to 89
 - payment of claims, 12–87
 - permissible procurement test, 12–84
 - review, 12–88 to 89
- quasi-contracts, *See* subhead implied contracts
- ratification of unauthorized commitments or implied contracts, 12–81 to 82
- reconsiderations, 12–25 to 26
- recordkeeping requirements
 - destroyed records, 12–23
 - government records, presence or lack of, 12–22 to 23
 - unclaimed money or property, disposition of, 12–281
- recovering cost of preparing claim, 12–24 to 25
- res judicata, 12–26 to 27; 12–261
- review
 - administrative reconsiderations, 12–25 to 26
 - alternative dispute resolution, 12–29 to 31
 - bid protests, 12–102 to 103
 - contracts, 12–75 to 76
 - Court of Federal Claims, referral to, 12–27 to 29
 - de novo, 12–27
 - judicial review, *See* subhead judicial review
 - quantum meruit claims, 12–88 to 89
- revolving funds, interagency claims involving, 12–165 to 166
- Section 31 U.S.C. § 3702(a), under, 12–8 to 10
 - GAO claims settlement authority, *See* subhead GAO claims settlement authority
 - historical background, 12–8 to 9
 - individual agency versus GAO adjudication, 12–10 to 11
 - standards and procedures under 31 U.S.C. § 3702(a) developed by GAO, *See* subhead standards and procedures under 31 U.S.C. § 3702(a) developed by GAO
- shipment of government property, losses related to, 12–124 to 127
- Small Claims Act, 12–51 to 52
- “sounding in tort,” *See* Claims sounding in tort
- standards and procedures under 31 U.S.C. § 3702(a) developed by GAO, 12–15 to 16
 - alternative dispute resolution, 12–29 to 31
 - arbitration of claims, 12–29 to 31
 - basis of settlement, 12–20 to 21
 - correction of claims, 12–24
 - effect of settlement, 12–25
 - evidence, *See* subhead evidence required for settlement
 - expenses of preparing claim, recovering cost of, 12–24 to 25
 - facts, *See* subhead facts of case
 - foreign law, claims governed by, 12–25
 - form of claim filed, 12–17 to 18
 - government employees barred from aiding in prosecution of claim, 12–19 to 20
 - judicial review of claims settlements, *See* subhead judicial review

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Claims sounding in tort

- minimum amount, lack of, 12–18 to 19
- necessity of filing claim, 12–16 to 17
- persons able to file claim, 12–17
- reconsideration of claims settlements, 12–25 to 26
- recordkeeping, *See* subhead recordkeeping requirements
- states, reversion of unclaimed funds to, 12–282 to 283
- statute of limitations, *See* Statute of limitations
- statutory law
 - advertising and promotional materials, 12–127 to 129
 - anti-assignment statutes, 12–181 to 182
 - authority to settle claims, 12–4; 12–5
 - Brooks Automatic Data Processing Act, 12–103 to 104
 - checks issued by federal government controlled by Uniform Commercial Code (UCC), 12–15 to 16
 - cognizability of settlement under statute, 12–14 to 15
 - Contract Disputes Act (CDA), *See* Contract Disputes Act (CDA)
 - destroyed records, 12–23
 - direct reference to claims settlement, statutes without, 12–7 to 8
 - estates of U.S. citizens dying overseas, 12–120 to 124
 - Federal Employees Compensation Act (FECA), 12–58 to 60
 - Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA), *See* Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA)
 - foreign law, claims governed by, 12–25
 - fraud, 12–243 to 247
 - Government Losses in Shipment Act (GLISA), 12–124 to 127
 - increase in number of statutes permitting claims, 12–3 to 4
 - International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, 12–116 to 120
 - Meritorious Claims Act, *See* Meritorious Claims Act
 - merits of settlement as provided by statute, GAO’s lack of right to question, 12–14 to 15
 - military, tort claims related to, *See* Claims sounding in tort
 - Military Personnel and Civilian Employees’ Claims Act of 1964, 12–62 to 71
 - National Guard Claims Act, 12–55 to 57
 - Section 31 U.S.C. § 3702(a), under, *See* subhead Section 31 U.S.C. § 3702(a), under
 - Small Claims Act, 12–51 to 52
 - time limitations, *See* Statute of limitations
- Uniform Commercial Code (UCC), checks issued by federal government controlled by, 12–15 to 16
- substantiation of claims, *See* Substantiation of claims
- third-party tracers of unclaimed funds, 12–281 to 282
- tort, claims sounding in, *See* Claims sounding in tort
- transfer of unclaimed funds to Treasury, 12–280 to 281
- transportation services, statute of limitations on claims for, 12–180
- travel claims, fraudulent, 12–249 to 250
- trust funds, 17–300 to 302
- unauthorized commitments, 12–78 to 79
 - estoppel, relationship to, 12–89
 - goods or services, procurement of, 12–144 to 147
 - implied contracts or quasi-contracts, *See* subhead implied contracts
 - public necessity test, procurement of goods or services, 12–144 to 145
 - quantum meruit claims, *See* subhead quantum meruit claims
 - ratification, 12–81 to 82
 - voluntary creditors, *See* subhead voluntary creditors
- unclaimed money or property, disposition of, 12–280 to 285
- unexpended contract balance, priority in access to, *See* subhead priority of claims on unexpended contract balance
- unjust enrichment cases under Meritorious Claims Act, 12–273 to 274
- voluntary creditors, 12–138 to 140
 - assignment of claims, voluntary, 12–189 to 190
 - consent as dispositive factor, 12–143
 - defined, 12–138
 - goods or services, procurement of, 12–144 to 147
 - historical background, 12–139 to 140
 - improper underlying expenditure, 12–141 to 142
 - involuntary creditors, distinguishing, 12–142 to 143
 - Meritorious Claims Act, 12–262
 - monetary claims, 12–147 to 148
 - public necessity test, procurement of goods or services, 12–144 to 145
 - right to reimbursement, lack of, 12–148
- Claims sounding in tort**, 12–40 to 41
 - Federal Employees Compensation Act (FECA), 12–58 to 60
 - Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA), *See* Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA)

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

- foreign countries
 military, claims related to, 12-54 to 55
 tort claims arising in, 12-52 to 54
 government employees' claims, 12-62 to 71
 inverse condemnation, 12-60 to 62
 Meritorious Claims Act, 12-259 to 261
 military, claims related to, 12-54 to 57
 Military Claims Act, 12-54; 12-56 to 57
 Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims Act of 1964, 12-62 to 71
 National Guard Claims Act, 12-55 to 57
 payment of claims, 12-57
 payment of claims
 Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA), 12-48 to 51
 military, claims related to, 12-57
 Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims Act of 1964, 12-63 to 64
 Small Claims Act, 12-51 to 52
 taking versus tort, 12-60 to 62
- Clay, Henry**, 17-9
- Clean hands requirement, Meritorious Claims Act**, 12-264 to 265
- Clerical error**
 checks issued by federal government, claims under, 12-158 to 159
 judgments, erroneous use of funds to pay for, 14-25,
See also Judgments, payment of
 liability for loss resulting from error or neglect of duty, 13-157 to 162
 Meritorious Claims Act, 12-276 to 280
 payment of judgments, erroneous use of funds for, 14-25,
See also Judgments, payment of
 trust funds, amounts credited to, 17-293 to 294
- Clerk of the Court and awards of costs**, 14-81 to 82
- Clinger-Cohen Act, public buildings and improvements**, 16-172
- Close-out, debt and debt collection**, 13-73 to 74
- Closing accounts**, *See* Account closing
- Clothing for government employees**, 4-215 to 221
- Coastal Zone Management Act, grant matching share provisions of**, 10-62 to 63
- COBRA and user charges**, 15-162 to 164; 15-175
- Code of Federal Regulations**, 3-5
- Collateral**
 forfeitures, 4-115
 guaranteed and insured loans, protection against defaults on, 11-65 to 68
- Collecting officers as accountable officers**, 9-11 to 12
- Collection of amounts by accountable officers**, *See* Accountable officers
- Collections defined**, 2-7 to 9
- Collections deposited into special funds available for expenditure constitute an appropriation**, 2-15 to 17
- Collective bargaining agreements, accountability relief for**, 9-120
- Color of Title Act**, 16-247 to 249
- Commerce Department intragovernmental revolving funds**, 15-85 to 86
- Commercial advertising and lobbying**, 4-186 to 187
- Commercial rental vehicles, claims and claims settlement**, *See* Claims and claims settlement
- Commission on Government Procurement**, 12-71
- Commissions (fees), augmentation of appropriations and**, 6-126 to 129
- Commissions (groups)**, *See* Boards, committees, and commissions
- Committee reports and determining statutory construction**, 2-65 to 66
- Committees**, *See* Boards, committees, and commissions
- Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC)**, 17-152 to 155; 17-193
- Common law**
 debt collection, *See* Debt and debt collection
 grantee indebtedness, recovery of, 10-89
 offset, derivation of right of, 13-93
 trust funds, 17-271
- Common (plain) meaning rule**
 statutory construction, 2-60 to 63
 Title 31, applied to, 4-3
- Common services**
 interagency transactions under Economy Act, 15-60 to 62; 15-79 to 81
 working capital intragovernmental revolving funds, 15-85 to 87
- Communications Satellite Act of 1962 regarded as "in pari materia" with IOAA**, 15-158
- Community Services Administration (CSA) and lobbying**, 4-182 to 183
- Commuting expenses**, *See* Home-to-work (commuting) expenses
- Compensation**

Competition in Contracting Act

- advance payments, 5–44
 - annual leave, 7–38 to 40
 - Antideficiency Act
 - appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, *See* Antideficiency Act, subhead appointment without compensation or waiver of salary
 - increases in compensation, 6–54; 6–81 to 82
 - appointment without, *See* Antideficiency Act, subhead appointment without compensation or waiver of salary
 - augmentation of appropriations by gifts and donations to individual government employees, 6–148 to 151
 - back pay, *See* Back Pay Act; Back pay awards
 - claims and claims settlement, *See* Claims and claims settlement
 - dual compensation laws
 - government corporations, applicability to, 17–166
 - NAFI employees, 17–265 to 266
 - foreign compensation plans, 7–40 to 41
 - funding gaps, 6–92 to 99
 - garnishment, *See* Garnishment
 - gifts and donations to individual government employees, augmentation of appropriations by, 6–148 to 151
 - government corporations, 17–164 to 170
 - grant restrictions, 10–42
 - judgments awarding compensation or benefits, payment of, 14–53 to 54; 14–61 to 62, *See also* Judgments, payment of
 - just compensation claims, assignment of, 12–187 to 188
 - leave, annual, 7–38 to 40
 - NAFI employees, 17–262; 17–265 to 266
 - payment of judgments awarding compensation or benefits, 14–53 to 54; 14–61 to 62, *See also* Judgments, payment of
 - recording obligations, 7–38 to 41
 - restrictions on government employees, 4–74 to 75
 - aliens, 4–75 to 78
 - forfeitures, *See* Government employees, subhead forfeiture of retirement pay
 - statutory salary increases, 6–54; 6–81 to 82
 - waiver of, *See* Antideficiency Act, subhead appointment without compensation or waiver of salary
- Competition in Contracting Act**, 15–72
- government corporations, 17–173 to 174
 - interagency transactions under Economy Act, 15–72
 - NAFI
 - bid protests, 17–252
 - procurement contracts, 17–245
- Complaint only (straight) condemnations**, 16–51 to 53
- Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA)**
- continuing resolutions, 8–9; 8–18; 8–29
 - grantee indebtedness, recovery of, 10–87 to 88
- Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), interest on judgments and**, 14–108
- Compromise of indebtedness**, 13–51 to 53
- accountability relief, 9–115
 - accountable officers, 13–57 to 59
 - authorization, 13–51 to 54; 13–57
 - Debt Collection Act of 1982, 13–51 to 52
 - diminishing returns, law of, 13–56 to 57
 - exception made by Comptroller General, claims arising out of, 13–57 to 58
 - Federal Claims Collection Act and Standards, 9–115; 13–51 to 60
 - inability to pay, due to, 13–54 to 55
 - IRS reporting requirements, 13–59 to 60
 - litigation outcome, doubtfulness of, 13–55 to 56
 - referral to GAO or Justice Department, 13–53
 - reporting to IRS, 13–59 to 60
 - standards for and situations allowing, 13–53 to 57
 - taxable income to debtor, leading to, 13–59 to 60
- Compromise settlements, payment of judgments**
- permanent general judgment appropriation, amendments to, 14–8 to 9
 - procedures for, 14–69
- Comptroller General of United States**
- accountability for physical loss or deficiency, authority to grant relief from, 9–32 to 34
 - compromise of indebtedness not authorized for claims arising out of exception made by, 13–57 to 58
 - decisions of, 1–26 to 29
 - advance decisions, 1–26; 1–27 to 28
 - binding nature of, 1–27
 - citation of, 1–29
 - Constitutional issues, refusal to consider, 1–31
 - current litigation, policy of not rendering decisions on matters subject to, 1–30 to 31
 - focus on appropriations law on, 1–2
 - matters not considered for purposes of, 1–29 to 31
 - publication of, 1–28 to 29
 - reconsideration of, 1–28
 - researching, 1–31 to 33

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Constitutional issues and requirements

- evolving role of, 1–11 to 13
 - historical background to position, 1–26
 - NAFIs
 - audit authority, 17–250 to 251
 - settlement of accounts by, 17–251
 - Concert attendance by government employees**, 4–97 to 98
 - Concessions and outleasing government real property to non-government parties**, 16–242 to 244
 - Condemnations**, 16–43
 - authorization, 16–44 to 45
 - complaint only (straight), 16–51 to 53
 - Declaration of Taking Act, 16–46 to 51
 - direct condemnation, 14–110 to 111
 - interest on judgments, *See* Interest on judgments, subhead Fifth Amendment takings
 - inverse, *See* Inverse condemnation
 - land condemnation judgments, payment of, 14–29 to 31
 - leaseholds, 16–119 to 121
 - obligation of appropriations, 16–55 to 58
 - payment for costs of, 16–39 to 41
 - policy as to, 16–16
 - repurchase rights, 16–44
 - reverse, *See* Inverse condemnation
 - statutory authority requirement, 16–19
 - straight (complaint only), 16–51 to 53
 - title issues, 16–39 to 41
 - types of, 16–43
 - Conditional contracts and permissible actions prior to fiscal year**, 5–9
 - Conditional endorsements and payment of debt**, 13–84 to 85
 - Conditions and terms**
 - grants, 10–19 to 20
 - guaranteed and insured loans, *See* Guaranteed and insured loans, subhead terms and conditions
 - Conditions imposed on federal funding and restrictions on congressional power of the purse**, 1–5
 - Conferences, attendance at**, *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at
 - Congress**
 - accountable officers
 - affirmative action, statutes requiring, 9–113 to 114
 - certifying officers, 9–81
 - appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6–65
 - apportionment of appropriations for legislative branch, 6–78; 6–84
 - boards, committees, and commissions created and funded by, 17–49 to 50; 17–54
 - certifying officers, accountability of, 9–81
 - Economy Act, coverage by, 15–29 to 30
 - expired appropriations, congressional treatment of, 5–58 to 61
 - GAO
 - bias towards congressional control by, 17–64
 - legal opinions, 1–33
 - government corporations
 - creation of, 17–64; 17–89 to 90
 - termination of, 17–215 to 217
 - House Ways and Means Committee, establishment of, 1–8 to 9
 - intent, determining, *See* Statutory construction
 - interagency transactions
 - detailing of personnel to congressional committees, 15–52 to 57
 - Economy Act, coverage by, 15–29 to 30
 - life cycle of appropriations, 1–14 to 17
 - points of order relevant to congressional action, 1–17 to 18
 - timetable for congressional action, 1–15 to 16
 - power of the purse, *See* Power of the purse
 - private relief legislation sponsored by, 12–250 to 252
 - revolving funds, creation of, 15–87 to 90
 - Senate Finance Committee, establishment of, 1–9
 - Special account or fund, prerogatives as to, 17–274
 - spending power, *See* Power of the purse
 - takings, legislative, 16–45 to 46
 - Trust funds, prerogatives as to, 17–274
 - unexpended balances, congressional treatment of, 5–58 to 61
- Congressional Budget Act requiring congressional agreement on governmentwide budget totals**, 1–15
 - Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974**
 - GAO duties, extension of, 1–12
 - passage of, 1–9
 - “consistency,” one who never changes his opinions**, Vol. III, page ii
 - Constitutional issues and requirements**
 - Appropriations Clause, 1–3 to 8, 4–3, 6–107, 12–134, 12–135, 14–5, 14–58

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Construction

- Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding, 1–31
 - congressional power of the purse, restrictions on and extent of, 1–5 to 6
 - due process requirement for offset of debts, 13–95 to 98
 - Fifth Amendment, *See* Fifth Amendment
 - grants and grantees, constitutional torts involving, 10–35
 - Judgments, appropriations required for payment of, 14–5
 - Jurisdiction Clause (Clause 17) of Constitution, 16–98 to 100
 - military appropriations, 1–7 to 8
 - payment of judgments, appropriation required for, 14–5
 - “Power of the Purse,” 1–3 to 8, 2–3, 2–38, 6–96, 6–103, 12–134
 - Property Clause
 - real property disposition, 16–220 to 221
 - real property jurisdiction, 16–113 to 114
 - regular statement and account of expenditures, 1–7
 - separation of powers doctrine
 - amount appropriated, 6–3
 - augmentation, 6–103
 - miscellaneous receipts act (31 U.S.C. 3302(b)), 6–108
 - state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4–234
 - Supremacy Clause
 - federal enclave jurisdiction, 16–108 to 113
 - federal government immunity from state and local taxes, 4–234
 - real property jurisdiction, 16–108 to 113
- Construction**
- highways, *See* Highway construction
 - public buildings, *See* Public buildings and improvements
- Construction of statutory law**, *See* Statutory construction
- Constructive evictions**, 16–125 to 126
- Consultants**, *See* Experts and consultants
- Consumer credit reporting agencies**, 13–45 to 48
- Contests**
- entry fees for privately-organized contests, 4–131 to 132
 - government-sponsored contests, 4–132 to 133
- Contingent liabilities**
- loan guarantee authority limited to, 11–12
 - recording obligations, 7–48 to 50
- Continuing contracts**, *See* Multi-year contracts
- Continuing need**, **bona fide needs rule**, 5–16 to 19
- Continuing resolutions**, 8–2 to 6
- apportionment, 8–14
 - appropriation warrants, 8–6 to 7
 - authorizing legislation, lacking, 8–24 to 27
 - bill, status of, 8–20 to 22
 - budget estimates and requests, 8–20 to 22
 - Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA), 8–9; 8–18; 8–29
 - contract authority, liquidation of, 8–15
 - current rate, 8–8 to 10
 - defined, 8–2
 - duration
 - appropriation under continuing resolution, 8–29 to 30
 - continuing resolution, 8–28 to 29
 - impoundment and, 8–30 to 31
 - full-text form of, 8–4 to 5
 - historical background, 8–2
 - impoundment and duration of continuing resolution, 8–30 to 31
 - “more restrictive authority” principle, 8–22 to 24
 - omnibus form of, 8–4 to 5
 - pattern of obligations, determining, 8–12 to 14
 - programs not otherwise provided for, 8–20
 - project or activity defined, 8–17 to 20
 - rate for operations limit
 - current rate, 8–8 to 10
 - final appropriation, rate exceeding, 8–15 to 17
 - not exceeding current rate, 8–10 to 12
 - project or activity defined for purposes of, 8–17
 - reference bills, 8–20 to 22
 - rescissions, 8–31
 - status of bill or budget estimate, 8–20 to 22
 - statutory construction issues, 8–5 to 6
 - traditional form of, 8–3 to 5
 - types of, 8–3 to 5
 - unobligated balance, 8–11
 - warrants, use of, 8–6 to 7
- Contract authority**
- apportionment requirements, applicability of, 6–74
 - continuing resolutions, liquidation of contract authority for, 8–15
 - contract authorized by law distinguished from contract authority for Antideficiency Act purposes, 6–50 to 53
 - defined, 2–4 to 6
 - restrictions on funding options created by, 3–33 to 34
- Contract Disputes Act (CDA)**, 12–71 to 78
- Debt Collection Act of 1982, versus, 13–111 to 115
 - government corporations, 17–189 to 190

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

- implied contracts, 12–72
- interest
 - judgments for pre- and post-judgment, 14–100 to 136
 - payment of claims, 12–218 to 221
 - payment of debt, 13–38
 - payment of judgments for pre- and post-judgment, 14–100 to 136
- judgments pursuant to, payment of, 12–76 to 78, 14–11
- nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs),
 - payment of judgments against, 14–41, 17–256 to 257
- offsets on contract debt, 13–111 to 115
- payment of judgments, 12–76 to 78, 14–11
- quantum meruit claims, 12–72
- real property leasing, 16–124
- Contractors, government, See Government contractors**
- Contracts**
 - administrative approval, 7–20
 - assignment of claims, *See* Assignment of claims
 - assignment of payments, accountability for, 9–96 to 97
 - attorney’s fees
 - bid protests, 4–66 to 67
 - disputes over terms of, 4–67 to 68
 - augmentation of appropriations, *See* Augmentation of appropriations
 - bid protests, *See* Bid protests
 - binding agreements, 7–8 to 12
 - claims and claims settlement, *See* Claims and claims settlement
 - settlement
 - Competition in Contracting Act, *See* Competition in Contracting Act
 - competitive procedures, contracts awarded under, 7–9 to 10
 - conditional contracts, 5–8 to 9
 - consideration, meaning and purpose of, 10–6 to 7
 - continuing, *See* Multi-year contracts
 - debts
 - collection, 13–48 to 51
 - offsets, *See* Offsets
 - defaults, *See* Defaults
 - defective work, excess reprocurement costs for, 6–115 to 119
 - definitive commitment, determining, 7–9 to 12; 7–20 to 23
 - erroneously or improperly awarded contracts,
 - replacement contracts for, 5–29 to 30
 - excess reprocurement costs, 6–115 to 119
 - exhaustion of appropriation, effect of, 6–17 to 19
 - fiscal year, permissible actions prior to, 5–8 to 9
 - fixed-price contracts, recording obligations for, 7–19 to 20
 - full faith and credit of United States, bound by, 14–54 to 55
 - government procurement contracts, *See* Advance payments, subhead procurement contracts
 - grants and, *See* Grants
 - implied contracts, claims and claims settlement, *See* Claims and claims settlement
 - impossibility of performance doctrine inapplicable to grants, 10–7
 - interagency transactions under Economy Act, 15–70 to 74
 - interest
 - CDA, *See* Contract Disputes Act (CDA)
 - claims, on, *See* Interest on claims, subhead contracts
 - invalid or unauthorized awards, 7–14 to 15
 - judgments involving, payment of, *See* Judgments, payment of
 - letter contracts, 7–11 to 12
 - letters of intent, 7–9 to 11
 - level-of-effort contracts
 - bona fide* needs rule, 5–26
 - recording obligations for, 7–16 to 19
 - Meritorious Claims Act, 12–274 to 276
 - modifications and amendments, 5–31 to 34
 - multi-year contracts, *See* Multi-year contracts
 - NAFIs, *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)
 - obligations for, recording, *See* Recording obligations
 - offset of debts, *See* Offsets, subhead contract debts
 - payment of judgments involving, *See* Judgments, payment of
 - performance spread over more than one year
 - amendments or modifications to terms, 5–31 to 34
 - multi-year contracts, *See* Multi-year contracts
 - price adjustments, need for, 5–31 to 34
 - procurement contracts
 - advance payments under, *See* Advance payments
 - government corporations, *See* Government corporations
 - corporations
 - NAFIs, *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)
 - prompt payment, *See* Prompt payment; Prompt Payment Act

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Conventions, attendance at

real property acquisition federal policy included in, 16–18

recording obligations for, *See* Recording obligations

renewal options

- multi-year contracts, renewal options on fiscal year contract as alternative to, (5–37; 5–39; 6–26 to 27)
- one-year contracts, (5–37; 5–39; 6–26 to 27)
- termination penalty for renewal options not taken up, 5–39 to 40

replacement contracts and bona fide needs rule, 5–26 to 30

requirements contracts leading to delivery of materials following year in which obligation is incurred, 5–21

revolving funds, 15–96 to 97

reward, contractual basis of right to, 4–231 to 233

services, *See* Services contracts

specificity requirements, 7–14

target prices, contracts based on, 7–19 to 20

termination of contract

- Antideficiency Act, 6–28 to 30
- real property leasing, 16–126 to 127
- renewal options not taken up, termination penalty for, 5–39 to 40
- replacement contracts for, 5–26 to 30

variable quantity, *See* Variable quantity contracts

writing, agreement required to be in, 7–12 to 14

Conventions, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at

Cooperative agreements, *See* Grants

Cooperative federalism and matching share provisions for grant funds, 10–59

Corporations, governmental, *See* Government corporations

Corpus, revolving funds, 15–93 to 97

Costs, awards of, 14–80 to 86

- attorney’s fees, *See* Attorney’s fees
- expenses differentiated from, 14–96 to 99
- government corporations, 17–206 to 209
- statutory law, 14–80 to 81
- taxation of, 14–83 to 86
- types of, 14–81 to 83

Cost-sharing and grants, *See* Grants

Counsel. *See also* entries at Attorney

- government employees, suits against, 4–47 to 53

Court costs, *See* Costs, awards of

Court reporters and awards of costs, 14–82

Courts, *See* specific courts

Covert propaganda and lobbying restrictions, 4–166 to 167

Credit

- augmentation of appropriations from contract payments, 6–120
- consumer credit reporting agencies, 13–45 to 48
- debt arising from extension of, 13–3
- federal credit unions regarded as necessary expense, 4–26 to 27
- public enterprise revolving funds, 15–84
- user charges retained as credit to agency’s appropriation, 15–167 to 169

Credit assistance, federal, 11–3

- guaranteed and insured loans, *See* Guaranteed and insured loans

Credit card, payment of debt by, 13–81 to 82

Credit unions, federal; regarded as necessary expense, 4–26 to 27

Creditors, voluntary

- Antideficiency Act provisions, 6–71
- claims and claims settlement, *See* Claims and claims settlement, subhead voluntary creditors

Criminal Justice Act, attorney’s fees under, 4–59 to 62

Criminal law

- accountable officers, liability and relief of, *See* Accountable officers
- costs, taxation on awards of, 14–86
- debt collection and criminal claims, 13–21
- forfeiture of retirement pay by government employees, *See* Government employees
- government corporations, 17–184 to 185
- grants, 10–46
- Indian tribes and tribal lands, 16–107 to 108
- kidnapping proceeds used for payment of debt, 13–79 to 80
- lobbying sanctions, 4–157 to 161
- NAFI employees and, 17–267 to 268
- real property jurisdiction and, 16–107 to 108
- rewards for informers, *See* Rewards

Criminal penalties

- Antideficiency Act, 6–90 to 91
- interest, 13–40

Cross-certification, interagency transactions under Economy Act, 15–49 to 52

Cross-cutting grants, 2–25 to 26

Cultural awareness programs for government employees, 4–98 to 100

Current appropriations, *See* Permanent appropriations

Custodial services

- accountability of government employees with custodial duties, 9–12 to 14
- public buildings and improvements, 16–196 to 197

Customs Courts, payment of judgments by, 14–18

Customs Service

- rewards for informers, 4–228 to 229
- user charges, 15–171 to 176

D

Damage or loss, *See* Loss or damage

Damages

- augmentation of appropriations
 - government property, loss of or damage to, 6–123 to 126
 - liquidated damages and contract payments, 6–119 to 120
- claims for
 - False Claims Act, 12–245
 - interagency claims, *See* Interagency claims
 - leased property, claims for damages to, 12–104 to 108
 - Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims Act of 1964, personal property damage claims under, 12–64 to 65
 - motor vehicles, rented, *See* Claims and claims settlement, subhead commercial rental vehicles
 - False Claims Act, 12–245
 - government property, recovery of loss or damage to, 6–123 to 126
 - GSA motor pools, 15–200
 - intergovernmental claims against trust funds, 17–292 to 293
 - liquidated damages
 - augmentation of appropriations from contract payments, 6–119 to 120
 - priority of claims on unexpended contract balance, 12–92
 - personal property, *See* Personal property
 - punitive awards
 - government corporations, 17–208
 - payment of judgments, 14–55 to 56

- real property acquisitions, 16–41 to 42
- revolving funds, 15–124 to 125
- trust funds, intergovernmental claims against, 17–292 to 293

De minimis amounts

- goods and services, 15–5
- government motor vehicle official use limitation, 15–198

De novo review, claims and claims settlement, 12–27

DEA (Drug Enforcement Administration)

- user charges, 15–164

Death

- claims and claims settlement involving death of U.S. citizen overseas, 12–120 to 124
- debt collection and deceased debtors, 13–153 to 157
- funeral and burial expenses of deceased debtors, 13–154
- payment of judgments to deceased payees, 14–71 to 72

Debarment in grant context, Executive Order 12549

directed at, 10–28 to 29

Debt and debt collection, 13–3 to 5

- acceleration clauses in installment payment agreements, 13–30 to 32
- administrative costs, 13–41 to 42
- administrative proceedings, 13–25 to 27
- agencies, federal, *See* Agencies, federal
- aggressiveness of collection actions, importance of, 13–46
- amount of money or property owed the government required for debt to exist, 13–15
- antitrust claims, 13–17 to 18
- authorization
 - agency right to forgive indebtedness, lack of, 13–7
 - compromise of indebtedness, 13–51 to 52; 13–53 to 54; 13–57
 - GAO, role of, 13–8 to 9
 - Office of Management and Budget (OMB), 13–12
 - specific agency authority, existence of, 13–13; 13–22
 - Treasury Department, 13–12
 - waivers, 13–75 to 79
- bidding at execution sale, 13–92 to 93
- borrowing authority, *See* Borrowing authority
- civil claims, 13–21
- claim, debt distinguished from, 13–14 to 15
- clerical error, debt arising from liability for loss resulting from, 13–157 to 162
- close-out, 13–73 to 74
- commercial collectors, use of, 13–48 to 51

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Debt and debt collection

- common law
 - basis of debt collection rights and duties, as, 13–5 to 7
 - interest, 13–33 to 34
 - offset, derivation of right of, 13–93
- compromise, *See* Compromise of indebtedness
- consumer credit reporting agencies, 13–45 to 48
- contract debts
 - collection of, 13–48 to 51
 - offset of, *See* Offsets
- credit, debt arising from extension of, 13–3
- criminal claims, 13–21
- deceased debtors, 13–153 to 157
- defaults, *See* Defaults
- definition of debt, 13–14 to 17
- delinquencies, 13–3; 13–5
- demand letters, 13–27 to 29
- duty to collect
 - affirmative duty to collect, 13–24 to 27
 - grantee indebtedness, government’s duty to recover, 10–83 to 89
 - right versus duty to recover debt, 13–6
- Economy Act agreement, provision of debt collection services under, 13–24
- elements required for debt, 13–15
- entitlement of government to receive debt required for debt to exist, 13–15
- equity and good conscience standard for waivers on interest, 13–37
- error, debt arising from liability for loss resulting from, 13–157 to 162
- execution sale, bidding at, 13–92 to 93
- Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, 13–13 to 15; 13–48 to 49
- Federal Claims Collection Act of 1966, *See* Federal Claims Collection Act of 1966
- Federal Claims Collection Standards (FCCS), *See* Federal Claims Collection Standards (FCCS)
- fraud, claims tainted with, 13–17 to 18
- GAO
 - audit activities, 13–9; 13–88
 - compromise of indebtedness referred to, 13–53
 - referral to, *See* subhead referral to GAO
 - role of, 13–8 to 9
- government corporations, 17–195 to 199
- government employees
 - liability for loss resulting from error or neglect of duty, 13–157 to 162
 - offsets, *See* Offsets
 - termination of debt collection action, 13–67 to 69
- grantee indebtedness, recovery of, *See* Grants, subhead recovery of grantee indebtedness
- guaranteed and insured loans, defaults on, 11–63 to 65
- history of federal, 13–9 to 14
- inability to locate debtor
 - suspension of debt collection action, 13–62
 - termination of debt collection action, 13–66; 13–69
- inability to pay
 - compromise of indebtedness, 13–54 to 55
 - suspension of debt collection action, 13–62 to 63
 - termination of debt collection action, 13–66; 13–69
- installment payments, 13–29 to 32
- interagency claims, 13–20
- interest, *See* Interest on debt
- Justice Department, referral to, *See* subhead referral to Justice Department
- late payment penalties, 13–40 to 41
- liens, *See* Liens
- litigation
 - compromise of indebtedness due to doubtfulness of outcome, 13–55 to 56
 - termination of debt collection action due to doubtfulness of outcome, 13–66 to 67; 13–69
- NAFIs, 17–247 to 248
- negligence, debt arising from liability for loss resulting from, 13–157 to 162
- Office of Management and Budget (OMB), 13–12
- offsets, *See* Offsets
- overpayment, debt arising from, 13–4
- payment of debt, *See* Payment of debt
- private collectors, use of, 13–48 to 51
- public debt financing, *See* Borrowing authority
- real property
 - execution sale, bidding at, 13–93
 - liens, *See* Liens
 - statutory authority requirement and land acquired as security for debt, 16–20 to 21
- recordkeeping requirements, 13–27
- referral to GAO, 13–86 to 88
 - audit exceptions, debts arising from, 13–88
 - doubtful claims, 13–88
 - historical background, 13–86 to 87

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

- instances requiring, 13–88
- referral to Justice Department, 13–88 to 90
 - agency contracting for legal services of Justice Department, 13–91 to 92
 - compromise of indebtedness, 13–53
 - execution sale, bidding at, 13–92 to 93
 - Federal Debt Collection Procedures Act requirements, 13–90 to 91
- regulations
 - Federal Claims Collection Standards (FCCS), *See* Federal Claims Collection Standards (FCCS)
 - individual agency regulations regarding, 13–22 to 23
- rescheduling and refinancing, 13–32
- Social Security Act, debts arising from, 13–19
- state and local governments
 - exemption from Debt Collection Act of 1982, 13–20 to 21
 - interest charged to, 13–42 to 45
 - offsets, 13–124 to 125
- statistics on debt owed the government, 13–4 to 5
- statute of limitations
 - administrative offset, 13–149 to 152
 - litigation, 13–145 to 149
- statutory law, 13–5; 13–7
 - 31 U.S.C. § 3526(a), 13–8
 - 31 U.S.C. § 3702(a), 13–8
 - deceased debtors, 13–153
 - existence of debt, 13–15
 - Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, 13–13 to 15; 13–48 to 49
 - Federal Claims Collection Act of 1966, *See* Federal Claims Collection Act of 1966
 - GAO, role of, 13–8 to 9
 - historical background, 13–9 to 11
 - interest, allowing waiver of, 13–38
 - real property acquired as debt security, 16–20 to 21
 - Social Security Act, debts arising from, 13–19
 - specific agency authority, existence of, 13–13; 13–22
 - suspension of debt collection action, *See* Suspension of debt collection action
 - tariff laws, debts arising from, 13–19
 - waivers, 13–75 to 79
- suspension of collection action, *See* Suspension of debt collection action
- tariff laws, debts arising from, 13–19
- tax claims, 13–18 to 19
- termination of collection action, *See* Termination of debt collection action
- Treasury Department, 13–12
- types of government debt, 13–3 to 5
- waivers, 13–74 to 79
 - authorization, 13–75 to 79
 - defined, 13–74
 - indebtedness, 9–114
 - interest on debts, 13–37 to 38
 - mandatory waiver statutes, 13–75 to 79
 - permissive waiver statutes, 13–75 to 79
 - refunds, 13–77 to 79
 - statutory authority required for, 13–75 to 79
 - suspension of debt collection action, *See* Suspension of debt collection action
 - termination, differing from, 13–74 to 75
 - write-off, 13–73 to 74
- Debt Collection Act of 1982**, 10–83 to 84; 13–10 to 11. *See also* Federal Claims Collection Act of 1966
 - administrative costs, 13–41 to 42
 - agencies covered by, 13–17
 - compromise of indebtedness, 13–51 to 52
 - consumer credit reporting agencies, 13–47
 - Contract Disputes Act (CDA) versus, 13–111 to 115
 - exemptions to, 13–17 to 22
 - interest, 13–34 to 40
 - offset provisions, *See* Offsets
- Declaration of Taking Act**, 16–46 to 51
- Decorations (personal expenses and furnishings of government employees)**
 - office decor, 4–208 to 210
 - seasonal decorations, 4–214
- Dedication ceremonies**, 4–214 to 215
- Deductions from judgment payments**
 - back pay awards, 14–77 to 79
 - offsets, *See* Offsets
 - taxes, 14–77 to 79
- Deeds, real property acquisitions**, 16–42
- Defaults**, 5–26 to 30
 - excess procurement costs, 6–115 to 119
 - guaranteed and insured loans, *See* Guaranteed and insured loans
 - priority of claims on unexpended contract balance, *See* Claims and claims settlement, subhead priority of claims on unexpended contract balance
 - procurement costs, excess, 6–115 to 119

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Defective work, excess procurement costs for

Defective work, excess procurement costs for, 6–115 to 119

Defendants, judgment payments

agency or United States, named as, 14–20 to 21
individual officer or government employee, judgment against, 14–21 to 24

Defense Department

aliens as government employees, exceptions to compensation restrictions on, 4–75 to 76
entertainment expenses, 4–110
interagency transactions
authorization of transactions by, 15–76
payment provisions, 15–34; 15–52
NAFIs
audit authority, 17–251
defined by DOD, 17–224
public buildings and improvements, 16–176 to 178
real property leasing, 16–149
revolving funds, 15–125 to 129

Deference accorded to agency administrative interpretations

regulations, 3–26
statutes, 3–20 to 25

Deferrals, execution and control phase of appropriations procedure, 1–20

Deficiency

accountability and accountable officers, *See* Accountable officers, subhead physical loss or deficiency, liability triggered by
Antideficiency Act, *See* Antideficiency Act
apportionment of appropriations
deficiency estimate, requiring, 6–80 to 83
means to avoid deficiency, as, 6–73

Deficiency appropriations, 6–99 to 102

supplemental appropriations distinguished from, 6–100

Definite appropriations

amount or monetary limit, appropriations based on presence or absence of, *See* Amount appropriated
duration or time, appropriations based on, *See* Duration or time, appropriations based on

Delay compensation in patent infringement cases, interest on judgments, 14–112 to 113

Delinquencies, 13–3; 13–5

Delivery of materials for transactions covering more than one fiscal year, 5–19 to 22

Demand letters, debt and debt collection, 13–27 to 29

Deobligation, 7–51 to 53

defined, 7–51
expired appropriations and unexpended balances, 5–65 to 67
interagency transactions under Economy Act, 15–42 to 45
reobligation of deobligated funds, 7–53
statutory law, 7–52

Departments

generally, *See* Agencies, federal
specific departments, *See* specific departments, e.g., Justice Department

Depreciation of equipment and property and revolving funds, 15–120 to 121

Diminishing returns, law of

compromise of indebtedness, 13–56 to 57
termination of debt collection action, *See* Termination of debt collection action

Direct actions not permitted, indirect accomplishment of purpose in place of, 4–5

Direct condemnation, 14–110 to 111

Direct loans, 11–3

Direct lobbying, 4–156

Directors of government corporations, appointment and control of, 17–113 to 119

Disabilities

Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, 17–303
government employees, disabled
government motor vehicles used by, 15–193 to 194
medical and assistive devices, purchase of, 4–205 to 208

Disallowances, GAO audit exceptions, 9–75

Disbursement practices

automated payment systems, 9–66 to 68
disallowances, 9–75
electronic certification, 9–72 to 74
Executive Order 6166, 9–63 to 66
facsimile signatures, 9–72 to 74
GAO audit exceptions, 9–74 to 75
grants, 10–48 to 50
historical background, 9–63 to 65
provisional vouchers, 9–70 to 72
statistical sampling, 9–68 to 70; 9–118
statutory law, 9–63 to 66

Disbursing officers

accountable officers, as, 9–9 to 10

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, grant requirements under

- advance decision, right to obtain from GAO, 9–98 to 99
- check losses by, *See* subhead check losses
- defined, 9–9 to 10
- duties, 9–87 to 94
- fraudulent claims
 - cash payments other than travel, 9–95 to 96
 - travel, 9–94 to 95
- illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by
 - assignment of contract payments, 9–96 to 97
 - authorization and appropriateness issues, 9–97 to 98
 - cash payments other than travel, fraudulent, 9–95 to 96
 - check losses by disbursing officers, *See* subhead check losses
 - liability standards, 9–87 to 94
 - military disbursing officers, 9–10; 9–81 to 82
 - military separation vouchers, 9–96
 - relief, 9–87 to 94; 9–97 to 98
 - statutory law, 9–87 to 94
 - travel claims, fraudulent, 9–94 to 95
- military disbursing officers, *See* Military disbursing officers
 - more than one, 9–10; 9–92 to 93
- physical loss or deficiency liability of military disbursing officers, 9–30 to 32
- relief, 9–87 to 94; 9–97 to 98
- travel claims, fraudulent, 9–94 to 95
- Discounts for prompt payment**
 - contract financing by assignment of contract payments, 12–208 to 209
 - Prompt Payment Act provisions, 12–237 to 239
- Discretion, administrative**, *See* Administrative discretion
- Discretionary grant awards, competition for**, 10–15 to 17
- Discrimination**
 - Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA)
 - discrimination claims by government employees, attorney’s fees for, 4–56
 - NAFI employees, 17–266 to 267
 - attorney’s fees for government employees in cases involving, 4–55 to 57
 - grantees subject to prohibitions on, 10–44
 - NAFI employees, 17–262; 17–266 to 267
- Displaced persons’ eligibility for relocation assistance**, 16–66 to 73
- Disposition of property**
 - donations, 15–19 to 21
 - excess property, *See* Excess property, disposition of exchange or sale, by, 15–9 to 14
 - foreign country, property in, 15–15 to 16
 - government corporations, 17–178 to 179
 - NAFI funds from sale of property, 17–239 to 240
 - principles behind, 15–14
 - procedures for, 15–14 to 21
 - real property, *See* Real property disposition
 - reassignment, 15–14 to 15
 - revolving funds, 15–121 to 124
 - surplus property, *See* Surplus property, disposition of
- District courts**
 - interest on judgments, *See* Interest on judgments
 - payment of judgments by, *See* Judgments, payment of
- District of Columbia**
 - Interagency transactions, authorization of, 15–76 to 77
 - offsets against government of, 13–124
 - real property leasing in, 16–144 to 148
 - rental of space in DC and government employees’ attendance at meetings and conventions, 4–35
- Dividends, government corporation prohibition on payment or issuance of**, 17–74 to 75; 17–81
- Dockery Act**, 1–25 to 26
- Docket fees**, 14–83
- Documents**
 - costs, awards of
 - printing fees, 14–82
 - reproduction fees, 14–83
 - stenographic fees, 14–82
 - National Housing Act property insurance programs, requirements for execution of note under, 11–44 to 45
 - recordkeeping requirements, *See* Recordkeeping requirements
- Donations**
 - augmentation of appropriations by, *See* Augmentation of appropriations, subhead gifts and donations
 - boards, committees, and commissions funded by, 17–56 to 59
 - disposition of property by, 15–19 to 21
 - real property acquisition, *See* Real property acquisition
 - trust funds, held in, 17–270; 17–284 to 286
- Dorothy threatened (a metaphor)**, 16–54
- Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)**
 - user charges, 15–164
- Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, grant requirements under**, 10–29

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Dual compensation laws

Dual compensation laws

government corporations, applicability to, 17-166
NAFI employees, 17-265 to 266

Duck Hunting, banned in a federal enclave, 16-115

“Why a duck? Why a no chicken?”—Chico Marx

Due process and offset of debts, 13-95 to 98

Dues, *See* Fees and dues

Duplicate check losses, accountability and accountable officers, 9-102 to 107; 9-109 to 110

Duration of appropriation, availability based on,

See Time availability of appropriation

E

EAJA, *See* Equal Access to Justice Act (EAJA)

Earmarking, 2-42 to 43; 6-4 to 8; 6-161

authorization acts, 2-42 to 43; 6-8

defined, 6-4

grants, 10-23 to 24

language used to create, 6-4 to 8

lump-sum appropriations, 2-42 to 43; 6-161

restrictions, 6-161

statutory law, 6-8

Earthquakes, accountability for losses due to, 9-50

Eating, *See* Food and drink

Economy Act

ability of performing agency to provide goods or services, 15-25 to 27

accountability provisions, 15-49 to 52

“actual cost” requirements, 15-36 to 41; 15-59

administrative functions, no transfer of, 15-68 to 70

allowed goods and services under, 15-52 to 66

appropriations of requisitioned agency, not intended to increase or decrease, 15-45 to 49

appropriations received for required goods and services, not usable for, 15-66 to 68

audit and review of transactions under, 15-49 to 52

augmentation of appropriations, 6-129

best interests of government requirement, 15-25

certification of transactions under, 15-49 to 52

commercial contracts, 15-70 to 74

common services, 15-60 to 62

contracting out, 15-70 to 74

coverage, 15-29 to 31

cross-certification of transactions under, 15-49 to 52

debt collection services, provision of, 13-24

direct costs, 15-37 to 38

exemptions, limitations, and restrictions on agencies, effect of, 15-45 to 49; 15-66 to 70

“funds available” provision, 15-24 to 25

government corporations, 15-30; 17-148

historical background, 15-21 to 24

indirect costs, 15-38 to 39

interagency claims regarding personal property loans, exceptions to general rule regarding, 12-166 to 168

interagency transactions under, 7-22 to 26; 15-21 to 74

intra-agency transactions, 15-31

legislative history of, 15-21 to 24

“lower cost” determinations, 15-27 to 28; 15-72 to 73

more specific statute, not applicable in face of, 15-75

nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 17-241 to 242

obligation/deobligation, 15-42 to 45

off-loading provisions, 15-70 to 74

origins of, 15-21 to 24

outsourcing contracts, 15-70 to 74

payment provisions, 15-31 to 36; 15-49 to 52

personal property, loan of, 15-57 to 60

personnel, loan or detail of, 15-52 to 57

prohibited goods and services, 15-66 to 70

real property leasing, 16-148 to 149

required costs, 15-37

required goods and services, not usable for received for, 15-66 to 68

situational costs, 15-37; 15-37,39 to 40

specific definition of allowable goods and services, lack of, 15-62

written agreement requirements, 15-28 to 29

EEOC (Equal Employment Opportunity Commission), attorney’s fees awarded against, 14-90

Electronic certification of disbursements, 9-72 to 74

Electronic funds transfer, claims and claims settlement, 12-160 to 161

Electronic media, user charges for, 15-142 to 143

Embezzlement

accountability and accountable officers, 9-56 to 57

grants, 10-46

Emergencies

aliens as government employees, exceptions to

compensation restrictions on, 4-77 to 78

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Equal Access to Justice Act (EAJA)

- food and drink for government employees working at official duty station under unusual conditions, 4–86 to 88
- motor vehicles belonging to government, use of, 15–192 to 193
- municipal services, 4–125 to 126
- voluntary services prohibition, exception to, 6–69
- Emergency Fleet Corporation**, 17–190 to 191; 17–196 to 197
- Eminent domain**, 16–10 to 11; 16–43
 - authorization, 16–44 to 45
 - condemnations, *See* Condemnations
 - Declaration of Taking Act, 16–46 to 51
 - Fifth Amendment provisions, 16–11 to 13
 - grant funds, not constituting, 10–64
 - Indian tribal lands, applicable to, 16–12 to 13
 - just compensation, defined, 16–12
 - leaseholds, 16–119 to 121
 - public use, defined, 16–12
 - repurchase rights, 16–44
 - takings, defined, 16–12, *See also* Takings
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1971 (ERISA)**, 17–92
- Employees**
 - government, *See* Government employees
 - NAFIs, *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)
- Employment benefits, payment of judgments awarding compensation or benefits**, 14–53 to 54
- Employment laws**, *See* Civil Service laws
- Enclaves, federal**, *See* Federal enclaves
- End**, “... of the beginning,” i
- English Rule, attorney’s fees**, 14–87
- Entertainment expenses**, 4–82, *See* Food and drink
 - concert attendance, 4–97 to 98
 - corporate and government practice, distinction between, 4–82
 - covered departments and agencies, 4–82 to 83
 - cultural awareness programs, 4–98 to 100
 - Defense Department, 4–110
 - definition of entertainment, 4–83 to 84
 - exceptions to general rule, 4–83
 - FACA, statutory committees under, 17–45
 - foreign officials, entertaining, 4–109
 - general rule regarding, 4–82
 - government employees
 - concert attendance, 4–97 to 98
 - cultural awareness programs, 4–98 to 100
 - food and drink, *See* Government employees
 - non-government personnel, 4–100 to 103
 - reception and representation funds, 4–109 to 114
 - representation allowances, 4–109 to 114
- “**Entire**” versus “**severable**” services, *See* Bona fide needs rule
- Entitlement authority**
 - defined, 2–11
 - restrictions on funding options created by, 3–34
- Entitlement programs**
 - grants, 10–17
 - guaranteed and insured loans, partial exemption from FCRA requirements for, 11–19 to 20
- Environmental law**
 - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), interest on judgments and, 14–108
 - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA)
 - indemnity payments under, 14–57
 - user charges, 15–161
 - Federal Water Pollution Control Act
 - attorney’s fees awards under, 14–90
 - payment of awards under, 14–57
 - Hazardous Substance Superfund trust fund, 17–274; 17–305
 - real property jurisdiction, 16–108 to 113
 - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA), interest on judgments under, 14–108
- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)**
 - attorney’s fees awards against, 14–90
 - Hazardous Substance Superfund trust fund, 17–274; 17–305
 - improvements to non-government real property, 16–215
 - user charges as grant condition, 15–176 to 179
- Equal Access to Justice Act (EAJA)**, 14–91
 - agency funds, payment required from, 14–89
 - government corporations, 17–208 to 209
 - interest on judgments, 14–105 to 106
 - purpose availability, 4–62 to 66
 - subsection (b) allowing awards to prevailing parties under same terms as common law or other statutes, 14–91 to 93
 - subsection (d) allowing awards in civil actions brought by or against the United States, 14–89; 14–93 to 95

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC), attorney's fees awarded against

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC), attorney's fees awarded against, 14–90

Equity and good conscience standard and waivers on interest for debt, 13–37

Errors

clerical, *See* Clerical error

statutory, *See* Statutory construction, subhead errors in statutes

Errors in statutes, *See* Statutory construction

Escheat and right to unclaimed funds, 12–282 to 284

Espionage Act, 15–18

Estates of U.S. citizens dying overseas

claims and claims settlement, 12–120 to 124

debtors, deceased, 13–153 to 157

Estoppel

claims and claims settlement, *See* Claims and claims settlement

government corporations, 17–191 to 192

Ethics in Government Act, attorney's fees awards under, 14–90

Evidence

claims settlement, *See* Claims and claims settlement

payment of debt, 13–86

title to real property, 16–36 to 41

Exceptions, *See* more specific topics

Excess or advance obligations or expenditures, 6–12 to 14

apportionments, expenditures in excess of, 6–88 to 89

authority to undertake excessive obligations, 6–21

continuing resolution rate exceeding final appropriation, 8–15 to 17

control of agency, factors beyond, 6–48 to 50

determining actual amount available, 6–46 to 48

exhaustion of appropriation, *See* Exhaustion of appropriation

indemnification agreements, *See* Indemnification agreements

intent of contracting officer, significance of, 6–48 to 50

payments, advance, *See* Advance payments

persons covered by prohibition, 6–12 to 14

purpose availability violations and, 6–42 to 46

recording obligations, 6–19 to 21

variable quantity contracts, 6–22 to 24

Excess property, disposition of

government corporations, 17–178 to 179

personal property, 15–14 to 16

real property, 16–222 to 224

Excess procurement costs

augmentation of appropriations, 6–115 to 119

revolving fund retention of, 15–116 to 117

Exchanges of personal property, sale/exchange authority for, 15–9 to 14

Exclusive remedies

Federal Employees Compensation Act (FECA), under, 12–59

Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA), under, 12–42 to 43

“Exclusively” language and amount appropriated, 6–7 to 8

Execution and control phase, life cycle of

appropriations, *See* Life cycle of appropriations

Execution sale, bidding at, 13–92 to 93

Executive branch

apportionment of appropriations for, 6–78

boards, committees, and commissions established by, 17–50 to 56

certifying officers, accountability of, 9–80 to 81

government corporations created by, 17–92 to 93

Executive Order 6166, disbursement practices under, 9–63 to 66

Executive Order 12549, debarment and suspension in grant context, 10–28 to 29

Executive powers

congressional power of the purse, balance of power with, 1–8

Impoundment Control Act, monitoring required by, 1–21

life cycle of appropriations, executive budget

formulation and transmittal as first part of, 1–13 to 14

ratification by appropriation, 2–52 to 54

Exemptions, *See* more specific topics

Exhaustion of appropriation

contract, effect on, 6–17 to 19

defined, 6–14

funding gaps, 6–92 to 99

further payments, making, 6–14 to 16

Expenditure accounts, 15–81 to 82; 17–273

Expenditure otherwise prohibited test, necessary expense doctrine, 4–21 to 22

Expenditure otherwise provided for test, necessary expense doctrine, 4–22

Expenses

home, associated with working at, *See* Telecommuting

judgments for, recovery of expenses following, 14–94 to 99

Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA)

- public buildings and improvements, connected with, 16–190 to 192
- real property
 - acquisition, incident to, *See* Real property acquisition
 - disposition, incident to, 16–232 to 233
- Experts and consultants**
 - appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6–61
 - costs, awards of, 14–82 to 83
 - government employees, expert witnesses as to claims brought by, 4–59
- Expired appropriations.** *See also* Unexpended balances
 - account closing, *See* Account closing
 - annual appropriations, 5–4 to 6
 - bona fide* needs rule, *See* *Bona fide* needs rule
 - defined, 2–12 to 13; 5–57
 - deobligations, 5–65 to 67
 - historical background to congressional treatment of, 5–58 to 61
 - language and terminology, 5–57 to 58
 - litigation and, 5–67 to 74
 - no-year appropriations, 5–64 to 65
 - Judgments, payment of, revival or enjoinder for purposes of, 14–42 to 43
 - repayment, 5–65 to 67
 - replacement contracts, 5–26 to 30
 - statutory law, 5–61 to 64
- F**
- FAA (Federal Aviation Administration), improvements to non-government real property by,** 16–217 to 218
- FACA,** *See* Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA)
- Facsimile signatures,** 9–72 to 74
- Fair Debt Collection Practices Act,** 13–13 to 15; 13–48 to 49
- Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA)**
 - government corporations, 17–167 to 168
 - NAFI employees, applicability to, 17–262 to 263
- Fair value limitation, quantum meruit claims,** 12–86 to 87
- False Claims Act,** 12–243 to 246
 - government corporations, 17–193 to 194
- Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA), coverage of NAFI employees by,** 17–263
- Fannie Mae (Federal National Mortgage Association)**
 - classified as government-sponsored enterprise (GSE), 17–70
- FAR (Federal Acquisition Regulation)**
 - government corporations, 17–172 to 173
 - NAFI procurement contracts, 17–246
- Farm Credit Administration and payment of judgments against nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs),** 14–41 to 42
- Farm Labor Supply Revolving Fund,** 15–101 to 102
- Farmer Mac classified as government-sponsored enterprise (GSE),** 17–70 to 73
- FCCS,** *See* Federal Claims Collection Standards (FCCS)
- FCRA,** *See* Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA)
- FDA (Food and Drug Administration) user charges,** 15–161 to 162
- FECA (Federal Employees Compensation Act)**
 - claims sounding in tort, 12–58 to 60
 - government corporations, 17–167
- Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR)**
 - government corporations, 17–172 to 173
 - NAFI procurement contracts, 17–246
- Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA),** 17–25 to 27
 - agency funded or created bodies, 17–54 to 56
 - applicability issues, 17–26 to 27
 - authorization, 17–43 to 50
 - congressionally-created and funded bodies, 17–49 to 50; 17–54
 - consensus advice, committee not required to give, 17–36
 - creation of advisory board or committee
 - agency funded or created bodies, 17–54 to 56
 - applicability of FACA and, 17–33
 - congressionally funded or created bodies, 17–49 to 50
 - executive branch, by, 17–50
 - means of, 17–38 to 39
 - statutory committees, 17–39 to 43
 - definition of advisory committee, 17–27 to 28
 - donations, funding by, 17–56 to 59
 - entertainment not authorized expenditure under, 17–45
 - executive branch, bodies established by, 17–50 to 56
 - exemptions, 17–28 to 30
 - formality of group, 17–36 to 37
 - funding
 - agency funded or created bodies, 17–54 to 56
 - applicability of FACA and, 17–37
 - authorization, 17–43 to 50

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Federal agencies and departments

congressionally funded or created bodies, 17–49 to 50; 17–54
 creation of group, dependence on means of, 17–38
 donations, by, 17–56 to 59
 executive branch, bodies established by, 17–51 to 56
 mixed public-private funding of executive branch bodies, 17–53
 statutory committees, 17–43 to 50
 individual versus unit distinction, 17–35 to 36
 lump-sum appropriations, 17–45
 miscellaneous receipts statute, 17–45 to 46
 operational versus advisory committees, 17–30 to 31
 persons or entities being advised, significance of, 17–31 to 32
 private funding
 donations, 17–56 to 59
 mixed public-private funding of executive branch bodies, 17–53
 remedies for violations of, 17–27
 statistics for committees subject to, 17–6 to 7
 statutory committees
 creation, 17–39 to 43
 funding, 17–43 to 50
 subcommittees and subgroups, 17–37 to 38
 utilization of advisory board or committee, 17–33 to 35
Federal agencies and departments, *See* Agencies, federal
Federal Aid Highway Program, 17–304 to 305
Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), improvements to non-government real property by, 16–217 to 218
Federal carrot, matching share provisions for grant funds, 10–60
Federal Claims Collection Act of 1966, 13–8
 administrative proceedings required by, 13–25
 affirmative duty to collect debt, 13–24
 agencies covered by, 13–17
 authorizations provided by, 13–11
 commercial collectors, use of, 13–48 to 49
 compromise of indebtedness, 9–115; 13–52 to 53
 Debt Collection Act of 1982 amending, *See* Debt Collection Act of 1982
 definition of debt for purposes of, 13–14 to 17
 enactment of, 13–10
 exemptions to, 13–17 to 22
 guaranteed and insured loans, defaults on, 11–63
 history of, 13–10
 interest, 13–33

 private collectors, use of, 13–48 to 49
 purpose of, 13–10; 13–13
 recovery of grant indebtedness, 10–83 to 84
 regulations, *See* Federal Claims Collection Standards (FCCS)
 scope of, 13–14 to 22
 termination of debt collection action, standards for, 13–65 to 67
 terms of, 13–11

Federal Claims Collection Standards (FCCS)

 administrative costs, 13–41 to 42
 affirmative duty to collect debt, 13–24
 compromise of indebtedness, 13–52 to 53
 consumer credit reporting agencies, 13–47
 definition of debt for purposes of, 13–14 to 17
 history of, 13–11 to 12
 interest, 13–33
 lump-sum payment policy, 13–29
 promulgation of, 13–11
 provisions of, 13–11 to 12
 scope of, 13–14 to 22
 termination of debt collection action, 13–65 to 67

Federal Claims Court

 interest on judgments, 14–118 to 121
 payment of judgments by, *See* Judgments, payment of
 referral of claims settlement to, 12–27 to 29

Federal Courts Improvement Act (FCIA)

 interest on judgments, 14–116 to 117; 14–126 to 127

Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), 11–12 to 13

 applicability of, 11–13
 authority, loans and loan guarantees, 2–9 to 10
 budgetary basis, placement of cost of federal credit programs on, 11–14
 cost of federal credit programs, measurement of, 11–13 to 17
 credit program accounts, 11–14 to 15
 effective date of, 11–13
 entitlement programs, partial exemption for, 11–19 to 20
 exemptions
 entitlement programs, partial exemption for, 11–19 to 20
 insurance programs, 11–20
 financing accounts, 11–14 to 15
 insurance program exemptions, 11–20
 liquidating accounts, 11–18 to 19
 modifications

- post-1991 commitments, 11-16 to 17
 - pre-1992 commitments, 11-19
- obligation of appropriations, 11-17
- post-1991 commitments, 11-13 to 18
- pre-1992 commitments, 11-18 to 19
- prescription of budgetary treatment under FCRA, 11-9
- program accounts, 11-14 to 15
- purposes of, 11-13 to 14
- restrictions on guaranteed loan programs created by
 - implementation of, 11-18
 - risk assessment, 11-14
- Federal credit unions regarded as necessary expense,** 4-26 to 27
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), creation of,** 17-91
- Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund,** 17-303
- Federal employees,** *See* Government employees
- Federal Employees Compensation Act (FECA)**
 - claims sounding in tort, 12-58 to 60
 - government corporations, 17-167
- Federal Employees Uniform Act,** 7-42
- Federal enclaves,** 16-97 to 116
 - assimilation (state law inside an enclave), 16-102 to 103,
 - defined, 16-102
 - right-to-work laws, 16-103
 - unemployment laws, 16-103
 - workers' compensation, 16-105
 - wrongful death, 16-105
 - wrongful termination, 16-103
 - consent to creation of, 17-98
 - cession of creation of, 17-98 to 99
 - criminal law in, 16-107 to 108
 - defined, 16-102 to 104
 - direct regulation by state in, 16-109
 - disposition of, 16-104
 - extent and nature of federal land contained in, 16-103
 - indirect regulation by state in, 16-109
 - Jurisdiction Clause (Clause 17) of Constitution, 16-98 to 100
 - firefighting services, 4-123
 - methods of acquisition
 - consent to creation, 17-98
 - cession of creation, 17-98 to 99
 - differences between, 16-98 to 100
 - reservation of right to create, 17-99
 - proprietary jurisdiction, 16-113
 - reservation of right to create, 17-99
 - revocation of, unilaterally, 16-102
 - right-to-work laws, 16-103
 - state law inside an enclave (assimilation), 16-102 to 103,
 - criminal law in, 16-107 to 108
 - defined, 16-102
 - right-to-work laws, 16-103
 - state regulatory power, 16-108 to 113
 - direct regulation, 16-109
 - indirect regulation, 16-109
 - Supremacy Clause of Constitution, 16-108 to 113
 - Supremacy Clause of Constitution, 16-108 to 113
 - taxation by state in, 16-105 to 106
 - unemployment laws, 16-103
 - workers' compensation, 16-105
 - wrongful death, 16-105
 - wrongful termination, 16-103
 - state regulations, 16-111 to 112
 - taxation by state in, 16-105 to 106
 - types
 - concurrent jurisdiction, 16-100 to 101
 - exclusive jurisdiction, 16-97, 16-99 to 101, 16-103
 - exclusive legislation, 16-98
 - partial jurisdiction, 16-100 to 101, 16-103
 - proprietary jurisdiction, 16-97, 16-101
 - state qualifications imposed on, 16-99 to 101
 - unemployment laws, 16-103
 - workers' compensation, 16-105
 - wrongful death, 16-105
 - wrongful termination, 16-103
- Federal Executive Boards and interagency funding of boards, committees, and commissions,** 17-23 to 24
- Federal financial assistance**
 - grants, *See* Grants
 - guaranteed and insured loans, *See* Guaranteed and insured loans
 - relocation assistance for persons displaced by
 - nonfederal program carried out with, 16-84 to 87
 - subsidies, recording obligations for, 7-35 to 36
- Federal Financial Management Improvement Act of 1996, government corporations,** 17-178
- Federal Financing Bank, guaranteed and insured loans,** 11-28 to 32
- Federal Fire Prevention Control Act of 1974,** 4-123 to 124
- Federal funds**
 - defined, 17-272 to 273

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Federal government charters for government corporations

- type of account held by government, as, 17–271 to 272
- Federal government charters for government corporations**, *See* Government corporations, subhead charter from federal government
- Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act**, 10–9 to 15
- Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA)**
 - indemnity payments under, 14–57
 - user charges, 15–161
- Federal Land Policy and Management Act, user charges under**, 15–161
- Federal Managers' Financial Integrity Act of 1982 (FMFIA)**, 1–13
 - government corporations, 17–176
- Federal National mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) classified as government-sponsored enterprise (GSE)**, 17–70; 17–179 to 180
- Federal Old Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund**, 17–303
- Federal Prison Industries revolving fund**, 15–102
- Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949**
 - government corporations, 17–171 to 172; 17–178
 - GSA supply programs, 15–4 to 5
 - interagency transactions for inspection of personal property, 15–78
 - NAFI procurement contracts, 17–246
 - real property disposition, 16–221 to 233
 - real property leasing, 16–132 to 136
- Federal Register, documents required to be published in**, 3–7
- Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act**, 4–161
- Federal Supply Schedule system and personal property**, 15–6 to 8
- Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA)**, 12–41 to 44
 - administrative proceedings, 12–44 to 47
 - applicability, 12–41 to 42
 - attorney's fees allowed under, 14–88
 - Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, 1–29
 - exceptions to, 12–43 to 44
 - exclusivity of remedies under, 12–42 to 43
 - Federal Employees Compensation Act (FECA), relationship to, 12–59 to 60
 - foreign countries, not applicable to claims arising in, 4–153
 - government corporations, 17–80; 17–186 to 189
 - grantee conduct, liability for, 10–33 to 35
 - historical background, 12–41
 - indemnification agreements and Antideficiency Act requirements, 6–33
 - insurance company claims set off against subrogation awards, 13–123
 - Interest on judgments, 14–122 to 125
 - motor vehicle accident claims, sole remedy for, 12–43
 - payment of claims under, 12–48 to 51
 - payment of judgments, *See* Judgments, payment of time limitations on claims under, 12–47
- Federal Water Pollution Control Act**
 - attorney's fees awards under, 14–90
 - payment of awards under, 14–57
- Federally-funded research and development centers (FFRDCs) as government corporations**, 17–81 to 85
- Fees and dues**
 - attorneys' bar fees, 4–196 to 198
 - attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees
 - augmentation of appropriations, 6–126 to 129
 - costs, awards of, *See* Costs, awards of
 - entry fees for privately-organized contests, 4–131 to 132
 - expert witness fees and expenses for claims brought by government employees, 4–59
 - government corporations, user charges and fees
 - private financing of, 17–125 to 126
 - status of funds, 17–134 to 137
 - guarantee fee required by Small Business Administration (SBA) business loan program, 11–47 to 50
 - meetings and conventions, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at
 - membership fees
 - 5 U.S.C. § 5946, under, 4–191 to 196
 - agency versus individual memberships, 4–192 to 195
 - attorneys' bar fees, 4–196 to 198
 - Government Employees Training Act, authorization under, 4–191
 - meetings and, conventions, attendance at, 4–195 to 196
 - qualification expenses, 4–210 to 211; 4–254
 - union dues, 4–224
 - notarization fees, 4–27
 - notary public commissions, 4–211
 - occupational licensing requirements, 4–210 to 211; 4–254

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

FMLA (Family and Medical Leave Act), coverage of NAFI employees by

- professional organizations, membership in, *See* subhead membership fees
- public buildings and improvements, design fees for, 4-196 to 198; 16-185
- qualification expenses for government employees, 4-210 to 211; 4-254
- Small Business Administration (SBA) business loan program, payment of guarantee fee under, 11-47 to 50
- taxes vs., 15-137 to 139
- union dues, 4-224
- user fees, *See* User charges
- witness fees and expenses for claims brought by government employees, 4-59
- Fee-shifting**, *See* Attorney's fees
- FFRDCs (federally-funded research and development centers) as government corporations**, 17-81 to 85
- Fidelity bonding of accountable officers**, 9-6
- Fiduciary obligations of trust funds**, 17-275; 17-282 to 284
- FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act)**
 - indemnity payments under, 14-57
 - user charges, 15-161
- Fifth Amendment**, 16-11 to 13. *See also* Eminent domain interest on judgments for cases involving Fifth Amendment takings, *See* Interest on judgments, subhead Fifth Amendment takings
 - just compensation, defined, 16-12
 - public use, defined, 16-12
 - takings, defined, 16-12, *See also* Takings
- "Fifth Branch of Government"**, 17-5, *See* Boards, committees, and commissions
- Final and conclusive requirement**
 - International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, 12-118
 - Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims Act of 1964, 12-63
- Finance Committee (Senate), establishment of**, 1-8 to 9
- Fines and penalties**
 - accountable officers' liability for penalties, 9-25
 - amount appropriated, exceeding, 6-90 to 91
 - Antideficiency Act, 6-90 to 91
 - augmentation of appropriations, 6-134
 - claims, false or fraudulent, 12-243; 12-246
 - federal agencies, against, 4-118 to 119
 - government employees, against, 4-114 to 118
 - government motor vehicles, improper use of, 15-196 to 197
 - grants, disbursement practices involving, 10-48 to 49
 - interest, 13-40
 - late payment penalties on debts owed to government, 13-40 to 41
 - purpose availability, 4-114 to 119
 - termination penalty for contract renewal options not taken up, 5-39 to 40
 - traffic violations, 4-114 to 118
- Fire losses, accountability for**, 9-49 to 50
- Firefighting services**, 4-119 to 123
 - federal enclaves, 4-123
 - Federal Fire Prevention Control Act of 1974, 4-123 to 124
 - government activity causing fires, 4-122
 - rural areas, 4-120 to 121; 4-123
- First Lady, government official status of**, 17-28
- Fiscal year**
 - annual appropriations subject to effective dates of, 5-3
 - bona fide needs rule, *See* Bona fide needs rule
 - historical background to development of idea of, 1-9
 - more than one fiscal year, transactions covering, *See* Bona fide needs rule, subhead more than one fiscal year, transactions covering
 - permissible actions prior to, 5-8 to 9
- Fiscal year appropriations**, *See* Annual appropriations
- Fitness programs**, 4-202 to 203
- Fixed-cash funds, accountability attached to**, 9-14 to 17
- Fixed-price contracts, recording obligations for**, 7-19 to 20
- Flash rolls**
 - accountability attached to, 9-17 to 19
 - no specific accountable officer determinable, 9-14
- Flexible work arrangements**, 4-223 to 224. *See also* Telecommuting
- Flood Control Act of 1938, public utilities relocation assistance under**, 16-95
- Floor debates determining statutory construction**, 2-66 to 68
- "Fourth Branch of Government"**, 17-5
- FLSA (Fair Labor Standards Act)**
 - government corporations, 17-167 to 168
 - NAFI employees, applicability to, 17-262 to 263
- FMFIA (Federal Managers' Financial Integrity Act of 1982)**, 1-13
 - government corporations, 17-176
- FMLA (Family and Medical Leave Act), coverage of NAFI employees by**, 17-263

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

FOIA

FOIA, *See* Freedom of Information Act (FOIA)

Food and drink

- cafeterias for government employees, 4–96 to 97; 4–106
- government employees, for, *See* Government employees, subhead food and drink for
- non-government personnel, for, 4–100 to 103
- personal expenses and furnishings, regarded as, 4–198
- receptions and representation funds, 4–109 to 114
- summer employees, 4–222

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) user charges, 15–161 to 162

Food stamps, treated as accountable funds, 9–22

“Force and effect of law”

- deference accorded agency administrative interpretation of regulations, 3–22 to 24
- regulations regarded as having, 3–10 to 12
- waivers of regulations, 3–13 to 16

Forced entry, accountability for losses due to, 9–51 to 52

Foreign countries

- checks issued by federal government, claims under, 12–153 to 154
- claims and claims settlement, *See* Claims and claims settlement
- compensation plans for government employees, 7–40 to 41
- disposition of property in, 15–15 to 16
- estates of U.S. citizens dying overseas
 - claims and claims settlement, 12–120 to 124
 - debtors, deceased, 13–153 to 157
- government employees
 - compensation plans, 7–40 to 41
 - travel, 7–44
- interest on claims arising in, 12–215
- leasing real property in, 16–150 to 153
- motor vehicles belonging to government, use of, 15–192
- payment of judgments in foreign courts, 12–8; 14–19
- real property leases in, 16–150 to 153
- recording obligations
 - compensation of government employees, 7–40 to 41
 - travel expenses, 7–44
- travel by State Department employees to, 7–44

Foreign exchange transactions

- offsetting, 9–99
- statutory relief, 9–115 to 116

Foreign officials, entertainment expenses associated with, 4–109

Forest Service

- public utilities relocation assistance, 16–95 to 96
- summer employees, food and drink for, 4–222

Forfeitures

- claims and claims settlement, 12–247 to 249
- collateral, 4–115
- government employee retirement pay, *See* Government employees

Forgery of checks

- accountability relief, 9–116 to 117
- government checks, claims under, 12–155 to 158

Formula grants, 10–35

Found property, ownership of, 12–284 to 285

Franchise fund pilot program, interagency transactions, 15–79 to 81

Fraud

- accountable officers, *See* Accountable officers
- claims and claims settlement, 12–264 to 265
- contract financing by assignment of contract payments, 12–208 to 209
- debt collection, 13–17 to 18
- disbursing officers, fraudulent claims of
 - cash payments other than travel, 9–95 to 96
 - travel, 9–94 to 95
- guaranteed and insured loans, 11–53 to 55
- Meritorious Claims Act, 12–264 to 265

Freddie Mac classified as government-sponsored enterprise (GSE), 17–71

Freedom of Information Act (FOIA)

- attorney’s fees awards under, 14–89 to 90
- government corporations, 17–180 to 182
- user charges, 15–162

FTCA, *See* Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA)

Full faith and credit of United States, contracts bound by, 14–54 to 55

Funding gaps, 6–92 to 99

Funeral expenses of deceased debtors, 13–154

Futurity, words of (general provisions construed as permanent legislation), 2–29 to 30

G

GAO, *See* General Accounting Office (GAO)

Gap in funding, 6–92 to 99

Glossary of terms, GAO materials

Garnishment, 14–43

- accountability and accountable officers, 9–118
- alimony and child support (42 U.S.C. § 659), 14–43 to 46
- Hatch Act Reform Amendments (5 U.S.C. § 5520a)
 - enacting more general garnishment authority, 14–46
- sovereign immunity and, 14–43

Gasoline taxes, state and local; immunity of federal government from payment of, 4–239**General Accounting Office (GAO)**

- accountable officers
 - authority to grant relief from physical loss or deficiency liability, 9–32 to 34
 - exceptions, taking, 9–74 to 75
- audit activities
 - debt and debt collection, 13–9; 13–88
 - exceptions, taking, 9–74 to 75
 - excess expenditures, 6–91
 - extension of, 1–12
 - government corporations, 17–67; 17–109 to 113
 - grantee contracting, review of, 10–29 to 30
 - guaranteed and insured loans, review of denied applications for, 11–6
 - life cycle, 1–23
 - NAFI, 17–250 to 251
 - reports, 1–34
- circular letters, 1–35
- claims and claims settlement, *See* Claims and claims settlement
- compromise of indebtedness referred to, 13–53
- Congress
 - control by, bias towards, 17–64
 - legal opinions, 1–33
- creation of, 1–10
- debt and debt collection, *See* Debt and debt collection
- evolution of role of, 1–10 to 13
- glossary of terms, 1–35 to 36; 2–2
- government corporations, *See* Government corporations
- grantee contracting, review of, 10–29 to 30
- guaranteed and insured loans, review of denied applications for, 11–6
- historical background
 - creation of, 1–10
 - evolution of role of, 1–10 to 13
- informal opinions of officers and employees, effect of, 1–29
- legal opinions to Congress, 1–33

- non-decision letters, 1–34 to 35
- office memoranda, 1–33 to 34
- policy and procedures manual, 1–35
- research materials, 1–33 to 36
- revolving funds, attitude towards, 15–88 to 90

General appropriations, *See* Lump-sum appropriations
General provisions construed as permanent legislation, 2–28 to 33**General Services Administration (GSA)**

- Board of Contract Appeals (GSBCA), bid protests involving Brooks Automatic Data Processing Act, 12–103 to 104
- exchange/sale authority, responsibility for, 15–9 to 10
- General Supply Fund
 - motor pools, 15–199
 - revolving fund, as example of, 15–117 to 119
- government corporations, 17–178
- intragovernmental revolving funds, 15–85
- motor vehicle pools, 15–198 to 201
- public buildings and improvements
 - construction, 16–183 to 187
 - operation and control authority, 16–192 to 193
- real property
 - jurisdiction, 16–9
 - leasing, 16–118; 16–132 to 136
- revolving funds
 - General Supply Fund
 - motor pools, 15–199
 - revolving fund, as example of, 15–117 to 119
 - Working Capital Fund, 15–100
- stock system, 15–5
- supply programs, 15–4 to 8
- Working Capital Fund, 15–100

George Act and audit of government corporations, 17–101 to 102**G.I. loans, *See* Veterans' Home Loan Guarantee Program****Gifts, 4–128 to 131. *See also* Donations**
augmentation of appropriations by, *See* Augmentation of appropriations**Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association)**

- classification of, 17–71
- creation of, 17–92

GLISA (Government Losses in Shipment Act), 9–49

- claims and claims settlement under, 12–124 to 127

Glossary of terms, GAO materials, 1–35 to 36; 2–2

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Good faith

Good faith

Meritorious Claims Act, 12-273 to 274
payment of judgments, 14-60
quantum meruit claims, 12-85 to 86

Goods and services, 15-1 to 204

common services
interagency transactions under Economy Act, 15-60 to 62; 15-79 to 81
working capital intragovernmental revolving funds, 15-85 to 87
contracts for services, *See* Services contracts
disposition of, *See* Disposition of property
interagency transactions for, *See* Interagency transactions
motor vehicles, *See* Motor vehicles
municipal services, *See* Municipal services
nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 17-242 to 244
personal property, *See* Personal property
revolving funds, *See* Revolving funds
supplies and stock items, *See* Supplies and stock items
user charges, *See* User charges

Goodwill gestures, gifts as, 4-131

Government, gifts and donations to, 6-140 to 148

Government, money received or not received for, 6-113 to 115

Government agencies and departments, *See* Agencies, federal

Government checks, claims under, *See* Checks

Government claims priority on unexpended contract balance, 12-93 to 95

Government contractors

insurance on property owned by, 4-151 to 152
state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-240 to 243
voluntary services prohibition, 6-68 to 69

Government Corporation Control Act

account settlement authority, 17-131
agency-established corporations and section 9102 of, 17-96 to 99
audit responsibilities, 17-102; 17-109 to 113
budgetary controls established by, 17-105 to 107
definitions established by, 17-102 to 105
directors, appointment and control of, 17-113 to 119
enactment of, 17-95 to 96
entities subject to or not subject to, 17-69 to 70

historical background to, 17-101 to 102
mixed-ownership government corporations, 17-102 to 105
private funding and financing, controls on, 17-129 to 130
termination of government corporations to bring under control of, 17-215
Treasury accounts, funds kept in, 17-107 to 109
Treasury holding of funds under, 17-149
types of corporation established by, 17-102 to 105
wholly-owned government corporations, 17-102 to 105

Government corporations, 17-59 to 68. *See also* specific corporations

account settlement authority, 17-130 to 134
accountability, GAO favors (to assure congressional control over), 17-64
administrative claims
account settlement authority, 17-130 to 134
Assignment of Claims Act, 17-190 to 191
Contract Disputes Act, 17-189 to 190
estoppel, 17-191 to 192
Federal Tort Claims Act, 17-186 to 189
interagency claims, 17-194 to 195
Prompt Payment Act, 17-192 to 193
settlement authority
account settlement, 17-130 to 134
claims settlement, 17-185 to 186
administrative discretion, *See* subhead discretion, corporate
Administrative Expenses Act of 1946, 17-143 to 145
agency-specific types, 17-85 to 87
alternatives to corporate form for government entities, 17-64
Antideficiency Act, 17-147
apportionment requirements, 6-74; 17-145
appropriations
direct appropriations, funding via, 17-119 to 121
program implementation and use of, 17-150 to 152
receipts collected, status of, 17-134 to 137
statutory law applicable to government corporations, 17-145 to 147
architects and engineers (A&E) services, 17-174
audit responsibilities
GAO, 17-67; 17-109 to 113
George Act, 17-101 to 102
Government Corporation Control Act, 17-102; 17-109 to 113

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Government corporations

- Title 36 charters, 17-76 to 77
- authorization
 - account settlement authority, 17-130 to 134
 - claims settlement authority, 17-185 to 186
 - creation of corporations, *See* subhead creation of
 - fiscal autonomy, *See* subhead fiscal autonomy
 - litigation authority, 17-213 to 215
- basic principles applicable to, specified in National Academy of Public Administration (NAPA) report, 17-62 to 64
- board of directors, appointment and control of, 17-113 to 119
- borrowing authority
 - federal borrowing, 17-121 to 124
 - Federal Financing Bank (FFB), via, 17-122 to 123; 17-127
 - private, 17-126 to 127
- budgetary controls established by, 17-105 to 107
- business nature of, 17-65
- “character and necessity” provisions, 17-137 to 141
 - miscellaneous receipts statute and, 17-149
 - mixed-ownership government corporations, 17-141
 - personal expenses and furnishings, 17-138
 - program implementation and, 17-151
 - wholly-owned government corporations, 17-140
- characteristics of, major, 17-65 to 66; 17-68 to 70
- charter from federal government
 - characteristic of government corporation, as, 17-65; 17-68 to 69
 - specific legislation, by, 17-87 to 88
 - Title 36, under, 17-73 to 81
- Civil Service laws, applicability of, 17-164 to 170
- claims and claims settlement
 - account settlement authority, 17-130 to 134
 - administrative claims, *See* subhead administrative claims
 - debt and debt collection, 17-195 to 199
- concept (theory) of, 17-59 to 68
- congressional control over, GAO bias in favor of
 - accountability to assure, 17-64
- congressional power
 - creation of government corporations, 17-64; 17-89 to 90; 17-93 to 100
 - termination of government corporations, 17-215 to 217
- controversy over use of, 17-60 to 62; 17-86 to 87
- corporate form for government entities, alternatives to, 17-64
- costs, awards of, 17-206 to 209
- creation of, 17-87 to 88
 - congressional power to create, 17-64; 17-89 to 90; 17-93 to 100
 - delegation or statutory authorization, creation by government body under, 17-92; 17-100
 - executive branch creation, 17-92 to 93
 - explicit rather than implied, 17-88
 - historical background, 17-88 to 93
 - legislation, creation in order to carry out terms of, 17-92 to 93
 - statutory law requirement, 17-87 to 88; 17-93 to 100
 - unauthorized corporations created by agencies or departments without statutory authorization, 17-96 to 99
- criminal law, 17-184 to 185
- debt and debt collection, 17-195 to 199
- definitions, 17-62 to 65; 17-68
- delegation, creation by government body under, 17-92
- Depression stimulating creation of, 17-90 to 91
- direct appropriations, funding via, 17-119 to 121
- directors, appointment and control of, 17-113 to 119
- discretion, corporate
 - program implementation and, 17-150 to 163
 - “without regard” clauses, provided by, 17-141 to 143
- disposition of property, 17-178 to 179
- dissatisfaction with performance, termination due to, 17-216
- dividends, prohibition on payment or issuance of, 17-74 to 75; 17-81
- Economy Act, 15-30; 17-148
- employment laws, applicability of, 17-164 to 170
- enabling legislation, importance of, 16-65
- entities not designated as corporations but having similar powers, 17-70 to 71
- Equal Access to Justice Act (EAJA), 17-208 to 209
- estoppel, 17-191 to 192
- excess property, disposition of, 17-178 to 179
- executive branch creation, 17-92 to 93
- federally chartered, *See* subhead charter from federal government
- federally-funded research and development centers (FFRDCs), 17-81 to 85
- fees and user charges, *See* subhead user charges and fees

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Government corporations

- fiscal autonomy of
 - account settlement authority, 17–130 to 134
 - “character and necessity” provisions, *See* subhead
 - “character and necessity” provisions
 - key feature of government corporation, as, 17–137
 - program implementation and, 17–150 to 163
 - receipts collected, status of, 17–134 to 137
 - statutes expressly applicable to government corporations, 17–143 to 150
 - “without regard” clauses, 17–141 to 143; 17–169
- freedom of information/privacy laws, 17–180 to 182
- funding and financing, 17–119
 - borrowing authority
 - See* subhead borrowing authority
 - direct appropriations, by, 17–119 to 121
 - Federal Financing Bank (FFB), via, 17–122 to 123; 17–127
 - government financing, 17–119 to 125
 - market perception of implied government backing, 17–128 to 129
 - private financing, 17–125 to 130
 - statutory controls on private financing, 17–129 to 130
 - stock
 - federal ownership of, 17–124 to 125
 - private subscriptions, 17–126
 - user charges and fees, 17–125 to 126
- GAO
 - account settlement authority, 17–130 to 134
 - audit responsibilities, 17–67; 17–109 to 113
 - views of, 17–64
- General Services Administration (GSA), 17–178
- Government Corporation Control Act, *See* Government Corporation Control Act
- Government Printing Office, requirement to use, 17–182 to 184
- government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs), 17–70 to 73
- historical background, 17–60; 17–88 to 93
 - creation of corporations, 17–88 to 93
 - management practices under Government Corporation Control Act, 17–101 to 102
- insurance, 4–150 to 151
- interagency claims, 17–194 to 195
- interagency transactions, 17–178
- interest on judgments, 17–206 to 208
- judicial awards, 17–208 to 209
- key features of, 17–60
 - lease and rental agreements, 17–179 to 180
 - legislation, importance of enabling, 16–65
 - lists of, compiled by GAO, 17–67 to 68
 - litigation
 - authority, 17–213 to 215
 - liability for costs and remedies, 17–206 to 209
 - sovereign immunity, *See* subhead sovereign immunity issues
 - state and local taxes, sovereign immunity from, 17–209 to 213
 - “sue-and-be-sued” clauses, 17–94 to 95; 17–199 to 204
 - Tucker Act, 17–204 to 206
 - management of
 - audit responsibilities, *See* subhead audit responsibilities
 - budgetary controls, 17–105 to 107
 - directors, appointment and control of, 17–113 to 119
 - general management laws, 17–175 to 178
 - Government Corporation Control Act, under, *See* Government Corporation Control Act
 - property management, 17–178 to 180
 - Treasury accounts, funds kept in, 17–107 to 109
 - judgments against, payment of, 14–36 to 38
 - market perception of implied government backing, 17–128 to 129
 - miscellaneous receipts statute, 17–149 to 150
 - mixed-ownership, *See* Mixed-ownership government corporations
 - multiple models for, 17–64 to 65
 - National Academy of Public Administration (NAPA)
 - report on basic principles applicable to, 17–62 to 64
 - nonprofit, 17–93
 - opponents to use of, 17–61 to 62
 - payment of judgments against, 14–36 to 38
 - personal property
 - “character and necessity” provisions, 17–138
 - property management, 17–178 to 180
 - policies and principles deriving from NAPA report, 17–63
 - powers
 - common to, 17–66
 - limited to those enumerated in enabling legislation, 17–65
 - printing and binding requirements, 17–182 to 184
 - privacy laws, 17–180 to 182
 - private financing, 17–125 to 130
 - private institutions, conversion to, 17–215 to 216

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Government corporations

- private/public divide, increasing indistinction of, 17–86 to 87
- procurement contracts, 17–170
 - 41 U.S.C. § 5, 17–171
 - Brooks A&E Act, 17–174
 - Competition in Contracting Act, 17–173 to 174
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), 17–172 to 173
 - Federal Property and Administrative Services Act, 17–171 to 172
 - Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act, 17–172
 - Service Contract Act of 1965, 17–174 to 175
 - Walsh-Healy Act, 17–174
- production credit associations (PCAs), 17–85 to 86
- program implementation and fiscal autonomy, 17–150 to 163
- program-specific types, 17–85 to 87
- property management, 17–178 to 180
- public buildings and improvements, 17–180
- public enterprise revolving funds, 15–84
- public function, serving, 17–65; 17–68
- public subsidy as attribute of, 17–68
- punitive awards, 17–208
- purpose of, 17–60
- real property, 17–178 to 180
- receipts collected, status of, 17–134 to 137
- relocation assistance, 17–180
- research and development centers, federally-funded, 17–81 to 85
- revolving funds, 17–134 to 137
- self-insurance rule, exceptions to, 4–150 to 151
- settlement of accounts, 17–130 to 134
- sovereign immunity issues, 17–94; 17–199 to 206
 - agency or executive branch, creation of corporation by, 17–94
 - state and local taxes, 17–209 to 213
 - “sue-and-be-sued” clauses, 17–94 to 95; 17–199 to 204
 - Tucker Act, 17–204 to 206
 - waiver of sovereign immunity, 17–94; 17–199 to 206
- Stale Check Act, 17–148
- statutory law affecting, 17–163 to 164
 - administrative claims, 17–185 to 194
 - appropriations acts, 17–145 to 147
 - Civil Service laws, 17–164 to 170
 - creation of corporation by specific legislation, 17–87 to 88; 17–93 to 100
 - creation of corporation in order to carry out terms of legislation, 17–92 to 93
 - criminal law, 17–184 to 185
 - enabling legislation, importance of, 16–65
 - expressly applicable to government corporations, 17–143 to 150
 - fees and user charges, limitations on, 17–126
 - Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 17–180 to 182
 - general management laws, 17–175 to 178
 - Government Corporation Control Act,
 - See Government Corporation Control Act
 - Government in the Sunshine Act, 17–182
 - printing and binding requirements, 17–182 to 184
 - Privacy Act, 17–180 to 182
 - private funding and financing, controls on, 17–129 to 130
 - procurement contracts, *See* subhead procurement contracts
 - property management, 17–178 to 180
 - requirement regarding statutory law, 17–87 to 88; 17–93 to 100
 - Title 31 provisions, 17–147 to 150
- stock and shares
 - capital stock ownership requirement, 17–81; 17–124 to 125
 - funding via federal ownership of capital stock, 17–124 to 125
 - private subscription to, 17–126; 17–128 to 129
 - prohibition on payment or issuance of, 17–74 to 75; 17–81
 - “sue-and-be-sued” clauses, 17–94 to 95; 17–199 to 204
 - supporters of use of, 17–60 to 61
 - supervision by government as attribute of, 17–68
 - surplus property, disposition of, 17–179
 - termination of, 17–215 to 217
 - theory (concept) of, 17–59 to 68
 - Title 31 provisions, 17–147 to 150
 - Title 36, federally chartered under, 17–65; 17–68 to 69; 17–73 to 81
 - tort liability, 17–80; 17–186 to 189
 - Treasury accounts, funds kept in, 17–107 to 109; 17–149
 - Treasury and General Government Appropriations Act, 17–145 to 147
 - “twilight-zone” corporations, 17–87
 - types of, 17–68 to 87
 - user charges and fees

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Government employees

private financing of, 17–125 to 126
status of funds, 17–134 to 137
waiver of sovereign immunity by, 17–94; 17–199 to 206
wholly-owned, *See* Wholly-owned government corporations
“without regard” clauses, 17–141 to 143; 17–169
World Wars stimulating creation of, 17–90 to 92

Government employees

accountable officers, *See* Accountable officers
advance payments, 5–43 to 44
annual leave, 7–38 to 40
attorney’s fees
Back Pay Act, 4–57 to 58
Civil Service Reform Act, 4–57
claims by government employees, 4–45 to 59
discrimination claims, 4–55 to 57
Merit Systems Protection Board, 4–57 to 58
personnel matters, 4–57 to 59
suits against government employees, 4–46 to 55
suits against government employees, awarded in, 4–46 to 55
awards ceremonies, 4–95 to 96
bonding, 4–154 to 155
cafeterias for, 4–96 to 97; 4–106
child care, 4–106 to 109
citizenship requirements, 4–78
claims and claims settlement, *See* Claims and claims settlement
compensation, *See* Compensation
concert attendance, 4–97 to 98
cultural awareness programs, 4–98 to 100
debt and debt collection, *See* Debt and debt collection disabled
government motor vehicles used by, 15–193 to 194
purchase of medical and assistive devices for, 4–205 to 208
donations to individual government employees, augmentation of appropriations by, *See* Augmentation of appropriations, subhead gifts and donations
employment offers, Meritorious Claims Act claims for un consummated, 12–271 to 272
entertainment expenses, *See* Entertainment expenses
errors by, *See* Clerical error
expert witness fees and expenses for claims brought by, 4–59
fines and penalties, 4–114 to 118

food and drink for, 4–84 to 86
awards ceremonies, at, 4–95 to 96
eating facilities, 4–96 to 97
free food rule, 4–84 to 85
meetings and conventions, attendance at, 4–88 to 94
necessary expense doctrine, 4–85 to 86
state and local taxes, 4–252
summer employees, 4–222
training programs, expenses incidental to, 4–94 to 95
unusual conditions, working at official duty station under, 4–86 to 88
foreign countries
compensation plans, 7–40 to 41
travel to, 7–44
forfeiture of retirement pay, 4–78 to 79
accountability relief for improper payments, 9–117 to 118
Hiss, Alger; case of, 4–79 to 80
Hiss Act, 4–78
statutory law, 4–78 to 79; 4–81
types of offenses leading to, 4–80 to 81
Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCJM), 4–80 to 81
funding gaps for payment of, 6–92 to 99
garnishment of wages, *See* Garnishment
gifts to individual government employees, augmentation of appropriations by, *See* Augmentation of appropriations, subhead gifts and donations
health care, *See* Health care
Hiss, Alger; case of, 4–79 to 80
Hiss Act, 4–78
immunity of, 4–46
insurance coverage, *See* Insurance
judgments, payment of, *See* Judgments, payment of Justice Department, obtaining representation through, 4–47 to 53
leave, annual, 7–38 to 40
licenses, 4–210 to 211; 4–254
medical care, *See* Health care
meetings and conventions, attendance at
District of Columbia, rental of space in, 4–35
federally-sponsored meetings, 4–34
food and drink, 4–88 to 94
Government Employees Training Act, 4–31; 4–195 to 196
historical background, 4–29 to 33
inability to attend, liability for fees despite, 4–33 to 34

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Government Employees Training Act

- military personnel, 4-35 to 36
 - statutory law regarding, 4-29 to 33
 - Title 31 of US Code, 4-32 to 33
 - membership fees, *See* Fees and dues, subhead membership fees
 - Meritorious Claims Act
 - employment offers, unconsummated, 12-271 to 272
 - erroneous advice given by, 12-276 to 280
 - missing employees, reward for finding, 4-229 to 230
 - morale and productivity, facilities promoting, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees
 - motor vehicles used by, *See* Motor vehicles
 - NAFI employees not generally regarded as, 17-258
 - NAFIs using services of, 17-238 to 239
 - necessary expense doctrine
 - employment-related expenses, 4-26 to 28
 - necessary expense doctrine applied to expenses of
 - federal credit unions, support authorized for, 4-26 to 27
 - food and drink, 4-85 to 86
 - outplacement assistance for terminated employees, 4-27
 - postage and mailing expenses, 4-25
 - publications as necessary expenses, 4-25 to 26
 - training as necessary expense, 4-23 to 24; 4-27
 - travel as necessary expense, 4-24 to 25
 - occupational licensing requirements, 4-210 to 211; 4-254
 - offices of
 - decorative items, 4-208 to 210
 - equipment and furniture, 4-208
 - offsets, *See* Offsets
 - parking, *See* Parking
 - payment of judgments, *See* Judgments, payment of
 - personal expenses and furnishings of government employees, *See* Personal expenses and furnishings of government employees
 - productivity and morale, facilities promoting, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees
 - qualification expenses, 4-210 to 211; 4-254
 - recording obligations
 - annual leave, 7-38 to 40
 - compensation, 7-38 to 41
 - foreign countries
 - compensation plans for, 7-40 to 41
 - travel expenses, 7-44
 - training, 7-41 to 42
 - transfer and relocation costs, 7-44 to 46
 - travel expenses, 7-42 to 44
 - uniform allowances, 7-42
 - recreational facilities, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees
 - relocation assistance
 - available assistance, 7-44 to 46
 - grant matching share provisions and relocation allowances, 10-64
 - retirement pay
 - forfeiture of, *See* subhead forfeiture of retirement pay
 - offset of, 13-135 to 138
 - trust obligations of government, 17-279
 - rewards, *See* Rewards
 - state and local taxes paid by, 4-249
 - health care, 4-249
 - income taxes, 4-253
 - lodging, 4-251 to 252
 - meal taxes, 4-252
 - motor vehicle rentals, 4-252
 - occupational license fees, 4-254
 - parking, 4-250 to 251
 - possessory interest taxes, 4-253 to 254
 - tolls, 4-252 to 253
 - travel-related expenses, 4-251 to 252
 - summer employees, food and drink for, 4-222
 - termination of debt collection action, 13-67 to 69
 - Training, *See* Training
 - travel by, *See* Travel
 - uniform allowances, 7-42
 - welfare facilities, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation facilities for government employees
 - witness fees and expenses for claims brought by, 4-59
- Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-135 to 139**
- administrative discretion, 4-138
 - agency administrative interpretations, 4-135 to 136
 - food and drink incidental to awards ceremonies, 4-95 to 96
 - government corporations, applicability to, 17-165
 - limitation of awards to government employees, 4-138
 - necessary expenses doctrine, 4-136 to 137
- Government Employees Training Act**

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Government in the Sunshine Act

- food and drink incidental to training programs, 4–94 to 105
- government corporations, applicability to, 17–165
- interagency transactions, authorization of, 15–75 to 76
- lobbying, 4–184 to 185
- meetings and conventions, government employees' attendance at, 4–31; 4–195 to 196
- membership fees authorized under, 4–191
- Government in the Sunshine Act**
 - attorney's fees awards under, 14–90
 - government corporations, 17–182
- Government Losses in Shipment Act (GLISA)**, 9–49
 - claims and claims settlement under, 12–124 to 127
- Government Management Reform Act of 1994 and government corporations**, 17–177 to 178
- Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae)**
 - classification of, 17–71
 - creation of, 17–92
- Government Performance and Results Act and government corporations**, 17–177
- Government Printing Office, requirement to use**, 17–182 to 184
- Government procurement contracts**
 - advance payments, *See* Advance payments, subhead procurement contracts
 - government corporations, *See* Government corporations, subhead procurement contracts
 - NAFIs, *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), subhead procurement contracts
- Government property**
 - augmentation of appropriations
 - excess, sale of, 6–135
 - loss of or damage to property, recovery of, 6–123 to 126
 - found property that has been lost, ownership of, 12–284 to 285
 - insurance against losses in shipment, 4–154
 - personal property, *See* Personal property
 - real estate, *See* Real property
 - reward for finding lost, stolen, or missing property, 4–230 to 231
 - shipment of, *See* Shipment of government property
 - user charges, 15–142
 - voluntary services prohibition, exception to, 6–70 to 71
- Governmental receipts defined**, 2–7 to 9

- Government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs)**
 - government corporations, 17–70 to 73
 - guaranteed and insured loans, 11–5
- Grain Standards Act, user charges under**, 15–161
- Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act**, *See* Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act)
- Grants**, 10–3 to 4; 10–18
 - accounting responsibilities, 10–79 to 80
 - addition of program income to funds, 10–57
 - Administrative Procedure Act, 10–26 to 27
 - advance payments, 5–43; 10–47
 - cash management issues, 10–48 to 50
 - interest on, *See* Interest on grant advances
 - agency regulations
 - common rules, overview of, 10–27 to 29
 - importance of determining parameters of grant authority, 10–24 to 27
 - lobbying restrictions, 10–29
 - Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments, 10–27 to 28
 - agents of government, grantees not regarded as, 10–31
 - allowable and unallowable costs, 10–74 to 77
 - accounting responsibilities, 10–79 to 80
 - defined, 10–74
 - determination of, 10–76
 - direct costs, 10–75
 - indirect costs, 10–75
 - litigation regarding, 10–77 to 79
 - overallocation, 10–75
 - overruns, 10–77
 - pre-award costs, retroactive funding of, 10–80 to 82
 - recovery of unallowable costs, *See* subhead recovery of grantee indebtedness
 - amount appropriated, 10–23 to 24
 - apportionment of appropriations
 - advance payments and cash management concerns, 10–48 to 50
 - misapportionment, recovery of, 10–83
 - audit and review
 - contracting by grantees, review of, 10–29 to 30
 - funds in hands of grantee, federal control of, 10–41 to 47
 - Single Audit Act, 10–38 to 41
 - authority

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

- Administrative Procedure Act, 10–26 to 27
- agency regulations, importance of, 10–24 to 27
- Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act, under, 10–11 to 15
- availability of appropriations, 10–20 to 24
- block grants, *See* Block grants
- bona fide need for grant, continuation of, 10–72; 10–73
- cash management issues, 10–48 to 50
- categorical grants, 10–35 to 36
- changes in grant situations
 - bona fide need for grant, continuation of, 10–72; 10–73
 - community served by grant, change in, 10–73
 - replacement grants, 10–71 to 72
 - research objectives of grant, change in, 10–74
 - substitution of grantee, 10–72 to 73
 - use of grant funds, change in, 10–74
- compensation restrictions, 10–42
- competition for discretionary grant awards, 10–15 to 17
- congressional power of the purse, as exercise of, 10–19 to 20
- consideration, meaning and purpose of, 10–6 to 7
- contracting with third parties by grantees
 - liability of government to third parties, 10–31 to 33
 - review of, 10–29 to 30
- contracts, distinguished from
 - bid protests, 10–16
 - elements of contract different or not applicable to grants, 10–6 to 9
 - Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act, 10–9 to 15
 - historical background, 10–4 to 9
 - proper instrument, guidelines for choosing, 10–11 to 14
- cooperative federalism, matching share provisions known as, 10–59
- costs, allowable and unallowable, *See* subhead allowable and unallowable costs
- cost-sharing, 10–58
 - maintenance of effort requirement, 10–67 to 70
 - matching share provisions, *See* subhead matching share provisions
 - non-supplant provisions, 10–69 to 70
 - program income, 10–57
- criminal law, 10–46
- cross-cutting grants, 2–25 to 26
- debarment in assistance context, Executive Order 12549 directed at, 10–28 to 29
- debt collection, *See* subhead recovery of grantee indebtedness
- deduction of program income from costs, 10–57
- defined, 10–3 to 4; 10–4
- disbursement practices, 10–48 to 50
- discretionary grant awards, competition for, 10–15 to 17
- discrimination, prohibitions on, 10–44
- Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, 10–29
- duration or time, appropriations based on, 10–23
- earmarking, 10–23 to 24
- embezzlement, 10–46
- eminent domain, funds received under doctrine of, 10–64
- entitlement grants, 10–17
- erroneously awarded funds, recovery of, 10–83
- expenditures
 - allowable and unallowable, *See* subhead allowable and unallowable costs
 - recovery of unallowable expenditures, *See* subhead recovery of grantee indebtedness
 - restrictions on, 10–41 to 47
- federal carrot, matching share provisions known as, 10–60
- Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act, 10–9 to 15
- formula grants, 10–35
- funds in hands of grantee, control over, 10–41 to 47
- historical background
 - categorical grants and block grants, 10–35 to 36
 - contracts, grants distinguished from, 10–4 to 9
- income of program, 10–56 to 58
- interest on advances, *See* Interest on grant advances
- intermediaries, 10–13 to 15
- liability of government for acts of grantees
 - agents of government, grantees not regarded as, 10–31
 - contractual liability to third parties, 10–31 to 33
 - tortious conduct by grantees, 10–33 to 35
- litigation
 - allowable and unallowable costs, 10–77 to 79
 - recovery of grantee indebtedness, 10–84 to 89
- lobbying, used for, 4–179 to 184
- lobbying restrictions, 10–29
- local share, *See* subhead matching share provisions
- loss of use of funds by government, 10–48 to 50

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Grass roots lobbying

- maintenance of effort requirement, 10-67 to 70
 - mandatory grant programs, 10-15
 - matching share provisions, 10-59 to 61
 - another federal grant program, matching with funds from, 10-62 to 64
 - different agencies, payments by, 10-64 to 66
 - eminent domain, funds received under doctrine of, 10-64
 - hard matches, 10-61 to 62
 - program income, 10-57
 - relocation allowances, 10-64
 - soft matches, 10-61 to 62
 - meetings and conventions, non-government personnel attendance at, 4-41 to 42
 - misapportionment, recovery of, 10-83
 - misuse of funds, 10-84
 - non-supplant provisions, 10-69 to 70
 - obligation of appropriations
 - changes in grants, *See* subhead changes in grant situations
 - grants, obligations entailed by, 10-8 to 9
 - replacement grants, 10-71 to 72
 - requirement for obligation, 10-70
 - substitution of grantee, 10-72 to 73
 - offset of claims to recover indebtedness, 10-89 to 94
 - pre-award costs, retroactive funding of, 10-80 to 82
 - program income, 10-56 to 58
 - project grants, 10-35
 - property interest of government in funds, 10-46
 - protests regarding awards of, 10-16 to 17
 - purpose availability, 10-21 to 22
 - quantum meruit principles, applicability of, 10-7
 - recording obligations, 7-32
 - recordkeeping requirements, 10-79 to 80
 - recovery of grantee indebtedness
 - CETA programs, cases involving, 10-87 to 88
 - common law right to, 10-89
 - erroneously awarded funds, 10-83
 - government's duty to recover, 10-83 to 89
 - litigation regarding, 10-84 to 89
 - misapportionment, 10-83
 - misuse of funds, 10-84
 - offset of claims, 10-89 to 94
 - statutory requirements, 10-83 to 84
 - withholding of claims, 10-89 to 94
 - regulations, *See* subhead agency regulations
 - relocation allowances and matching share provisions, 10-64
 - replacement grants, 10-71 to 72
 - restrictions on expenditures, 10-41 to 47
 - retroactive funding, 10-80 to 82
 - Single Audit Act, 10-38 to 41
 - state and local governments
 - common rules for, 10-27 to 28
 - interest on advances to state governments, 10-53 to 56
 - Single Audit Act, 10-38 to 41
 - state and local taxes, no immunity from, 10-42 to 43
 - statutory construction, 10-18 to 19
 - statutory law
 - lobbying, 4-179 to 184
 - recovery of funds, 10-83 to 84
 - statutory construction, 10-18 to 19
 - suspension in assistance context, Executive Order 12549 directed at, 10-28 to 29
 - tax immunity, lack of, 10-42 to 43
 - terms and conditions, right to require, 10-19 to 20
 - theft of funds, 10-46
 - tortious conduct by grantees, liability for, 10-33 to 35
 - trust theory of grant funds, 10-45 to 46
 - types of, 10-35 to 38
 - unallowable costs, *See* subhead allowable and unallowable costs
 - Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments, 10-27 to 28
 - user charges as condition of, 15-176 to 179
 - withholding of claims to recover indebtedness, 10-89 to 94
- Grass roots lobbying, *See* Lobbying, subhead indirect or grass roots lobbying**
- Grazing rights and real property jurisdiction, 16-114; 16-116**
- Greeting cards prohibited as personal expense, 4-212 to 213**
- Grievance procedures and accountability relief, 9-120**
- Gross receipt state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-237; 4-240; 4-243 to 245**
- Groundbreaking ceremonies, 4-214 to 215**
- GSA, *See* General Services Administration (GSA)**
- GSEs (government-sponsored enterprises)**
- government corporations, 17-70 to 73

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Guaranteed and insured loans

- guaranteed and insured loans, 11-5
- Guaranteed and insured loans, 11-3 to 6**
 - administration
 - expenses, 11-9
 - responsibility for, 11-9
 - amount of liability on default
 - borrower liability, 11-57 to 63
 - government liability, 11-55 to 57
 - amount of loan
 - appropriation acts, authority limited to amounts provided in, 11-11 to 12
 - maximum amount, 11-38 to 40
 - minimum program level as ceiling, 11-11 to 12
 - Antideficiency Act issues, 11-12; 11-18
 - authority, 2-9 to 10
 - appropriation acts, authority limited to amounts provided in, 11-11 to 12
 - budget authority, *See* subhead budgetary treatment
 - contingent liability, loan guarantee authority limited to ceilings on, 11-11 to 12
 - credit authority, 11-11 to 12
 - debt collection, 11-63 to 65
 - minimum program level as ceiling, 11-11 to 12
 - program authority, 11-7
 - sources of, 11-7 to 9
 - valid guarantee, determining existence of, 11-23 to 26
 - borrowers
 - coverage of, 11-32 to 37
 - default, liability on, 11-57
 - eligibility criteria, 11-32 to 33
 - owner/lessee requirement for National Housing Act property insurance programs, 11-42 to 44
 - purpose of loan
 - change in, 11-36 to 37
 - consistency with program statute and regulations, 11-34 to 36
 - small business investment companies (SBICs), 11-26 to 28
 - substitution of, 11-33 to 34
 - budgetary treatment, 11-9
 - appropriation acts, authority limited to amounts provided in, 11-11 to 12
 - before Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), 11-10 to 12
 - minimum program level as ceiling, 11-11 to 12
 - reform, need for, 11-11 to 13
 - under Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), *See* Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA)
 - cash disbursement by government, 11-9
 - collateral protection against defaults, 11-65 to 68
 - contingent liability, loan guarantee authority limited to ceilings on, 11-11 to 12
 - coverage
 - borrowers, 11-32 to 37
 - lenders, 11-20 to 32
 - credit authority, 11-11 to 12
 - credit program accounts, 11-14 to 15
 - debt collection, 11-63 to 65
 - defaults, 11-51 to 53
 - borrower liability, 11-57 to 63
 - collateral protection against, 11-65 to 68
 - debt collection, 11-63 to 65
 - government liability, amount of, 11-55 to 57
 - major risk, as, 11-5
 - notice requirements, 11-50
 - obligation of government upon, 11-51 to 53
 - scope of government guarantee upon, 11-53 to 55
 - Veterans' Home Loan Guarantee Program, *See* Veterans' Home Loan Guarantee Program
 - defined, 11-3
 - denied applications, review of, 11-6
 - distinctions between guaranteed loans and insured loans, 11-3 to 4
 - eligibility criteria
 - borrowers, 11-32 to 33
 - debt instruments, 11-20 to 22
 - failure to meet, 11-37 to 38
 - lenders, 11-20 to 22
 - entitlement programs, partial exemption from FCRA requirements for, 11-19 to 20
 - expenditures to protect collateral, 11-65 to 68
 - failure to comply with terms and conditions, 11-37 to 38
 - Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), *See* Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA)
 - Federal Financing Bank, 11-28 to 32
 - fee for guarantee paid under Small Business Administration (SBA) business loan program, 11-47 to 50
 - financing accounts, 11-14 to 15
 - fraud, 11-53 to 55
 - GAO, involvement of, 11-6
 - government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs), 11-5

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Guaranteed and insured loans

- historical background, 11-10 to 12
- initial lenders, coverage of, 11-20 to 32
- insurance programs, partial exemption from FCRA requirements for, 11-20
- interest, 11-6
- lenders
 - coverage of, 11-20 to 32
 - eligibility criteria, 11-20 to 22
 - Federal Financing Bank, 11-28 to 32
 - initial, 11-20 to 32
 - minority enterprise small business investment companies (MESBICs), 11-28
 - Small Business Administration (SBA), 11-26 to 32; 11-28 to 32
 - small business investment companies (SBICs), 11-26 to 28
 - subsequent, 11-20 to 32
 - substitution of, 11-22 to 23
 - valid guarantee, determining existence of, 11-23 to 26
- liability of government on default, amount of, 11-55 to 57
- liquidating accounts under FCRA for pre-1992 commitments, 11-18 to 19
- maturity
 - lessees as borrowers under National Housing Act property insurance programs, 11-43
 - maximum term of, 11-40 to 42
- maximum amount of loan, 11-38 to 40
- maximum maturity term, 11-40 to 42
- minimum program level as ceiling, 11-11 to 12
- minority enterprise small business investment companies (MESBICs), 11-28
- misrepresentation, 11-53 to 55
- modifications
 - post-1991 commitments, 11-16 to 17
 - pre-1992 commitments, 11-19
- National Housing Act property insurance programs, *See* National Housing Act property insurance programs
- necessary expense doctrine regarding collateral protection against default on, 11-64
- negligence, 11-53 to 55
- note, requirements regarding execution of, 11-44 to 45
- obligational treatment, 11-9
 - appropriation acts, authority limited to amounts provided in, 11-11 to 12
 - before Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), 11-10 to 12
 - default, obligation of government upon, 11-51 to 53
 - minimum program level as ceiling, 11-11 to 12
 - recordation, 11-10
 - reform, need for, 11-11 to 13
 - under Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), *See* Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA)
- percentage of guarantee, 11-5
- premium payments on loans available under National Housing Act property insurance programs, 11-45 to 47
- program accounts, 11-14
- program authority, 11-7
- purpose availability and expenditures to protect collateral, 11-65 to 66
- purpose of loan, 11-4
 - change in, 11-36 to 37
 - consistency of loan purpose with program statute and regulations, 11-34 to 36
- recordable obligation, occurrence of, 11-10
- reform, need for, 11-11 to 13
- reporting requirements, 11-45
- review of denied applications, 11-6
- risks involved in, 11-5
 - defaults, *See* Defaults
 - FCRA and risk assessment, 11-14
 - limits on, 11-53 to 55
- secondary market, 11-4 to 5
- Small Business Administration (SBA), under, *See* Small Business Administration (SBA) loans
- statutory law
 - appropriation acts, authority limited to amounts provided in, 11-11 to 12
 - authority, 11-7 to 8
 - credit authority, 11-11 to 12
 - discretion of administering agency, allowance of, 11-6
 - purpose of loan consistent with, 11-34 to 36
- subsequent lenders, coverage of, 11-20 to 32
- subsidy element, 11-12 to 13
- substitution
 - borrowers, 11-33 to 34
 - lenders, 11-22 to 23
- terms and conditions, 11-37 to 38
 - default notice requirements, 11-50
 - failure to comply with, 11-37 to 38
 - fee for guarantee paid under Small Business Administration (SBA) business loan program, 11-47 to 50

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

maturity requirements, *See* subhead maturity
 maximum amount of loan, 11–38 to 40
 National Housing Act property insurance programs,
 See National Housing Act property insurance
 programs
 note, requirements regarding execution of, 11–44 to
 45
 owner/lesSee requirement for National Housing Act
 property insurance program borrowers, 11–42 to 44
 premium payments on loans available under National
 Housing Act property insurance programs, 11–45 to
 47
 reporting requirements, 11–45
 risk of default, types and degree covered, 11–53 to 55
 Small Business Administration (SBA) business loan
 program, *See* Small Business Administration (SBA)
 loans
 valid guarantee, determining existence of, 11–23 to 26
 Veterans’ Home Loan Guarantee Program, *See* Veterans’
 Home Loan Guarantee Program
Guard services, *See* Anti-Pinkerton Act

H

**Hardship acquisitions, relocation assistance for persons
 forced to relocate due to federal programs**, 16–70
**Hatch Act Reform Amendments (5 U.S.C. § 5520a)
 providing general garnishment authority**, 14–46
Hazardous Substance Superfund trust fund, 17–274;
 17–305
Health care
 air purifiers, 4–208
 disabled government employees, 4–205 to 208
 interagency transactions under Economy Act regarding
 medical services and facilities, 15–64 to 65
 items related to health and medical needs, 4–205 to 208
 medical treatment, 4–200 to 205
 Medicare reimbursements, interest on, 14–107
 physical fitness programs, 4–202 to 203
 primary benefit of the government standard, 4–201;
 4–204
 smoking cessation programs, 4–202
 taxes, payment of, 4–249
Hearings determining statutory construction, 2–68 to 69
“Hereafter” as word of futurity, 2–29

Highway construction
 public improvements, 16–215 to 217
 public utilities relocation assistance under
 23 U.S.C. § 123, 16–94 to 95
 trust funds, 17–304 to 305
Hiss, Alger, 4–79 to 80
**Hiss Act compensation restrictions on government
 employees**, 4–79
**Historical background to appropriations. *See also* more
 specific topics**
 Civil War period, 1–9
 early 20th century, 1–9 to 10
 first general appropriation act, passage of, 1–8
 post-colonial period, 1–8 to 9
 World War II, decades following, 1–10
Holiday items
 cards, 4–212 to 213
 decorations, 4–214
 gifts, 4–128 to 131
Home
 expenses associated with working at,
 See Telecommuting
 government improvements to private residences, 16–219
 to 220
 relocation from, *See* Relocation assistance
Homestead riots, 4–139 to 140
Home-to-work (commuting) expenses, 4–222 to 223
 chauffeurs, 15–202 to 204
 government motor vehicles used for home-to-work
 transportation, 15–188 to 192
Honoraria
 augmentation of appropriations via, 6–128
 necessary expense doctrine, 4–27
Hoover, Herbert, 17–8
Horde of invading Huns, claimants compared to, 12–3
House Ways and Means Committee, establishment of, 1–8
 to 9
**Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, grant
 matching share provisions of**, 10–62 to 63
Housing generally, *See* Residence
Hunting and real property jurisdiction, 16–115

I

“I don’t like authority...,” Vol. V, page iv

Illegal or improper payment, liability of accountable officers for

Illegal or improper payment, liability of accountable officers for, *See* Accountable officers

Immigration laws and NAFI employees, 17–267

Immunity

government employees, 4–46

sovereign, *See* Sovereign immunity

state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, *See* Taxation

Impairment and revolving funds, 15–117 to 119

Implied contracts, claims and claims settlement,

See Claims and claims settlement

Implied versus express acts

construction of law as making an appropriation, express statement required for, 2–13 to 17

repeal or amendment of legislation by implication

exceptions to prohibition on, 2–55 to 57

prohibition on, 2–37

Impoundment, 1–19 to 22

continuing resolution, duration of, 8–30 to 31

judgments, payment of, 14–42 to 43

zero funding under lump-sum appropriations to avoid, 6–167

Impoundment Control Act of 1974, 1–19 to 22

apportionment of appropriations, 6–79

continuing resolutions, 8–30

Imprest funds (petty cash)

accountability attached to, 9–14 to 17

illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by, 9–97 to 98

Improper or illegal payment, liability of accountable officers for, *See* Accountable officers

Improvements

government real property, to, *See* Public buildings and improvements

non-government real property, to, 16–206 to 220

airports, 16–217 to 218

exceptions to specific authorization requirement, 16–207

Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), 16–217 to 218

“incident and essential to authorized purpose” exception, 16–208

leased property, 16–210 to 213

necessary expense doctrine, 16–208

permanent improvements, specific authorization requirement applicable to, 16–207

principal benefit of government standard, 16–209

private residences, 16–219 to 220

protection of government interests standard, 16–210

public improvements, 16–215 to 217

reasonableness of cost standard, 16–208 to 209

research needs, 16–213 to 215

roads and sidewalks, 16–215 to 217

specific authorization requirement, 16–206 to 210

public, 16–215 to 217

Incentive awards for government employees,

See Government Employees Incentive Awards Act

Incentive music, 4–105 to 106

“Including” language and amount appropriated, 6–8

Inconsistencies between authorization and

appropriation acts, 2–33 to 36

amount, variations in, 2–39 to 43

duration or time, variations in, 2–44 to 48

lack of authorization, appropriation proceeding despite, 2–57 to 58

principles governing, 2–36 to 39

purpose or obligation, variations in, 2–43 to 44

ratification by appropriation, 2–52 to 54

repeal or amendment of legislation by implication, exceptions to prohibition on, 2–55 to 57

sequence of passage of appropriations and authorization acts

appropriations passed before authorization, 2–48 to 50

enactment on same day, 2–50 to 52

Indebtedness, *See* Debt and debt collection

Indefinite appropriations

amount or monetary limit, appropriations based on

presence or absence of, *See* Amount appropriated

duration or time, appropriations based on, *See* No-year appropriations

Indemnification agreements, 6–41 to 42

Adequacy of Appropriations Act requirements, 6–31

authorization, 6–34 to 41

Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

(FIFRA), indemnity payments under, 14–57

funding problems, 6–40 to 41

government employees and individual officers, 14–23

judgments, payments of

Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

(FIFRA), indemnity payments under, 14–57

individual officers and government employees,

indemnity programs for, 14–23

- purpose availability, 6–34 to 35
- statutory authorization, 6–39 to 40
- tort liability, 6–33
- unlimited liability, prohibition of, 6–30 to 34
- Independent Offices Appropriation Act (IOAA)**
 - benefit justifying fee, identifying, 15–140 to 145
 - calculation of fee, 15–148 to 151
 - Customs Service and, 15–171 to 176
 - disposition of fees under, 15–165
 - establishment of fee under, 15–139 to 151
 - fees vs. taxes authorized by, 15–137 to 139
 - historical background, 15–135 to 137
 - “in pari materia” with, statutes regarded as, 15–157 to 159
 - incorporation into other fee statutes by reference, 15–156 to 157
 - lease-purchase agreements, 16–156 to 157
 - public vs. private benefit, 15–140 to 145
 - refunds, 15–151 to 154
 - regulations for assessing fees, 15–139 to 140
 - relationship to other fee statutes, 15–154 to 156
 - statutes entirely independent of, 15–159 to 165
 - taxes vs. fees authorized by, 15–137 to 139
- “Index,”** “If you don’t find it in the...,” Vol. V, page iv
- Indian tribes and tribal lands**
 - criminal law applicable to, 16–107 to 108
 - disposition of property by donation to, 15–21
 - eminent domain applicable to, 16–12 to 13
 - judgments in favor of, payment of, 14–66 to 68
 - real property acquisition
 - eminent domain, 16–12 to 13
 - statutory authority requirement, 16–23
 - statutory authority requirement for real property acquisition from Indian tribal funds, 16–23
 - trust funds, 17–289 to 290
 - trustee obligations of government, 17–275 to 277
- Indirect accomplishment of purpose in place of direct actions not permitted,** 4–5
- Indirect lobbying,** *See* Lobbying
- Industrial revolving funds,** 15–87; 15–113
 - Defense Department, 15–126
 - obligations, 15–113
- Information services, user charges for,** 15–142 to 143
- Informers, rewards for,** *See* Rewards
- In-kind payments**
 - accountability attached to cash-equivalent items, 9–20 to 21
 - government debt, 13–82
- Inspector General Act, government corporations,** 17–175 to 176
- Installment payments**
 - debt and debt collection, 13–29 to 32
 - payment of judgments, 14–16 to 18
- Insurance,** 4–144
 - agencies and departments, 4–147 to 150
 - augmentation of appropriations from contract payments, 6–120
 - bonding of government personnel, 4–154 to 155
 - FRCA exemptions for certain insurance programs, 11–20
 - government contractors, property owned by, 4–151 to 152
 - government corporations, 4–150 to 151
 - loans, guaranteed and insured, *See* Guaranteed and insured loans
 - losses in shipment of government property, 4–154
 - mobile home loan insurance program, offsets against claims under, 13–124
 - National Housing Act property insurance programs, *See* National Housing Act property insurance programs
 - property, *See* Property insurance
 - self-insurance rule, *See* Self-insurance rule
 - shipment of government property, losses in, 4–154
 - subrogation awards, insurance company debt set off against, 13–123
 - tort liability
 - motor vehicles used by government employees, 4–152 to 154
 - self-insurance rule, 4–146 to 147
- Intent**
 - Antideficiency Act violations involving obligation or expenditure in excess or advance of appropriations, intent of contracting officer and, 6–48 to 50
 - statutory law, *See* Statutory construction
- Interagency claims,** 12–161 to 164
 - debt and debt collection, 13–20
 - Economy Act exceptions to general rule, 12–166 to 168
 - exceptions to general rule, 12–162 to 164
 - government corporations, 17–194 to 195
 - personal property loans, 12–164 to 165
 - real property, claims involving, 12–168 to 170
 - repairs for future use of borrowing agency, 12–166
 - revolving funds, claims involving, 12–165 to 166
 - statutory law, 12–162 to 163

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Interagency transactions

trust exception to general rule, 12–163 to 164
 trust funds, 17–292 to 293

Interagency transactions, 7–22; 15–21 to 81

ability of performing agency to provide goods or services, 15–25 to 27
 accounting for payments, 15–32 to 33
 “actual cost” requirements, 15–36 to 41; 15–59
 administrative functions, no transfer of, 15–68 to 70
 administrative support services, 15–63
 advance payments, 15–32 to 34
 allowed goods and services, 15–52 to 66
 appropriations received for required goods and services,
 Economy Act not usable for, 15–66 to 68
 audit and review, 15–49 to 52
 authorization, 7–22 to 26
 Defense Department, 15–76
 District of Columbia, 15–76 to 77
 Economy Act, 15–21 to 24
 Government Employees Training Act, 15–75 to 76
 National Academy of Sciences, 15–77 to 78
 National Archives and Records Administration
 (NARA), 15–78 to 79
 other than Economy Act, 15–74 to 79
 Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), 15–76
 availability of funds for, 15–24 to 25
 best interests of government requirement, 15–25
 boards, committees, and commissions, interagency
 funding of, *See* Boards, committees, and commissions
 certification, 15–49 to 52
 commercial contracts for, 15–70 to 74
 common services, 15–60 to 62; 15–79 to 81
 Congress
 detailing of personnel to congressional committees,
 15–52 to 57
 Economy Act, coverage by, 15–29 to 30
 contracting out, 15–70 to 74
 cross-certification, 15–49 to 52
 Defense Department
 authorization of transactions by, 15–76
 payment provisions, 15–34; 15–52
 disposition of property by reassignment, 15–14 to 15
 District of Columbia, authorization by, 15–76 to 77
 Economy Act, 7–22 to 26; 15–21 to 74. *See also* Economy
 Act
 exemptions, limitations, and restrictions on agencies,
 effect of, 15–45 to 49; 15–66 to 70

facilities, federal, 15–63 to 64
 franchise fund pilot program, 15–79 to 81
 “funds available” provision of Economy Act, 15–24 to 25
 government corporations, 17–178
 Government Employees Training Act authorization of,
 15–75 to 76
 inspection of personal property, 15–78
 inventory or stock, orders from, 7–26 to 27
 loans
 personal property, 15–57 to 60
 personnel, loan or detail of, 15–52 to 57
 “lower cost” determinations, 15–27 to 28; 15–72, 73
 medical services and facilities, 15–64 to 65
 motor vehicles, 15–182 to 183
 NAFIs, with, *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities
 (NAFIs)
 National Academy of Sciences, authorization by, 15–77 to
 78
 National Archives and Records Administration (NARA),
 authorization by, 15–78 to 79
 obligation/deobligation, 15–42 to 45
 occasional need of one agency for goods and services
 another agency performs or produces regularly, 15–64
 off-loading provisions, 15–70 to 74
 outsourcing contracts, 15–70 to 74
 payment provisions, 15–31 to 36; 15–49 to 52
 permanent transfers, 15–59 to 60
 personal property, loan of, 15–57 to 60
 personnel, loan or detail of, 15–52 to 57
 policy and procedures manual, 15–29
 prohibited goods and services, 15–66 to 70
 project orders, 7–27 to 28
 real property, statutory authority requirement not
 applicable to, 16–20
 real property disposition, 16–222 to 224
 reimbursement, payment by, 15–32 to 34
 required goods and services, not usable for received for,
 15–66 to 68
 specific definition of allowable goods and services, lack
 of, 15–62
 statutory, 7–30 to 32
 Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), authorization by,
 15–76
 wide-ranging nature of allowable goods and services,
 15–62 to 66
 written agreement requirements, 15–28 to 29

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Interest on judgments (i.e., against the government)
Interdepartmental waiver doctrine, 12–161**Interest in property**

grant funds, 10–46

taking versus tort, 12–60 to 62

Interest income treatment, revolving funds, 15–115**Interest on claims (i.e., asserted against the government), 12–214 to 243**

bid protests, 12–217

computation of interest

formula for, 12–242 to 243

Prompt Payment Act, 12–234 to 235

Contract Disputes Act (CDA), 13–38

contracts

bid protests, 12–217

Contract Disputes Act (CDA), 12–218 to 221

no-interest rule in context of, 12–216 to 218

Prompt Payment Act, *See* Prompt Payment Act

foreign countries, claims arising in, 12–215

government employees, 12–239 to 242

historical background, 12–215

liability of accountable officers for, 9–24; 9–25

Meritorious Claims Act, 12–261 to 262

military personnel, 12–239 to 242

no-interest rule, 12–214 to 216

contracts, 12–216 to 239

foreign countries, 12–215

private relief legislation, 12–215

statutes, 12–214

private relief legislation, 12–215

Prompt Payment Act, *See* Prompt Payment Act

rates under Prompt Payment Act, 12–234 to 235

sovereign immunity precludes, 12–214 to 216

Interest on debt (i.e., asserted by the government),

13–32 to 45

accrual, 13–35

American rule for payments less than full amount due,
13–37

common law, 13–33 to 34

computation, 13–36

computation of interest, 13–36

Contract Disputes Act (CDA), 13–38

criminal penalties, 13–40

Debt Collection Act of 1982, 13–34 to 40

equity and good conscience standard for waivers on,
13–37

Federal Claims Collection Act and Standards, 13–33

fines and penalties, 13–40

grace period, 13–37

historical background, 13–33

interest on interest, 13–36 to 37

rates of interest, 13–35

state and local governments, charged to, 13–42 to 45

statutory law allowing waiver of, 13–38

waivers, 13–37 to 38

Interest on grant advances, 10–50 to 53

fines and penalties, 10–48 to 49

state governments, grants to, 10–53 to 56

Interest on guaranteed and insured loans, 11–6**Interest on judgments (i.e., against the government),**

14–100 to 136

Back Pay Act, 14–103 to 104

calculation of interest on district court judgments,
14–131 to 132

Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, 14–107 to 108

commercial venture exception to no-interest rule, 14–113
to 115

Comprehensive Environmental Response,

Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), 14–108

Contract Disputes Act (CDA), 14–107

Court of Federal Claims, 14–118 to 121

Court of International Trade, 14–106 to 107

delay compensation in patent infringement cases, 14–112
to 113

direct condemnation, 14–110 to 111

district courts, 14–122

accrual period, 14–129 to 130

applicability, 14–122 to 127

calculation of interest, 14–131 to 132

Federal Courts Improvement Act (FCIA), 14–126 to
127

Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA), 14–122 to 125

filing procedures, 14–127 to 128

final judgment, determining, 14–130 to 131

historical background, 14–126

implementation, 14–127 to 132

interest addressed in judgment, 14–132

Little Tucker Act, 14–125

unsuccessful government appeals requirement,
14–128 to 129

Equal Access to Justice Act (EAJA), 14–105 to 106

Federal Claims, Court of, 14–118 to 121

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968 (IGCA) and interest on grant advances to state governments

- Federal Courts Improvement Act (FCIA), 14–116 to 117; 14–126 to 127
- Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA), 14–122 to 125
- Fifth Amendment takings, 14–109 to 110
 - delay compensation in patent infringement cases, 14–112 to 113
 - direct condemnation, 14–110 to 111
 - inverse condemnation, 14–111 to 112
- government corporations, 17–206 to 208
- hidden interest in judgment, 14–101
- International Trade, Court of, 14–106 to 107
- inverse condemnation, 14–111 to 112
- IRC rate, 14–134 to 135
- Little Tucker Act, 14–125
- Medicare reimbursements, 14–107
- naval law, 14–109
- no-interest rule, 14–100 to 103
 - commercial venture exception to, 14–113 to 115
 - Fifth Amendment takings as exception to, *See* subhead Fifth Amendment takings
 - nonstatutory exceptions to, *See* subhead nonstatutory exceptions to no-interest rule
 - statutory exceptions to, *See* subhead statutory law authorizing
- nonstatutory exceptions to
 - commercial ventures, 14–113 to 115
 - Fifth Amendment takings, *See* subhead Fifth Amendment takings
- offsets, 14–107
- patent infringement cases, delay compensation in, 14–112 to 113
- postjudgment interest, 14–101
- prejudgment interest, 14–101; 17–207 to 208
- Public Vessels Act, 14–109
- rates of interest, 14–132 to 133
 - IRC rate, 14–134 to 135
 - Renegotiation Act rate, 14–134
 - Treasury Bill rate, 52-week, 14–133
 - Treasury tax and loan account rate, 14–135 to 136
- Renegotiation Act rate, 14–134
- Section 1961, 28 U.S.C. § 1961, interest under, 14–116 to 117; 14–119
- statutory law authorizing, 14–103
 - Back Pay Act, 14–103 to 104
 - Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, 14–107 to 108
 - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), 14–108
 - Contract Disputes Act (CDA), 14–107
 - Court of International Trade awards, 14–106 to 107
 - district courts, *See* subhead district courts
 - Equal Access to Justice Act (EAJA), 14–105 to 106
 - Federal Claims, Court of, 14–118 to 121
 - Federal Courts Improvement Act (FCIA), 14–116 to 117; 14–126 to 127
 - Medicare reimbursements, 14–107
 - offsets, 14–107
 - Public Vessels Act, 14–109
 - rates of interest, *See* subhead rates of interest
 - Section 1961, 28 U.S.C. § 1961, 14–116 to 117; 14–119
 - Suits in Admiralty Act, 14–109
 - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA), 14–108
 - tax levies, wrongful, 14–104
 - tax refund judgments, 14–104 to 105
 - Suits in Admiralty Act, 14–109
 - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA), 14–108
 - takings, Fifth Amendment, *See* subhead Fifth Amendment takings
 - taxation
 - refunds, 14–104 to 105
 - wrongful levies, 14–104
 - Treasury Bill rate, 52-week, 14–133
 - Treasury tax and loan account rate, 14–135 to 136
 - types of, 14–101
 - waiver of sovereign immunity, requiring, 14–100 to 101

Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968 (IGCA) and interest on grant advances to state governments, 10–53 to 56

Intermediaries and grants, 10–13 to 15

Internal Revenue Code (IRC) rates for interest on judgments, 14–134

Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

 - compromise of indebtedness, reporting, 13–59 to 60
 - National Commission on Restructuring, FACA rules for, 17–49
 - real property disposition, 16–234
 - rewards for informers, 4–226 to 227

International Boundary and Water Commission, public utilities relocation assistance by, 16–96

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

International Trade, Court of; interest on judgments, 14–106 to 107

Interns appointed without compensation or waiver of salary, 6–62 to 63

Interpretation of statutory law, *See* Statutory construction

Interpreters and awards of costs, 14–83

Intervenors, attorney's fees, 4–68 to 74

Intra-agency transactions
disposition of property by reassignment, 15–14 to 15
Economy Act authorization of, 15–31

Intragovernmental revolving funds, 15–84 to 87
amount appropriated, 15–108
defined, 15–84 to 85
obligation of appropriations, 15–111 to 112
purpose availability, 15–104
types and examples of, 15–85 to 87

Inventory
delivery of materials following year in which obligation is incurred, 5–21
interagency transactions involving orders from stock, 7–26 to 27
maintenance of, 5–11

Inverse condemnation, 16–53 to 54
claims sounding in tort, 12–60 to 62
interest on judgments, 14–111 to 112
policy of avoiding in federal land acquisitions, 16–16
taking versus tort, 12–60 to 62

Investigations into applications for employment, 4–27

Investment duty of trustee, 17–296 to 298

Involuntary acquisitions of real property, *See* Real property acquisition

IOAA, *See* Independent Offices Appropriation Act (IOAA)

J

Job transfers, *See* Transfer

Joint Financial Management Improvement Program (JFMIP) and interagency funding of boards, committees, and commissions, 17–22

John Q. Bureaucrat, *See* Bureaucrat, John Q.

Joseph Story, *See* Story, Joseph

Journals
advance payments, 5–53 to 55
necessary expenses, regarded as, 4–25 to 26

Judgment Fund, permanent indefinite appropriation for,
See Judgments, payment of

Judgments, payment of, 14–1 to 136
administrative awards, 14–10; 14–15
agencies versus United States, judgments against, 14–20 to 21
amendments to permanent general judgment appropriation, 14–7 to 8
appeals from settlement actions, 14–72
appellate courts, 14–18
appropriation required for
Constitution, Appropriations Clause of, 14–5
forms of, 14–5
specific appropriations, *See* subhead specific appropriations for
attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees
availability of permanent general judgment appropriation, features demonstrating, 14–12 to 13
back pay awards, *See* Back pay awards
bankruptcy, 14–46 to 51
benefits, awards relating to, 14–53 to 54
Brooks Act, 14–11 to 12
budget estimates and requests, 14–13 to 15
certification by GAO, 14–64
compensation awards, 14–53 to 54; 14–61 to 62
compromise settlements
permanent general judgment appropriation, amendments to, 14–8 to 9
procedures, 14–69
Constitution, Appropriations Clause of, 14–5
Contract Disputes Act (CDA), 14–11
contracts
Contract Disputes Act (CDA), 14–11
full faith and credit of United States, contracts bound by, 14–54 to 55
nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), payment of judgments against, 14–41
procedures for awards by contract appeals boards, 14–69 to 70
court costs, *See* Costs, awards of
courts issuing judgment, 14–18 to 19
district courts, *See* subhead district courts
Federal Claims, Court of, *See* subhead Federal Claims, Court of
International Trade, Court of; interest on judgments under, 14–106 to 107

Judgments, payment of

- deceased payees, 14-71 to 72
- deductions
 - back pay awards, 14-77 to 79
 - offsets, *See* Offsets
- defendants
 - agency or United States, named as, 14-20 to 21
 - individual officer or government employee, judgment against, 14-21 to 24
- district courts
 - interest, *See* Interest on judgments
 - payment procedures, 14-64 to 66
 - primary focus, as, 14-18
- dollar limitations on permanent general judgment appropriation, removal of, 14-7; 14-10
- entitlement to receive payment (payees)
 - deceased payees, 14-71 to 72
 - designation of payee, 14-70 to 71
- erroneous use of funds for, 14-25
- expenses, recovery of, 14-94 to 99
- expired budget authority, revival or enjoinder of, 14-42 to 43
- Federal Claims, Court of
 - Indian tribes, payment of judgments in favor of, 14-68
 - interest on judgments, 14-118 to 121
 - payment procedures, 14-66
 - primary focus, as, 14-18
- Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), indemnity payments under, 14-57
- Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA)
 - defendant, designation of, 14-20 to 21
 - interest on judgments, 14-122 to 125
 - offsets, 14-75 to 76
 - provisions of, 14-9 to 10
- Federal Water Pollution Control Act, awards under, 14-57
- finality requirement, 14-12; 14-58 to 64; 14-130 to 131
- foreign court judgments, 12-8; 14-19
- form of judgment, significance of, 14-18
- full faith and credit of United States, contracts bound by, 14-54 to 55
- garnishment, *See* Garnishment
- good faith or partial payment, no authority for, 14-60
- government corporations, 14-36 to 38
- government employees
 - compensation and benefit awards, 14-53 to 54
 - garnishment, *See* Garnishment
 - individual officer or government employee, judgment against, 14-21 to 24
 - life insurance funds, awards against, 14-57
- historical background
 - permanent general judgment appropriation, 14-5 to 7
 - sovereign immunity, erosion of, 14-3 to 5
- Judgment Fund, permanent indefinite appropriation for, 14-1 to 136
 - administrative claims and settlements generally not payable from, 14-15
 - appeals from settlements, 14-72
 - attorney fee awards, 14-87 to 100, *See* Attorney fees
 - back pay awards, 14-77 to 79
 - Board of Contract Appeals awards, 14-69 to 70
 - compromise settlements, payment of, 14-69
 - cost awards, 14-80 to 86, *See* Costs, awards of
 - Court of Federal Claims, 14-66
 - deductions from payments made from, 14-73 to 79
 - back pay awards, 14-77 to 79
 - setoff (offset), 14-73 to 77
 - defendants, designation of, 14-20 to 21
 - district federal courts, 14-64 to 66
 - form of judgments payable from, 14-18
 - finality requirement, 14-58 to 64
 - history and origins, 14-3 to 5, 14-5 to 7
 - imminent litigation, 14-19 to 20
 - Indian tribes, payment of judgments to, 14-66 to 68
 - interest, 14-100 to 136, *See* Interest on judgments
 - money judgment required, 14-15 to
 - officers and employees, judgments against, 14-21 to 24
 - offset (setoff), 14-73 to 77
 - “otherwise provided for” exception, 14-24 to 58
 - condemnation of land, 14-29 to 31
 - corporations, government, 14-36 to 38
 - full faith and credit, 14-54 to 55
 - garnishment, 14-43 to 51
 - generally, 14-24 to 26
 - government corporations, 14-36 to 38
 - impoundment, 14-42 to 43
 - land condemnations, 14-29 to 31
 - miscellaneous statutory provisions, 14-56 to 57
 - no appropriation available to pay judgment, 15-57 to 58
 - nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 14-39 to 42

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Judgments, payment of

- pay, allowances, employment benefits, 14–53 to 54
- Postal Service, United States, 14–34 to 36
- punitive awards against government, 14–55 to 56
- refunds, 14–31 to 34
- sue-and-be-sued agencies, 14–38 to 39
- tax judgments, 14–26 to 28
- tort-based judgments, 14–51 to 53
- United States Postal Service, 14–34 to 36
- Payee
 - designation of in judgment, 14–70 to 71
 - deceased, 14–71 to 72
- procedures for payment from, 14–64 to 72
 - appeals from settlements, 14–72
 - Board of Contract Appeals awards, 14–69 to 70
 - compromise settlements, payment of, 14–69
 - Court of Federal Claims, 14–66
 - deductions from payments made from, 14–73 to 79
 - back pay awards, 14–77 to 79
 - setoff (offset), 14–73 to 77
 - district federal courts, 14–64 to 66
 - Indian tribes, payment of judgments to, 14–66 to 68
- Payee
 - designation of in judgment, 14–70 to 71
 - deceased, 14–71 to 72
- scope of, 14–15 to 24
- setoff (offset), 14–73 to 77
- statutory provisions
 - amendments to, 14–7 to 12
 - citation for, 14–7
 - key features, 14–12 to 13
- tribunals whose awards are payable from, 14–18 to 19
- imminent litigation, 14–19 to 20
- impoundments, 14–42 to 43
- indefiniteness of permanent general judgment
 - appropriation, 14–12
- indemnification
 - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), indemnity payments under, 14–57
 - individual officers and government employees, indemnity programs for, 14–23
 - Indian tribes, judgments in favor of, 14–66 to 68
 - individual officer or government employee, judgment against, 14–21 to 24
 - installment payments, 14–16 to 18
 - interest, *See* Interest on judgments
 - “interest of the United States” determination, 12–8; 14–19
 - interim attorneys’ fees, 14–62 to 63
 - intermediate payment, no authority for, 14–60
 - land condemnations, 14–29 to 31
 - life insurance funds, awards against, 14–57
 - lump-sum payments, 14–16 to 18
 - mixed payment types, 14–51
 - money judgment requirement, 14–15 to 18
 - nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 14–39 to 42; 17–256 to 257
 - obligation of appropriations, 14–13 to 15
 - official acts by individual officer or government employee, 14–21 to 24
 - offsets, *See* Offsets
 - orders versus judgments, 14–18
 - “otherwise provided for” exception to permanent general judgment appropriation, 14–24 to 26
 - bankruptcy, 14–46 to 51
 - compensation and benefit awards, 14–53 to 54
 - determination of, 14–25
 - expired budget authority, revival or enjoyment of, 14–42 to 43
 - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), indemnity payments under, 14–57
 - Federal Water Pollution Control Act, awards under, 14–57
 - full faith and credit of United States, contracts bound by, 14–54 to 55
 - garnishment, *See* Garnishment
 - government corporations, 14–36 to 38
 - impoundments, 14–42 to 43
 - land condemnations, 14–29 to 31
 - legal availability of funds rather than actual funding status, based on, 14–24 to 25
 - life insurance funds, awards against, 14–57
 - mixed payment types, 14–51
 - no appropriation available, situation involving, 14–57 to 58
 - nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 14–39 to 42
 - Panama Canal Commission, awards against, 14–57
 - Postal Service, 14–34 to 36
 - punitive awards, 14–55 to 56
 - purpose of, 14–24
 - refunds, 14–25 to 28; 14–31 to 34
 - Social Security awards, 14–57
 - “sue-and-be-sued” agencies, 14–38 to 39

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Judgment appropriations

- tax refunds and tax judgments, 14–25 to 28
- tort-based judgments, 14–51 to 53
- vaccine injury awards, 14–57
- Panama Canal Commission, awards against, 14–57
- partial or good faith payment, no authority for, 14–60
- permanency of permanent general judgment appropriation, 14–12
- permanent indefinite appropriation for payment of, *See* Judgments, payment of, Judgment Fund
- Postal Service, 14–34 to 36
- prior to commencement of lawsuit, 14–19 to 20
- procedures, 14–64
 - appeals from settlement actions, 14–72
 - certification by GAO, 14–64
 - compromise settlements, 14–69
 - contract appeals boards, awards by, 14–69 to 70
 - deceased payees, 14–71 to 72
 - designation of payee, 14–70 to 71
 - district court judgments, 14–64 to 66
 - Federal Claims, judgments by Court of, 14–66
 - Indian tribes, judgments in favor of, 14–66 to 68
 - offsets, 14–73 to 74
- punitive awards, 14–55 to 56
- refunds, 14–25 to 28; 14–31 to 34
- reversionary trusts, 14–17 to 18
- scope of permanent general judgment appropriation, 14–15
- settlement actions
 - appeals from, 14–72
 - compromise settlements
 - permanent general judgment appropriation, amendments to, 14–8 to 9
 - procedures, 14–69
- Social Security awards, 14–57
- sovereign immunity
 - erosion of, 14–3 to 4
 - garnishment, 14–43
 - permanent general judgment appropriation not
 - waiver of, 14–12
- specific appropriations for
 - elimination of need to seek due to legal unavailability of funds, permanent judgment appropriation aimed at, 14–24
 - historical background, 14–5 to 6
 - no appropriation available, situation involving, 14–57 to 58

- permanent general judgment appropriation in place of, 14–5 to 6
 - satisfaction of Appropriations Clause by, 14–5
- state court judgments, 12–8; 14–19
- statistics, paucity of, 14–4 to 5
- statutory law
 - Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA), *See* subhead Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA)
 - finality requirement, 14–58
 - offsets, 14–73 to 74
 - permanent general judgment appropriation, 14–5 to 15
- “sue-and-be-sued” agencies, 14–38 to 39
- supersedeas bonds, 14–63 to 64
- Tax Court awards, 14–19
- tax refunds and tax judgments, 14–25 to 28
- tort-based judgments
 - Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA), *See* subhead Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA)
 - nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), payment of judgments against, 14–39 to 40
 - “otherwise provided for” exception to permanent general judgment appropriation, 14–51 to 53
 - vaccine injury awards, 14–57

Judgment appropriations, *See* Payment of judgments

Judicial awards and decisions

- augmentation of appropriations, 6–134
- claims and claims settlement, judicial review of, *See* Claims and claims settlement
- government corporations, 17–208 to 209
- lump-sum appropriations, restrictions on, 6–167

Judicial branch

- accountable officers
 - certifying officers, accountability of, 9–81
 - United States Claims Court, relief authority of, 9–113
- appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6–65
- apportionment of appropriations for, 6–78
- certifying officers, accountability of, 9–81
- Economy Act, coverage by, 15–30

Jurisdiction

- Comptroller General’s refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by other agencies, 1–29
- federal lands, jurisdiction over, *See* Real property jurisdiction

- Jurisdiction Clause (Clause 17) of Constitution, 16–98 to 100
- Just compensation**
 assignment of claims for, 12–187 to 188
 real property acquisition, *See* Real property acquisition
- Justice Department**
 compromise of indebtedness referred to, 13–53
 debt collection referred to, *See* Debt and debt collection
 decisions and opinions of, 1–36 to 37
 government employees obtaining representation through, 4–47 to 53
 lump-sum appropriations, restrictions on, 6–167
- Justification, adequate, *See* Necessary expense doctrine**
- K**
- Kidnapping proceeds used for payment of debt,**
 13–79 to 80
- Kind, payment in**
 accountability attached to cash-equivalent items, 9–20 to 21
 government debt, 13–82
- King, the**
 “Begin at the beginning...,” Vol. V, page iv
 Dr. Martin Luther, 4-93, 4-99
 Elvis Presley, *Try* Graceland—we haven’t seen him recently
 “...said very gravely,” Vol. V, page iv
- L**
- Labor organizations**
 accountability relief for collective bargaining agreements, 9–120
 government employee union dues, 4–224
 Pinkerton guards used as strike breakers, 4–139 to 140
- Land, *See* Real property**
- Land and Water Conservation Fund, real property disposition by,** 16–230 to 232
- Language and terminology, 2–2**
 amount appropriated, 6–4 to 8
 expired appropriations, 5–57 to 58
 GAO glossary of terms, 1–35 to 36; 2–2
- lump-sum appropriations, 6–4 to 8
 necessary expense doctrine, 4–15
 plain meaning rule, *See* Plain meaning rule
 public buildings and improvements, construction work on, 16–188
 purpose of appropriations, determining, 4–5
 real property acquisition, statutory authority requirement for, 16–24 to 25
 real property disposition, 16–234
 regulations, *See* Regulations
 revolving funds, 15–91 to 92
 same or similar terms in more than one place, use of, 2–72
 statutory construction, *See* Statutory construction
 unexpended balances, 5–57 to 58
 words of futurity, 2–29 to 30
- Late payment penalties for debts owed to government,**
 13–40 to 41
- Law enforcement agencies**
 flash rolls, *See* Flash rolls
 police protection, 4–124 to 125
 undercover operations by law enforcement agencies, receipts generated by, 6–135
- Lawrence, First Comptroller; quote regarding claims control by,** 12–3
- Lease and rental agreements**
 advance payments, 5–53; 16–128; 16–151
 claims and claims settlement, *See* Claims and claims settlement
 District of Columbia, rental of space for meetings and conventions in, 4–35
 foreign leases, 16–150 to 153
 government corporations, 17–179 to 180
 motor vehicle rentals, *See* Motor vehicles
 National Housing Act property insurance programs, owner/lessee requirements for borrowers under, 11–42 to 44
 non-government parties, leasing out government real property to, *See* Real property leasing, subhead
 non-government parties, outleasing to
 offsets, 13–124
 payment of claims, 16–127 to 130
 real property acquisitions, *See* Real property leasing
- Leave, annual**
 government corporations, 17–167
 government employees, 7–38 to 40

Legal availability

Legal availability, *See* Availability of appropriations

Legal Services Corporation, 17–93

Legal Services Corporation Act, use of grant funds for lobbying under, 4–180 to 182

Legislation generally, *See* Statutory law

Legislative branch, *See* Congress

Legislative history

committee reports, use and value of, 2–65 to 66

defined, 2–63

elements of, 2–65 to 69

floor debates, use and value of, 2–66 to 68

general provisions construed as permanent legislation, 2–31

hearings, use and value of, 2–68 to 69

legislation, distinguished from, 2–38

post-enactment statements, 2–69 to 70

statutory construction, as guide to, 2–63 to 64

committee reports, value of, 2–65 to 66

floor debates, relative value of, 2–66 to 68

hearings, relative value of, 2–68 to 69

limitations of, 2–64

post-enactment statements, 2–69 to 70

weight given to various elements of, 2–65 to 69

Legislative Reorganization Act of 1970 and extension of GAO audit activities, 1–12; 1–23

Letter contracts, 7–11 to 12

Letters of intent, 7–9 to 11

Level-of-effort contracts

bona fide needs rule, 5–26

Recording obligations for, 7–16 to 19

Levies of tax, *See* Tax levies

Lewis Carroll, *See* Carroll, Lewis

Licenses

attorneys, license fees for, 4–196 to 198

government employees, 4–210 to 211; 4–254

real property disposition by granting license to use, 16–244 to 246

real property jurisdiction, 16–108 to 113

user charges for, 15–141

Liens

real property acquisition, 16–41

releases, 13–164 to 168

right of redemption, 13–162 to 164

Life cycle of appropriations, 1–13

audit and review phase

GAO responsibilities, 1–23

general agency and department responsibilities, 1–22 to 23

congressional action, 1–14 to 17

points of order relevant to, 1–17 to 18

timetable for, 1–15 to 16

deferrals, 1–20

execution and control phase

deferrals, 1–20

defined, 1–18 to 19

impoundment, 1–19 to 22

OMB, role of, 1–19

programmatic delays, 1–21

rescissions, 1–20

executive budget formulation and transmittal, 1–13 to 14

impoundment, 1–19 to 22

programmatic delays, 1–21

rescissions, 1–20

unexpended balances, limited availability of, 1–24,

See also Unexpended balance

Life insurance funds, payment of judgments against, 14–57

Line-item appropriations

budget estimates and requests, 4–9 to 11

general rule regarding, 2–17 to 19

historical background, 6–158

limitation, specificity serving as, 4–9

lump-sum appropriations

compared to, 6–165

restrictions on, 6–161

necessary expense doctrine, general operating expenses

covered by, 4–23

purpose, determination of, 4–7 to 9

purpose, relationship to concept of, 4–4

trend away from, 4–11

two appropriations available for same purpose, neither

more specific than the other, 2–19 to 20

Liquidated damages

augmentation of appropriations from contract payments,

6–119 to 120

priority of claims on unexpended contract balance,

12–92

Liquidating accounts under Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), 11–18 to 19

Liquor laws and real property jurisdiction, 16–112 to 113

Litigation

attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

- compromise of indebtedness due to doubtfulness of outcome, 13–55 to 56
- compromise settlements, payment of judgments involving, 14–8 to 9
- costs
 - attorney’s fees, *See* Attorney’s fees
 - awards of, *See* Costs, awards of
 - real property acquisitions, 16–62 to 63
- debt and debt collection
 - compromise of indebtedness due to doubtfulness of outcome, 13–55 to 56
 - termination of debt collection action due to doubtfulness of outcome, 13–66 to 67; 13–69
- government corporations, *See* Government corporations
- grants
 - allowable and unallowable costs, 10–77 to 79
 - recovery of grantee indebtedness, 10–84 to 89
- imminent litigation, payment of judgments against, 14–19 to 20
- payment of judgments against United States, *See* Payment of judgments
- pending litigation, recording liabilities resulting from, 7–36 to 37
- period of availability, effect on, 5–67 to 74
- real property acquisition, 16–62 to 63
- recording obligations
 - legal liabilities generally, 7–47 to 48
 - pending litigation, 7–36 to 37
- termination of debt collection action due to doubtfulness of outcome, 13–66 to 67; 13–69
- user charges for litigative services, 15–143 to 144
- Little Tucker Act, interest on judgments under, 14–125**
- Loans, 11–3**
 - authority regarding, 2–9 to 10
 - defined, 2–9 to 10
 - direct, 11–3
 - G.I. loans, *See* Veterans’ Home Loan Guarantee Program
 - guaranteed and insured, *See* Guaranteed and insured loans
 - Interagency claims on personal property loans, 12–64 to 65
 - interagency transactions
 - personal property, loan of, 15–57 to 60
 - personnel, loan or detail of, 15–52 to 57
 - mobile home loan insurance program, offsets against claims under, 13–124
 - recording obligations, 7–28 to 30
 - SBA, *See* Small Business Administration (SBA)
 - Veterans’ Home Loan Guarantee Program, *See* Veterans’ Home Loan Guarantee Program
- Lobbying, 4–156 to 157**
 - abuse, potential for, 4–156
 - advertising and promotional materials
 - commercial advertising, 4–186 to 187
 - covert propaganda, 4–166 to 167
 - experts in publicity, hiring, 4–189 to 191
 - government programs, products, or services, 4–187 to 189
 - informational activities, 4–185 to 186
 - pending legislation, attempts to influence, *See* Lobbying, subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence
 - commercial advertising, 4–186 to 187
 - Community Services Administration (CSA), 4–182 to 183
 - covert propaganda, 4–166 to 167
 - criminal sanctions and statutes, 4–157 to 161
 - defined, 4–156
 - direct lobbying, 4–156
 - Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act, 4–161
 - Government Employees Training Act, 4–184 to 185
 - grant funds, using, 4–179 to 184
 - grass roots lobbying, *See* subhead indirect or grass roots lobbying
 - historical background
 - pending legislation, attempts to influence, 4–169 to 170
 - restrictions on lobbying, 4–161
 - indirect or grass roots lobbying
 - criminal sanctions primarily applicable to, 4–158
 - defined, 4–156
 - pending legislation, attempts to influence, 4–171; 4–172 to 175
 - informational activities, 4–185 to 186
 - Legal Services Corporation Act, 4–180 to 182
 - pending legislation, attempts to influence, 4–169 to 172
 - historical background, 4–169 to 170
 - indirect or grass roots lobbying, 4–171; 4–172 to 175
 - no violation, cases involving, 4–175 to 179
 - this or any other act provision, 4–169 to 170
 - private lobbying groups, assisting, 4–167 to 169
 - propaganda
 - covert, 4–166 to 167

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Local governments

pending legislation, attempts to influence,
See Lobbying, subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence

publicity, *See* subhead advertising and promotional materials

restrictions on, 4-161 to 164
 covert propaganda, 4-166 to 167
 grant funds, use of, 4-179 to 184
 historical background, 4-161
 private lobbying groups, assisting, 4-167 to 169
 reasons for, 4-156
 self-aggrandizement, 4-164 to 166

self-aggrandizement, 4-164 to 166

statutory law
 appropriations act restrictions, 4-161 to 164
 criminal statutes, 4-157 to 161
 Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act, 4-161
 Government Employees Training Act, 4-184 to 185
 grant funds, use of, 4-179 to 184
 Legal Services Corporation Act, 4-180 to 182
 pending legislation, *See* subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence

this or any other act provision, 4-169 to 170

types of, 4-156

Local governments, *See* State and local governments

Local taxes, *See* Taxation

Lodging
 canceled hotel reservations, claims against government for, 12-109 to 111
 government employees, state and local taxes paid by, 4-251 to 252

Loss or damage
 accountability, *See* Accountable officers
 government property, lost
 recovery of loss, 6-123 to 126
 reward for finding, 4-230 to 231
 personal property, *See* Personal property
 real property acquisitions, 16-41 to 42
 trust funds, government liability for loss of, 17-298 to 300

Louis Brandeis, *See* Brandeis, Louis

LTV principle and restrictions on use of lump-sum appropriations, 6-163 to 166

Luggage, 4-223 to 224

Lump-sum appropriations, 6-158 to 161
 budget estimates and requests, 6-161 to 162
 defined, 6-158

earmarking, 2-42 to 43; 6-161. *See also* Earmarking

FACA, statutory committees under, 17-45

flexibility in use of, 6-159 to 161; 6-163

historical background
 restrictions, 6-163 to 167
 trend towards lump sums, 6-158 to 159

language and terminology, 6-4 to 8

line-item appropriations
 compared to, 6-165
 restrictions, 6-161

LTV principle, 6-163 to 166

restrictions on use of, 6-159 to 161
 earmarking, 6-161
 explicit statutory language for, 6-163
 GAO comprehensive statement on, 6-163 to 164
 historical background, 6-163 to 167
 judicial decisions, 6-167
 line-item appropriations, 6-161
 LTV principle, 6-163 to 165

revolving funds, 15-110

supplemental appropriations, 6-102

transfers of administrative allocations within, 2-25 to 26

trend towards, 4-11

zero funding under, 6-167 to 169

Lump-sum payment of judgments, 14-16 to 18

Lunch, *See* Food and drink

Lynne Gweeney, 65 Comp. Gen. 760 (1986)
 cited, 1-29
 recipe, *See* Joy of Cooking

M

“M” accounts, 5-59 to 61

Magnuson-Moss Warranty-Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act, attorney’s fees awards for public participation in administrative proceedings under, 4-71

Mailing costs regarded as necessary expense, 4-25

Maintenance, repairs, and alterations
 public buildings and improvements
 custodial services, 16-196 to 197
 operation and control authority, 16-194 to 196
 Public Buildings Act, 16-185
 scope of appropriations, 16-190 to 191
 real property leasing

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

MESBICs (minority enterprise small business investment companies)

- authorization, 16–141 to 144
- outleasing to non-government parties, disallowance of non-cash payment for, 16–239 to 242
- rights and obligations, 16–125 to 126
- Maintenance of effort as cost-sharing requirement for grants**, 10–67 to 70
- Mandatory grant programs**, 10–15
- Marauding woodpecker case, necessary expense doctrine**, 4–20
- Maritime Administration’s disposition of surplus vessels**, 15–19
- Mark Twain**, *See* Twain, Mark
- Market perception of implied government backing of privately-financed government corporations**, 17–128 to 129
- Marshal of the Court and awards of costs**, 14–81 to 82
- MAS (multiple award schedule) programs, personal property**, 15–6
- Mass transit, use of government motor vehicles instead of**, 15–192 to 193
- Matching share provisions, grants**, *See* Grants
 - Materials delivered beyond fiscal year in which obligation was incurred, *See* Bona fide needs rule
- Materials generally**, *See* Supplies and stock items
- Maturity**
 - guaranteed and insured loans
 - lessees as borrowers under National Housing Act property insurance programs, 11–43
 - maximum term of, 11–40 to 42
 - National Housing Act property insurance programs
 - lessees and maturity term, 11–43
 - maximum maturity term, 11–40 to 42
 - obligations, matured and unmatured commitments considered to be, 7–4
- Meals**, *See* Food and drink
- Medical care and treatment**, *See* Health care
- Medicare reimbursements, interest on judgments**, 14–107
- Meetings and conventions, attendance at**, 4–29
 - government employees, *See* Government employees
 - membership fees, rules regarding, 4–195 to 196
 - military personnel, 4–35 to 36
 - non-government personnel
 - exceptions to prohibition against payment of expenses of, 4–36 to 39
 - grant funds, use of, 4–41 to 42
 - invitational travel at behest of government, 4–40 to 41
 - prohibition against payment of expenses of, 4–36 Title 31, 4–36 to 39
 - Title 31, *See* Title 31 of US Code
- Membership fees**, *See* Fees and dues
- Merchant Marine Act, disposition of surplus vessels under**, 15–19
- Merit Systems Protection Board and attorney’s fees for government employee claims**, 4–57 to 58
- Meritorious Claims Act**, 12–253 to 257
 - Acts of God, claims involving, 12–270
 - advertising and promotional materials, 12–272 to 273
 - alternative administrative procedures, availability of, 12–266 to 267
 - applicability, 12–257
 - clean hands requirement, 12–264 to 265
 - clerical error, 12–276 to 280
 - congressionally-enacted private relief legislation as precedent for claim brought under, 12–270 to 271
 - contract claims, 12–274 to 276
 - eligibility, limitations on, 12–263 to 264
 - extraordinary remedy, viewed as, 12–255
 - fault of claimant, 12–264 to 265
 - fraud, 12–264 to 265
 - good faith cases, 12–273 to 274
 - government employees
 - employment offers, unconsummated, 12–271 to 272
 - erroneous advice given by, 12–276 to 280
 - historical background, 12–253
 - interest, 12–261 to 262
 - limitations, 12–263 to 264
 - maximum amounts allowed under, 12–263 to 264
 - negligence, 12–264 to 265
 - personal expenses, 12–262 to 263
 - preferential treatment under, 12–267 to 269
 - public enemy, claims involving, 12–270
 - reported claims, 12–269 to 274
 - res judicata, 12–261
 - statute of limitations, 12–258 to 259
 - statutory prohibitions, 12–265 to 266
 - tort claims, 12–259 to 261
 - unjust enrichment cases, 12–273 to 274
 - unreported claims, 12–257 to 269
 - voluntary creditors, 12–262
- MESBICs (minority enterprise small business investment companies)**, 11–28

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Mexican public utilities relocation assistance under International Boundary and Water Commission
Mexican public utilities relocation assistance under International Boundary and Water Commission, 16–96
Micronesian Claims Act, no appropriation available for judgment under, 14–57 to 58
Military appropriations

- constitutional issues and requirements, 1–7 to 8
- NAFIs
 - appropriated funds used for MRW expenses, 17–232 to 235
 - developing from sutler system, canteens, post traders, and post exchanges, 17–218 to 223
- outleasing real property, 16–236 to 237
- public buildings and improvements, 16–172; 16–176 to 178

Military Claims Act, 12–54; 12–56 to 57
Military disbursing officers

- authority to grant relief to, 9–34
- illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by, 9–81 to 82; 9–97
- physical loss or deficiency liability, 9–30 to 32

Military personnel

- accountable officers, military disbursing officers as, *See* Accountable officers
- advance payments, 5–43 to 44
- claims and claims settlement, *See* Claims and claims settlement
- concert attendance, 4–97 to 98
- forfeiture of retirement pay under Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCJM), 4–80 to 81
- meetings and conventions, attendance at, 4–35 to 36
- reward for finding deserters, 4–229 to 230
- trust funds, 17–277 to 278

Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims Act of 1964, Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, 1–29
Military property lost, stolen, or missing, reward for finding, 4–230 to 231
Military separation vouchers and accountable officers, 9–96
Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC) agreements regarding commercial rental vehicles, 12–115 to 116
Miller Act, 12–90
Mineral Leasing Act regarded as “in pari materia” with IOAA, 15–158
Minority enterprise small business investment companies (MESBICs), 11–28
Miscellaneous receipts, 6–105 to 155

- Appropriations Clause of U.S. Constitution, 6–107
- contract matters, 6–115 to 122
- damage to government property, 6–123 to 126
- definition of miscellaneous receipts, 6–106 to 107
- deposit timing, 6–112 to 113
- donations and gifts, 6–140 to 155
 - government, given to, 6–140 to 148
 - individual government employees, given to, 6–148 to 155
 - contributions to salary or expense, 6–148 to 151
 - promotional and travel related items, 6–151 to 155
- Economy Act, 6–129
- erroneous deposits as, 6–137 to 140
- exceptions to requirements of, 6–108 to 112
- excess amounts to what is actually due, 6–110
- FACA, statutory committees under, 17–45 to 46
- fees and commissions, 6–126 to 129
- general fund of the Treasury and agency appropriations, distinguished, 6–106 to 107
- gifts and donations, 6–140 to 155
 - government, given to, 6–140 to 148
 - individual government employees, given to, 6–148 to 155
 - contributions to salary or expense, 6–148 to 151
 - promotional and travel related items, 6–151 to 155
- government corporations, 17–149 to 150
- government property, recovery of loss or damage to, 6–123 to 126
- historical background, 6–105 to 106
- miscellaneous receipts act, 6–105
- miscellaneous cases
 - money for deposit to general fund, 6–134 to 135
 - money for deposit to agency funds, 6–135 to 137
- nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 17–239
- penalties for violation of, 6–105 to 106
- purpose, effect, and significance of, 6–106 to 108
- real property disposition, 16–230 to 232
- refunds, 6–109 to 112
- reimbursements, 6–109 to 112
- repayments, receipts qualifying as, 6–108 to 112
- revolving funds, 15–114, 6–130 to 131
- setoffs, 6–129 to 130
- statutory authority to maintain receipts, 6–108

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

- statutory provisions
 - deposit timing, 6–112
 - miscellaneous receipts act, 6–105
 - related acts, 6–107
 - surplus property, proceeds from sale of, 15–20
 - trust funds, not applicable to, 6–131 to 134, 17–295 to 296
 - user charges, 15–165 to 167
- Misrepresentation, guaranteed and insured loans**, 11–53 to 55
- Missing government employees, reward for finding**, 4–229 to 230
- Missing government property**, *See* Government property
- Missing government property, reward for finding**, 4–230 to 231
- Mistakes**
 - clerical, *See* Clerical error
 - statutory, *See* Statutory construction, subhead errors in statutes
- Mixed-ownership government corporations**
 - “character and necessity” provisions, 17–141
 - Civil Service laws, applicability of, 17–164 to 165
 - Fannie Mae, 17–179 to 180
 - Government Corporation Control Act, described under, 17–102 to 105
 - Public Buildings Act, 17–180
 - receipts collected by, status of, 17–135 to 136
 - tort liability, 17–187 to 188
- Mobile home loan insurance program, offsets against claims under**, 13–124
- Monetary credits defined**, 2–7
- Money judgment requirement, payment of judgments**, 14–15 to 18
- Money receipt covered by augmentation concept**, 6–104
- Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees**, 4–103 to 106
 - cafeterias, 4–106
 - child care, 4–106 to 109
 - incentive music, 4–105 to 106
 - NAFIs, *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)
- “More restrictive authority” principle, continuing resolutions**, 8–22 to 24
- More than one fiscal year, transactions covering**, *See* *Bona fide* needs rule, subhead more than one fiscal year, transactions covering
- Motor vehicles**
 - acquisition for government use
 - authorization, 15–179 to 184
 - hire and purchase, 15–182 to 183
 - historical background, 15–179 to 184
 - interagency transfers, 15–182 to 183
 - price limitations, 15–184 to 187
 - purchase and hire, 15–182 to 183
 - trade-in value, 15–184 to 187
 - Administrative Expenses Act of 1946, 15–189
 - agency programs, used in furtherance of, 15–195 to 196
 - authorization for acquisition and use of, 15–179 to 184
 - chauffeurs, 15–202 to 204
 - claims and claims settlement
 - commercial rental vehicles, *See* Claims and claims settlement, subhead commercial rental vehicles
 - Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA) as exclusive remedy for accident claims, 12–43
 - commuting, used for, 15–188 to 192
 - cost controls
 - expenditure control requirements for use of vehicles, 15–201 to 202
 - price limitations on acquisition for government use, 15–184 to 187
 - defined, 15–179 to 181
 - disabled employees, use by, 15–193 to 194
 - Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA) as exclusive remedy for accident claims, 12–43
 - field offices, transportation to and from, 15–191 to 192
 - foreign countries, threat of terrorism in, 15–192
 - GSA motor pools, 15–198 to 201
 - historical background to government acquisitions, 15–179 to 184
 - home-to-work transportation, used for, 15–188 to 192
 - insurance on vehicles used by government employees, 4–152 to 154
 - interagency transfers, 15–182 to 183
 - lease and rental agreements
 - commercial rental vehicles, claims settlement for, *See* Claims and claims settlement, subhead commercial rental vehicles
 - official use limitation and, 15–197 to 198
 - price limitations, 15–187
 - purchase, hire included as, 15–182 to 183
 - state and local taxes paid by government employees on, 4–252
 - official purpose limitation on use of, 15–188 to 198

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Moving expenses

- parking, *See* Parking
- passenger vehicle vs. truck, 15–179 to 181
- price limitations on acquisition for government use, 15–184 to 187
- public transport, instead of, 15–192 to 193
- state and local taxes paid by government employees on rental of, 4–252
- telephone services, 4–267 to 269
- terrorism, threat of, 15–192
- trade-in value, 15–184 to 187
- truck vs. passenger vehicle, 15–179 to 181
- use
 - agency programs, in furtherance of, 15–195 to 196
 - authorization, 15–179 to 184
 - de minimis exception to official use limitation, 15–198
 - disabled employees, by, 15–193 to 194
 - emergencies, 15–192 to 193
 - exceptions to rules regarding, 15–191 to 198
 - expenditure control requirements, 15–201 to 202
 - field offices, transportation to and from, 15–191 to 192
 - funeral of employee's child, used to attend, 15–195
 - GSA motor pools, 15–198 to 201
 - home-to-work transportation (commuting), 15–188 to 198
 - official purpose limitation on, 15–188 to 198
 - public transport, instead of, 15–192 to 193
 - weekends and holidays, personal use on, 15–195
 - willful violations of rules regarding, penalties imposed for, 15–196 to 197
 - weekends and holidays, personal use on, 15–195
- Moving expenses**, *See* Relocation assistance
- MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) agreements regarding commercial rental vehicles**, 12–115 to 116
- Multiple award schedule (MAS) programs, personal property**, 15–6
- Multiple-year appropriations**, 2–12; 5–6
 - annual appropriation, compared to, 5–6
 - bona fide needs rule applicable to, 5–12 to 13; 6–24 to 25
 - expired appropriations, *See* Expired appropriations
 - multi-year contracts under, 5–38
 - subsequent congressional action, effect of, 5–7
 - unexpended balances, *See* Unexpended balances
- Multi-year contracts**
 - advantages of, 5–35
 - Antideficiency Act requirements, 6–24 to 30
 - authorization, 5–36 to 37
 - bona fide needs rule, 5–34 to 41
 - defined, 5–34 to 35
 - disadvantages of, 5–35 to 36
 - multiple-year appropriation, under, 5–38
 - no-year appropriation, under, 5–38
 - public buildings and improvements
 - construction, 16–178 to 181
 - public utilities, 16–198
 - real property leasing, 16–121 to 123
 - renewal options on fiscal year contract as alternative to, 5–37; 5–39; 6–26 to 27
 - statutory authorization, 5–37 to 39
 - Subject to availability clauses, 6–27 to 28
- Municipal services**, 4–124 to 128
 - emergency services, 4–125 to 126
 - firefighting, *See* Firefighting services
 - police protection, 4–124 to 125
 - quantum meruit payments, 4–124 to 125
 - tax, charge for services distinguished from, 4–125 to 127
 - traffic light installations, 4–127
- Municipal taxes**, *See* Taxation
- Music/musak as MWR**, 4–105 to 106
- MWR**, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees

N

- NAFIs**, *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)
- NAPA (National Academy of Public Administration)**
 - FACA exemption for, 17–29
 - government corporations, report on, 17–62 to 64
- NARA (National Archives and Records Administration)**
 - authorization of interagency transactions, 15–78 to 79
- National Academy of Public Administration (NAPA)**
 - FACA exemption for, 17–29
 - government corporations, report on, 17–62 to 64
- National Academy of Sciences**
 - FACA exemption for, 17–29
 - interagency transactions, authorization of, 15–77 to 78
- National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)**
 - authorization of interagency transactions, 15–78 to 79
- National Cancer Institute improvements to non-government real property**, 16–214

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

National Commission on Restructuring the Internal Revenue Service as statutory committee under FACA, 17–49

National Guard Claims Act, 12–55 to 56

National Housing Act property insurance programs, 11–38

- borrower, owner/lesSee requirement for, 11–42 to 44
- lessees, 11–42 to 44
- maturity term
 - lessees and, 11–43
 - maximum, 11–40 to 42
- maximum amount of loan, 11–38 to 40
- note, requirements regarding execution of, 11–44 to 45
- owners, 11–42 to 44
- premium payments, 11–45 to 47
- reporting requirements, 11–45

National Institute of Standards and Technology

- improvements to non-government real property, 16–215
- public buildings and improvements, 16–182 to 183

National Park Service

- IOAA, statutes regarded as “in pari materia” with, 15–158
- real property jurisdiction and requirement to wear seat belts in national parks, 16–115

Native Americans, *See* Indian tribes and tribal lands

Natural disasters, accountability for losses due to, 9–49 to 50

Naval law, interest on judgments, 14–109

Necessary expense doctrine, 4–14 to 28

- adequate justification, what constitutes, 4–19 to 20
- administrative discretion and, 4–17 to 19
- advertising and promotional materials, 4–26
- applications for employment, investigating, 4–27
- charitable campaigns, 4–26
- concept of, 4–14 to 16
- defined, 4–15
- expenditure otherwise prohibited test, 4–21 to 22
- expenditure otherwise provided for test, 4–22
- federal credit unions, support authorized for, 4–26 to 27
- food and drink for government employees, 4–85 to 86
- general operating expenses covered by, 4–23
- gifts, 4–128; 4–130 to 131
- government employees, *See* Government employees Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4–136 to 137
- guaranteed and insured loans, collateral protection against default on, 11–64

- honoraria, 4–27
- indemnity programs for individual officers and government employees, 14–23
- language and terminology, 4–15
- “marauding woodpecker” case, 4–20
- NAFIs, appropriated funds used for, 17–231 to 238
- non-government property, improvements to, 16–208
- notary public/notarization fees, 4–27
- otherwise prohibited expenditure test, 4–21 to 22
- otherwise provided for expenditure test, 4–22
- outplacement assistance for terminated employees, 4–27
- postage and mailing expenses, 4–25
- prohibited expenditures test, 4–21 to 22
- provided for expenditure test, 4–22
- promotional materials, 4–26
- publications as necessary expenses, 4–25 to 26
- relationship of expenditure to appropriation, test, 4–16 to 20
- relative nature of, 4–17
- rewards, 4–224 to 226
- rule, statement of, 4–15 to 16
- statutory authority, 4–19 to 20
- telephone services, 4–261 to 263
- tests to justify expense as necessary, 4–16
- theory of, 4–14 to 16
- training as necessary expense, 4–23 to 24; 4–27
- travel as necessary expense, 4–24 to 25

Negligence

- accountability and accountable officers, *See* Accountable officers
- debt arising from liability for loss resulting from error or neglect of duty, 13–157 to 162
- guaranteed and insured loans, 11–53 to 55
- Meritorious Claims Act, 12–264 to 265
- Military Personnel and Civilian Employees’ Claims Act of 1964, claims under, 12–70 to 71

Negotiated Rulemaking Act of 1990, 3–6**Netting, amount of liability of accountable officers**, 9–26**New obligations**, *See* Obligation of appropriations**Newspapers**

- advance payments, 5–53 to 55
- necessary expenses, regarded as, 4–25 to 26

No-interest rule

- interest on claims, *See* Interest on claims
- interest on judgments, 14–100 to 103

Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)
Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 17–217 to 218

- appropriated funds used for, 17–230; 17–231 to 238
- audit authority
 - adjustment and settling of accounts, 17–251
 - bid protests, 17–252 to 253
 - Comptroller General, 17–250 to 251
 - Defense Department, 17–251
 - GAO, 17–250 to 251
- audit report on funding for, 17–236 to 238
- authorization
 - audits, *See* subhead audit authority
 - borrowing authority, 17–240 to 241
 - creation of NAFIs, 17–226 to 227
- bid protests, 17–252 to 253
- borrowing authority, 17–240 to 241
- bureaucrats do not live by red tape alone, 17–217
- canteens, 17–221
- characteristics of, 17–225
- Competition in Contracting Act
 - bid protests, 17–252 to 253
 - procurement contracts, 17–245
- Comptroller General
 - audit authority, 17–250 to 251
 - settlement of accounts by, 17–251
- concept (purpose of), 71–217–218, 17–226
 - NAFIs should not normally be used for government procurements, 17–226
- contracts
 - goods and services, 17–242 to 244
 - interagency, 17–241
 - NAFIs should not normally be used for government procurements, 17–226
 - payment of judgments against NAFIs, 14–40 to 41
 - procurement, *See* subhead procurement contracts
 - statutory authority under 10 U.S.C. § 2482a, 17–244 to 245
- creation of NAFIs, authority for, 17–226 to 227
- debts and debt collection, 17–247 to 248
- Defense Department
 - audit authority, 17–251
 - definition of NAFIs, 17–224
- definitions, 17–223 to 226
- Economy Act interagency agreements, 17–241 to 242
- employees, status of, 17–257 to 258
 - ADEA coverage, 17–266 to 267

- Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, 17–266 to 267
- Civil Service laws, applicability of, 17–258 to 269
- Civil Service Reform Act of 1978, 17–259 to 262
- Civil Service Retirement Act coverage, 17–263 to 264
- classification and pay rates and systems, 17–262
- compensation, 17–262; 17–265 to 266
- criminal law and, 17–267 to 268
- discrimination rules, 17–262; 17–266 to 267
- dual compensation laws, 17–265 to 266
- Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), 17–262 to 263
- Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) coverage, 17–263
- government employees, not generally regarded as, 17–258
- immigration laws, 17–267
- relocation assistance, 17–264 to 265
- tort claims, 17–268 to 269
- Whistleblower Protection Act, 17–262
- federal instrumentality, recognition as, 17–227 to 230
- funding
 - appropriated funds used for NAFIs, 17–230; 17–231 to 238
 - borrowing authority, 17–240 to 241
 - MWR, different views on government funding of, 17–230 to 23
 - sale of property or services, 17–239 to 240
 - self-supporting nature of some NAFIs, 17–230
 - services, sale of, 17–239 to 240
 - services of government employees, 17–238 to 239
 - subsidization of some NAFIs, 17–230
 - user charges, 17–239 to 240
- goods and services, 17–242 to 244
- government employees, NAfi employees not generally regarded as, 17–258
- historical background, 17–218 to 223
- immunity, sovereign, *See* subhead sovereign immunity
- improper use of appropriated funds for, 17–235
- interagency transactions, 17–241
 - contracts, 17–241 to 242
 - Economy Act agreements, 17–241 to 242
 - goods and services, 17–242 to 244
 - sole-sourcing, 17–243 to 244
 - statutory authority under 10 U.S.C. § 2482a, 17–244 to 245
- legal status of, 17–226 to 230
 - creation of NAFIs, authority for, 17–226 to 227

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Notice requirements

relationship to federal government, 17-226 to 230
 management of, 17-249 to 250
 military appropriations
 appropriated funds used for MRW expenses, 17-232 to 235
 developing from sutler system, canteens, post traders, and post exchanges, 17-218 to 223
 miscellaneous receipts statute, 17-239
 MWR (morale, welfare, and recreation), covering expenses for, 17-217
 different views on government funding of, 17-230 to 23
 historical background, 17-218 to 223
 necessary expense doctrine, 17-231 to 238
 specific authorization requirement, 17-230 to 231
 necessary expense doctrine, 17-231 to 238
 oversight of, 17-249 to 250
 payment of judgments, 14-39 to 42; 17-256 to 257
 post traders and post exchanges, 17-221 to 223, 17-227 to 228
 sovereign immunity, 17-228 to 230
 procurement contracts, 17-245
 NAFIs should not normally be used for, 17-226
 statutes and regulations governing, 17-245 to 246
 use of federal process by NAFIs, 17-246 to 247
 property of, 17-239 to 240; 17-248
 purpose (concept of), 71-217-218, 17-226
 NAFIs should not normally be used for government procurements, 17-226
 red tape alone, bureaucrats do not live by, 17-217
 regulation of, 17-249 to 250
 relationship to federal government, 17-227 to 230
 sale of property or services, funds from, 17-239 to 240
 self-supporting, 17-230
 services, sale of, 17-239 to 240
 services of government employees, using, 17-238 to 239
 sole-sourcing interagency transactions, 17-243 to 244
 sovereign immunity, 17-228 to 230, 17-253 to 254
 criminal law and NAFI employees, 17-267 to 268
 payment of judgments, 17-256 to 257
 state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 17-254
 suit, immunity from, 17-254 to 256
 tort claims and NAFI employees, 17-268 to 269
 specific authorization requirement, 17-230 to 231; 17-232; 17-234

state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 17-254
 subsidization of, 17-225-226, 17-230
 supplies and stock items, supplying, 17-217
 sutler system, 17-218 to 221
 user charges, 17-239 to 240

Nonappropriated funds, defined, 17-223**Non-cash items**

accountability attached to items negotiable by bearer, 9-20 to 21
 government debt paid with in-kind payments, 13-82

Non-decision letters, GAO materials, 1-34 to 35**Non-government parties, leasing out property to,**

See Real property leasing, subhead non-government parties, outleasing to

Non-government personnel

entertainment expenses, 4-100 to 103
 meetings and conventions, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at
 NAFI employees not generally regarded as government employees, 17-258. *See also* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), subhead employees, status of

Non-government property

improvements non-government real property, *See* Improvements
 trust obligation when controlled and managed by government, 17-270
 “Non-severable” (“entire”) versus “severable” services, *See* Bona fide needs rule

Non-supplant provisions of grants, 10-69 to 70

Nonrevolving accounts, defined, 17-273

Northwest Territory Celebration Commission as statutory committee under FACA, 17-46 to 47**“Not to exceed” or “not more than” language, amount appropriated, 6-4 to 5; 6-6; 6-8****Notary publics**

bonding, 4-155
 commission fees, 4-211
 necessary expense doctrine, 4-27

Note of indebtedness executed under National Housing Act property insurance programs, requirements for, 11-44 to 45**Notice requirements**

accountable officers notified of potential liability for illegal or improper payment, 9-74 to 75

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

No-year appropriations

assignment of claims for contract financing, 12–199 to 201
 deceased debtors, 13–155 to 157
 default notice requirements on guaranteed and insured loans under Small Business Administration (SBA) business loan program, 11–50
 interest payments under Prompt Payment Act, 12–235
 real property acquisition, 16–16
 relocation assistance for persons forced to relocate due to federal programs, 16–67, 69 to 70
 reprogramming, 2–27

No-year appropriations, 5–6 to 8

advantages and disadvantages of, 5–8
 apportionment requirements, applicability of, 6–74
bona fide needs rule not applicable to, 5–13
 creation of and requirements for, 5–6
 defined, 2–12
 deobligated funds, availability of, 5–7 to 8
 disadvantages and advantages of, 5–8
 expired appropriations, 5–64 to 65
 multi-year contracts under, 5–38
 recovered funds, availability of, 5–7 to 8
 requirements for and creation of, 5–6
 rules relating to, 5–6
 standard language, 5–6
 subsequent congressional action, affect on, 5–6 to 7
 unexpended balances, 5–64 to 65

Nuclear waste repository sites, real property jurisdiction, 16–115**O****Obligated balance defined, 5–57****Obligation of appropriations, 2–12 to 13; 7–2 to 4**

advance obligations, *See* Excess or advance obligations or expenditures
 allocation between or among programs funded under separate appropriations, 7–7
 Antideficiency Act, relation to, 7–5
 concept of, 7–2 to 4
 condemnations, 16–55 to 58
 contingent liabilities, 7–48 to 50
 contracts, recording obligations for, *See* Recording obligations
 criteria and standards for recording, 7–5 to 48

contracts, 7–8 to 28
 employment and travel, 7–38 to 46
 estimates, 7–7
 grants and subsidies, 7–32 to 36
 interagency orders, 7–30 to 32
 legislative history, 7–5 to 6
 loans, 7–28 to 30
 orders without advertising, 7–32
 other legal liabilities, 7–47 to 48
 pending litigation, 7–36 to 38
 public utilities, 7–46 to 47
 purpose of, 7–5 to 6
 relationship to obligation, 7–6 to 7
 statutory prescription of, 7–4
 definition of obligation, 5–2; 7–3, 7–6
 deobligation, *See* Deobligation
 excess or advance obligations, *See* Excess or advance obligations or expenditures
 expired appropriations, *See* Expired appropriations
 Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), 11–17
 grants, *See* Grants
 guaranteed and insured loans, *See* Guaranteed and insured loans
 imposition of new obligations without new appropriations, 4–11 to 13
 interagency transactions under Economy Act, 15–42 to 45
 intragovernmental revolving funds, 15–111 to 112
 legal requirement to keep track of, 7–3
 loans, recordation of, 7–28 to 30
 matured and unmatured commitments considered to be, 7–4
 overrecording of, 7–5
 pattern of obligations for continuing resolutions, 8–12 to 14
 payment of judgments, 14–13 to 15
 real property acquisition
 involuntary acquisitions, 16–55 to 58
 voluntary purchase, 16–54 to 55
 recordation, *See* Recording obligations
 reobligation of deobligated funds, 7–53
 reporting requirements for unliquidated obligations and unobligated balances, 7–50 to 51
 revolving funds, 15–110 to 114
 typical question on, 7–4
 underrecording of, 7–5

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

- unexpended balances, obligated
 - defined, 5–57
 - use of, 5–61 to 62
- unexpired appropriations, 2–12 to 13
- unliquidated obligations and unobligated balances,
 - reporting requirements for, 7–50 to 51
- unobligated balance, *See* Unobligated balance
- variations in purpose between appropriation and
 - authorization, 2–43 to 44
 - when occurs, date of commitment vs. payment, 7–4
- Occupational licensing requirements for government employees**, 4–210 to 211; 4–254
- Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), protective clothing required under**, 4–219
- Office memoranda, GAO materials**, 1–33 to 34
- Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act and government corporations**, 17–172
- Office of Management and Budget (OMB)**
 - Bureau of the Budget, originally known as, 1–9
 - common rules for agency regulations, 10–27 to 29
 - debt and debt collection, 13–12
 - execution and control phase of appropriation life cycle,
 - role in, 1–19
 - executive phase of appropriation life cycle, role in, 1–14
 - Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act, guidance
 - on implementation of, 10–11
 - historical background, 1–9
- Office of Personnel Management revolving fund**, 15–118 to 119
- Offices**
 - decorative items, 4–208 to 210
 - equipment and furniture, 4–208
- Off-loading and interagency transactions under Economy Act**, 15–70 to 74
- Offsets**, 13–45; 13–93 to 95
 - administrative offset, 13–98 to 103
 - defined, 13–94 to 95
 - statute of limitations, 13–149 to 152
 - Army Holdup List, 13–110 to 111
 - augmentation of appropriations, 6–129 to 130
 - bankruptcy, 13–117 to 123
 - check losses, 9–99 to 101
 - common-law derivation of right of, 13–93
 - contract debts, 13–103 to 107
 - Army Holdup List, 13–110 to 111
 - competing claims, 13–107
 - Contract Disputes Act (CDA) versus Debt Collection Act, 13–111 to 115
 - corporate indebtedness, 13–105 to 106
 - overpayments, 13–107
 - repayment bond in lieu of setoff, 13–108
 - right of offset, 13–103 to 107
- Contract Disputes Act (CDA) versus Debt Collection Act, 13–111 to 115
 - corporate indebtedness, 13–105 to 106
- Debt Collection Act
 - Contract Disputes Act (CDA) versus, 13–111 to 115
 - government employees, salary offsets, 13–125 to 130
 - provisions, 13–95; 13–99 to 103
- defined, 2–7 to 9
- disposition of amounts set off, 13–144 to 145
- District of Columbia government, against, 13–124
- due process requirement, 13–95 to 98
- foreign exchange transactions, 9–99
- government debts against unexpended contract balance,
 - priority of offsetting, 12–93 to 95
- government employees
 - amount subject to offset, 13–129
 - Debt Collection Act of 1982, salary offset of, 13–126 to 130
 - historical background, 13–125 to 126
 - retirement fund, offset against, 13–135 to 138
 - routine salary adjustments, effect of, 13–130
 - statutory law other than Debt Collection Act, 13–130 to 135
 - types of debt that may be set off, 13–128
 - types of payment subject to offset, 13–128
- grantee indebtedness, recovery of, 10–89 to 94
- historical background, 13–98 to 99
- insurance company claims set off against subrogation
 - awards, 13–123
- interest on judgments, 14–107
- judicial offset, 13–94 to 95; 13–149
- lease payments, against, 13–124
- levies of tax, 13–141 to 144
- mobile home loan insurance program claims, against, 13–124
- payment of judgments
 - debt claims already reduced to judgment, 14–76 to 77
 - Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA), 14–75 to 76
 - GAO involvement, judgments normally paid without, 14–77

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Olympic Committee, U.S., as federally-chartered government corporation

historical background, 14–73 to 74
 interest, 14–107
 mandatory requirements, 14–74
 procedures, 14–73 to 74
 statutory law allowing offsets against, 14–73 to 74
 third-party claims, 14–76
 withholding versus offset, distinguishing, 14–74 to 75
 private relief legislation, payments due under, 13–124
 railroads, 13–124
 repayment bond in lieu of, 13–108
 security deposit, against, 13–108 to 110
 Social Security payments, 13–124
 state and local governments, against, 13–124 to 125
 statute of limitations, 13–149 to 152
 subrogation awards, insurance company claims set off
 against, 13–123
 tax levies, 13–141 to 144
 tax refunds, 13–138 to 141
 transportation claims, 13–115 to 116
 Treasury Department, disposition of amounts set off to,
 13–144 to 145
 trust funds, 13–116 to 117; 17–300 to 301
**Olympic Committee, U.S., as federally-chartered
 government corporation**, 17–73 to 81
OMB, *See* Office of Management and Budget (OMB)
“One fund” language, amount appropriated, 6–6
One-year appropriations, *See* Annual appropriations
Operating authority, user charges for, 15–141
Options
 Antideficiency Act renewal options, 6–26 to 27
 contract authority, restrictions on funding options
 created by, 3–33 to 34
 contracts, renewal options, *See* Contracts
 entitlement authority, restrictions on funding options
 created by, 3–34
 procurement contracts, fast payment options, 5–50 to 52
 real property acquisition, 16–21 to 23
**OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Act), protective
 clothing required under**, 4–219
Outleasing real property to non-government parties,
 See Real property leasing, subhead non-government parties,
 outleasing to
**Outplacement assistance for terminated employees,
 necessary expense doctrine**, 4–27
**Outsourcing of interagency transactions under Economy
 Act**, 15–70 to 74

Overruling necessity doctrine, accountability relief, 9–49
 to 50

P

**Panama Canal Commission, payment of judgments
 against**, 14–57

Parking, 4–222 to 223

 augmentation of appropriations via fees for, 6–127
 public buildings and improvements, 16–204 to 205
 real property leasing, 16–139 to 141
 state and local taxes, 4–252
 travel expenses, as, 4–222 to 223

**Patent and Trademark Office, interagency transactions
 under Economy Act**, 15–68

Patent infringement cases, delay compensation in
 interest on judgments, 14–112 to 113

Payment, illegal or improper

 accountability and accountable officers, *See* Accountable
 officers, subhead illegal or improper payment, liability
 triggered by

Payment for real property acquisitions, *See* Real property
 acquisition

Payment of claims, 12–31 to 32

 agency appropriations, from, 12–32 to 35
 assignment of contract payments, *See* Assignment of
 claims
 bid protests, 12–103 to 104
 contracts, 12–76 to 78
 entitlement to receive payment (payees), determining,
 12–37 to 40
 Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA), under, 12–48 to 51
 interagency transactions under Economy Act, 15–31 to
 36; 15–49 to 52
 interest, *See* Interest on claims
 International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, 12–118 to
 119
 leased real property, 16–127 to 130
 Military Personnel and Civilian Employees’ Claims Act of
 1964, 12–63 to 64
 military tort claims, 12–57
 National Guard Claims Act, 12–57
 Prompt Payment Act, *See* Prompt Payment Act
 quantum meruit claims, 12–87
 real property leasing, 16–127 to 130

Personal expenses and furnishings of government employees

- relocation assistance for displaced persons, 16–86; 16–87 to 88
- rent, 16–127 to 130
- revolving funds, from, 15–95 to 96
- separate appropriation or fund, from, 12–35 to 36
- specific congressional appropriation, from, 12–37
- tort, claims sounding in, *See* Claims sounding in tort
- wrong person, payment to, 12–40
- Payment of debt**
 - bidding at execution sale, 13–92 to 93
 - cash, 13–79 to 80
 - Cash Management Improvement Fund, 13–82
 - check, by, 13–80; 13–84 to 85
 - conditional endorsements, 13–84 to 85
 - Contract Disputes Act (CDA) and interest on, 13–38
 - credit card, by, 13–81 to 82
 - disposition of amounts collected, 13–85 to 86
 - evidence of, 13–86
 - execution sale, bidding at, 13–92 to 93
 - in-kind payments, 13–82
 - kidnapping proceeds used for, 13–79 to 80
 - kind, payment in, 13–82
 - methods of, 13–79 to 83
 - multiple debts, application of payment to, 13–83 to 84
 - releases, 13–86
 - Treasury Department
 - Cash Management Improvement Fund, 13–82
 - disposition of amounts collected, 13–85 to 86
- PBGC, *See* Pension Benefit Guaranty Association (PBGC)**
- Penalties, *See* Fines and penalties**
- Pending legislation, lobbying attempts to influence, *See* Lobbying**
- Pending litigation, recording liabilities resulting from, 7–36 to 37**
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Association (PBGC)**
 - creation of, 17–92
 - federal borrowing to finance, 17–121 to 122
 - user charges and fees, 17–136
- Period of availability, *See* Duration or time, appropriations based on**
- Periodicals**
 - advance payments, 5–53 to 55
 - necessary expenses, regarded as, 4–25 to 26
- Permanent appropriations**
 - defined, 2–12
 - general provisions, when construed as, 2–28 to 33
 - payment of judgments, *See* Payment of judgments
 - trust funds and Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934, 17–286
- Permissible procurement test, quantum meruit claims, 12–84**
- Personal expenses and furnishings of government employees, 4–198**
 - air purifiers, 4–208
 - apparel, 4–215 to 221
 - business cards, 4–198 to 200
 - calling cards, 4–198 to 200
 - ceremonies, 4–214 to 215
 - Christmas cards and decorations, 4–212 to 214
 - clothing, 4–215 to 221
 - commuting (home to work expenses), 4–222 to 223
 - decorations
 - office decor, 4–208 to 210
 - seasonal, 4–214
 - dedication ceremonies, 4–214 to 215
 - entertainment expenses, *See* Entertainment expenses
 - fees and dues, *See* Fees and dues
 - flexible work arrangements, 4–223 to 224
 - food and drink as, 4–198
 - greetings cards, 4–212 to 213
 - groundbreaking ceremonies, 4–214 to 215
 - health care, *See* Health care
 - home, work at, 4–223 to 224
 - home to work expenses (commuting), 4–222 to 223
 - licenses, 4–210 to 211
 - luggage, 4–223 to 224
 - medical care, *See* Health care
 - membership fees, *See* Fees and dues
 - offices
 - decorative items, 4–208 to 210
 - equipment and furniture, 4–208
 - parking, 4–222 to 223
 - photographs, 4–211 to 212
 - protective clothing, 4–215 to 221
 - qualification expenses, 4–210 to 211
 - seasonal items
 - cards, 4–212 to 213
 - decorations, 4–214
 - supplies and stock items, *See* Supplies and stock items
 - telecommuting expenses, 4–223 to 224
 - traditional government ceremonies, 4–214 to 215
 - travel to and from work, 4–222 to 223

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Personal property

- uniforms, (4:216; 4-218 to 219
- wearing apparel, 4-215 to 221
- Personal property**
 - “character and necessity” provisions, 17-138
 - de minimis amounts, 15-5
 - disposition of, *See* Disposition of property
 - exchange or sale, disposition of property by, 15-9 to 14
 - Federal Supply Schedule system, 15-6 to 8
 - government corporations
 - “character and necessity” provisions, 17-138
 - property management, 17-178 to 180
 - GSA supply programs, 15-4 to 8
 - inspection of personal property, interagency transactions for, 15-78
 - loss or damage to property
 - interagency claims, 12-164 to 165
 - Military Personnel and Civilian Employees’ Claims Act of 1964, 12-64 to 65
 - revolving funds, 15-124 to 125
 - Meritorious Claims Act, 12-262 to 263
 - multiple award schedule (MAS) programs, 15-6
 - Property Clause applicable to, 16-220 to 221
 - reassignment, disposition of property by, 15-14 to 15
 - sale or exchange, disposition of property by, 15-9 to 14
 - stationery, 15-9
 - stock system, GSA, 15-5
 - supplies and stock items, *See* Supplies and stock items
 - waiver (GSA) requirements for obtaining, 15-5 to 6
- Personal services prohibition, *See* Voluntary services prohibition**
- Personal versus non-personal services, bona fide needs rule, 5-24**
- Petty cash (imprest funds)**
 - accountability attached to, 9-14 to 17
 - illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by, 9-97 to 98
- Phases of appropriations law, *See* Life cycle of appropriations**
- Phone service, *See* Telephone services**
- Photographs, 4-211 to 212**
- Physical health, *See* Health care**
- Physical loss or deficiency, accountability for, *See* Accountable officers, subhead physical loss or deficiency, liability triggered by**
- Pinkerton guards, *See* Anti-Pinkerton Act**
- Plain meaning rule**
 - statutory construction, 2-60 to 63
 - Title 31, applied to, 4-3
- Police generally, *See* Law enforcement agencies**
- Police protection, 4-124 to 125**
- Policy and procedures manual**
 - GAO materials, 1-35
 - interagency transactions, 15-29
- Possession, adverse; real property disposition, 16-247 to 249**
- Possessory interest (state and local) taxes paid by government employees, 4-252 to 253**
- Post traders and post exchanges, 17-221 to 223**
- Postage regarded as necessary expense, 4-25**
- Postal money orders, accountable officers, 9-102**
- Postal Service, payment of judgments, 14-34 to 36**
- Post-enactment statements, determining statutory construction, 2-66 to 68**
- Postjudgment interest, 14-101**
- Power of the purse**
 - Constitutional issues and requirements, 1-5 to 6
 - defined, 1-3 to 4
 - Executive control, balance of power with, 1-8
 - extent of, 1-4 to 6
 - general welfare requirement, 1-5
 - grants as exercise of, 10-19 to 20
 - legislation allowing for appropriations, responsibility for passage of, 1-2
 - limitations and restrictions on, 1-4 to 5
 - statutory funding controls, 1-6 to 7
 - uses of, 1-4
- Preferential treatment under Meritorious Claims Act, 12-267 to 269**
- Prejudgment interest, 14-101; 17-207 to 208**
- Premium payments on guaranteed and insured loans available under National Housing Act property insurance programs, 11-45 to 47**
- President, *See* headings at Executive**
- Presumptions**
 - annual nature of appropriations, 2-29; 5-3 to 4
 - negligence and liability of accountable officers for physical loss or deficiency, 9-36 to 39
- Price control regulations, real property jurisdiction, 16-108 to 113**
- Price-Anderson Act and statutory exceptions to Antideficiency Act, 6-51**

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Primary retroactivity of laws and regulations defined,
3–18**Printing and binding**

costs, awards of, 14–82
government corporations, 17–182 to 184

Priority

deceased debtors' estate, 13–153 to 157
unexpended contract balances, on, *See* Claims and claims settlement, subhead priority of claims on unexpended contract balance

Prisoners

Federal Prison Industries revolving fund, 15–102
trust funds, 17–278 to 279; 17–300 to 301

Privacy Act

consumer credit reporting agencies, 13–45 to 48
government corporations, 17–180 to 182

Private funds held in trust, accountability attached to,
9–20 to 21**Private parties**

statutory authority required for government to provide goods and services to, 15–129 to 132
user charges for, *See* User charges

Private relief legislation, 12–250 to 252

appropriation, inclusion of, 12–251
congressionally-sponsored, 12–250 to 252
effect of, 12–252
enactment of, 12–251
errors in, 12–252
errors in statutes, 12–252
GAO settlement of, 12–251 to 252
historical background, 12–250 to 251
Meritorious Claims Act, *See* Meritorious Claims Act
moral vs. legal obligations, 12–250
no-interest rule, 12–215
offsets of payments due under, 13–124
private law, most common form of, 12–251
suspension of debt collection action, 13–64 to 65

Private residences, *See* Residence**Prizes, *See* Awards and prizes****Probate proceedings, deceased debtors, 13–155 to 157****Procedures and proceedings**

accountable officers, *See* Accountable officers
administrative, *See* Administrative proceedings
payment of judgments, *See* Payment of judgments
phases, procedural, *See* Life cycle of appropriations

Procurement contracts

advance payments, *See* Advance payments
government corporations, *See* Government corporations
NAFIs, *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)

Production credit associations (PCAs) as government corporations, 17–85 to 86**Productivity and morale, facilities promoting, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees****Professional organizations, membership fees for, *See* Fees and dues, subhead membership fees****Program beneficiaries appointed without compensation or waiver of salary, 6–63 to 64****Program Fraud Act, 12–247****Program income, 10–56 to 58****Programmatic delays**

deferrals, execution and control phase of appropriations life cycle, 1–20
impoundment, *See* Impoundment
life cycle of appropriations, 1–21

Progress payments on procurement contracts, 5–49**Project grants, 10–35****Project orders, interagency transactions, 7–27 to 28****Promotional materials, *See* Advertising and promotional materials****Prompt payment**

discounts for
contract financing by assignment of contract payments, 12–208 to 209
Prompt Payment Act provisions, 12–237 to 239
interest and Prompt Payment Act provisions, *See* Prompt Payment Act

Prompt Payment Act, 12–221 to 223

accrual of interest penalty under, 12–229 to 232
agencies covered by, 12–223 to 224
computation of interest under, 12–234 to 235
discounts for prompt payment, 12–237 to 239
entitlement to receive interest, 12–224 to 225
filing requirements, lack of, 12–235 to 237
funding payments under, 12–235 to 237
government corporations, 17–192 to 193
notice requirements, 12–235
payment defined for purposes of, 12–232 to 234
procedures for obtaining interest under, 12–235 to 237
public utilities, 12–227 to 229
purpose of, 12–221 to 222
rate of interest under, 12–234 to 235

Proof

transactions subject to, 12–225 to 227

Proof, See Evidence

Propaganda

covert, 4–166 to 167

pending legislation, attempts to influence, *See* Lobbying,
subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence

Property

government, *See* Government property

insurance, *See* Property insurance

interest in

grant funds, 10–46

taking versus tort, 12–60 to 62

nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 17–239
to 240; 17–248

non-government property

improvements non-government real property,
See Improvements

trust obligation when controlled and managed by
government, 17–270

personal

government, *See* Personal property

government employees, *See* Personal expenses and
furnishings of government employees

real estate, *See* Real property

taxes

government employees, possessory interest taxes
paid by, 4–252 to 253

immunity of federal government from payment of
state and local taxes, 4–245 to 249

Property Clause

real property disposition, 16–220 to 221

real property jurisdiction, 16–113 to 114

Property insurance

government contractors, property owned by, 4–151 to
152

National Housing Act property insurance programs,
See National Housing Act property insurance programs

self-insurance rule, 4–144 to 146

shipment of government property, losses in, 4–154

Property interest

grant funds, 10–46

taking versus tort, 12–60 to 62

Property taxes

government employees, possessory interest taxes paid
by, 4–252 to 253

immunity of federal government from payment of state
and local taxes, 4–245 to 249

Prorating, administrative discretion regarding

insufficient funds, 3–36

Protective clothing, 4–215 to 221

Provisional vouchers, 9–70 to 72

Provisos construed as permanent legislation, 2–28 to 33

Public Buildings Act

government corporations, 17–180

prospectus approval requirements, 16–136 to 137

Public buildings and improvements, 16–161 to 206

A&E services, 16–170 to 176; 16–185

agency-specific authorities, 16–176 to 183

Agriculture Department, 16–181 to 182

allocation of space, 16–193 to 194

Armed Services Procurement Act of 1947, 16–172

artistic concerns, 16–185

authorization

40 U.S.C. § 261, 16–167 to 168

41 U.S.C. § 12, 16–161 to 167

Agriculture Department, 16–181 to 182

design fees, 4–196 to 198; 16–185

duration of, 16–168 to 170; 16–189 to 190

General Services Administration (GSA), 16–183 to 187

military construction, 16–172; 16–176 to 178

multi-year contracts, 16–178 to 181

National Institute of Standards and Technology,
16–182 to 183

operation and control of public buildings, 16–192 to
193

partial appropriations, 16–167 to 168

Public Buildings Act, 16–183 to 187

specific agency authorities, 16–176 to 183

Brooks A&E Act, 16–170 to 172

Clinger-Cohen Act, 16–172

construction work, 16–161 to 192

authorization, *See* subhead authorization

design fees, 4–196 to 198; 16–185

duration or time of construction appropriations,
16–168 to 170; 16–189 to 190

expenses connected with, 16–190 to 192

language and terminology, 16–188

partial appropriations, 16–167 to 168

purpose availability, 16–188

scope of appropriations, 16–187 to 192

custodial services, 16–196 to 197

Defense Department, 16–176 to 178
 definitions
 improvements, 16–164 to 166
 public buildings, 16–162 to 163; 16–183
 design fees, 4–196 to 198; 16–185
 duration or time of construction appropriations, 16–168 to 170; 16–189 to 190
 General Services Administration (GSA)
 construction authority, 16–183 to 187
 operation and control authority, 16–192 to 193
 government corporations, 17–180
 leases, 16–201 to 206
 maintenance, repairs, and alterations, *See* Maintenance, repairs, and alterations
 military construction, 16–172; 16–176 to 178
 multi-year contracts
 construction, 16–178 to 181
 public utilities, 16–198
 National Institute of Standards and Technology, 16–182 to 183
 operation and control of public buildings
 access, 16–201
 allocation of space, 16–193 to 194
 authority over, 16–192 to 193
 conduct, rules of, 16–201
 custodial services, 16–196 to 197
 public utilities, 16–197 to 201
 rent, payment of, 16–201 to 206
 security services, 16–196 to 197
 use restrictions, 16–201
 parking, 16–204 to 205
 partial appropriations, 16–167 to 168
 permanent structures and improvements, 16–162 to 163, 165
 Public Buildings Act, 16–183 to 187
 public utilities, 16–197 to 201
 expenses connected with construction, 16–190 to 192
 operation and control, 16–197 to 201
 rent, payment of, 16–201 to 206
 security services, 16–196 to 197
 specific purpose requirement, 16–164
 temporary structures and improvements, 16–163 to 164, 165
Public Buildings Purchase Contract Act of 1954, lease-purchase agreements under, 16–154 to 156
Public debt financing, *See* Borrowing authority

Publishing requirements for government corporations

Public disturbance, accountability for losses due to, 9–52 to 53
Public domain and public lands. *See also* Real property
 defined, 16–5 to 10
 real property disposition, 16–233 to 234
Public enemy
 accountability for losses due to, 9–49 to 50; 9–52 to 53
 Meritorious Claims Act, 12–270
Public enterprise revolving funds, 15–84; 15–99; 17–272
Public funds, accountability attached to, 9–14
Public Health Service National Cancer Institute improvements to non-government real property, 16–214
Public necessity test, claims for unauthorized procurement of goods or services, 12–144 to 145
Public participation in administrative proceedings, attorney's fees awards for, 4–68 to 74
Public transport, use of government motor vehicles instead of, 15–192 to 193
Public utilities
 Prompt Payment Act, interest provisions of, 12–227 to 229
 public buildings and improvements, *See* Public buildings and improvements
 recording obligations, 7–46 to 47
 relocation assistance, 16–88
 common law rule, under, 16–88 to 92
 Flood Control Act of 1938, under, 16–95
 Forest Service appropriations, 16–95 to 96
 highway construction and 23 U.S.C. § 123, 16–94 to 95
 International Boundary and Water Commission, 16–96
 Reclamation Project Act of 1939, under, 16–95
 right-of-way and, 16–88 to 92
 statutory provision for, 16–92 to 97
 Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, 16–92 to 94
 rights-of-way, 16–88 to 92
 state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4–243 to 245
Public Vessels Act, interest on judgments under, 14–109
Publications
 advance payments, 5–53 to 55
 necessary expenses, regarded as, 4–25 to 26
Publicity, *See* Advertising and promotional materials
Publishing requirements for government corporations, 17–182 to 184

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Punctuation of statute determining statutory construction
Punctuation of statute determining statutory construction, 2–71
Punitive awards

government corporations, 17–208
 payment of judgments, 14–55 to 56

Purpose availability, 4–2 to 5; 4–28 to 29

Antideficiency Act violations, 6–42 to 46
 apportionment of appropriations, 6–77
 attorney’s fees, *See* Attorney’s fees
 augmentation rule, 6–104
 authorized purpose, determining, 4–5 to 11
 budget estimates, effect on, 4–9 to 11
 legislative history, use of, 4–5, 4–11
 statement in act itself, 4–5 to 7
 availability, generally
 concept of, 4–2
 purpose as an element of, 4–2
 boards, committees, and commissions, interagency
 funding for, 17–17 to 18
 budget estimates and requests, effect of, 4–9 to 11
 compensation restrictions on government employees,
 4–74 to 75
 aliens, 4–75 to 78
 forfeitures, *See* Government employees, subhead
 forfeiture of retirement pay
 concept of, 4–2
 conferences and conventions, attendance at,
 See Meetings and conventions, attendance at
 determining authorized purposes, 4–5 to 11
 donations held in trust funds, 17–287 to 289
 elements of availability, 4–2
 entertainment, *See* Entertainment expenses
 fines and penalties, 4–114 to 119
 firefighting, *See* Firefighting services
 generic groupings of payments, untangling, 4–6 to 7
 gifts, 4–128 to 131
 grants, 10–21 to 22
 guaranteed and insured loans, and expenditures to
 protect collateral against defaults on, 11–65 to 66
 guard services, *See* Anti-Pinkerton Act
 indemnification agreements, 6–34 to 35
 indirect accomplishment of purpose in place of direct
 actions not permitted, 4–5
 insurance, *See* Insurance
 interagency transactions under Economy Act, 15–45
 language and terminology, 4–5

limitation, specific appropriation serving as, 4–9
 limitations and restrictions on, 4–28 to 29
 lobbying, *See* Lobbying
 “marauding woodpecker” case, 4–20
 meetings, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions,
 attendance at
 morale, welfare, and recreation, *See* Morale, welfare, and
 recreation (MRW) for government employees
 municipal services, *See* Municipal services
 necessary expense doctrine, *See* Necessary expense
 doctrine
 new duties and obligations imposed without new
 appropriations, 4–11 to 13
 personal expenses and furnishings of government
 employees, *See* Personal expenses and furnishings of
 government employees
 preliminary administrative expenses to implement new
 law, 4–12 to 13
 public buildings, construction of, 16–188
 recreation facilities, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation
 (MWR) for government employees
 revolving funds, 15–99 to 104
 rewards, *See* Rewards
 self-insurance, *See* Self-insurance rule
 specific purpose, statement of, 4–7 to 9
 statement of, 4–5 to 7
 statutory basis for, 4–2 to 5
 taxes, *See* Taxation
 telephone services, *See* Telephone services
 termination of program, 4–13 to 14
 Title 31, *See* Title 31 of US Code
 trust funds, donations held in, 17–287 to 289
 two appropriations available for same purpose, neither
 more specific than the other, 2–19 to 20
 variations in, 2–43 to 44
 welfare facilities, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation
 (MWR) for government employees

Q

**Qualification expenses of government employees, 4–210
 to 211; 4–254**

Quantum meruit

claims and claims settlement, *See* Claims and claims
 settlement

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Real property acquisition

goods and services procured in violation of regulations, payment for, 15–8
 grants, applicability to, 10–7
 municipal services, payment for, 4–124 to 125
 property taxes, federal government payment of, 4–247 to 248

Quiet title statute, 16–247

R

Railroads, offsets, 13–124

Ratification

appropriation, by, 2–52 to 54
 unauthorized commitments or implied contracts, 12–81 to 82

Real property, 16–5 to 10

acquisition of, *See* Real property acquisition
 debt and debt collection, *See* Debt and debt collection
 disposition of, *See* Real property disposition
 government corporations, 17–178 to 180
 historical background to land policy, 16–5 to 10
 improvements
 government real property, to, *See* Public buildings and improvements
 non-government real property, to, *See* Improvements
 interagency claims involving, 12–168 to 170
 jurisdiction over, 16–8 to 9
 jurisdiction over federal lands, *See* Real property jurisdiction
 land condemnation judgments, payment of, 14–29 to 31
 landowner, government as largest, 16–5
 leases, *See* Real property leasing
 liens, *See* Liens
 management of public lands, 16–5 to 10
 non-government real property, improvements to, *See* Improvements
 public buildings and improvements, *See* Public buildings and improvements
 public domain and public lands
 defined, 16–5 to 10
 real property disposition, 16–233 to 234
 reservation, 16–6
 title issues
 acquisitions, *See* Real property acquisition

adverse possession, disposition of real property by, 16–247 to 249
 withdrawal of land from public domain, 16–6 to 7
Real property acquisition, 16–10 to 63
 abstract of title, 16–36 to 37
 appraisal of property, 16–14
 policy, as, 16–14
 updating, 16–15
 Attorney General and title approval, 16–31 to 36
 attorney's fees, 16–60 to 62
 authorization
 Declaration of Taking Act, 16–46 to 51
 involuntary acquisitions, 16–43 to 44
 legislative takings, 16–45 to 46
 public buildings and improvements, *See* Public buildings and improvements
 statutory authority to acquire property, *See* subhead
 statutory authority requirement
 title approval, 16–31 to 36
 Bethune and Barnhart cases, 16–17 to 18
 certificates of title, 16–36
 condemnations, *See* Condemnations
 contracts, federal policy included in, 16–18
 damage or loss, 16–41 to 42
 Declaration of Taking Act, 16–46 to 51
 deeds, 16–42
 donations
 policy as to, 16–16
 statutory authority requirement, 16–21
 title issues, 16–38 to 39
 eminent domain, *See* Eminent domain
 evidence of title, 16–36 to 41
 expenses incident to
 attorney's fees, 16–60 to 62
 condemnations, 16–39 to 41
 donations, 16–38 to 39
 evidence of title, 16–37 to 41
 litigative expenses, 16–62 to 63
 transfer of title, 16–58 to 60
 expenses of title evidence, 16–37 to 41
 Fifth Amendment provisions, 16–11 to 13
 Indian tribes and tribal lands
 eminent domain applicable to, 16–12 to 13
 statutory authority requirement, 16–23
 involuntary acquisitions, 16–43 to 45
 authorization, 16–43 to 44

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Real property acquisition

- condemnation, by, *See* Condemnations
- Declaration of Taking Act, 16–46 to 51
- eminent domain, *See* Eminent domain
- inverse (reverse) condemnation, *See* Inverse condemnation
- leaseholds, 16–119 to 121
- legislative taking, 16–45 to 46
- obligations, 16–55 to 58
- just compensation
 - coercion or compelling agreements as to, 16–16
 - eminent domain requirements, 16–12
 - leaseholds, 16–120
 - policy, 16–14 to 16
- lease-purchase agreements, 16–153 to 161
- leases, *See* Real property leasing
- legislative taking, 16–45 to 46
- liens, 16–41
- litigative expenses, 16–62 to 63
- loss or damage, 16–41 to 42
- methods of
 - eminent domain, 16–10 to 11, *See also* Eminent Domain
 - involuntary acquisitions, *See* subhead involuntary acquisitions
 - negotiation and purchase, voluntary, 16–10, 16–13 to 14, *See* subhead voluntary purchases
- negotiated sale, reasonable effort to acquire property by, 16–13 to 14
- notice requirements, 16–16
- obligations
 - involuntary acquisitions, 16–55 to 58
 - voluntary purchase, 16–54 to 55
- options, 16–21 to 23
- partial acquisitions
 - relocation assistance and, 16–68 to 69
 - uneconomic remnant, leaving, 16–16
- payment for
 - condemnations, costs of, 16–39 to 41
 - donations, costs of, 16–38 to 39
 - evidence of title expenses incident to purchase of real property, 16–37 to 38
 - just compensation concept, *See* subhead just compensation
 - title approval, dependent on, 16–35
- policy as to, 16–13 to 18
- possession, surrender of, 16–16
- relocation assistance for persons forced to relocate due to federal programs, *See* Relocation assistance
- rentals, *See* Real property leasing
- state acquisitions, federally funded, 16–17
- statutory authority required, 16–18 to 30
 - applicability to different types of acquisition, 16–19 to 23
 - condemnations, 16–19 to 23
 - debt security, land acquired as, 16–20 to 21
 - donation of property to government by owner, 16–21
 - express authority, 16–23 to 30
 - implied authority, 16–23 to 24
 - Indian tribal funds, purchases from, 16–23
 - interagency transfers, not applicable to, 16–20
 - leaseholds, 16–120
 - leaseholds, applicability to, 16–19 to 20
 - lesser estates or interests in lands, applicability to, 16–19
 - noncompliance, effects of, 16–30
 - options, 16–21 to 23
 - specific formula or language, lack of, 16–24 to 25
 - statutory provision, 16–18
 - types of statutory authority, 16–23 to 30
 - unvouchered expenditures, not applicable to, 16–20
 - statutory policies established in law, 16–13 to 18
- title issues, 16–31 to 41
 - abstract of title, 16–36 to 37
 - approval of title, 16–31 to 36
 - certificates of title, 16–36
 - condemnations, 16–39 to 41
 - donations, 16–38 to 39
 - evidence of title, 16–36 to 41
 - expenses
 - evidence of title, 16–37 to 41
 - transfer of title, 16–58 to 60
 - expenses of title transfer, 16–58 to 60
 - purchase price appropriation, expenses chargeable to, 16–37 to 38
 - transfer of title, expenses incident to, 16–58 to 60
- transfer
 - interagency transfers, statutory authority requirement not applicable to, 16–20
 - title transfer expenses, 16–58 to 60
- uneconomic remnant, partial acquisitions leaving, 16–16
- Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, 16–13 to 18,

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

- See also* Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970
- Uniform Vendor and Purchaser Risk Act, 16–42
- voluntary purchases, 16–41 to 42
- leasehold acquisitions, voluntary, 16–117 to 119
 - obligations, 16–54 to 55
 - policy, as, 16–13 to 14
- Real property disposition**, 16–220 to 249
- adverse possession, 16–247 to 249
 - Alaska, 16–7 to 8
 - appraisal of property, 16–225 to 226
 - authorization
 - Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, 16–221 to 233
 - Internal Revenue Service (IRS), 16–234
 - language and terminology, 16–234
 - Property Clause, 16–220 to 221
 - specific agency or property, authority to dispose based on, 16–233 to 235
 - enclaves, federal, *See* Federal enclaves
 - excess property, 16–222 to 224
 - expenses incident to, 16–232 to 233
 - federal policy during 19th century, as, 16–5
 - Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, 16–221 to 233
 - interagency transactions, 16–222 to 224
 - leasing out property to non-government parties, *See* Real property leasing, subhead non-government parties, outleasing to
 - license to use, 16–244 to 246
 - methods of disposal, 16–226
 - miscellaneous receipts statute, 16–230 to 232
 - non-government parties, leasing out property to, *See* Real property leasing, subhead non-government parties, outleasing to
 - possession, adverse, 16–247 to 249
 - proceeds, disposition of, 16–230 to 232
 - Property Clause, 16–220 to 221
 - public domain and public lands, 16–233 to 234
 - special fund, deposit of receipts in, 16–230 to 232
 - specific agency or property, authority to dispose based on, 16–233 to 235
 - withdrawal of land from public domain, 16–6 to 7
- Real property jurisdiction**, 16–8 to 9; 16–97 to 116
- acquisition of, 16–97 to 105
 - agency jurisdiction, 16–8 to 9
 - alcoholic beverages, 16–112 to 113
 - assimilation
 - of real property, 16–102
 - resistance is futile, 13–57
 - cession, acquisition by, 16–98 to 101
 - civil state regulatory actions, 16–108 to 113
 - concurrent, 16–100 to 101
 - consent, acquisition by, 16–98 to 101
 - criminal law, 16–107 to 108
 - environmental law, 16–108 to 113
 - exclusive, 16–97 to 105
 - federal enclaves, *See* Federal enclaves
 - Kleppe decision, 16–113 to 114
 - licenses, 16–108 to 113
 - liquor laws, 16–112 to 113
 - partial, 16–100 to 101
 - price control regulations, 16–108 to 113
 - privately-owned tracts checkerboarded with federal lands, 16–103
 - Property Clause, 16–113 to 114
 - proprietary, 16–97; 16–100 to 101; 16–113 to 116
 - Supremacy Clause, 16–108 to 113
 - tax issues, 16–105 to 106
 - types of, 16–97 to 105
 - unemployment compensation, 16–105
 - workers' compensation, 16–105
 - wrongful death cases, 16–105
- Real property leasing**, 16–116
- advance payments, 16–128; 16–151
 - advantages and disadvantages, 16–117
 - alterations, *See* Maintenance, repairs, and alterations
 - Antideficiency Act, 16–121 to 123
 - Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, 16–129 to 131
 - authorization
 - alterations, repairs, and maintenance work, 16–141 to 144
 - Defense Department, 16–149
 - District of Columbia, leaseholds in, 16–144 to 148
 - Economy Act requirements, 16–148 to 149
 - Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, 16–132 to 136
 - General Services Administration (GSA), 16–132 to 136
 - parking considerations, 16–139 to 141
 - prospectus approval requirements, 16–136 to 137
 - site selection, 16–137 to 139
 - specific agency authorizations for, 16–149

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Reappropriation

condemnations, 16-119 to 121
 constitutional immunity from state taxation, 16-123 to 124
 constructive evictions, 16-125 to 126
 Contract Disputes Act, 16-124
 Defense Department, 16-149
 District of Columbia, 16-144 to 148
 Economy Act requirements, 16-148 to 149
 eminent domain, by, 16-119 to 121
 Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, 16-132 to 136
 fiscal statutes and principles applicable to, 16-121 to 124
 foreign leases, 16-150 to 153
 General Services Administration (GSA), 16-118; 16-132 to 136
 immunity from state taxation, 16-123 to 124
 improvements to non-government real property, 16-210 to 213
 involuntary acquisitions, 16-119 to 121
 just compensation, 16-120
 lease-purchase agreements, 16-153 to 161
 legal representative, payment of rent to, 16-129
 maintenance and repairs, *See* Maintenance, repairs, and alterations
 multi-year contracts, 16-121 to 123
 non-government parties, outleasing to, 16-235 to 239
 concessions, 16-242 to 244
 disposition of income from, 16-238
 license to use, 16-244 to 246
 maintenance, repairs, and alterations, 16-239 to 242
 non-cash payment for, disallowance of, 16-239 to 242
 non-government real property, improvements to, 16-210 to 213
 obligations associated with, 16-124 to 127
 parking considerations, 16-139 to 141
 payment of rent, 16-127 to 130; 16-201 to 206
 policies and procedures for acquisition of lease, 16-116 to 121
 prospectus approval requirements, 16-136 to 137
 Public Buildings Act prospectus approval requirements, 16-136 to 137
 public buildings and improvements, 16-201 to 206
 relocation assistance following, 16-67 to 68; 16-79 to 80; 16-83
 rented back to owner or tenant, 16-16

repairs and maintenance, *See* Maintenance, repairs, and alterations
 rights associated with, 16-124 to 127
 site selection, 16-137 to 139
 specific agency authorizations for, 16-149
 state and local tax immunity of federal government, 16-123 to 124
 statutory authority requirement applicable to leaseholds, 16-19 to 20
 termination of contract, 16-126 to 127
 voluntary acquisition of lease, 16-117 to 119

Reappropriation

defined, 2-13
 transfer, as form of, 2-24

Reasonable accommodation of disabled government employees by purchase of medical and assistive devices for, 4-207**Reasonable care, negligence standard for accountable officers' physical loss or deficiency liability and relief, 9-39 to 40****Reasonable relation between use of federal funds and articulated goal of legislation, restrictions on congressional power of the purse, 1-5****Reassignment, disposition of property by, 15-14 to 15****Receipt accounts, 15-81 to 82; 17-273****Receipts**

accountability attached to, 9-20
 defined, 2-7 to 9
 revolving funds, 15-93 to 97

Reception and representation funds, 4-109 to 114**Reclamation Project Act of 1939, public utilities relocation assistance under, 16-95****Reconsideration of claims settlements, 12-25 to 26****Recording obligations, 7-4**

adjustments, 7-7
 advertising, purchases without, 7-32
 Antideficiency Act, 6-19 to 21
 compensation of government employees, 7-38 to 41
 contingent liabilities, 7-48 to 50
 contracts, recording obligations for, 7-8
 administrative approval, 7-20
 amount to be recorded, determining, 7-19 to 20
 binding agreements, 7-8 to 12
 competitive procedures, contracts awarded under, 7-9 to 10

- definitive commitment, determining occurrence of, 7-9 to 12; 7-20 to 23
- fixed-price contracts, 7-19 to 20
- invalid or unauthorized awards, 7-14 to 15
- letter contracts, 7-11 to 12
- letters of intent, 7-9 to 11
- level-of-effort contracts, 7-19
- specificity requirements, 7-14
- target prices, contracts based on, 7-19 to 20
- variable quantity contracts, 7-16 to 19
- writing, agreement required to be in, 7-12 to 14
- criteria and standards for, 7-5 to 48
 - contracts, 7-8 to 28
 - employment and travel, 7-38 to 46
 - estimates, 7-7
 - grants and subsidies, 7-32 to 36
 - interagency orders, 7-30 to 32
 - legislative history, 7-5 to 6
 - loans, 7-28 to 30
 - orders without advertising, 7-32
 - other legal liabilities, 7-47 to 48
 - pending litigation, 7-36 to 38
 - public utilities, 7-46 to 47
 - purpose of, 7-5 to 6
 - relationship to obligation, 7-6 to 7
 - statutory prescription of, 7-4
- foreign countries
 - compensation of government employees, 7-40 to 41
 - travel expenses, 7-44
- government employees, *See* Government employees
- grant funds, 7-32 to 35
- guaranteed and insured loans, 11-10
- inventory or stock, orders from, 7-26 to 27
- legal liabilities, 7-47 to 48
- litigation
 - legal liabilities generally, 7-47 to 48
 - pending litigation, 7-36 to 37
- loans, 7-28 to 30
- overrecording, 7-5
- payment of judgments, 14-13
- pending litigation, liabilities resulting from, 7-36 to 37
- project orders, 7-27 to 28
- public utilities, 7-46 to 47
- relationship between recording and obligations, 7-6 to 7
- subsidies, 7-35 to 36
- training for government employees, 7-41 to 42
- transfer and relocation costs for government employees, 7-44 to 46
- travel expenses, 7-42 to 44;
- underrecording, 7-5
- uniform allowances, 7-42
- Recordkeeping requirements**
 - Antideficiency Act
 - appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-61
 - obligations, recording, 6-19 to 21
 - claims and claims settlement, *See* Claims and claims settlement
 - debt and debt collection, 13-27
 - government employees, *See* Government employees
 - grants, 10-79 to 80
 - unclaimed money or property, disposition of, 12-281
- Recovery**
 - claim preparation costs, 12-24 to 25
 - grantee indebtedness, *See* Grants
 - no-year funds, 5-7 to 8
 - state and local taxes improperly paid by federal government, 4-254 to 256
 - trust concepts used for, 17-279 to 280
- Recreation facilities for government employees**, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees
- Red Cross as federally-chartered government corporation**, 17-73 to 81
 - Red tape alone, bureaucrats do not live by, 17-217
- Reference bills, continuing resolutions**, 8-20 to 22
- Referrals**
 - claims and claims settlement referred to Court of Federal Claims, 12-27 to 29
 - debt collection referred to GAO and Justice Department, *See* Debt and debt collection
- Refunds**
 - accountable officers, to, 9-125
 - augmentation of appropriations, *See* Augmentation of appropriations
 - debt collection waivers, 13-77 to 79
 - miscellaneous receipts, 6-109 to 112
 - payment of judgments, 14-25 to 28; 14-31 to 34
 - revolving funds, 15-116
 - state and local taxes improperly paid by federal government, 4-254 to 256
 - tax refunds, *See* Tax refunds

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Regular statement and account of expenditures

user charges, 15–151 to 154

Regular statement and account of expenditures, constitutional issues and requirements regarding, 1–7

Regulations, 3–2 to 3

Administrative Procedure Act (APA), *See* Administrative Procedure Act (APA)

agencies, federal, *See* Agencies, federal

amendment of, 3–16 to 17

APA, subject to, 3–17

authority to amend, 3–16

retroactivity, 3–17 to 18

Code of Federal Regulations, 3–5

debt collection

Federal Claims Collection Standards (FCCS),

See Federal Claims Collection Standards (FCCS)

individual agency regulations regarding, 13–22 to 23

defined, 3–2

Federal Claims Collection Standards (FCCS),

See Federal Claims Collection Standards (FCCS)

Federal Register, publication in, 3–7

“force and effect of law,” *See* “Force and effect of law”

formal and informal rulemaking, 3–3 to 4; 3–7

grants, *See* Grants, subhead agency regulations

language and terminology

alternative names for agency issuances with same substance and effect as regulations, 3–9

“rule” rather than “regulation” used in APA, 3–3

waiver of regulation, effect on, 3–15 to 16

negotiated rulemaking, 3–6 to 7

preamble or concise general statement, 3–4 to 5

procedures for creating, 3–3 to 7

requirements regarding, 3–7 to 9

retroactivity, 3–17 to 19

statutory authority, limited by, 3–9 to 10

statutory *versus* administrative, 3–14

types of, 3–2

user charges

assessing, regulations for, 15–139 to 140

benefit for which fee may be charged, regulatory activity as, 15–141

waivers of, 3–13 to 16

Rehabilitation Act of 1973

disabled government employees, purchase of medical and assistive devices for, 4–207

discrimination claims by government employees, attorney’s fees for, 4–56

Reimbursements

accountable officers, to, 9–125

augmentation of appropriations, *See* Augmentation of appropriations

child care services, 6–135

Economy Act, 6–129

improper treatment of, 6–155 to 157

interagency transactions, 15–32 to 34

miscellaneous receipts, 6–109 to 112

revolving funds, 15–95 to 96

Relationship of expenditure to appropriation test, necessary expense doctrine, 4–16 to 20

Releases

liens, 13–164 to 168

payment of debt, 13–86

Relocation assistance

government corporations, 17–180

government employees

available assistance, 7–44 to 46

grant matching share provisions and relocation allowances, 10–64

NAFI employees, 17–264 to 265

persons forced to relocate due to federal programs, 16–63 to 97

absentee landlords, rights of, 16–73

acquisitions triggering, 16–67 to 68

advisory services, 16–80 to 81

anti-duplication provisions, 16–86

appeal and review of claims, 16–87

block grant programs, 16–86

commercial displacements, moving expenses for, 16–74 to 76

costs, payment of and accounting for, 16–86 to 87; 16–87 to 88

displaced persons eligible for assistance, 16–66 to 73

displacing program, what qualifies as, 16–84 to 87

entity displacing, 16–70 to 71

hardship acquisitions, 16–70

homeowners, replacement housing for, 16–76 to 79

“last resort” replacement housing benefits, 16–81 to 83

leasing transactions, 16–67 to 68; 16–79 to 80

moving expenses, 16–73 to 76

nonfederal programs carried out with federal financial assistance, 16–84 to 87

notice requirements, 16–67, 69 to 70

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

- other property, displacement as result of federal acquisition of, 16–72
- partial acquisitions, 16–68 to 69
- public utilities, *See* Public utilities
- replacement housing benefits, 16–76 to 80; 16–81 to 83
- residential displacements
- homeowners, replacement housing for, 16–76 to 79
 - “last resort” replacement housing benefits, 16–81 to 83
 - moving expenses, 16–73 to 74
 - tenants, replacement housing for, 16–79 to 80; 16–83
- satisfactory assurance requirements from displacing program, 16–84
- state agencies, 16–86 to 87
- tenants, replacement housing for, 16–79 to 80; 16–83
- Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 16–63 to 66; 16–92 to 94
- public utilities, *See* Public utilities
- Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, *See* Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970
- Remote sites, MWR for government employees at**, 4–104
- Renegotiation Act and rates for interest on judgments**, 14–134
- Renewal of contracts**, *See* Contracts
- Rent**, *See* Lease and rental agreements
- Reorganizations, Presidential; ratification by appropriation**, 2–52 to 54
- Repairs and maintenance**, *See* Maintenance, repair, and alterations
- Repayments**, *See* Miscellaneous Receipts
- Repeal by implication, appropriations and authorizations**, 2–55 to 57
- Replacement contracts, bona fide needs rule**, 5–21, 5–26 to 30
- Replacement grants**, 10–71 to 72
- Replacement of equipment and property, revolving funds for**, 15–120 to 121
- Reporting requirements**
- accountable officers, reporting fiscal irregularities regarding, 9–118 to 119
 - amount appropriated, exceeding, 6–91
 - Antideficiency Act, 6–91
 - compromise of indebtedness leading to income to debtor, 13–59 to 60
 - guaranteed and insured loans, 11–45
 - National Housing Act property insurance programs, 11–45
 - unliquidated obligations and unobligated balances, 7–50 to 51
- Representation allowances**, 4–109 to 114
- Reprocurement costs, excess**
- augmentation of appropriations, 6–115 to 119
 - revolving fund retention of, 15–116 to 117
- Reprogramming appropriations**, 2–25 to 28
- authority to reprogram, 2–25 to 26
 - defined, 2–25
 - guidelines, lack of, 2–26
 - lump-sum appropriations, transfers of administrative allocations within, 2–25 to 26
 - notice requirements, 2–27
 - statutory regulation of, 2–26 to 27
- Requirements contracts, bona fide needs rule**, 5–21 to 22
- Res judicata**
- claims and claims settlement, 12–26 to 27; 12–261
 - Meritorious Claims Act, 12–261
- Rescheduling and refinancing debt**, 13–32
- Rescissions**
- apportionment of appropriations, 6–79 to 80
 - authority for, 1–20
 - continuing resolutions, 8–31
 - defined, 1–20
- Research**
- Attorney General, decisions and opinions of, 1–36
 - boards, committees, and commissions, interagency funding of, 17–17
 - bona fide needs rule, 5–24
 - Comptroller General decisions, researching, 1–31 to 33
 - GAO materials, 1–33 to 36
 - government corporations, federally-funded research and development centers as, 17–81 to 85
 - improvements to non-government real property, 16–213 to 215
 - Justice Department, decisions and opinions of, 1–36 to 37
 - legislative materials, 1–36
 - non-GAO materials, 1–36 to 37
 - non-government real property, improvements to, 16–213 to 215

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Reservation of real property

Title 31, recodification of, 1–37 to 38
Treasury Department Financial Manual, 1–37
United States Code, 1–36; 1–37 to 38

Reservation of real property, 16–6

Reserves and apportionment of appropriations, 6–74 to 77

Residence

commuting to and from, *See* Home-to-work (commuting) expenses
expenses associated with working at, *See* Telecommuting
government improvements to private residences, 16–219 to 220
National Housing Act property insurance programs, *See* National Housing Act property insurance programs
relocation from, *See* Relocation assistance
telephone services to private residences, *See* Telephone services
Veterans’ Home Loan Guarantee Program, *See* Veterans’ Home Loan Guarantee Program

Resistance

assimilation of real property, 16–102
is futile, 13–57

Resolution Trust Corporation, 17–92

Resolutions, continuing, *See* Continuing resolutions

Restitution and accountable officers

civil liability of accountable officers subject to restitution orders, 9–27 to 28
loss, restitution of, 9–125

Restoration of account

negligence, incident to, 9–127
relief, incident to granting, 9–126 to 127
revolving funds, 15–113
statutory law, 9–126 to 128
uncollectible losses, 9–127
unexpended balances, from, 9–127 to 128

Retirement pay

government corporations, 17–167 to 169
government employees
forfeiture of pay, *See* Government employees, subhead forfeiture of retirement pay
offset of, 13–135 to 138
trust obligations of government, 17–279
NAFI employee coverage under Civil Service Retirement Act, 17–263 to 264

Retroactive funding of grants, 10–80 to 82

Retroactivity

amendments to regulations, 3–17 to 19
primary, 3–18
regulations, 3–17 to 19
secondary, 3–18
statutory law, 2–71 to 74

Reverse condemnation, *See* Inverse condemnation

Reversionary trusts and payment of judgments, 14–17 to 18

Review

audit and, *See* Audit and review
claims and claims settlement, *See* Claims and claims settlement

Revolving funds, 15–81 to 129

advantages of using, 15–83 to 84
amount appropriated, 15–107 to 110
Antideficiency Act, 15–108 to 110
apportionment of appropriations, 15–110
appropriated funds, regarded as, 15–97 to 99
augmentation of appropriations, 6–130 to 131; 15–114 to 119
authorization, 15–88 to 92
break-even basis, intended to operate on, 15–117
capitalization, 15–93, 97
categories of, 15–84 to 87
intragovernmental revolving funds, 15–84 to 87, *See also* Intragovernmental revolving funds
public enterprise revolving funds, 15–84; 15–99; 17–272
trust revolving funds and fund accounts, 15–87; 17–273 to 274
working capital intragovernmental revolving funds, 15–85 to 87
concept of (defined), 15–81 to 84, *See also* Nonrevolving fund, defined
congressional control, 15–87 to 90
contracts, 15–96 to 97
corpus or working capital, 15–93, 97
creation and establishment of, procedures and reasons for, 15–88 to 92
damages, 15–124 to 125
Defense Department, 15–125 to 129
definition (concept) of, 15–81 to 84, *See also* Nonrevolving fund, defined
depreciation of equipment and property, 15–120 to 121
disposition of property, 15–121 to 124

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Sales (state and local) taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of

duration or time, appropriations based on, 15–88; 15–104 to 107
 equipment and property, 15–120 to 125
 excess procurement costs, retention of, 15–116 to 117
 expenditure account, as type of, 15–82
 GAO's attitude towards, 15–88 to 90
 government corporations, 17–134 to 137
 GSA, *See* General Services Administration (GSA)
 historical background, 15–82 to 83
 impairment, 15–117 to 119
 implementation, means of, 15–102
 industrial funds, *See* Industrial revolving funds
 interagency claims regarding, 12–165 to 166
 interest income treatment, 15–115
 intragovernmental revolving funds,
 See Intragovernmental revolving funds
 language and terminology, 15–91 to 92
 limitations and restrictions on
 amount appropriated, 15–107 to 110
 GAO recommendations, 15–88 to 89
 purpose availability, 15–99
 time limits, 15–104 to 107
 lump–sum appropriations, 15–110
 miscellaneous receipts statute, 15–114
 obligations, 15–110 to 114
 payment of claims out of, 15–95 to 96
 personal property, loss or damage to, 15–124 to 125
 property and equipment, 15–120 to 125
 public enterprise revolving funds, 15–84; 15–99; 17–272
 purpose availability, 15–99 to 104
 receipts going into, 15–93 to 97
 refunds, 15–116
 reimbursements, 15–95 to 96
 replacement of equipment and property, 15–120 to 121
 procurement costs, retention of excess, 15–116 to 117
 restoration of account, 15–113
 specific statutory authority required for, 15–90 to 92
 stock funds and supply funds, *See* Supplies and stock items
 surplus amounts, requirement to pay over, 15–117 to 119
 trust revolving funds and fund accounts, 15–87; 17–273 to 274
 types of, 15–84 to 87
 intragovernmental revolving funds, 15–84 to 87,
 See also Intragovernmental revolving funds

public enterprise revolving funds, 15–84; 15–99; 17–272
 trust revolving funds and fund accounts, 15–87; 17–273 to 274
 working capital intragovernmental revolving funds, 15–85 to 87
 working capital intragovernmental revolving funds, 15–85 to 87

Rewards, 4–224

contractual basis of right to, 4–231 to 233
 Customs Service rewards for informers, 4–228 to 229
 government employees, information regarding missing, 4–229 to 230
 government property, lost, stolen, or missing, 4–230 to 231
 informers, for
 Customs Service rewards, 4–228 to 229
 IRS rewards, 4–226 to 227
 necessary expense doctrine, 4–224 to 226
 IRS rewards for informers, 4–226 to 227
 military deserters, 4–229 to 230
 military property, lost, stolen, or missing, 4–230 to 231
 necessary expense doctrine, 4–224 to 226

Rights-of-way and public utilities, 16–88 to 92**Riot or public disturbance, accountability for losses due to, 9–52 to 53****Roads, *See* Highway construction****Robbery, accountability for loss from, 9–52****Rules and rulemaking**

APA, *See* Administrative Procedure Act (APA)
 formal and informal, 3–3 to 4; 3–7
 negotiated, 3–6 to 7
 regulations, *See* Regulations

Rural Housing Insurance Revolving Fund, 15–101**Russell Amendment (31 U.S.C. § 1347) on boards, committees, and commissions, 17–9; 17–15 to 16****S****Salaries generally, *See* Compensation****Sale of property, *See* Disposition of property****Sales (state and local) taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4–237 to 243**

public utilities, 4–243 to 245
 refund or recovery, 4–254 to 256

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

San Diego Zoo improvements to non-government real property

San Diego Zoo improvements to non-government real property, 16–214

SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986), interest on judgments under, 14–108

Savings bond redemption losses, accountability relief for, 9–114

SBA, *See* Small Business Administration (SBA)

SBICs, *See* Small business investment companies (SBICs)

Sears, Roebuck, and Co., “If you don’t find it...,” Vol. V, page iv

Seasonal items

- cards, 4–212 to 213
- decorations, 4–214
- gifts, 4–128 to 131

Seat belts in national parks, real property jurisdiction and requirement to wear, 16–115

Secondary market, guaranteed and insured loans, 11–4 to 5

Secondary retroactivity of laws and regulations defined, 3–18

Security deposits, offsets against, 13–108 to 110

Security services

- accountability for losses affected by, 9–39 to 40; 9–57 to 62
- public buildings and improvements, 16–196 to 197

Self-aggrandizement and lobbying restrictions, 4–164 to 166

Self-insurance rule, 4–144 to 147

- agencies and departments exempted from, 4–147 to 150
- exceptions to, 4–147 to 151
- government corporations exempted from, 4–150 to 151
- historical background, 4–145 to 146
- motor vehicles used by government employees, 4–152 to 154
- policy rather than positive law, 4–147
- property insurance, 4–144 to 146
- summary of, 4–144 to 145
- tort liability, 4–146 to 147

Senate Finance Committee, establishment of, 1–8 to 9

Separation of powers doctrine

- amount appropriated, 6–3
- augmentation, 6–103
- miscellaneous receipts act (31 U.S.C. 3302(b)), 6–108

Sequence of passage of appropriations and authorization acts

- appropriations passed before authorization, 2–48 to 50

- enactment on same day, 2–50 to 52

Service Contract Act of 1965 and government corporations, 17–174 to 175

Servicemen’s Readjustment Act of 1944, Veterans’ Home Loan Guarantee Program authorized by, 11–57

Services

- common
 - interagency transactions under Economy Act, 15–60 to 62; 15–79 to 81
 - working capital intragovernmental revolving funds, 15–85 to 87
- contracts, *See* Services contracts
- municipal, *See* Municipal services
- personal services prohibition, *See* Voluntary services prohibition
- provision of, *See* Goods and services
- telephone, *See* Telephone services
- voluntary services prohibition, *See* Voluntary services prohibition

Services contracts

- augmentation of appropriations, 6–104 to 105
- entire, contracts viewed as, 5–23
- rendered following year in which obligation is incurred, bona fide needs rule and, 5–22 to 26
- severable or non-severable nature of, 5–24 to 26
- voluntary services prohibition, *See* Voluntary services prohibition

Services rendered beyond fiscal year in which obligation was incurred, *See* Bona fide needs rule

Setoff, *See* Offsets

“Settled right,” less important than being settled, Vol. IV, page vi

Settlements

- claims, *See* Claims and claims settlement
- government corporations and account settlement authority, 17–130 to 134
- NAFI accounts, adjustment and settling of, 17–251
- payment of judgments, *See* Payment of judgments
- “Severable” versus “entire” services, *See* Bona fide needs rule

Severance pay for government corporation employees, 17–167

“Shall be available” language, amount appropriated, 6–6 to 7

Shares in government corporations, *See* Government corporations, subhead stock and shares

Shifting funds between appropriations, *See* Transfer**Shipment of government property**

- accountability for, 9–48 to 49
- claims and claims settlement under Government Losses in Shipment Act (GLISA), 12–124 to 127
- Government Losses in Shipment Act, 9–49
- insurance against losses in, 4–154

Sick leave for government corporation employees, 17–167**Sidewalks, public improvements to, 16–215 to 217****Signatures**

- facsimile signatures, 9–72 to 74
- note of indebtedness in National Housing Act property insurance loans, requirements regarding execution of, 11–44 to 45

Single Audit Act, grants, 10–38 to 41

- “Single undertaking,” *See* *Bona fide* needs rule

Small Business Administration (SBA)

loans

- authority to grant loans, 11–7 to 9
- business loan program
 - default, notice of, 11–50
 - payment of guarantee fee, 11–47 to 50
- collateral protection, expenditures for, 11–67 to 68
- Federal Financial Bank, 11–28 to 32
- minority enterprise small business investment companies (MESBICs), 11–28
- small business investment companies (SBICs),
 - authority to provide loans to, 11–26 to 28
 - valid guarantee, existence of, 11–23 to 26

outleasing real property, 16–237

Small business investment companies (SBICs)

- defined, 11–26
- guaranteed and insured loans to, 11–26 to 28
- minority enterprise small business investment companies (MESBICs), 11–28

Small Claims Act, claims sounding in tort under, 12–51 to 52**Smithsonian Institute**

- FACA exemption for, 17–29
- historical background to trust funds, 17–269 to 270

Smoking

- air purifiers, 4–208
- cessation programs, 4–202

Social Security Act

- attorney’s fees allowed under, 14–88
- debts arising from, 13–19

- offsets of payments under, 13–124

- payment of awards under, 14–57

- trust funds, 17–303 to 304

Soil Conservation Service improvements to non-government real property, 16–214 to 215**Sole-sourcing interagency transactions by nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 17–243 to 244****Sovereign immunity**

- erosion of, 14–3 to 4
- garnishment, 14–43
- government corporations, *See* Government corporations
- interest on judgment, waiver of sovereign immunity required for, 14–100 to 101
- NAFIs, *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)
- payment of judgments, *See* Payment of judgments
- permanent general judgment appropriation not waiver of, 14–12
- state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4–234

Special account or fund

- congressional prerogatives as to, 17–274
- constitutes an appropriation when made of collections available for expenditure, 2–15 to 17
- construction of law as making an appropriation, express statement required for, 2–15 to 17
- federal fund, as type of, 17–272 to 273
- trust funds, funds sharing features with, 17–274
- user charges deposited in, 15–169 to 171

Specific appropriations, *See* Line-item appropriations**Specificity requirements for contracts, 7–14****Spending authority defined, 2–10 to 11****Spending power of congress, *See* Congress, subhead Power of the purse****Spouse of President, government official status of, 17–28****St. Regis rule, interpretation of statutory deadlines, 2–76 to 77****Stale Check Act and government corporations, 17–148****State and local governments**

- advance payments, 5–55 to 56
- debt collection from, *See* Debt and debt collection
- disposition of property, 15–18 to 20
- grants, *See* Grants
- offsets against, 13–124 to 125
- payment of judgments in state courts, 12–8; 14–19

State and local taxes

real property
 acquisitions, federally funded, 16–17
 jurisdictional concerns, *See* Real property jurisdiction
 relocation assistance for persons displaced by
 nonfederal program carried out with federal financial
 assistance, 16–86
 Single Audit Act, 10–38 to 41
 Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and
 Cooperative Agreements to State and Local
 Governments, 10–27 to 28

State and local taxes, *See* Taxation

State Department and travel to foreign countries, 7–44

Statistical sampling, 9–68 to 70; 9–118

Statute of limitations

accountability and accountable officers, 9–110 to 112
 checks issued by federal government, claims under,
 12–154 to 155
 claims and claims settlement, 12–171 to 172
 accrual of claim under Barring Act, 12–175 to 177
 Barring Act, *See* Barring Act
 checks issued by federal government, claims under,
 12–154 to 155
 continuing claims under Barring Act, 12–177
 purpose of limitations, 12–171 to 172
 Revolutionary war claim filed in 1989 (Lunaas),
 12–171 to 172
 tolling and equitable tolling, 12–177 to 179
 transportation services, claims for, 12–180
 debt and debt collection
 administrative offset, 13–149 to 152
 litigation, limitations on commencing, 13–145 to 149
 Meritorious Claims Act, 12–257 to 259
 offsets, 13–149 to 152
 unclaimed money or property, disposition of, 12–281;
 12–284

Statutory construction, 2–59 to 60

absurd consequences test, 2–63
 agency administrative interpretations, *See* Agency
 administrative interpretations
 Antideficiency Act, 6–11
 conflicts, appropriations, authorizations, and other
 statutes, resolving, 2–36 to 52
 committee reports, use and value of, 2–65 to 66
 errors in statutes
 amount appropriated, error in, 2–75 to 76
 clerical errors, 2–74 to 75

private relief legislation, 12–252
 typographical errors, 2–74 to 75
 express statement required for construction of law as
 making an appropriation, 2–13 to 17
 fiction, legislative intent viewed as, 2–60
 floor debates, use and value of, 2–66 to 68
 general provisions construed as permanent legislation,
 2–28 to 33
 goal of, 2–59
 grants, 10–18 to 19
 harmonious construction, rule of, 2–37
 hearings, use and value of, 2–68 to 69
 legislative history, use in, *See* Legislative history
 literal interpretation likely to produce result
 demonstrably inconsistent with clearly expressed
 intent, 2–62
 lump-sum appropriations, restrictions on use of, 6–163 to
 164
 mistakes in statutes, *See* subhead errors in statutes
 omissions from final act, 2–71 to 72
 plain meaning rule, 2–60 to 63
 post-enactment statements, 2–69 to 70
 punctuation, 2–71
 ratification by appropriation, 2–52 to 54
 regulations, agency administrative interpretations of,
 3–26 to 27
 repeal by implication, appropriations and authorizations,
 2–55 to 57
 retroactivity, 2–71 to 74
 same or similar terms in more than one place, use of,
 2–72
 St. Regis rule regarding statutory deadlines, 2–76 to 77
 time deadlines in statutes, 2–76 to 78
 title of statute, 2–70 to 71
 waiver of regulations, 3–16
 words of futurity, 2–29 to 30

Statutory law. *See also* specific Acts

accountability and accountable officers, *See* Accountable
 officers
 advance payments, *See* Advance payments
 agency administrative interpretations, 3–19 to 26
 Antideficiency Act exceptions, 6–50
 apportionment of appropriations, requirements for, 6–72
 to 74
 Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, *See* Assignment of
 claims

- attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees
- authorization legislation, *See* Authorization
- awards authorized by
- Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4–135 to 139
 - other than Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4–139
- bona fide needs rule, *See* Bona fide needs rule
- claims, *See* Claims and claims settlement
- compensation, statutory increases in, 6–54
- construing, *See* Statutory construction
- costs, awards of, 14–80 to 81
- debt and debt collection, *See* Debt and debt collection
- deobligation, 7–52
- disbursement practices, 9–63 to 66
- earmarking language in, 6–8
- enabling or organic legislation, 2–33 to 36
- errors written into, handling, *See* Statutory construction, subhead errors in statutes
- expired appropriations, 5–61 to 64
- fee-shifting, *See* Attorney's fees
- forfeiture of retirement pay by government employees, 4–78 to 79; 4–81
- general provisions construed as permanent legislation, 2–28 to 33
- government corporations, *See* Government corporations
- grants, *See* Grants
- guaranteed and insured loans, *See* Guaranteed and insured loans
- harmonious construction, rule of, 2–37
- historical background to funding controls.
- See also* Historical background
 - development of, 1–9 to 11
 - lack of, 1–6 to 7
 - legislative history, *See* Legislative history
 - single annual act to multiple acts, movement from, 1–14
- inconsistencies between appropriations acts and other legislation, 2–36 to 38
- indemnification agreements, express authorization of, 6–39 to 40
- intent of, *See* Statutory construction
- interagency claims, 12–162 to 163
- interagency transactions required by law, 7–30 to 32
- interest on judgments, *See* Interest on judgments
- legislation in appropriation acts, 2–28; 2–37 to 38
- legislation other than appropriations, relationship of appropriations to, 2–33 to 58
- legislative history, *See* Legislative history
- limitations on appropriations act provisions, 2–36 to 38
- lobbying, *See* Lobbying
- lump-sum appropriations, explicit statutory language for restrictions on use of, 6–163
- maintenance of effort statutes, 10–67 to 70
- meetings and conventions, government employees' attendance at, 4–29 to 33
- miscellaneous receipts statute, *See* Miscellaneous receipts
- mistakes written into, handling, *See* Statutory construction, subhead errors in statutes
- “most recent statute governs” principle, 2–37
- multi-year contracts, 5–37 to 39
- necessary expense doctrine and statutory authority, 4–19 to 20
- payment of judgments, *See* Payment of judgments
- private relief legislation, *See* Private relief legislation
- provisos construed as permanent legislation, 2–28 to 33
- punctuation as guide to intent, 2–71
- real property acquisition, statutory authority for, *See* Real property acquisition
- regulations limited by, 3–9 to 10
- repeal or amendment by implication, prohibition on, 2–37
- reprogramming, 2–26 to 27
- restoration of account, 9–126 to 128
- retroactivity, 2–71 to 74
- suspension of debt collection action, *See* Suspension of debt collection action
- Title 31 of US Code, 1–6 to 7
- title of statute as guide to intent, 2–70 to 71
- transfer authority, 2–20 to 25
- trust funds designated by statute, 17–270; 17–282 to 284; 17–290 to 292
- unexpended balances, 5–61 to 64
- Stenographic fees and awards of costs**, 14–82
- Stock in government corporations**, *See* Government corporations
- Stock items**, *See* Supplies and stock items
- Stolen government property, reward for finding**, 4–230 to 231
- Story, Joseph**, quoted, “consistency” and “wisdom,” Vol. III, page ii

Straight (complaint only) condemnations

Straight (complaint only) condemnations, 16–51 to 53

Strike breakers, Pinkerton guards used as, 4–139 to 140

Student interns appointed without compensation or waiver of salary, 6–62 to 63

Subject to availability clauses, Antideficiency Act, 6–27 to 28

Subrogation awards, insurance company debt set off against, 13–123

Subscriptions to publications

- advance payments, 5–53 to 55
- necessary expenses, regarded as, 4–25 to 26

Subsidies

- concept of, 15–132
- guaranteed and insured loans, subsidy element to, 11–12 to 13
- recording obligations, 7–35 to 36

Substantiation of claims

- contracts, 12–73
- Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims Act of 1964, 12–69

“Sue-and-be-sued” agencies, payment of judgments, 14–38 to 39

“Sue-and-be-sued” clauses, government corporations, 17–94 to 95; 17–199 to 204

Suits in Admiralty Act, interest on judgments under, 14–109

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA), interest on judgments under, 14–108

Supersedeas bonds, payment of judgments, 14–63 to 64

Supervisory officials as accountable officers, 9–13

Supplemental Appropriation Act of 1955, Recording obligations, standards and criteria for, 7–5

Supplemental appropriations, 6–99 to 102

- apportionment as means to avoid, 6–73
- deficiency appropriations distinguished from, 6–100
- defined, 6–99 to 100
- factors influencing need for, 6–99 to 100
- lump-sum appropriations, 6–102
- new appropriations, making, 6–102
- recording obligations, standards and criteria for Supplemental Appropriation Act of 1955, 7–5
- restrictions contained in regular appropriation act, subject to, 6–101

Supplies and stock items

- bona fide needs rule and materials delivered following year in which obligation is incurred, 5–19 to 22
- definition of supplies, 15–8
- GSA supply programs, 15–4 to 5
- inventory, *See* Inventory
- NAFIs supplying, 17–217. *See also* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)
- revolving funds for, 15–87
 - Defense Department, 15–126
 - obligations, 15–112 to 113
- stationery, 15–9

Supremacy Clause

- federal government immunity from state and local taxes, 4–234
- real property jurisdiction, 16–108 to 113

Supreme Court, U.S.

- appropriations law defined by, 1–2
- congressional power of the purse defined, 1–3 to 4
- fees but not taxes authorized by IOAA, 15–137 to 139
- grants and contracts, treatment of, 10–4; 10–7
- real property jurisdiction and Supremacy Clause, 16–108 to 113

Surety bonding, *See* Bonding

Surplus Fund-Certified Claims Act, unexpended balances under, 5–58

Surplus property, disposition of

- government corporations, 17–179
- personal property, 15–16 to 21
- real property, 16–224 to 230

Suspension in grant context, Executive Order 12549 directed at, 10–28 to 29

Suspension of debt collection action, 13–61

- congressional action, pending, 13–64 to 65
- defined, 13–61
- inability of debtor to pay, 13–62 to 63
- inability to locate debtor, due to, 13–62
- private relief legislation, 13–64 to 65
- statutory law
 - congressional action, suspension pending, 13–64 to 65
 - mandatory suspensions, 13–61 to 62
 - permissive waiver/review statutes, 13–63 to 64
- waivers
 - mandatory, 13–61 to 62
 - permissive, 13–63 to 64

Sutler system, 17–218 to 221

T

Tainted day rule, fraudulent travel claims, 12–249 to 250

Takings

- Declaration of Taking Act, 16–46 to 51
- defined, 16–12
- interest on judgments for cases involving Fifth Amendment takings, *See* Interest on judgments, subhead Fifth Amendment takings
- legislative, 16–45 to 46
- tort versus, 12–60 to 62

Tariff laws, debts arising from, 13–19

Tawney Amendment of 1909, boards, committees, and commissions under, 17–11 to 14

Tax Court awards, 14–19

Tax levies

- interest on judgments involving wrongful tax levies, 14–104
- offsets, 13–141 to 144
- trust funds, 17–300 to 301

Tax refunds

- assignment of claims, 12–186 to 187
- interest on judgments, 14–104 to 105
- offsets, 13–138 to 141
- payment of, 14–25 to 28

Taxation

- attorney's fees in tax cases, 14–96
- compromise of indebtedness leading to income to debtor, 13–59 to 60
- costs, awards of, 14–83 to 86
- debt collection, 13–18 to 19
- deceased debtors, 13–154
- fees vs. taxes, 15–137 to 139
- informers, IRS rewards for, 4–226 to 227
- interest on judgments
 - refunds, 14–104 to 105
 - wrongful levies, 14–104
- levies, *See* Tax levies
- municipal services charges distinguished from, 4–125 to 127
- payment of judgments
 - Tax Court awards, 14–19
 - tax refunds and tax judgments, 14–25 to 28
- property taxes
 - government employees, possessory interest taxes paid by, 4–252 to 253

- immunity of federal government from payment of state and local taxes, 4–245 to 249
- refunds, *See* Tax refunds
- state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4–234 to 237
 - business transactions to which federal government is a party, 4–237 to 245
 - buyer, government as, 4–237 to 243
 - gasoline taxes, 4–239
 - government contractors, 4–240 to 243
 - government corporations, 17–209 to 213
 - government employees, taxes paid by,
 - See* Government employees, subhead state and local taxes paid by
 - grants, 10–42 to 43
 - gross receipts taxes, 4–237; 4–240; 4–243 to 245
 - municipal services charges distinguished from, 4–125 to 127
 - NAFIs, 17–254
 - property taxes, 4–245 to 249
 - public utilities taxes, 4–243 to 245
 - real property leasing, 16–123 to 124
 - refund and recovery of improperly paid taxes, 4–254 to 256
 - sales taxes, *See* Sales (state and local) taxes,
 - immunity of federal government from payment of seller, government as, 4–243
 - sovereign immunity doctrine, based on, 4–234
 - Supremacy Clause, based on, 4–234
 - vendor/vendee taxes, *See* Vendor/vendee (state and local) taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of

Taylor Grazing Act, 16–114

Telecommuting

- personal expenses related to, 4–223 to 224
- telephone services to private residences, *See* Telephone services

Telephone services

- car phones, 4–267 to 269
- long-distance calls
 - government phones, from, 4–265 to 267
 - private residences, from, 4–263 to 265
- necessary expense doctrine, 4–261 to 263
- private residences, to
 - applicability of statutory prohibition, 4–256 to 257; 4–258 to 259

Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA) authorization of interagency transactions

definition of private residence, 4-257 to 258
exceptions to statutory prohibition, 4-259 to 263
funds covered by statutory prohibition, 4-256 to 257
long-distance calls, 4-263 to 265
necessary expense doctrine, 4-261 to 263
statutory prohibition, 4-256

Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA) authorization of interagency transactions, 15-76

Termination of contract, See Contracts

Termination of debt collection action, 13-61

categorical terminations, 13-70 to 73
close-out, differentiated from, 13-73
cost studies, 13-70 to 73
diminishing returns, law of, 13-66
 categorical termination, 13-70
 government employees, 13-69
Federal Claims Collection Act and Standards, 13-65 to 67
government employees, 13-67 to 69
inability of debtor to pay, 13-66; 13-69
inability to locate debtor, 13-66; 13-69
legal merit, claims without, 13-66 to 67; 13-69
litigation, doubtfulness of outcome of, 13-66 to 67; 13-69
minimum amounts worth pursuing, 13-70 to 73
unsubstantiated claims, 13-67; 13-69
waiver, differentiated from, 13-74 to 75
write-off, differentiated from, 13-73

Termination of employment

outplacement assistance, necessary expense doctrine applied to, 4-27
severance pay and government corporations, 17-167

Termination of government corporations, 17-215 to 217

Termination of program, availability of appropriations for, 4-13 to 14

Terminology, See Language and terminology

Terms and conditions

grants, 10-19 to 20
guaranteed and insured loans, *See* Guaranteed and insured loans

Terrorism and use of motor vehicles belonging to government, 15-192

Theft

accountability for loss due to, *See* Accountable officers
grant funds, 10-46

Third-party claims offset against payment of judgments, 14-76

Third-party tracers, unclaimed funds, 12-281 to 282

Time availability of appropriations, 2-11 to 12; 5-2 to 3

Availability of appropriations
 elements of, 5-2
 time as an element of, 5-2
advance payments, *See* Advance payments
annual appropriations, *See* Annual appropriations
apportionment of appropriations, 6-77
boards, committees, and commissions, 17-6
bona fide needs rule, *See* *Bona fide* needs rule
checks issued by federal government, claims under, 12-150 to 152
classification of appropriations based on duration, 5-3 to 8
concept of, 5-2
congressional authority to control, 5-2
continuing resolutions, duration of, *See* Continuing resolutions
deobligations of expired appropriations and unexpended balances, 5-65 to 67
expired appropriations, *See* Expired appropriations
fiscal year, *See* Fiscal year
fiscal year appropriations, *See* Annual appropriations
general rule, 5-2
grants, 10-23
held-over appropriations, 5-3
inconsistency in period of availability between appropriations act and authorization act, 2-44 to 48
indefinite period, appropriation available for, *See* No-year appropriations
less than one year, 5-5 to 6
litigation, effect of, 5-67 to 74
missing deadlines, effect of, 2-76 to 78
moneys received, deposit of, 6-112 to 113
multiple-year appropriations, *See* Multiple-year appropriations
no-year appropriation, *See* No-year appropriations
one-year appropriations, *See* Annual appropriations
public buildings and improvements, 16-168 to 170; 16-189 to 190
revolving funds, 15-88; 15-104 to 107
St. Regis rule, 2-76 to 77
statute of limitations, *See* Statute of limitations
statutory basis for, 5-3
statutory construction, 2-76 to 78
theory of, 5-2 to 3
trust funds, 17-293 to 296

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Transportation and transportation services

- types of appropriations based on duration, 5–3 to 8
unexpended balances, *See* Unexpended balances
- Title 31 of US Code**, 4–2 to 5
advance payments, 5–42 to 43
Antideficiency Act and, 4–4 to 5
availability of appropriations, 4–2 to 5
government corporations, 17–147 to 150
government employee attendance at meetings and conventions, 4–29; 4–32 to 33
historical background, 4–2 to 3
recodification of, 1–37 to 38
statutory funding controls, 1–6 to 7
- Title of statute determining statutory construction**, 2–70 to 71
- Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964**, *See* Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII
- Title to real property**
adverse possession, disposition of real property by, 16–247 to 249
real property acquisition, *See* Real property acquisition
- Tolls paid by government employees**, 4–252 to 253
- Tort liability**
claims sounding in tort, *See* Claims sounding in tort
Federal Employees Compensation Act (FECA), 12–58 to 60
Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA), *See* Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA)
government corporations, 17–80; 17–186 to 189
grantee conduct, 10–33 to 35
indemnification agreements and Antideficiency Act requirements, 6–33
insurance
 motor vehicles used by government employees, 4–152 to 154
 self-insurance rule, 4–146 to 147
inverse condemnation, 12–60 to 62
Meritorious Claims Act, 12–259 to 261
military departments, *See* Claims sounding in tort, subhead military, claims related to
NAFI employees, 17–268 to 269
National Guard Claims Act, 12–55 to 57
nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), payment of judgments against, 14–39 to 40
payment of judgments, *See* Payment of judgments
Small Claims Act, 12–51 to 52
taking versus tort, 12–60 to 62
- Trademark Office, interagency transactions under Economy Act**, 15–68
- Traditional government ceremonies**, 4–214 to 215
- Traffic light installation as municipal service**, 4–127
- Traffic violations, fines and penalties for**, 4–114 to 118
- Training**
advance payments, 5–44 to 45
appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6–63 to 64
augmentation of appropriations via training fees, 6–127
bona fide needs rule, 5–25 to 26
food and drink incidental to training program attendance, 4–94 to 95
gifts and donations to individual government employees, augmentation of appropriations by, 6–150; 6–151 to 154
Government Employees Training Act, *See* Government Employees Training Act
necessary expense, regarded as, 4–23 to 24; 4–27
recording obligations, 7–41 to 42
- Transactions between agencies**, *See* Interagency transactions
- Transfer of appropriations**, 2–20 to 25
agencies with transfer authority, 2–22 to 23
consolidations, 2–24
defined, 2–20
lump-sum appropriations, transfers of administrative allocations within, 2–25 to 26
prohibited without statutory authority, 2–20 to 25
purpose, relationship to concept of, 4–4
reappropriation as form of, 2–24
restrictions on statutory transfer authority, 2–23 to 24
statutory transfer authority, 2–20 to 25
- Transfer of claims**
assignment of claims and transfer of contracts under Section 41 U.S.C. § 15, 12–190 to 192; 12–211
- Transfer of personnel**
forced relocations, *See* Relocation assistance
government employees, *See* Relocation assistance
- Transfer of property**
real property acquisition
 interagency transfers, statutory authority requirement not applicable to, 16–20
 title transfer expenses, 16–58 to 60
- Transportation and transportation services**
commuting expenses, *See* Home-to-work (commuting) expenses

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Travel

motor vehicles belonging to government, *See* Motor vehicles
 offset of debt, 13–115 to 116
 public transport, use of government motor vehicles instead of, 15–192 to 193
 statute of limitations on claims for, 12–180
 user charges, 15–144

Travel

accountability
 advances, 9–19 to 20
 fraudulent claims, 9–25 to 26; 9–94 to 95
 commuting (home to work), 4–222 to 223
 foreign countries, to, 7–44
 fraudulent claims, 12–249 to 250
 gifts and donations to individual government employees, augmentation of appropriations by, 6–149 to 151; 6–158
 government corporations, 17–167
 home to work (commuting), 4–222 to 223
 meetings and conventions, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at
 necessary expense, regarded as, 4–24 to 25
 parking, 4–222 to 223
 recording obligations, 7–42 to 44
 state and local taxes paid by government employees for expenses related to, 4–251 to 252
 tolls, 4–252 to 253

Traveler's checks, treated as accountable funds, 9–22**Treasury and General Government Appropriations Act**

government corporations, 17–145 to 147
 interagency funding of boards, committees, and commissions under, 17–20 to 25
 Treasury bonds, treated as accountable funds, 9–22

Treasury Department

accountability relief for Secretary of Treasury, 9–117
 Cash Management Improvement Fund, 13–82
 consumer credit reporting agencies, 13–48
 debt and debt collection, 13–12
 Financial Manual, 1–37
 government corporation funds, 17–107 to 109; 17–149
 interest on judgments, rates for
 Treasury Bill rate, 52-week, 14–133
 Treasury tax and loan account rate, 14–135 to 136
 offset amounts, disposition of, 13–144 to 145
 payment of debt
 Cash Management Improvement Fund, 13–82
 disposition of amounts collected, 13–85 to 86

surplus property, proceeds from sale of, 15–20
 trust funds, 17–286
 unclaimed money or property, disposition of, 12–280 to 281

Tribal lands, See Indian tribes and tribal lands**Trust funds, 17–269 to 271**

accountability attached to funds held in trust by government, 9–20 to 21
 accounts held by federal government
 number of, 17–271, 17–274
 major groups of, 17–271 to 272
 federal funds group accounts, 17–272
 types of, 17–272 to 273
 trust funds group accounts, 17–272
 types of, 17–273 to 274
 amount appropriated, 17–293 to 296
 annual spending and account balance and, 17–302 to 307
 augmentation of appropriations, 6–131 to 134
 budget, inclusion in or exclusion from, 17–302 to 307
 claims, 17–300 to 302
 classifications (types) of,
 accounts held by federal government
 number of, 17–271, 17–274
 major groups of, 17–271 to 272
 federal funds group accounts, 17–272
 types of, 17–272 to 273
 trust funds group accounts, 17–272
 types of, 17–273 to 274
 funds or property held in trust, 17–270,
 clerical error, correcting, 17–293 to 294
 common law, 17–271
 congressional prerogatives as to, 17–274
 creation of, 17–282 to 283
 custody of funds not necessarily leading to trust obligation, 17–281 to 282
 damages, intergovernmental claims for, 17–292 to 293
 dedicated receipts, 17–270
 defined, 17–271, 17–273 to 274; 17–275
 donations held in, 17–270; 17–284 to 286; 17–287 to 289
 duration or time, appropriations based on, 17–293 to 296
 earliest instance of federal government as trustee for private funds, 17–270
 expenditure accounts, 17–273
 federal funds group accounts, 17–272 to 273
 funds or property held in trust, three situations 17–270
 fiduciary obligations, 17–275; 17–282 to 284

Unexpended balances

grants as, 10–45 to 46
 how many accounts does the federal government have, 17–271, 17–274
 historical background, 17–269 to 271
 Indian tribes and tribal lands, 17–275 to 277; 17–289 to 290
 intergovernmental claims, 17–292 to 293
 investment duty of trustee, 17–296 to 298
 limitations on obligations, 17–282 to 284
 loss of funds, liability for, 17–298 to 300
 military personnel, 17–277 to 278
 miscellaneous receipts statute not applicable to, 17–295 to 296
 multiple models for, 17–271
 non-government property controlled and managed by government, 17–270; 17–275 to 282; 17–289 to 290
 nonrevolving accounts, defined, 17–273
 number of accounts held by federal government, 17–271, 17–274
 offsets, 13–116 to 117; 17–300 to 301
 others, funds received in trust for, 17–281; 17–289 to 290
 Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934, 17–286
 prisoners, 17–278 to 279; 17–300 to 301
 public works programs funded by, 17–304 to 305
 receipt accounts, 17–273
 “received in trust” concept, 17–295
 recovery, trust concepts used for, 17–279 to 280
 retirement pay for government employees, 17–279
 reversionary trusts and payment of judgments, 14–17 to 18
 revolving funds, 15–87; 17–273 to 274
 Smithsonian Institute, 17–269 to 270
 Social Security, 17–303 to 304
 special account or fund, trust funds sharing features with, 17–274
 statutorily designated, 17–270; 17–282 to 284; 17–290 to 292
 tax levies, 17–300 to 301
 Treasury Department deposits, 17–286
 Trust obligated funds or property, 17–270
 type of account held by government, as, 17–271 to 272
 types (classification) of
 accounts held by federal government
 number of, 17–271, 17–274
 major groups of, 17–271 to 272
 federal funds group accounts, 17–272

types of, 17–272 to 273
 trust funds group accounts, 17–272
 types of, 17–273 to 274
 funds or property held in trust, 17–270,
 unclaimed moneys, 17–301 to 302
 use restrictions
 donations held in trust, purpose availability, 17–287 to 289
 non-government property managed by government, 17–287 to 289
 others, property held in trust for, 17–287 to 289
 statutorily designated trust funds, 17–290 to 292
 withdrawal without appropriation, 17–286

Tucker Act

government corporations, 17–204 to 206
 Little Tucker Act, interest on judgments under, 14–125
 nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs),
 payment of judgments against, 14–40

Twain, Mark, quoted

“difference between a dog and a man,” 16–213
 “I didn’t know,” Vol. II, page ii
 “a U.S. Treasury Comptroller’s understanding,” Vol. I,
 page iv

U

UCC (Uniform Commercial Code), claims under checks issued by federal government, 12–148 to 150**UCJM (Uniform Code of Military Justice), forfeiture of retirement pay under**, 4–80 to 81**Unambiguous intent and restrictions on power of the purse**, 1–5**Unclaimed money or property**

disposition of, 12–280 to 285
 trust funds, 17–300 to 301

Unemployment compensation and real property jurisdiction, 16–105**Unexpended balances**

account closing, *See* Account closing
 annual appropriations, 5–4 to 5
 Antideficiency Act, 5–60
bona fide needs rule, *See* Bona fide needs rule
 control, need for, 5–57 to 58
 defined, 5–57
 deobligations, 5–65 to 67

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Unexpired appropriations defined

expired, *See* Expired appropriations
 historical background to congressional treatment of, 5–58 to 61
 language and terminology, 5–57 to 58
 limited availability of, 1–24
 litigation and, 5–67 to 74
 no-year appropriations, 5–64 to 65
 obligated balances
 defined, 5–57
 use of, 5–61 to 62
 repayment, 5–65 to 67
 restoration of account from, 9–127 to 128
 statutory law, 5–61 to 64
 Surplus Fund-Certified Claims Act, 5–58
 unobligated balance, *See* Unobligated balance
 use of, 5–61 to 62

Unexpired appropriations defined, 2–12 to 13

Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 exceptions to FACA, 17–29

Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments, 10–27 to 28

Uniform allowances
 government corporations, 17–167
 government employees, 7–42

Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCJM), forfeiture of retirement pay under, 4–80 to 81

Uniform Commercial Code (UCC), claims under checks issued by federal government, 12–148 to 150

Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970
 government corporations, 17–180
 policies established by, 16–13 to 18
 public utilities, 16–92 to 94
 relocation assistance, 16–63 to 66; 16–92 to 94

Uniform Vendor and Purchaser Risk Act, real property acquisitions under, 16–42

Uniforms, 4–216; 4–218 to 219

Unions, *See* Labor organizations

United States, money received or not received for use of; augmentation of appropriations by, 6–113 to 115

United States Claims Court accountability relief authority, 9–113

United States Code. *See also* specific topics and code sections
 research aids, 1–36; 1–37 to 38

United States Enrichment Corporation (USEC), 17–93

Unjust enrichment, Meritorious Claims Act, 12–273 to 274

“Unless otherwise specified” clause, amount appropriated, 6–5 to 6

Unobligated balance
 continuing resolutions, 8–11
 defined, 5–57
 reporting requirements, 7–50 to 51

USEC (United States Enrichment Corporation), 17–93

User charges, 15–129 to 179
 accounting and disposition of fees, 15–165 to 171
 administrative agencies, adjudicatory services provided by, 15–143
 advantages and disadvantages of, 15–133
 authorization
 “in pari materia” with IOAA, statutes regarded as, 15–157 to 159
 incorporation of IOAA into other fee statutes by reference, 15–156 to 157
 Independent Offices Appropriation Act (IOAA), *See* Independent Offices Appropriation Act (IOAA)
 relationship of IOAA to other fee statutes, 15–154 to 156
 statutes entirely independent of IOAA, 15–159 to 165
 basis for determining fee, statutes directly providing, 15–161
 benefit justifying fee, identifying, 15–140 to 145
 calculation of fee, 15–148 to 151
 COBRA, 15–162 to 164; 15–175
 concept of, 15–132 to 134
 credit to agency’s appropriation, retention as, 15–167 to 169
 Customs Service, 15–171 to 176
 direct fixing of amount of fee by statute, 15–159 to 160
 disposition of fees, 15–165 to 171
 Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), 15–164
 electronic media, 15–142 to 143
 establishment of fee under IOAA, 15–139 to 151
 Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), 15–161
 Federal Land Policy and Management Act, 15–161
 Food and Drug Administration (FDA), 15–161 to 162
 Freedom of Information Act, 15–162
 funding method, as, 15–132 to 134
 government corporations
 private financing of, 17–125 to 126

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Voluntary services prohibition

status of funds, 17-134 to 137
 government property, use of, 15-142
 Grain Standards Act, 15-161
 grant condition, as, 15-176 to 179
 historical background, 15-133; 15-135 to 137
 Independent Offices Appropriation Act (IOAA),
 See Independent Offices Appropriation Act (IOAA)
 information, provision of, 15-142 to 143
 legal basis for, 15-133
 licenses or operating authority, 15-141
 litigative services, 15-143 to 144
 miscellaneous receipts, deposited as, 15-165 to 167
 nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 17-239
 to 240
 percentage, fee based on, 15-160 to 161
 private parties, statutory authority required to provide
 goods and services to, 15-129 to 132
 public vs. private benefit, 15-145 to 147
 reason for, 15-129 to 132
 refunds, 15-151 to 154
 regulations
 assessing, regulations for, 15-139 to 140
 benefit for which fee may be charged, regulatory
 activity as, 15-141
 special account or fund, dedication to, 15-169 to 171
 transportation services, 15-144

Utilities, *See* Public utilities

V

Vaccine injuries, payment of judgments involving, 14-57

Variable quantity contracts

Antideficiency Act, 6-22 to 24
 delivery of materials following year in which obligation
 is incurred, 5-22
 recording obligations for, 7-16 to 19

Vehicles, *See* Motor vehicles

Vending machines, augmentation of appropriations via,
6-127 to 129

**Vendor/vendee (state and local) taxes, immunity of
federal government from payment of**, 4-238 to 242

public utilities, 4-243 to 245
 refunds and recovery of improperly paid taxes, 4-254 to
 256

**Veterans' Administration Interagency Institutes for
Federal Hospital Administrators**

interagency funding of boards, committees, and
commissions, 17-21 to 22

**Veterans' Affairs, Comptroller General's refusal to make
decisions regarding matters governed by Secretary of**,
1-29

Veterans' Home Loan Guarantee Program, 11-57 to 58

collateral protection, 11-64 to 65
 debt collection under, 111-64 to 65
 loans closed after 1/1/1990, 11-63
 loans closed before 1990, 11-58 to 63

Voluntary creditors

Antideficiency Act provisions, 6-71
 claims and claims settlement, *See* Claims and claims
 settlement

Voluntary purchases of real property, *See* Real property
acquisition

Voluntary services prohibition, 6-55 to 71

compensation, appointments without or waivers of,
 See Antideficiency Act, subhead appointment without
 compensation or waiver of salary
 congressional intent, 6-57 to 58
 creditors, voluntary, 6-71
 donations of money, 6-65 to 66
 exceptions to
 appointment without compensation or waiver of
 salary, 6-62
 emergencies, 6-69
 property of government, protecting, 6-70 to 71
 safety of human life, protecting, 6-70
 three kinds of, 6-69

government contractors, 6-68 to 69
 gratuitous vs. voluntary services, 6-66 to 67
 historical background, 6-56

judicial branch, application to, 6-65
 legal or moral obligation to pay, circumstances creating,
 6-68 to 69

legislative branch, application to, 6-65
 other voluntary services, 6-65 6- 69
 program beneficiaries, 6-63 to 64
 rules of, generally, 6-57 to 62
 statutory provision, 6-55 to 56
 storage cases, 6-68
 student interns, 6-26 to 63
 temporary installations, 6-66

Wages generally

voluntary creditors, 6–71

W

Wages generally, *See* Compensation

Waivers

compensation, *See* Antideficiency Act, subhead
appointment without compensation or waiver of salary
debts, *See* Debt and debt collection
government corporations, sovereign immunity waived
by, 17–94; 17–199 to 206
interest
debts, 13–37 to 38
sovereign immunity waiver required for interest on
judgments, 14–100 to 101
regulations, 3–13 to 16
suspension of debt collection action
mandatory, 13–61 to 62
permissive, 13–63 to 64

Walsh-Healy Act, government corporations, 17–174

**War Claims Commission as statutory committee under
FACA**, 17–47

War Surplus Property Act of 1914, 15–17

Warrants, continuing resolutions, 8–6 to 7

Ways and Means Committee (House), establishment of,
1–8 to 9

Wearing apparel, 4–215 to 221

Welfare facilities for government employees, *See* Morale,
welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees
“Where shall I begin...,” Vol. V, page iv

Whistleblower Protection Act

government corporations, applicability to, 17–165
NAFI employees, applicability to, 17–262

Wholly-owned government corporations

“character and necessity” provisions, 17–140
Civil Service laws, applicability of, 17–164 to 165
Fannie Mae, 17–179 to 180
Government Corporation Control Act, described under,
17–102 to 105
mixed-ownership government corporations, 17–135 to
136
Public Buildings Act, 17–180

tort liability, 17–186,188
Tucker Act, 17–205

Wicked Witch of West, quoted (without attribution, sorry),
“And your little dog, too,” 16–54

**Wild Free-Roaming Horses and Burros Act, real property
jurisdiction and**, 16–114

Winston Churchill, *See* Churchill, Sir Winston

“wisdom,” one who never changes his opinions, Vol. III,
page ii

Withholding and recovery of grantee indebtedness, 10–89
to 94

“Without regard” clauses, government corporations,
17–141 to 143; 17–169

Witness fees and expenses

costs, awards of, 14–82 to 83
government employees, claims brought by, 4–59

Woodpeckers, marauding, 4–20

**Words of futurity, general provisions construed as
permanent legislation**, 2–29 to 30

Workers’ compensation and real property jurisdiction,
16–105

**Working capital intragovernmental revolving funds and
centralized provision of common services**, 15–85 to 87

World Wars

appropriations during decades following WWI, 1–10
government corporations stimulated by pressures of,
17–90 to 92

Write-off of debt, 13–73 to 74

Wrongful death cases and real property jurisdiction,
16–105

Y

Year-end spending, bona fide needs rule, 5–14 to 16

Z

Zero funding under lump-sum appropriations,
6–167 to 169

Tables of Authorities Cited

A Note on Citations	T-2
Boards of Contract Appeals	T-4
Code of Federal Regulations	T-8
Court Cases	T-19
Department of Justice	T-85
Attorney General	T-85
Office of Legal Counsel	T-87
Federal Register	T-90
General Accounting Office	T-92
Advance Decisions	T-92
Appeals	T-92
Division Memoranda	T-92
Reviews	T-92
Comptroller General Manuscripts	T-92
A-Decisions	T-92
B-Decisions	T-96
Comptroller General Decisions	T-169
Public and Private Laws	T-227
Public Laws	T-227
Private Laws	T-235
Revised Statutes	T-236
Statutes at Large	T-237
Treasury Department	T-249
First Treasury Comptroller	T-249
Second Treasury Comptroller	T-249
Treasury Comptroller	T-249
United States Code	T-255
United States Constitution	T-314

A Note on Citations

A variety of legal and non-legal sources are cited in the Principles of Federal Appropriations Law¹. For those not schooled in the minutia of modern legal citation practice, we offer the following “cheat sheet” as a guide to these Tables of Authority.

Reporter	Authority	Go to page
A.D.	General Accounting Office (Advance Decisions)	T-92
Appeal No.	General Accounting Office (Appeals)	T-92
A-XXXXXX	General Accounting Office (A-Decisions)	T-92
B.C.A.	Boards of Contract Appeals	T-4
B.R.	Court Cases ² (Bankruptcy Reporter)	T-19
Bankr.	Court Cases ² (Bankruptcy Courts)	T-19
B-XXXXXX	General Accounting Office (B-Decisions)	T-96
C.F.R.	Code of Federal Regulations	T-8
Civ.	Court Cases ²	T-19
Cl. Ct.	Court Cases ² (Federal Claims Court)	T-19
Comp. Dec.	Treasury Department (Treasury Comptroller)	T-249
Comp. Gen.	General Accounting Office (Comptroller General Decisions)	T-169
Ct. Cl.	Court Cases ² (Federal Court of Claims)	T-19
D.M.	General Accounting Office (Division Memoranda)	T-92
F.	Court Cases ² (Federal Circuit Courts of Appeal)	T-19
F. Supp.	Court Cases ² (Federal District Courts)	T-19
F. Supp. 2d	Court Cases ² (Federal District Courts)	T-19
F.2d	Court Cases ² (Federal Circuit Courts of Appeal)	T-19
F.3d	Court Cases ² (Federal Circuit Courts of Appeal)	T-19
Fed. Cl.	Court Cases ² (Court of Federal Claims)	T-19
Fed. Reg.	Federal Register	T-90
First Comp. Dec.	Treasury Department (First Treasury Comptroller)	T-249
M.S. Comp. Gen.	General Accounting Office (Comptroller General Manuscripts)	T-92
M.S.P.R.	Court Cases ² (Merit Systems Protection Reporter)	T-19
Op. Att’y Gen.	Department of Justice (Attorney General)	T-85

Tables of Authorities Cited
A Note on Citations

Reporter	Authority	Go to page
Op. Off. Legal Counsel	Department of Justice (Office of Legal Counsel)	T-87
Priv. L. No.	Private Laws	T-235
Pub. L. No.	Public Laws	T-227
Review No.	General Accounting Office (Reviews)	T-92
Revised Statutes	Revised Statutes (Federal Laws)	T-236
S. Ct.	Court Cases ² (Federal Supreme Court)	T-19
Second Comp. Dec.	Treasury Department (Second Treasury Comptroller)	T-249
Stat.	Statutes at Large (Federal Laws)	T-237
U.S.	Court Cases ² (Federal Supreme Court)	T-19
U.S. Const.	United States Constitution	T-314
U.S.C.	United States Code (Federal Laws)	T-255

Notes:

¹ The compilation of these tables has revealed a number of errors and inconsistencies in the citations contained in the text of Volumes I through IV. For ease and simplicity of use, these tables report the citations as they presently appear in the text of those volumes, notwithstanding citation errors and inconsistencies. Occasional notes in the tables provide cross-references between correct and incorrect citations in order to provide the reader with more complete access to information on how the cited authority is treated in the text.

² Court cases are published (and cited) in many different reporters. These are just a few of the more commonly cited ones which appear in the Principles of Federal Appropriations Law. Each court case has a name derived from the parties to the case (i.e., Plaintiff v. Defendant). Court cases are filed alphabetically by that name in the table entitled "Court Cases." Usually, the case is filed under the Plaintiff's name; but if the Plaintiff is the United States, the case is filed under the defendant's name, instead. (This makes the table easier to use, and provides an exception sufficient to "prove the rule.")

Boards of Contract Appeals

<u>4-J Sales & Service</u> , DOTBCA No. 1904, 89-1 B.C.A. ¶ 21,209 (1988)	13-104	<u>Batteast Construction Co.</u> , ASBCA No. 34420, 87-3 B.C.A. ¶ 20,044 (1987)	12-226
<u>4-J Sales & Service</u> , DOTBCA No. 1904, 89-1 B.C.A. ¶ 21,209 (1988)	13-111	<u>Batteast Construction Co.</u> , ASBCA No. 34420, 87-3 B.C.A. ¶ 20,044 (1987)	12-237
<u>4-J Sales & Service</u> , DOTBCA No. 1904, 89-1 B.C.A. ¶ 21,209 (1988)	13-118	<u>Berry Computer, Inc.</u> , GSBCA No. 11017-C, 92-1 B.C.A. ¶ 24,441 (1991)	12-221
<u>4-J Sales & Service</u> , DOTBCA No. 1904, 89-1 B.C.A. ¶ 21,209	13-112	<u>Brak-Hard Concrete Co.</u> , PSBCA No. 2762, 90-3 B.C.A. ¶ 23,067 (1990)	12-224
<u>A.J. Fowler Corp.</u> , ASBCA No. 27681, 85-3 B.C.A. ¶ 18,970 (1986)	13-113	<u>Broadlake Partners</u> , GSBCA No. 10713, 92-1 B.C.A. ¶ 24,699 (1991)	12-191
<u>A.L.M. Contractors, Inc.</u> , ASBCA No. 23792, 79-2 B.C.A. ¶ 14,099 (1979)	12-219	<u>Broadlake Partners</u> , GSBCA No. 10713, 92-1 B.C.A. ¶ 24,699 (1991)	12-213
<u>A.T. Kearney, Inc.</u> , DOT CAB No. 1580, 86-1 B.C.A. ¶ 18,613 (1985)	12-218	<u>Broadlake Partners</u> , GSBCA No. 10713, 92-1 B.C.A. ¶ 24,699 (1991)	16-131
<u>AGS-Genesys Corp.</u> , ASBCA No. 35302, 89-2 B.C.A. ¶ 21,702 (1989)	7-16	<u>Burnett Electronics Laboratory, Inc.</u> , ASBCA No. 23938, 80-2 B.C.A. ¶ 14,619 (1980)	13-104
<u>Albert Ginsberg</u> , GSBCA No. 9911, 91-2 B.C.A. ¶ 23,784 (1991)	16-131	<u>CBI Services, Inc.</u> , ASBCA No. 34983, 88-1 B.C.A. ¶ 20,430 (1987)	12-191
<u>Alisa Corp.</u> , AGBCA No. 84-193-1, 94-2 B.C.A. ¶ 26,952 (1994)	12-86	<u>CBI Services, Inc.</u> , ASBCA No. 34983, 88-1 B.C.A. ¶ 20,430 (1987)	12-213
<u>Alka, S.A.</u> , ASBCA No. 38005, 91-3 B.C.A. ¶ 24,107 (1991)	16-153	<u>California Bus Lines</u> , ASBCA No. 19732, 75-2 B.C.A. ¶ 11,601 (1975)	7-17
<u>Alta Construction Co.</u> , PSBCA No. 1395, 87-2 B.C.A. ¶ 19,720 (1987)	7-17	<u>Capricorn Enterprises, Inc.</u> , AGBCA No. 89-125-1, 90-1 B.C.A. ¶ 22,587 (1990)	16-127
<u>Arthur S. Curtis</u> , GSBCA No. 8867-P-R, 88-1 B.C.A. ¶ 20,517 (1988)	16-124	<u>Carolina Paper Mills, Inc.</u> , ASBCA Nos. 4488 and 4614, 58-2 B.C.A. ¶ 1832 (1958)	12-208
<u>Atlantic States Construction, Inc.</u> , ASBCA No. 27681, 85-3 B.C.A. ¶ 18,501 (1985)	13-113	<u>Casson Construction Co.</u> , GSBCA No. 7276, 84-1 B.C.A. ¶ 17,010 (1983)	12-78
<u>B & A Electric Co.</u> , ASBCA No. 33667, 88-2 B.C.A. ¶ 20,553 (1987)	13-114	<u>Columbia Engineering Corp.</u> , IBCA No. 2322, 98-2 B.C.A. ¶ 21,762 (1989)	12-230
<u>B.F. Carvin Construction Co.</u> , VABCA No. 3224, 92-1 B.C.A. ¶ 24,481 (1991)	12-226	<u>Commercial Building Maintenance Service</u> , DOT CAB Nos. 72-14, 72-15, 72-2 B.C.A. ¶ 9527 (1972)	13-111
<u>B.F. Carvin Construction Co.</u> , VABCA No. 3224, 92-1 B.C.A. ¶ 24,481 (1991)	12-235	<u>Commonwealth Electric Co.</u> , IBCA No. 1048-11-74, 77-2 B.C.A. ¶ 12,649 (1977)	12-217

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Boards of Contract Appeals**

<u>Consolidated Technologies, Inc.</u> , ASBCA No. 33560, 88-1 B.C.A. ¶ 20,470 (1987)	12-225	<u>General Security Services Corp.</u> , GSBCA No. 7684, 85-3 B.C.A. ¶ 18,380 (1985)	12-83
<u>D.E.W., Incorporated</u> , ASBCA No. 42914, 92-1 B.C.A. ¶ 24,540 (1991)	12-226	<u>Goodfellow Bros., Inc.</u> , AGBCA No. 80-189-3, 81-1 B.C.A. ¶ 14,917 (1981)	12-104
<u>DMJM/Norman Engineering Co.</u> , ASBCA No. 28154, 84-1 B.C.A. ¶ 17,226 (1984)	13-114	<u>Goodfellow Bros., Inc.</u> , AGBCA No. 80-189-3, 81-1 B.C.A. ¶ 14,917 (1981)	16-124
<u>Darrel Stebbins</u> , AGBCA No. 91-164-1, 93-1 B.C.A. ¶ 25,236 (1992)	16-127	<u>Government Contract Services, Inc.</u> , GSBCA No. 8447, 88-1 B.C.A. ¶ 20,255 (1987)	7-17
<u>David Contractors, Inc.</u> , HUD BCA No. 87-2452-C15, 88-3 B.C.A. ¶ 20,963 (1988)	12-83	<u>Granite Construction Co.</u> , IBCA No. 947-1-72, 72-2 B.C.A. ¶ 9762 (1972)	16-180
<u>David Kwok</u> , GSBCA No. 7933, 90-1 B.C.A. ¶ 22,292 (1989), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 918 F.2d 187 (Fed. Cir. 1990)	16-126	<u>Hengel Associates, P.C.</u> , VABCA No. 3921, 94-3 B.C.A. ¶ 27,080 (1994)	16-175
<u>Dawson Construction Co.</u> , GSBCA No. 5777, 80-2 B.C.A. ¶ 14,817 (1980)	12-219	<u>Henry Angelo & Sons, Inc.</u> , ASBCA No. 15082, 72-1 B.C.A. ¶ 9356 (1972)	7-17
<u>Elkhorn Construction Co.</u> , VABCA Nos. 1493 <u>et al.</u> , 84-2 B.C.A. ¶ 17,435 (1984)	12-219	<u>Hettich and Company GmbH</u> , ASBCA No. 38781, 93-1 B.C.A. ¶ 25,442 (1992)	12-230
<u>Energrouop, Inc.</u> , EBCA No. 413-5-88, 89-1 B.C.A. ¶ 21,233 (1988)	12-83	<u>Honeywell, Inc.</u> , GSBCA No. 5458, 81-2 B.C.A. ¶ 15,383 (1981)	12-220
<u>Fairchild Republic Co.</u> , ASBCA No. 29385, 85-2 B.C.A. ¶ 18,047(1985), <u>aff'd on reconsideration</u> , 86-1 B.C.A. ¶ 18,608 (1985), <u>dismissed for lack of jurisdiction</u> , <u>Fairchild Republic Co. v. United States</u> , 810 F.2d 1123 (Fed. Cir. 1987)	13-113	<u>Horizon Data Corp. v. Department of the Navy</u> , GSBCA No. 11018-C, 92-2 B.C.A. ¶ 24,852 (1992)	12-221
<u>Federal Computer Corporation</u> , GSBCA No. 10527-C, 92-1 B.C.A. ¶ 24,415 (1991)	14-11	<u>Hugh L. Nathurst III</u> , GSBCA No. 9284, 89-3 B.C.A. ¶ 22,164 (1989)	16-126
<u>Flag Real Estate, Inc.</u> , HUD BCA No. 84-899-C14, 88-3 B.C.A. ¶ 20,866 (1988)	13-114	<u>Hugh S. Ferguson Co.</u> , PSBCA No. 2178, 89-1 B.C.A. ¶ 21,294 (1988)	4-242
<u>Foreman Industries, Inc.</u> , ASBCA No. 23948, 80-2 B.C.A. ¶ 14,501 (1980)	13-104	<u>IBM Corporation</u> , ASBCA Nos. 28821, 29106, 84-3 B.C.A. ¶ 17,689 (1984)	13-114
<u>General Electric Co.</u> , ASBCA No. 33227, 87-1 B.C.A. ¶ 19,484 (1986)	12-236	<u>ICF Severn, Inc. v. NASA</u> , GSBCA No. 11552-C-R(11334-P), 94-3 B.C.A. ¶ 27,162 (1994)	12-104
<u>General Research Corp.</u> , ASBCA No. 21005, 77-2 B.C.A. ¶ 12,767 (1977)	12-216	<u>ITT Federal Laboratories</u> , ASBCA No. 12987, 69-2 B.C.A. ¶ 7,849 (1969)	6-28
		<u>In-Vest Corporation</u> , GSBCA No. 6365, 83-1 B.C.A. ¶ 16,502 (1983)	12-213

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Boards of Contract Appeals**

<u>Indiana Lumbermen's Mutual Ins. Co., VABCA</u> No. 3197, 92-3 B.C.A. ¶ 25,065 (1992)	12-100	<u>New England Tank Industries of New Hampshire, Inc., ASBCA No. 26474, 88-1 B.C.A. ¶ 20,395</u> (1987)	6-52
<u>Information Consultants, Inc., GSBCA Nos.</u> 8130-COM, 8528-COM, 86-3 B.C.A. ¶ 20,750 (1988)	13-113	<u>New England Tank Industries of New Hampshire, Inc., ASBCA No. 26474, 88-1 B.C.A. ¶ 20,395</u> (1987)	15-109
<u>Integrated Systems Group, Inc. v. GSA and Department of the Army, GSBCA No. 13108-P,</u> 95-1 B.C.A. ¶ 27,484 (1995)	15-75	<u>Northrop Worldwide Aircraft Services, Inc. v. Department of the Treasury, GSBCA Nos.</u> 11162-TD, 11184-TD, 92-2 B.C.A. ¶ 24,765	12-227
<u>J. Brinton Rowdybush, ASBCA No. 24955,</u> 83-1 B.C.A. ¶ 16,188 (1982)	12-83	<u>Northwestern Development Co., GSBCA Nos.</u> 6821, 7433, 84-3 B.C.A. ¶ 17,613 (1984)	16-148
<u>J.H. Millstein and Fanny Millstein, GSBCA Nos.</u> 7665 and 7904, 86-3 B.C.A. ¶ 19,025 (1986)	16-126	<u>Onan Corp., ASBCA No. 41925,</u> 93-1 B.C.A. ¶ 25,261 (1992)	12-230
<u>James Lowe, Inc., ASBCA No. 42026,</u> 92-2 B.C.A. ¶ 24,835 (1992)	12-232	<u>Pat's Janitorial Service, Inc., ASBCA No. 29129,</u> 84-3 B.C.A. ¶ 17,549 (1984)	13-114
<u>Joseph Penner, GSBCA No. 6820,</u> 83-1 B.C.A. ¶ 16,282 (1983)	12-220	<u>Peerless Ins. Co., ASBCA No. 28887,</u> 88-2 B.C.A. ¶ 20,730 (1988)	12-99
<u>MR's Landscaping and Nursery, HUD BCA</u> No. 76-29, 76-30, 78-1 B.C.A. ¶ 13,077 (1978)	12-217	<u>Professional Design Constructors, GSBCA Nos.</u> 7937 et al., 91-1 B.C.A. ¶ 23,363 (1990)	12-226
<u>Mancon Liquidating Corp., ASBCA No. 18304,</u> 74-1 B.C.A. ¶ 10,470 (1974)	12-191	<u>Proserv, Inc., ASBCA No. 20768,</u> 78-1 B.C.A. ¶ 13,066 (1978)	12-216
<u>Mancon Liquidating Corp., ASBCA No. 18304,</u> 74-1 B.C.A. ¶ 10,470 (1974)	12-211	<u>Pulsar Data Systems, Inc. v. General Services Administration, GSBCA No. 13223,</u> 96-2 B.C.A. ¶ 28,407 (1996)	15-99
<u>Massachusetts Institute of Technology, ASBCA</u> No. 23079, 81-2 B.C.A. ¶ 15,451 (1981)	17-84	<u>R.M. Otto Co., Inc. & Associates, VABCA</u> No. 1526, 82-2 B.C.A. ¶ 15,889 (1982)	16-175
<u>Midcon of New Mexico, Inc., ASBCA No. 37249,</u> 90-1 B.C.A. ¶ 22,621 (1990)	4-242	<u>Radcliffe Construction Co., ASBCA Nos. 39252,</u> 39253, 90-2 B.C.A. ¶ 22,651 (1990)	12-217
<u>Morrison-Smith, Inc., ASBCA No. 38028,</u> 90-1 B.C.A. ¶ 22,308 (1989)	12-213	<u>Radcliffe Construction Co., ASBCA Nos. 39252,</u> 39253, 90-2 B.C.A. ¶ 22,651 (1990)	12-230
<u>N & P Construction Co., VABCA Nos. 3283, 3286,</u> 93-1 B.C.A. ¶ 25,251 (1992)	12-232	<u>Radiatronics, Inc., ASBCA No. 15133,</u> 75-2 B.C.A. ¶ 11,349 (1975)	12-210
<u>N.J. Hastetter, Trustee, PSBCA No. 3064,</u> 92-3 B.C.A. ¶ 25,189 (1992)	16-125	<u>Rhondalyn Teel, AGBCA No. 91-224-1,</u> 93-1 B.C.A. ¶ 25,265 (1992)	12-231
<u>New England Tank Industries of New Hampshire, Inc., ASBCA No. 26474, 88-1 B.C.A. ¶ 20,395</u> (1987)	6-43	<u>Ricway, Inc., ASBCA No. 30205,</u> 86-1 B.C.A. ¶ 18,539 (1985)	12-230

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Boards of Contract Appeals**

<u>Rivera Construction Co.</u> , ASBCA Nos. 29391, 30207, 88-2 B.C.A. ¶ 20,750 (1988)	13-113	<u>Sysorex Information Systems, Inc. v. Department of the Treasury</u> , GSBCA No. 10781-C(10642-P)-REIN, 93-1 B.C.A. ¶ 25,428 (1992)	14-11
<u>Robert J. DiDomenico</u> , GSBCA No. 5539, 80-1 B.C.A. ¶ 14,412 (1980)	16-124	<u>Systemhouse Federal Systems, Inc.</u> , GSBCA No. 9446-C(9313-P), 89-2 B.C.A. ¶ 21,773 (1989)	12-103
<u>Rodgers Construction, Inc., and Federal Insurance Co.</u> , IBCA Nos. 2777 <u>et al.</u> , 92-1 B.C.A. ¶ 24,503 (1991)	12-96	<u>Technology for Communications International</u> , ASBCA Nos. 36265, 36841, 93-3 B.C.A. ¶ 26,139 (1993)	12-222
<u>Rodgers Construction, Inc. and Federal Insurance Co.</u> , IBCA Nos. 2777 <u>et al.</u> , 92-1 B.C.A. ¶ 24,503 (1991)	12-194	<u>The Newman Group, Inc. v. NASA</u> , GSBCA No. 11878-C, 93-1 B.C.A. ¶ 25,345 (1992)	12-221
<u>Rodgers Construction, Inc.</u> , IBCA Nos. 2777 <u>et al.</u> , 92-1 B.C.A. ¶ 24,503 (1991)	12-213	<u>Tyger-Sayler, A Joint Venture</u> , ASBCA Nos. 33922 <u>et al.</u> , 91-2 B.C.A. ¶ 23,726 (1991)	12-231
<u>Rough Rock Community School Board</u> , IBCA No. 3037, 93-2 B.C.A. ¶ 25,837 (1993)	12-226	<u>Unlimited Enterprises, Export-Import, Inc.</u> , ASBCA No. 34825, 88-3 B.C.A. ¶ 20,908 (1988)	7-16
<u>Safeguard Maintenance Corp.</u> , GSBCA No. 6054, 83-1 B.C.A. ¶ 16,276 (1983)	12-219	<u>Vertical Aviation Transport Systems, Inc.</u> , ASBCA No. 18266, 74-1 B.C.A. ¶ 10,617 (1974)	12-213
<u>Shaw Metz & Associates</u> , VABCA No. 774, 71-1 B.C.A. ¶ 8679 (1971)	16-175	<u>Vikonics, Inc.</u> , GSBCA No. 10575-P, 90-3 B.C.A. ¶ 23,044 (1990)	12-90
<u>Skidmore, Owings & Merrill</u> , ASBCA No. 6062, 1962 B.C.A. ¶ 3332 (1962)	16-175	<u>Viktoria Transport GmbH & Co.</u> , ASBCA No. 30371, 88-3 B.C.A. ¶ 20,921 (1988)	7-17
<u>Snowbird Industries, Inc.</u> , ASBCA No. 33171, 87-2 B.C.A. ¶ 19,862 (1987)	13-114	<u>William Cramp Scheetz, Jr.</u> , ASBCA No. 9501, 1964 B.C.A. ¶ 4340 (1964)	16-175
<u>Sol Flores Construction</u> , ASBCA Nos. 31557, 32608, 90-1 B.C.A. ¶ 22,365 (1989)	12-226	<u>World Contractors, Inc.</u> , ASBCA No. 20354, 75-2 B.C.A. ¶ 11,536 (1975)	7-16
<u>Steven E. Jawitz</u> , ASBCA No. 31173, 86-1 B.C.A. ¶ 18,564 (1985)	12-226	<u>Yucca, A Joint Venture</u> , GSBCA Nos. 6768, 7319, 85-3 B.C.A. ¶ 18,511 (1985)	16-127
<u>Sun Eagle Corp.</u> , ASBCA Nos. 45985, 45986, 94-1 B.C.A. ¶ 26,425 (1993)	12-234	<u>Zinger Construction Co.</u> , ASBCA No. 31858, 87-3 B.C.A. ¶ 20,043 (1987)	12-226

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Code of Federal Regulations

1 C.F.R. Chapter I	3-5	4 C.F.R. Part 91	13-77
1 C.F.R. § 305.87-9	13-130	4 C.F.R. § 91.5(c)	13-37
1 C.F.R. Part 315	4-63	4 C.F.R. Part 92	13-77
3 C.F.R. § 340 (1985)	16-8	4 C.F.R. § 101.1	13-12 13-21 13-23
4 C.F.R. Part 11	12-15	4 C.F.R. § 101.2(a)	13-14 13-20
4 C.F.R. § 11.1	12-17	4 C.F.R. § 101.2(b)	13-17 13-41
4 C.F.R. § 11.3	12-17	4 C.F.R. § 101.3(a)	13-18 13-59
4 C.F.R. § 11.5	12-17	4 C.F.R. § 101.3(b)	13-18
4 C.F.R. § 21.13(a)	17-85	4 C.F.R. § 101.3(c)	12-170 13-20
4 C.F.R. § 21.3(m)(8) (1991)	2-16	4 C.F.R. § 101.4	10-84 13-22 13-53
4 C.F.R. §§ 21.6(d), (e)	4-66	4 C.F.R. § 101.5	13-16
4 C.F.R. § 22.8	1-31	4 C.F.R. § 101.6	13-52
4 C.F.R. Parts 30-36	12-8 12-15	4 C.F.R. § 101.7	13-25 13-112
4 C.F.R. § 30.1	12-16	4 C.F.R. Parts 101-105	10-84 13-11 9-121
4 C.F.R. § 31.2	12-17	4 C.F.R. § 102.1(a)	10-83 13-24
4 C.F.R. § 31.3	12-17	4 C.F.R. § 102.1(b)	13-24
4 C.F.R. § 31.4	12-10 12-83 12-140	4 C.F.R. § 102.2	13-27
4 C.F.R. § 31.5(a)	12-174 12-180	4 C.F.R. § 102.2(a)	13-27 13-89
4 C.F.R. § 31.5(c)	12-180	4 C.F.R. § 102.2(b)	13-28 13-35
4 C.F.R. § 31.7	12-20 12-21	4 C.F.R. § 102.2(c)	13-28
4 C.F.R. Part 32	14-72	4 C.F.R. § 102.2(d)	13-28
4 C.F.R. § 32.1	12-25		
4 C.F.R. § 32.2	12-25		
4 C.F.R. § 32.3	12-25 14-72		
4 C.F.R. § 35.5	12-39		
4 C.F.R. Part 36	12-39		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

4 C.F.R. § 102.2(e)	13-28 13-99	4 C.F.R. § 102.5	13-47
4 C.F.R. § 102.3	9-124 10-92 13-47 13-99 13-131 13-134 13-136	4 C.F.R. § 102.5(a)	13-47
4 C.F.R. § 102.3(a)	10-92 13-100	4 C.F.R. § 102.6	13-49
4 C.F.R. § 102.3(a)(2)	13-100	4 C.F.R. § 102.6(a)	13-50
4 C.F.R. § 102.3(b)	13-22	4 C.F.R. § 102.6(a)(1)	13-49
4 C.F.R. § 102.3(b)(1)	13-100	4 C.F.R. § 102.6(a)(2)	13-49
4 C.F.R. § 102.3(b)(2)	13-102	4 C.F.R. § 102.6(b)(2)	13-49
4 C.F.R. § 102.3(b)(2)(i)	13-101	4 C.F.R. § 102.6(b)(3)	13-50
4 C.F.R. § 102.3(b)(2)(ii)	13-25 13-102 13-112	4 C.F.R. § 102.7	13-26
4 C.F.R. § 102.3(b)(3)	13-103 13-151	4 C.F.R. § 102.8	13-26
4 C.F.R. § 102.3(b)(4)	10-92 13-43 13-125	4 C.F.R. § 102.9	13-26
4 C.F.R. § 102.3(b)(5)	13-102	4 C.F.R. § 102.10	13-27
4 C.F.R. § 102.3(c)	13-101 13-129	4 C.F.R. § 102.11	13-29
4 C.F.R. § 102.3(c)(1)	13-101	4 C.F.R. § 102.11(a)	13-29
4 C.F.R. § 102.3(d)	13-102 13-111	4 C.F.R. § 102.11(b)	13-83
4 C.F.R. § 102.3(f)	13-102	4 C.F.R. § 102.13	13-34
4 C.F.R. § 102.3(g)	13-84	4 C.F.R. § 102.13(a)	13-35
4 C.F.R. § 102.4	9-124 13-136	4 C.F.R. § 102.13(b)	13-35
4 C.F.R. § 102.4(a)	13-137	4 C.F.R. § 102.13(c)	13-35 14-136
4 C.F.R. § 102.4(b)(3)	13-136	4 C.F.R. § 102.13(d)	13-41
4 C.F.R. § 102.4(c)	13-136	4 C.F.R. § 102.13(e)	13-41
		4 C.F.R. § 102.13(f)	13-37
		4 C.F.R. § 102.13(g)	13-23 13-37
		4 C.F.R. § 102.13(h)	13-38
		4 C.F.R. § 102.13(i)	13-43
		4 C.F.R. § 102.13(i)(1)	13-39
		4 C.F.R. § 102.13(i)(2)	13-39

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

4 C.F.R. § 102.14	13-27 13-70	4 C.F.R. § 104.2	13-61 13-64
4 C.F.R. § 102.15	13-27	4 C.F.R. § 104.2(a)	13-25 13-62
4 C.F.R. § 102.16	13-27	4 C.F.R. § 104.2(b)	13-62
4 C.F.R. § 102.18	13-25	4 C.F.R. § 104.2(c)	13-79
4 C.F.R. § 102.18(c)	13-23	4 C.F.R. § 104.2(c)(1)	13-61
4 C.F.R. § 102.19(a)	13-19	4 C.F.R. § 104.2(c)(2)	13-63
4 C.F.R. § 102.19(b)	13-19	4 C.F.R. § 104.2(c)(3)	13-64
4 C.F.R. § 102.20	13-25	4 C.F.R. § 104.3	13-65
4 C.F.R. Part 103	13-37 13-53	4 C.F.R. § 104.3(a)	13-66
4 C.F.R. § 103.1	13-51	4 C.F.R. § 104.3(b)	13-66
4 C.F.R. § 103.1(a)	13-53 13-57	4 C.F.R. § 104.3(c)	13-66 13-70
4 C.F.R. § 103.1(b)	13-52 13-54	4 C.F.R. § 104.3(d)	13-66
4 C.F.R. § 103.2(a)	13-54	4 C.F.R. § 104.3(e)	13-67
4 C.F.R. § 103.2(b)	13-54	4 C.F.R. § 104.4	13-66 13-88
4 C.F.R. § 103.2(d)	13-54	4 C.F.R. § 105.1	13-87 13-89 13-94
4 C.F.R. § 103.2(e)	13-54	4 C.F.R. § 105.1(a)	13-88
4 C.F.R. § 103.3	13-55	4 C.F.R. § 105.1(b)	13-88
4 C.F.R. § 103.4	13-56	4 C.F.R. § 105.1(c)	13-88
4 C.F.R. § 103.5	13-52	4 C.F.R. § 105.2(a)	13-89
4 C.F.R. § 103.6	13-26 13-53	4 C.F.R. § 105.2(b)	13-89
4 C.F.R. § 103.7	13-53	4 C.F.R. § 105.4	13-88
4 C.F.R. § 103.8	13-53 13-88	5 C.F.R. Parts 451 and 540	4-135
4 C.F.R. § 103.9	13-82 13-53	5 C.F.R. § 550.1102(b)	13-134 13-152
4 C.F.R. § 104.1	13-61	5 C.F.R. § 550.1102(b)(1)	13-128 13-131
4 C.F.R. § 104.1(b)	13-61 13-66		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

5 C.F.R. § 550.1103	13-127 13-127 13-129	13 C.F.R. § 120.104-1 (1991)	11-47
		13 C.F.R. § 120.104-1(b)	11-48
5 C.F.R. § 550.1104(c)	13-129	13 C.F.R. § 120.104-1(d)	11-49
5 C.F.R. § 550.1104(g)	13-129	13 C.F.R. § 120.202-5(e) (1991)	11-50
5 C.F.R. § 550.1104(l)	13-134	13 C.F.R. § 122.10(a) (1980)	11-50
5 C.F.R. § 550.1104(m)	13-136	19 C.F.R. § 24.17	15-173
5 C.F.R. § 550.1106	13-152	19 C.F.R. § 24.18	15-172
5 C.F.R. § 550.1107	13-129	19 C.F.R. § 24.21	15-174
5 C.F.R. § 550.803	4-57	19 C.F.R. § 147.33	15-172
5 C.F.R. § 550.805	12-241	20 C.F.R. Part 10	12-58
5 C.F.R. § 550.805(f)	12-241	23 C.F.R. Part 645, Subpart A	16-93
5 C.F.R. § 550.806	12-239 14-104	24 C.F.R. § 201.10 (1991)	11-38
		24 C.F.R. § 201.12 (1991)	11-44
5 C.F.R. § 550.806(a)	12-239	24 C.F.R. § 201.30(a) (1991)	11-45
5 C.F.R. § 550.806(g)	4-58	24 C.F.R. § 201.30(b)	11-45
5 C.F.R. § 550.807(c)(1)	4-58	24 C.F.R. § 201.31(b)(2) (1991)	11-46
5 C.F.R. § 581.104(c)	14-44	24 C.F.R. § 201.31(e)	11-47
5 C.F.R. §§ 581.105(b)-(f)	13-130	24 C.F.R. § 201.55 (1991)	11-55
5 C.F.R. § 581.305(e)	14-46	25 C.F.R. Part 87	14-67
5 C.F.R. § 845.407(b)	13-137	25 C.F.R. § 87.2	14-68
5 C.F.R. Part 550, Subpart C	15-145	26 C.F.R. § 301.6402-6	13-140
5 C.F.R. Part 550, Subpart H	4-58	26 C.F.R. § 301.6402-6(b)(1)	13-140
5 C.F.R. Part 550, Subpart K	13-127	26 C.F.R. § 301.6402-6(c)(1)	13-152
5 C.F.R. Part 581 (1993)	14-43	26 C.F.R. § 301.6402-6(d)(1)	13-140
5 C.F.R. Part 831, Subpart M	13-136	28 C.F.R. § 0.66	16-32
5 C.F.R. Part 845, Subpart B	13-136	28 C.F.R. Part 7	4-232
5 C.F.R. Part 845, Subpart C	13-136	28 C.F.R. Part 11	13-91
5 C.F.R. Part 845, Subpart D	13-136	28 C.F.R. Part 14	12-45
7 C.F.R. § 13.6	13-103		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

28 C.F.R. § 14.2(a)	12-46	31 C.F.R. § 206.4(a)	12-160
28 C.F.R. § 14.2(b)(1)	12-46	31 C.F.R. § 206.5(a)(1) (1991)	6-112
28 C.F.R. §§ 14.3(a)-(c)	12-45	31 C.F.R. Part 210	12-160
28 C.F.R. § 14.3(d)	12-46	31 C.F.R. § 210.10(a)	12-160
28 C.F.R. § 14.4	12-46	31 C.F.R. § 210.12	12-161
28 C.F.R. § 14.5	12-47	31 C.F.R. Part 211	12-153
28 C.F.R. § 14.6(a)(1)	12-31	31 C.F.R. § 211.1(a)	12-153
28 C.F.R. § 14.6(a)(2)	12-31	31 C.F.R. § 211.2	12-153
28 C.F.R. § 14.8	12-46	31 C.F.R. § 221.1	12-153
28 C.F.R. § 14.9(a)	12-47	31 C.F.R. Part 240	12-160
28 C.F.R. § 14.9(b)	12-47	31 C.F.R. § 240.3(a)(1)	12-150
28 C.F.R. § 14.10(a)	12-49	31 C.F.R. § 240.3(b)	12-150
28 C.F.R. Part 15	4-47	31 C.F.R. § 240.4(a)	12-151
28 C.F.R. § 50.15	4-47	31 C.F.R. § 240.5	9-117 12-155
28 C.F.R. § 50.15(a)	4-48	31 C.F.R. § 240.6	12-155
28 C.F.R. § 50.16	4-47	31 C.F.R. Part 245	9-103
29 C.F.R. § 1613.271	4-56	31 C.F.R. § 245.5	9-103 12-151
29 C.F.R. § 1613.271(c)(1)	12-241	31 C.F.R. § 245.8(a)	9-103
29 C.F.R. § 1613.271(d)	4-56	31 C.F.R. § 245.8(b)	9-104
31 C.F.R. §§ 3.20-3.24	12-51	31 C.F.R. Part 248	9-103
31 C.F.R. Part 202	12-152	31 C.F.R. Part 250	12-117
31 C.F.R. Part 205	10-49	31 C.F.R. Part 361	12-125
31 C.F.R. § 205.4(a)	10-49	31 C.F.R. Parts 361 and 362	9-49
31 C.F.R. § 205.4(b)	10-50	31 C.F.R. Part 362	12-125
31 C.F.R. § 205.4(c)	10-49	31 C.F.R. § 362.1	12-125
31 C.F.R. § 205.5	10-50	31 C.F.R. Part 370	12-160
31 C.F.R. § 205.7	10-50	38 C.F.R. § 1.967	11-60
31 C.F.R. Part 206	13-83	38 C.F.R. § 19.2	11-60

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

38 C.F.R. § 36.4323(e) (1991)	11-58	41 C.F.R. § 101-18.104(a)(3)	16-135
40 C.F.R. § 35.929	15-179	41 C.F.R. § 101-18.104(a)(4)	16-135
40 C.F.R. § 35.929-1(b)	15-178	41 C.F.R. § 101-18.104(b)	16-135
40 C.F.R. § 35.965	15-179	41 C.F.R. § 101-18.104-1(b)	16-136
41 C.F.R. Chapter 101	15-14	41 C.F.R. § 101-18.104-1(c)	16-137
41 C.F.R. Subpart 101-6.10	17-26	41 C.F.R. § 101-18.104-2	16-135
41 C.F.R. § 101-6.400(b)	15-191	41 C.F.R. § 101-18.104-3	16-135
41 C.F.R. § 101-6.401(g)	15-191	41 C.F.R. § 101-19.002(m)	16-185
41 C.F.R. § 101-6.401(i)	15-192	41 C.F.R. § 101-19.003-1	16-185
41 C.F.R. § 101-6.403(a)	15-194	41 C.F.R. § 101-19.003-3	16-184
41 C.F.R. § 101-6.405(e)	15-195	41 C.F.R. § 101-19.003-6(a)	16-183
41 C.F.R. § 101-6.1002(c)	17-27	41 C.F.R. § 101-19.003-6(b)	16-184
41 C.F.R. § 101-6.1003	17-36	41 C.F.R. § 101-19.302	16-196
41 C.F.R. § 101-6.1004(g)	17-31	41 C.F.R. § 101-19.402(c)	16-171
41 C.F.R. § 101-6.1004(i)	17-36	41 C.F.R. § 101-19.501	16-171 16-185
41 C.F.R. § 101-6.1005	17-38	41 C.F.R. Subpart 101-20.4	
41 C.F.R. § 101-6.1033	17-41	41 C.F.R. § 101-20.002-1	16-195
41 C.F.R. Subpart 101-17.1	16-193	41 C.F.R. § 101-20.002-1(c)	16-196
41 C.F.R. § 101-17.101-4	16-145	41 C.F.R. § 101-20.102	16-196
41 C.F.R. ch. 101, Subch. D. App., § 101-17.202-2(a) (1994)	16-141	41 C.F.R. § 101-20.103-1	16-197
41 C.F.R. § 101-17.205(a)	16-138	41 C.F.R. § 101-20.103-2	16-197
41 C.F.R. Subpart 101-18.1	16-135	41 C.F.R. § 101-20.106(d)	16-195
41 C.F.R. § 101-18.100(a)	16-118	41 C.F.R. § 101-20.106(e)	16-195
41 C.F.R. § 101-18.100(c)	16-118	41 C.F.R. § 101-20.106-1	16-144
41 C.F.R. § 101-18.100(d)	16-118	41 C.F.R. § 101-20.106-2	16-144
41 C.F.R. § 101-18.101(a)	16-135	41 C.F.R. § 101-20.302	16-201
41 C.F.R. § 101-18.104(a)(1)	16-135	41 C.F.R. § 101-20.306	16-201
41 C.F.R. § 101-18.104(a)(2)	16-135	41 C.F.R. § 101-20.307	16-201

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

41 C.F.R. § 101-20.402(a)	16-246	41 C.F.R. § 101-39.406(d)	15-200
41 C.F.R. § 101-20.407(a)	16-246	41 C.F.R. § 101-43.102(a)	15-15
41 C.F.R. § 101-21.003-2	16-203	41 C.F.R. § 101-43.309-3(a)	15-15
41 C.F.R. § 101-21.003-3	16-203	41 C.F.R. § 101-44.205(a)	15-19
41 C.F.R. § 101-21.201(a)	16-203	41 C.F.R. § 101-44.208(a)(2)	15-19
41 C.F.R. § 101-21.202	16-204	41 C.F.R. § 101-44.208(c)	15-19
41 C.F.R. § 101-21.301	16-196	41 C.F.R. § 101-44.208(e)	15-19
41 C.F.R. § 101-21.501	16-143 16-195	41 C.F.R. § 101-44.208(f)	15-19
41 C.F.R. § 101-21.601(b)	16-194	41 C.F.R. § 101-45.103-1	15-16
41 C.F.R. § 101-25.103	6-152	41 C.F.R. § 101-45.304-9	15-16
41 C.F.R. § 101-25.103-2(b)	6-153	41 C.F.R. § 101-45.307	15-20
41 C.F.R. § 101-25.103-4	6-153	41 C.F.R. Part 101-46	15-10
41 C.F.R. Subpart 101-26.3	15-5	41 C.F.R. § 101-46.202(a)	15-12
41 C.F.R. § 101-26.100-2(d)	15-5	41 C.F.R. § 101-46.202(b)	15-11
41 C.F.R. § 101-26.301(b)	15-5	41 C.F.R. § 101-46.202(b)(1)	15-11
41 C.F.R. § 101-26.301(c)	15-5	41 C.F.R. § 101-46.202(c)(1)	15-13
41 C.F.R. § 101-26.501(b)	15-186	41 C.F.R. § 101-46.202(c)(2)	15-13
41 C.F.R. § 101-36.285	15-122	41 C.F.R. § 101-46.202(c)(4)	15-13
41 C.F.R. Part 101-39	15-199	41 C.F.R. § 101-46.202(c)(8)	15-13
41 C.F.R. Subpart 101-39.4	13-161	41 C.F.R. § 101-46.202(c)(9)	15-13
41 C.F.R. § 101-39.104-1(a)	15-199	41 C.F.R. § 101-46.304	15-14
41 C.F.R. § 101-39.104-2	15-199	41 C.F.R. § 101-47.201-2(a)(1)	16-222
41 C.F.R. § 101-39.201	15-200	41 C.F.R. § 101-47.201-2(a)(3)	16-222
41 C.F.R. § 101-39.401	15-200	41 C.F.R. § 101-47.201-2(c)	16-222
41 C.F.R. § 101-39.403	15-200	41 C.F.R. § 101-47.202-1	16-222
41 C.F.R. § 101-39.406	15-200	41 C.F.R. § 101-47.202-1(d)(2)	16-222
41 C.F.R. § 101-39.406(a)	15-124	41 C.F.R. § 101-47.202-1(d)(3)	16-222
41 C.F.R. § 101-39.406(c)	13-162	41 C.F.R. § 101-47.203-5	16-223

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

41 C.F.R. § 101-47.203-7(b)	16-223	45 C.F.R. Part 531	12-117
41 C.F.R. § 101-47.203-7(f)(2)(i)	16-223	48 C.F.R. § 1.602-3	12-81 12-146
41 C.F.R. § 101-47.203-7(f)(2)(ii)	16-223	48 C.F.R. § 1.602-3(a)	12-81
41 C.F.R. § 101-47.301-3	16-235	48 C.F.R. § 1.602-3(b)(1)	12-82
41 C.F.R. § 101-47.302	16-224	48 C.F.R. § 1.602-3(c)(2)	12-81
41 C.F.R. § 101-47.303-4	16-225	48 C.F.R. § 1.602-3(c)(3)	12-81
41 C.F.R. § 101-47.304-12(d)	16-227	48 C.F.R. § 1.602-3(c)(4)	12-81
41 C.F.R. § 101-47.305-3	16-226	48 C.F.R. § 13.403(c)	9-15
41 C.F.R. § 101-47.307-6	16-231	48 C.F.R. § 14.404-2(l)	12-191
41 C.F.R. § 101-47.308-3	16-230	48 C.F.R. § 15.404(c)(4)(i)(B)	16-175
41 C.F.R. § 101-47.308-4	16-229	48 C.F.R. § 16.306(d)(2)	5-26
41 C.F.R. § 101-47.308-7	16-229	48 C.F.R. § 16.503(a)	7-16
41 C.F.R. § 101-47.312	16-225	48 C.F.R. § 16.503(a)(1)	7-16
41 C.F.R. Part 101-48	12-284	48 C.F.R. § 16.503(a)(2)	7-16
41 C.F.R. § 201-4.001	16-200	48 C.F.R. § 16.504(a)	7-16
41 C.F.R. Parts 301-1, 301-3	6-152	48 C.F.R. § 16.603-2(a)	7-11
41 C.F.R. Parts 304-1, 304-2	6-150	48 C.F.R. § 16.603-2(c)	7-12
41 C.F.R. § 301-1.6(f)(1)	6-152	48 C.F.R. § 16.603-2(d)	7-11
41 C.F.R. § 301-1.6(f)(2)	6-153	48 C.F.R. § 16.603-3(a)	7-11
41 C.F.R. § 301-2.6(a)	12-114 15-197	48 C.F.R. § 17.101	5-35
41 C.F.R. § 301-3.2(c)	12-112	48 C.F.R. § 17.102-1(a)	5-36
41 C.F.R. § 301-3.2(c)(1)	12-112 12-113	48 C.F.R. § 17.503(a)	15-28
41 C.F.R. § 301-3.2(c)(2)	12-113	48 C.F.R. § 17.504(b)	15-29
41 C.F.R. § 301-3.3(d)(3)(ii)(F)	6-153	48 C.F.R. § 2.101	17-173 17-246
41 C.F.R. § 301-3.5(b)	6-154	48 C.F.R. § 4.101(a)	12-74
43 C.F.R. Part 2540	16-248	48 C.F.R. § 8.401(a)	15-6
43 C.F.R. § 2541.4(a)	16-248	48 C.F.R. § 8.404(c)(3)	15-6
44 C.F.R. Part 151	4-124	48 C.F.R. § 8.404(c)(3)(i)	15-7

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

48 C.F.R. § 8.404(c)(3)(iv)	15-7	48 C.F.R. § 32.501-1	5-49
48 C.F.R. Subpart 13.3	5-51	48 C.F.R. § 32.501-3	5-49
48 C.F.R. subpart 13.4	9-15	48 C.F.R. §§ 32.503-14, 52.232-16	5-49
48 C.F.R. Subpart 17.5	15-74	48 C.F.R. § 32.602	13-104
48 C.F.R. § 28.103-1(a)	12-90	48 C.F.R. § 32.704(c)	6-27
48 C.F.R. § 28.103-2(a)	12-90	48 C.F.R. § 32.801	12-193 12-205
48 C.F.R. Subpart 29.3	4-241	48 C.F.R. § 32.802(a)	12-192
48 C.F.R. § 29.302(b)	4-236	48 C.F.R. § 32.802(b)	12-196
48 C.F.R. § 29.305	4-236	48 C.F.R. § 32.802(d)(1)	12-193
48 C.F.R. § 31.205-10	12-217	48 C.F.R. § 32.802(d)(3)	12-196
48 C.F.R. § 31.205-20	12-217	48 C.F.R. § 32.802(e)	12-199
48 C.F.R. § 31.205-22	4-176	48 C.F.R. § 32.803(a)	12-196
48 C.F.R. § 31.303	12-218	48 C.F.R. § 32.803(b)	12-194
48 C.F.R. § 31.603	12-218	48 C.F.R. § 32.803(c)	12-193
48 C.F.R. § 31.703	12-218	48 C.F.R. § 32.803(d)	12-205
48 C.F.R. Subpart 32.4	5-48	48 C.F.R. § 32.803(e)	12-207
48 C.F.R. Subpart 32.5	5-49	48 C.F.R. § 32.804(a)	12-204
48 C.F.R. Subpart 32.7	6-28	48 C.F.R. § 32.804(b)	12-205
48 C.F.R. Subpart 32.8	12-182	48 C.F.R. § 32.804(c)(1)	12-206
8 C.F.R. Subpart 32.9	12-223	48 C.F.R. § 32.804(c)(2)	12-206
48 C.F.R. § 32.102	5-46	48 C.F.R. § 32.805(b)	12-199
48 C.F.R. § 32.106	5-46	48 C.F.R. § 32.805(c)	12-199
48 C.F.R. § 32.402(b)	5-49	48 C.F.R. § 32.805(d)	12-200
48 C.F.R. § 32.404(a)(1)	5-53	48 C.F.R. § 32.805(e)	12-201
48 C.F.R. § 32.404(a)(6)	5-55	48 C.F.R. § 32.806(a)	12-194
48 C.F.R. § 32.408	5-48	48 C.F.R. § 32.806(a)(1)	12-192
48 C.F.R. § 32.409-3(c)	5-48	48 C.F.R. § 32.806(b)	12-194
48 C.F.R. § 32.409-3(d)	5-48	48 C.F.R. § 32.902	12-226

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

48 C.F.R. § 32.903	12-226 12-233 12-235	48 C.F.R. § 52.229	4-241
48 C.F.R. § 32.905(e)	12-230	48 C.F.R. § 52.232-18	6-27
48 C.F.R. § 32.905(g)	12-238	48 C.F.R. § 52.232-19	6-28
48 C.F.R. § 32.907-1(a)(1)	12-231	48 C.F.R. § 52.232-20	6-28
48 C.F.R. § 32.907-1(b)	12-231	48 C.F.R. § 52.232-21	6-28
48 C.F.R. § 32.907-1(d)	12-234	48 C.F.R. § 52.232-22	6-28
48 C.F.R. § 32.907-1(e)	12-231	48 C.F.R. § 52.232-23	12-194
48 C.F.R. § 32.907-1(f)	12-232	48 C.F.R. § 52.232-24	12-194
48 C.F.R. § 32.907-1(g)	12-235	48 C.F.R. § 52.232-8	12-238
48 C.F.R. § 32.907-2	12-226	48 C.F.R. § 52.233-1	12-220
48 C.F.R. § 33.201	12-73	48 C.F.R. § 53.229	4-236
48 C.F.R. § 33.208	12-220	48 C.F.R. §§ 53.301-1094	4-236
48 C.F.R. § 33.211	12-74	48 C.F.R. § 532.908(b)	16-128
48 C.F.R. § 35.017(a)(2)	17-83	48 C.F.R. § 532.908(c)	16-128
48 C.F.R. § 35.017(a)(3)	17-81	48 C.F.R. § 552.232-71	16-128
48 C.F.R. § 35.017(b)	17-82	48 C.F.R. § 552.232-73	16-128
48 C.F.R. § 35.017-1(c)(4)	17-84	48 C.F.R. § 552.270-12	16-125 16-142
48 C.F.R. § 35.017-1(c)(5)	17-82	48 C.F.R. § 552.270-17	16-125
48 C.F.R. § 35.017-1(e)	17-82	48 C.F.R. § 552.270-18	16-131
48 C.F.R. § 35.017-5	17-82	48 C.F.R. § 552.270-19	16-143
48 C.F.R. §§ 49.201, 49.202	6-29	48 C.F.R. § 552.270-24	16-124
48 C.F.R. § 49.207	6-29	48 C.F.R. § 552.270-4	16-138
48 C.F.R. § 49.404	12-91	48 C.F.R. Part 570	16-118
48 C.F.R. § 49.404(e)(2)	12-92	48 C.F.R. Subpart 570.7	16-125
48 C.F.R. § 49.405	12-91	48 C.F.R. § 570.102	16-116
48 C.F.R. § 49.406	12-91	48 C.F.R. § 570.601	16-144
48 C.F.R. § 50.101(b)	12-82	48 C.F.R. § 570.701-4	16-138
48 C.F.R. § 50.302-3	12-82	48 C.F.R. § 570.702-15	16-124

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

48 C.F.R. § 570.702-3	16-125	49 C.F.R. § 24.301	16-73
48 C.F.R. § 570.702-8	16-125	49 C.F.R. § 24.302	16-74
48 C.F.R. § 570.702-9	16-131	49 C.F.R. §§ 24.303--24.305	16-74
48 C.F.R. Part 39	16-200	49 C.F.R. § 24.303(a)(13)	16-74
48 C.F.R. Subpart 42.12	12-182 12-211	49 C.F.R. § 24.305(i)	16-74
48 C.F.R. Subpart 49.5	6-29	49 C.F.R. § 24.306(a)	16-75
49 C.F.R. § 24.2(f)	16-78	49 C.F.R. § 24.306(a)(1)	16-73
49 C.F.R. § 24.2(g)(1)(i)	16-70	49 C.F.R. § 24.306(d)	16-75
49 C.F.R. § 24.2(g)(2)(ii)	16-74	49 C.F.R. § 24.306(e)	16-75
49 C.F.R. § 24.2(j)	16-85	49 C.F.R. § 24.307 App. A	16-93
49 C.F.R. § 24.2(k)	16-70	49 C.F.R. § 24.307	16-93
49 C.F.R. § 24.2(k)(2)	16-77	49 C.F.R. § 24.307(c)	16-93
49 C.F.R. § 24.2(l)	16-66	49 C.F.R. § 24.401(a)(2), App. A	16-77
49 C.F.R. § 24.2(p)(1)	16-77	49 C.F.R. § 24.401(d), App. A	16-77
49 C.F.R. § 24.4(a)(3)	16-85	49 C.F.R. § 24.402(b)	16-79
49 C.F.R. § 24.10	16-87	49 C.F.R. § 24.402(c)	16-80
49 C.F.R. § 24.10(g)	16-87	49 C.F.R. § 24.403(a)	16-77
49 C.F.R. § 24.102(c)(2)	16-14	49 C.F.R. § 24.403(d)	16-78
49 C.F.R. § 24.103(a)	16-14	49 C.F.R. § 24.404(b)	16-82
49 C.F.R. § 24.106(b)	16-60	49 C.F.R. § 24.404(c)(1)	16-82
49 C.F.R. § 24.203(a)	16-87	49 C.F.R. § 24.404(c)(1)(viii)	16-83
49 C.F.R. § 24.207(a)	16-87	49 C.F.R. § 24.505(a)	16-80
49 C.F.R. § 24.207(b)	16-87	49 C.F.R. Part 24	16-66
49 C.F.R. § 24.207(c)	16-88	49 C.F.R. Part 24, Subpart F	16-80
49 C.F.R. § 24.207(d)	16-87	49 C.F.R. Part 24, Subpart G	16-85
49 C.F.R. § 24.207(g)	16-87		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Court Cases

<u>A Part-Time Clerkship Program in Federal Courts for Law Students</u> , 68 F.R.D. 265 (1975)	6-63	<u>Advanced Professional Home Health Care, Inc., In re</u> , 82 B.R. 837 (Bankr. E.D. Mich. 1988)	14-49
<u>AAFES v. Sheehan</u> , 456 U.S. 728 (1982)	17-260	<u>Advertising Checking Bureau, United States v.</u> , 204 F.2d 770 (7th Cir. 1953)	16-120
<u>AAFES and AFGE, Region Council 236</u> , 33 F.L.R.A. 815 (1988)	17-263	<u>Aerodex, Inc., United States v.</u> , 469 F.2d 1003 (5th Cir. 1972)	12-245
<u>Aamodt v. United States</u> , 976 F.2d 691 (Fed. Cir. 1992)	12-13	<u>Aerolease Long Beach v. United States</u> , 31 Fed. Cl. 342, <u>order on stay pending appeal</u> , 31 Fed. Cl. 372 (1994)	16-127
<u>Aaskov v. Aldridge</u> , 695 F. Supp. 595 (D.D.C. 1988)	12-55	<u>Aerolineas Argentinas v. United States</u> , 31 Fed. Cl. 25 (1994)	12-83
<u>Abacus Broadcasting Corp., In re</u> , 150 B.R. 925 (Bankr. W.D. Tex. 1993)	14-49	<u>Aeronautical Radio, Inc. v. United States</u> , 335 F.2d 304 (7th Cir. 1964), <u>cert. denied</u> , 379 U.S. 966	15-136
<u>Abbs v. Sullivan</u> , 756 F. Supp. 1172 (W.D. Wis. 1990)	10-26	<u>Aetna Casualty & Surety Co. v. United States</u> , 526 F.2d 1127 (Ct. Cl. 1975), <u>cert. denied</u> , 425 U.S. 973	13-7
<u>Abrams, United States v.</u> , 197 F.2d 803 (6th Cir. 1952)	13-33	<u>Aetna Casualty & Surety Co. v. United States</u> , 845 F.2d 971 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	12-90 12-93
<u>Acker v. United States</u> , 23 Cl. Ct. 803 (1991)	12-177	<u>Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., United States v.</u> , 338 U.S. 366 (1949)	12-46 12-52 12-183 12-184
<u>Acquisition of 0.3114 Cuerdas, United States v.</u> , 753 F. Supp. 50 (D. P.R. 1990)	16-48	<u>Aid v. Department of Justice</u> , 70 M.S.P.R. 509 (1996)	15-197
<u>Acron Investments, Inc. v. Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation</u> , 363 F.2d 236 (9th Cir. 1966)	17-185	<u>Air Transport Ass'n of America v. Civil Aeronautics Board</u> , 732 F.2d 219 (D.C. Cir. 1984)	15-152
<u>ACS Construction Co. v. United States</u> , 230 Ct. Cl. 845 (1942)	12-221	<u>Alabama v. Bossier</u> , 734 F. Supp. 525 (D.D.C. 1990)	12-283
<u>Action on Smoking and Health v. Civil Aeronautics Board</u> , 713 F.2d 795 (D.C. Cir. 1983)	3-5	<u>Alabama v. King and Boozer</u> , 314 U.S. 1 (1941)	4-237
<u>Acton v. United States</u> , 401 F.2d 896 (9th Cir. 1968), <u>cert. denied</u> , 395 U.S. 1121	16-245	<u>Alabama, United States v.</u> , 313 U.S. 274 (1941)	4-245 16-59
<u>Adams v. United States</u> , 319 U.S. 312 (1943)	16-101	<u>Alabama-Tombigbee Rivers Coalition v. Department of Interior</u> , 26 F.3d 1103 (11th Cir. 1994)	17-27
<u>Adams v. United States</u> , 20 Cl. Ct. 542 (1990)	12-13	<u>Alaniz v. Office of Personnel Management</u> , 728 F.2d 1460 (Fed. Cir. 1984)	14-36
<u>Adams House Health Care v. Heckler</u> , 817 F.2d 587 (9th Cir. 1987)	3-25		
<u>Adamson v. Bowen</u> , 855 F.2d 668 (10th Cir. 1988)	14-92		
<u>Adkins v. United States</u> , 16 Cl. Ct. 294 (1989)	12-13		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Alaska Airlines, Inc. v. Johnson</u> , 8 F.3d 791 (Fed. Cir. 1993)	14-110	<u>Alliance of Descendants of Texas Land Grants v. United States</u> , 27 Fed. Cl. 837 (1993)	12-176
<u>Alaska Public Utilities Commission, United States v.</u> , 800 F. Supp. 857 (D. Alaska 1992)	12-134	<u>Allied Signal, Inc. v. United States</u> , 941 F.2d 1194 (Fed. Cir. 1991)	13-114
<u>Alaskan Arctic Gas Pipeline Co. v. United States</u> , 9 Cl. Ct. 723 (1986), <u>aff'd</u> , 831 F.2d 1043 (Fed. Cir. 1987)	15-139 15-142 15-147	<u>Allison v. Madigan</u> , 951 F.2d 869 (8th Cir. 1991)	13-100
<u>Albert Hanson Lumber Co. v. United States</u> , 261 U.S. 581 (1923)	16-44	<u>Alm v. United States</u> , 204 Ct. Cl. 791 (1974)	13-80
<u>Albrecht v. United States</u> , 329 U.S. 599 (1947)	14-111	<u>Almota Farmers Elevator & Warehouse Co. v. United States</u> , 409 U.S. 470 (1973)	16-119
<u>Alcaraz v. Block</u> , 746 F.2d 593 (9th Cir. 1984)	3-7	<u>Alnor Check Cashing v. Katz</u> , 821 F. Supp. 307 (E.D. Pa. 1993), <u>aff'd</u> , 11 F.3d 27 (3d Cir. 1993)	12-83 12-150 12-156
<u>Alcea Band of Tillamooks, United States v.</u> , 341 U.S. 48 (1951)	14-100 14-109 17-296	<u>Aloha Airlines, Inc. v. Director of Taxation</u> , 464 U.S. 7 (1983)	2-61
<u>Aldridge v. Williams</u> , 44 U.S. (3 How.) 9 (1845)	2-61	<u>A.L.T. Corp. v. Small Business Administration</u> , 823 F.2d 126 (5th Cir. 1987)	14-114 14-117
<u>Aleutco Corp. v. United States</u> , 244 F.2d 674 (3d Cir. 1957)	12-108	<u>Alta Verde Industries, Inc. v. United States</u> , 18 Cl. Ct. 595 (1989), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 907 F.2d 158 (Fed. Cir. 1990), <u>cert. denied</u> , 498 U.S. 1082	12-83
<u>Alexander v. HUD</u> , 441 U.S. 39 (1979)	16-69	<u>Althaus v. United States</u> , 7 Cl. Ct. 688 (1985)	12-60 14-31 16-54
<u>Alflex Corp. v. Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.</u> , 914 F.2d 175 (9th Cir. 1990), <u>cert. denied</u> , 112 S. Ct. 61	14-82	<u>Alumet v. Andrus</u> , 607 F.2d 911 (10th Cir. 1979)	15-147
<u>Algernon Blair Indus. Contractors, Inc. v. TVA</u> , 540 F. Supp. 551 (M.D. Ala. 1982)	17-214	<u>Aluminum Company of America v. National Marine Fisheries Service</u> , 92 F.3d 902 (9th Cir. 1996)	17-33 17-36
<u>All Asbestos Cases, In re</u> , 603 F. Supp. 599 (D. Haw. 1984)	6-33 14-13	<u>Alyeska Pipeline Service Co. v. United States</u> , 624 F.2d 1005 (Ct. Cl. 1980)	15-139 15-153 15-158
<u>Allen, In re</u> , 83 B.R. 678 (Bankr. E.D. Mo. 1988)	14-49	<u>Alyeska Pipeline Service Co. v. Wilderness Society</u> , 421 U.S. 240 (1975)	4-43 4-69 14-87
<u>Allen v. Department of Defense</u> , 713 F. Supp. 7 (D.D.C. 1989)	14-63	<u>Ambach v. Bell</u> , 686 F.2d 974 (D.C. Cir. 1982)	14-43
<u>Allen v. FBI</u> , 716 F. Supp. 667 (D.D.C. 1989)	14-63	<u>Amber S., In re</u> , 39 Cal. Rptr. 2d 672 (Cal. Ct. App. 1995)	16-162
<u>Allen v. Freeman</u> , 122 F.R.D. 589 (S.D. Fla. 1988)	14-97	<u>Amdahl Corp., United States v.</u> , 786 F.2d 387 (Fed. Cir. 1986)	12-88
<u>Allen v. State Board of Elections</u> , 393 U.S. 544 (1969)	2-69		
<u>Allen v. United States Postal Service</u> , 2 M.S.P.R. 420 (1980)	4-58		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>American Bankers Association v. Bennett</u> , 618 F. Supp. 1528 (D.D.C. 1985), <u>vacated on other grounds</u> , 802 F.2d 1483 (D.C. Cir. 1986)	13-100	<u>American Medical Association v. Reno</u> , 857 F. Supp. 80 (D.D.C. 1984)	15-164
<u>American Dry Cleaners and Laundry, Inc. v. U.S. Department of Transportation</u> , 722 F.2d 70 (4th Cir. 1983)	16-81	<u>American Mining Congress v. EPA</u> , 824 F.2d 1177 (D.C. Cir. 1987)	2-61
<u>American Farm Lines v. Black Ball Freight Service</u> , 397 U.S. 532 (1970)	3-13	<u>American National Bank and Trust Co. v. United States</u> , 22 Cl. Ct. 7 (1990)	12-194
<u>American Federation of Government Employees v. Carmen</u> , 669 F.2d 815 (D.C. Cir. 1981)	16-141	<u>American National Bank and Trust Co. v. United States</u> , 23 Cl. Ct. 542 (1991)	12-183 12-214
<u>American Federation of Government Employees v. Devine</u> , 525 F. Supp. 250 (D.D.C. 1981)	8-21	<u>American National Red Cross v. S.G.</u> , 505 U.S. 247 (1992)	17-81
<u>American Federation of Government Employees v. Freeman</u> , 498 F. Supp. 651 (D.D.C. 1980)	16-140 16-204	<u>American Pouch Foods, Inc., In re</u> , 30 Bankr. 1015 (Bankr. N.D. Ill. 1983), <u>aff'd</u> , 769 F.2d 1190 (7th Cir. 1985), <u>cert. denied</u> , 475 U.S. 1082	5-50
<u>American Federation of Government Employees, AFL-CIO, Local 225</u> , 15 F.L.R.A. 607 (1984)	13-64	<u>American Public Gas Association v. Federal Energy Administration</u> , 408 F. Supp. 640 (D.D.C. 1976)	4-161
<u>American Federation of Government Employees, AFL-CIO, Local 1592</u> , 33 F.L.R.A. 691 (1988)	13-129	<u>American Renaissance Lines, Inc., United States v.</u> , 494 F.2d 1059 (D.C. Cir. 1974), <u>cert. denied</u> , 419 U.S. 1020	7-13
<u>American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees and U.S. Department of Justice</u> , 42 F.L.R.A. 412 (No. 33, 1991)	6-33	<u>American Renaissance Lines, Inc., United States v.</u> , 494 F.2d 1059 (D.C. Cir. 1974)	17-148
<u>American Fidelity Co. v. National City Bank of Evansville</u> , 266 F.2d 910 (D.C. Cir. 1959)	12-204	<u>American Surety Co. v. Westinghouse Electric Mfg. Co.</u> , 296 U.S. 133 (1935)	12-91
<u>American Financial Associates, Ltd. v. United States</u> , 5 Cl. Ct. 761 (1984), <u>aff'd</u> , 755 F.2d 912 (Fed. Cir. 1985)	12-200 12-202 12-214	<u>American Surety Co., United States v.</u> , 158 F.2d 12 (5th Cir. 1946)	13-94
<u>American Hospital Association v. Schweiker</u> , 721 F.2d 170 (7th Cir. 1983), <u>cert. denied</u> , 466 U.S. 958	10-8 10-26	<u>American Trucking Associations, Inc. v. Department of Transportation</u> , 492 F. Supp. 566 (D.D.C. 1980)	4-160
<u>American Ins. Co., United States v.</u> , 18 F.3d 1104 (3d Cir. 1994)	13-39	<u>American Trucking Associations, Inc., United States v.</u> , 310 U.S. 534 (1940)	2-59 2-61 3-22
<u>American Kennel Club, Inc. v. Hoey</u> , 148 F.2d 920 (2d Cir. 1945)	2-64	<u>Ameron Inc. v. Corps of Engineers</u> , 809 F.2d 979 (3d Cir. 1986)	1-27
<u>American Maritime Transport, Inc. v. United States</u> , 18 Cl. Ct. 283 (1989)	12-130	<u>Amoco Oil Co. v. United States</u> , 3 Cl. Ct. 785 (1983)	12-183 12-189
		<u>Anderson v. Transamerica Specialty Insurance Co.</u> , 804 F. Supp. 903 (S.D. Tex. 1992)	14-21

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Anderson, United States v.</u> , 66 F. Supp. 870 (D. Minn. 1946)	13-155	<u>Arkansas v. Farm Credit Serv.</u> , 520 U.S. 821 (1997)	17-86
<u>Anderson County, Tennessee, United States v.</u> , 705 F.2d 184 (6th Cir. 1983)	17-85	<u>Arkansas Best Freight System, Inc. v. United States</u> , 20 Cl. Ct. 776 (1990)	12-232
<u>Andrews v. United States</u> , 805 F. Supp. 126 (W.D.N.Y. 1992)	12-135	<u>Arlington Trust Co. v. United States</u> , 100 F. Supp. 817 (Ct. Cl. 1951)	12-209
<u>Andrews, United States v.</u> , 240 U.S. 90 (1916)	6-59	<u>Armster v. United States District Court</u> , 792 F.2d 1423 (9th Cir. 1986)	6-12 6-96
<u>Andrulonis v. United States</u> , 724 F. Supp. 1421 (N.D.N.Y. 1989)	14-17	<u>Armstrong v. United States</u> , 364 U.S. 40 (1960)	16-12
<u>Andrulonis v. United States</u> , 26 F.3d 1224 (2d Cir. 1994)	14-124 14-126 14-129	<u>Army and Air Force Exchange Service v. Sheehan</u> , 456 U.S. 728 (1982)	12-83
<u>Andrus v. Sierra Club</u> , 442 U.S. 347 (1979)	2-3	<u>Arnold v. United States</u> , 404 F.2d 953 (Ct. Cl. 1968)	9-112
<u>Anthony P. Miller, Inc. v. United States</u> , 348 F.2d 475 (Ct. Cl. 1965)	6-18	<u>Arnold Tours, Inc. v. Camp</u> , 472 F.2d 427 (1st Cir. 1972)	17-72
<u>Anton v. Greyhound Van Lines</u> , 591 F.2d 103 (1st Cir. 1978)	12-65	<u>Arrington v. Taylor</u> , 380 F. Supp. 1348 (M.D.N.C. 1974)	4-163
<u>Antrim Lumber Co. v. Hannan</u> , 18 F.2d 548 (8th Cir. 1927)	12-9	<u>Art Metal U.S.A., Inc., In re</u> , 109 B.R. 74 (Bankr. D.N.J. 1989)	17-198
<u>APA, Inc. v. FSLIC</u> , 562 F. Supp. 884 (W.D. La. 1983)	17-189	<u>Artesian Water Co. v. Delaware Department of Highways & Transportation</u> , 330 A.2d 432 (Del. Super. Ct. 1974), <u>modified and aff'd</u> , 330 A.2d 441 (Del. 1974)	16-88
<u>Apex Int'l Management Services, Inc., In re</u> , 155 B.R. 591 (Bankr. M.D. Fla. 1993)	13-118	<u>Arvin v. United States</u> , 742 F.2d 1301 (11th Cir. 1984)	14-105 14-117 14-126
<u>Arford v. United States</u> , 934 F.2d 229 (9th Cir. 1991)	13-143	<u>Ashwander v. Tennessee Valley Authority</u> , 297 U.S. 288 (1936)	16-220 16-235
<u>Argonaut Ins. Co. v. United States</u> , 434 F.2d 1362 (Ct. Cl. 1970)	12-99	<u>Associated Electric Cooperative, Inc. v. Morton</u> , 507 F.2d 1167 (D.C. Cir. 1974), <u>cert. denied</u> , 423 U.S. 830	2-52 2-56
<u>Aris Gloves, Inc. v. United States</u> , 420 F.2d 1386 (Ct. Cl. 1970)	12-60	<u>Association of American Physicians and Surgeons, Inc. v. Clinton</u> , 997 F.2d 898 (D.C. Cir. 1993)	17-26 17-28 17-36 17-50
<u>Arizona v. Bossier</u> , 935 F.2d 332 (D.C. Cir. 1991), <u>cert. denied</u> , 112 S. Ct. 584	12-283		
<u>Arizona v. California</u> , 373 U.S. 546 (1963)	2-68		
<u>Arizona v. United States</u> , 494 F.2d 1285 (Ct. Cl. 1974)	10-5 16-94		
<u>Arkansas v. Block</u> , 825 F.2d 1254 (8th Cir. 1987)	13-43		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Association of Data Processing Service Organizations v. Federal Home Loan Bank Board</u> , 568 F.2d 478 (6th Cir. 1977)	17-72	<u>Ayuda, Inc. v. Attorney General</u> , 661 F. Supp. 33 (D.D.C. 1987), <u>aff'd</u> , 848 F.2d 1297 (D.C. Cir. 1988)	15-136 15-143
<u>ATC Petroleum, Inc. v. Sanders</u> , 860 F.2d 1104 (D.C. Cir. 1988)	12-130	<u>Ayuda, Inc. v. Attorney General</u> , 848 F.2d 1297 (D.C. Cir. 1988)	15-140
<u>Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad Co. v. United States</u> , 55 Ct. Cl. 339 (1920)	3-9	<u>Babcock, United States v.</u> , 250 U.S. 328 (1919)	12-7
<u>Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. v. Callaway</u> , 382 F. Supp. 610 (D.D.C. 1974)	2-54	<u>Baca v. Board of Commissioners</u> , 10 N.M. 438, 62 P. 979 (1900)	2-75
<u>Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. v. Summerfield</u> , 229 F.2d 777 (D.C. Cir. 1955), <u>cert. denied</u> , 351 U.S. 926	2-54	<u>Bachelor v. United States</u> , 8 Ct. Cl. 235 (1872)	1-9
<u>Atchley v. TVA</u> , 69 F. Supp. 952 (N.D. Ala. 1947)	17-201	<u>Badgley v. United States</u> , 31 Fed. Cl. 508 (1994)	16-226
<u>Atlantic Coast Line R.R. v. United States</u> , 129 Ct. Cl. 137 (1954)	16-212	<u>Baggett Transportation Co. v. United States</u> , 23 Cl. Ct. 263 (1991)	12-27
<u>Atlantic County v. United States Department of Labor</u> , 715 F.2d 834 (3d Cir. 1983)	10-87	<u>Bailey v. Secretary of Labor</u> , 810 F. Supp. 261 (D. Alaska 1993)	13-98
<u>Atwater v. Roudebush</u> , 452 F. Supp. 622 (N.D. Ill. 1976)	13-95 13-135 13-151	<u>Balboa Ins. Co. v. United States</u> , 775 F.2d 1158 (Fed. Cir. 1985)	12-89 12-99
<u>Auction Co. of America v. FDIC</u> , 132 F.3d 746 (1997)	17-202 17-205	<u>Balfour Maclaine Int'l, Ltd. v. Hanson</u> , 876 F. Supp. 52 (S.D.N.Y. 1995)	17-191
<u>Auction Co. of America v. FDIC</u> , 141 F.3d 1198 (1998)	17-204	<u>Baltimore & Ohio R.R. Co. v. United States</u> , 261 U.S. 592 (1923)	12-80
<u>Augusta Aviation, Inc. v. United States</u> , 671 F.2d 445 (11th Cir. 1982)	12-135	<u>Bank of America Nat'l Trust and Savings Ass'n, United States v.</u> , 288 F. Supp. 343 (N.D. Cal. 1968), <u>aff'd</u> , 438 F.2d 1213 (9th Cir. 1971), <u>cert. denied</u> , 404 U.S. 864	12-150 12-156
<u>Austin v. Andrus</u> , 638 F.2d 113 (9th Cir. 1981)	16-71	<u>Bank of America Nat'l Trust and Savings Ass'n v. United States</u> , 23 F.3d 380 (Fed. Cir. 1994)	12-203
<u>Automatic Retailers v. Ruppert</u> , 269 F. Supp. 588 (S.D. Iowa 1967)	17-229 17-256	<u>Banks, United States v.</u> , 383 F. Supp. 368 (D.S.D. 1974)	12-168 15-59
<u>Automatic Sprinkler Corp. v. Darla Environmental Specialists, Inc.</u> , 852 F. Supp. 16 (N.D. Ill. 1994)	12-39	<u>Barker v. Harvey</u> , 181 U.S. 481 (1901)	16-9
<u>Automotive Parts & Accessories Ass'n v. Boyd</u> , 407 F.2d 330 (D.C. Cir. 1968)	3-4	<u>Barnes v. United States</u> , 678 F.2d 10 (3d Cir. 1982)	14-61
<u>Avco Corp. v. United States</u> , 10 Cl. Ct. 665 (1986)	13-113	<u>Barnhart v. Brinegar</u> , 362 F. Supp. 464 (W.D. Mo. 1973)	16-17
		<u>Barnidge v. United States</u> , 101 F.2d 295 (8th Cir. 1939)	16-52

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Barrett v. Department of the Interior</u> , 65 M.S.P.R. 186 (1994)	15-197	<u>Beaver, Bountiful, Enterprise v. Andrus</u> , 637 F.2d 749 (10th Cir. 1980)	15-135
<u>Barry v. Bowen</u> , 884 F.2d 442 (9th Cir. 1989)	14-55	<u>Bechtel v. Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp.</u> , 624 F. Supp. 590 (D.D.C. 1984), <u>aff'd</u> , 781 F.2d 906 (D.C. Cir. 1986)	17-195
<u>Barry v. United States</u> , 229 U.S. 47 (1913)	13-94 13-105	<u>Bechtel v. Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp.</u> , 781 F.2d 906 (D.C. Cir. 1986)	13-6
<u>Barton v. American Red Cross</u> , 826 F. Supp. 407 (M.D. Ala. 1993), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 43 F.3d 678 (11th Cir. 1994)	17-79	<u>Bedford Assoc., United States v.</u> , 548 F. Supp. 732 (S.D.N.Y. 1982), <u>modified on other grounds and aff'd</u> , 713 F.2d 895 (2d Cir. 1983)	16-125 16-137
<u>Barton v. American Red Cross</u> , 826 F. Supp. 412 (M.D. Ala. 1993), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 43 F.3d 678 (11th Cir. 1994)	17-78	<u>Bedford Assoc., United States v.</u> , 657 F.2d 1300 (2d Cir. 1981), <u>cert. denied</u> , 456 U.S. 914	16-117 16-124
<u>Barton v. American Red Cross</u> , 829 F. Supp. 1290 (M.D. Ala. 1993), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 43 F.3d 678 (11th Cir. 1994)	17-78	<u>Bee v. Greaves</u> , 669 F. Supp. 372 (D. Utah 1987)	14-85
<u>Bath Iron Works Corp. v. United States</u> , 20 F.3d 1567 (Fed. Cir. 1994)	12-78	<u>Belgard v. United States</u> , 232 F. Supp. 265 (W.D. La. 1964)	13-139
<u>Batten v. United States</u> , 306 F.2d 580 (10th Cir. 1962), <u>cert. denied</u> , 371 U.S. 955	12-61	<u>Belgard v. United States</u> , 232 F. Supp. 265 (W.D. La. 1964)	16-234
<u>Batterton v. Francis</u> , 432 U.S. 416 (1977)	3-12 3-20	<u>Bell v. New Jersey</u> , 461 U.S. 773 (1983)	10-85 10-93 13-15
<u>Battison v. City of Niles</u> , 445 F. Supp. 1082 (N.D. Ohio 1977)	16-84	<u>Bell v. United States</u> , 404 F.2d 975 (Ct. Cl. 1968)	12-218
<u>Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. v. United States</u> , 78 Ct. Cl. 584 (1934), <u>cert. denied</u> , 292 U.S. 645	12-6	<u>Bellard, United States v.</u> , 674 F.2d 330 (5th Cir. 1982)	13-147
<u>Baylor Univ. Medical Center v. Heckler</u> , 758 F.2d 1052 (5th Cir. 1985)	3-17	<u>Bendix Corp. v. United States</u> , 676 F.2d 606 (Ct. Cl. 1982)	14-112
<u>Beaconwear Clothing Co. v. United States</u> , 355 F.2d 583 (Ct. Cl. 1966)	12-198 12-201	<u>Benjamin v. United States</u> , 318 F.2d 728 (Ct. Cl. 1963)	12-211
<u>Beaird-Poulan, Div. v. Dept. of Highways</u> , 441 F. Supp. 866 (W.D. La. 1977), <u>aff'd per curiam</u> , <u>sub nom. Beaird-Poulan, Inc. v. Dept. of Highways</u> , 616 F.2d 255 (5th Cir. 1980), <u>cert. denied</u> , 449 U.S. 971	16-68	<u>Bennett v. Butz</u> , 386 F. Supp. 1059 (D. Minn. 1974)	5-68
<u>Beauchesne v. Nimmo</u> , 562 F. Supp. 250 (D. Conn. 1983)	11-60	<u>Bennett v. Department of the Navy</u> , 699 F.2d 1140 (Fed. Cir. 1983)	14-97
<u>Beaver v. United States</u> , 350 F.2d 4 (9th Cir. 1965), <u>cert. denied</u> , 383 U.S. 937 (1966)	16-248	<u>Bennett v. Kentucky Department of Education</u> , 470 U.S. 656 (1985)	10-7 10-86
		<u>Bennett v. New Jersey</u> , 470 U.S. 632 (1985)	10-7 10-19 10-86

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Bennett v. United States</u> , 30 Fed. Cl. 396 (1994)	14-78	<u>Black Hawk Masonic Temple Ass'n, United States v.</u> , 798 F. Supp. 646 (D. Colo. 1992)	12-72 16-124
<u>Benson v. United States</u> , 146 U.S. 325 (1892)	16-104	<u>Black Hills Power and Light Co. v. Heartland Consumers Power District</u> , 808 F.2d 665 (8th Cir. 1987), <u>cert. denied</u> , 484 U.S. 818	16-111
<u>Benton, United States v.</u> , 975 F.2d 511 (8th Cir. 1992)	13-43	<u>Blackhawk Heating & Plumbing Co. v. United States</u> , 622 F.2d 539 (Ct. Cl. 1980)	2-26 6-88 6-167
<u>Berends v. Butz</u> , 357 F. Supp. 143 (D. Minn. 1973)	6-88	<u>Blackmar v. Guerre</u> , 342 U.S. 512 (1952)	14-20
<u>Bergman v. United States</u> , 648 F. Supp. 351 (W.D. Mich. 1986)	14-92	<u>Blackwell College of Business v. Attorney General</u> , 454 F.2d 928 (D.C. Cir. 1971)	12-223
<u>Berkman v. United States</u> , 957 F.2d 108 (4th Cir. 1992)	12-41	<u>Blair v. United States</u> , 15 Cl. Ct. 763 (1988)	12-177
<u>Berman v. Parker</u> , 348 U.S. 26 (1954)	16-12	<u>Blake v. Califano</u> , 626 F.2d 891 (D.C. Cir. 1980)	14-107
<u>Bernardi v. Yeutter</u> , 951 F.2d 971 (9th Cir. 1991)	14-117	<u>Blakeman, United States v.</u> , 750 F. Supp. 216 (N.D. Tex. 1990)	13-153
<u>Beta Systems, Inc. v. United States</u> , 16 Cl. Ct. 219 (1989)	5-37	<u>Blanchard v. St. Paul Fire and Marine Ins. Co.</u> , 341 F.2d 351 (5th Cir. 1965)	12-108
<u>Beta Systems, Inc. v. United States</u> , 838 F.2d 1179 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	5-37	<u>Blankinship, United States v.</u> , 543 F.2d 1272 (9th Cir. 1976)	14-110
<u>Bethune v. United States</u> , 376 F. Supp. 1074 (W.D. Mo. 1972)	16-18	<u>Blevins v. United States</u> , 769 F.2d 175 (4th Cir. 1985)	14-109 14-117
<u>Biagioli v. United States</u> , 2 Cl. Ct. 304 (1983)	12-129	<u>Block v. Meese</u> , 793 F.2d 1303 (D.C. Cir. 1986)	4-163
<u>Bialowas v. United States</u> , 443 F.2d 1047 (3d Cir. 1971)	12-18	<u>Blount v. Harris</u> , 593 F.2d 336 (8th Cir. 1979)	16-69
<u>Biberman v. FBI</u> , 496 F. Supp. 263 (S.D.N.Y. 1980)	14-63	<u>Blue Ocean Preservation Society v. Watkins</u> , 767 F. Supp. 1518 (D. Haw. 1991)	6-167
<u>Bilderback v. United States</u> , 557 F. Supp. 903 (D. Or. 1982)	16-116	<u>Blumenfeld, United States v.</u> , 128 B.R. 918 (Bankr. E.D. Penn. 1991)	17-197
<u>Billings v. United States</u> , 232 U.S. 261 (1914)	13-33	<u>Board of County Commissioners v. United States</u> , 123 Ct. Cl. 304 (1952)	17-212
<u>Birmingham Realty Co. v. GSA</u> , 497 F. Supp. 1377 (N.D. Ala. 1980)	16-138	<u>Board of County Commissioners v. United States Department of Labor</u> , 805 F.2d 366 (10th Cir. 1986)	10-88
<u>Bituminous Casualty Corp. v. Lynn</u> , 503 F.2d 636 (6th Cir. 1974)	14-114	<u>Board of County Commissioners of Sedgwick County v. United States</u> , 105 F. Supp. 995 (Ct. Cl. 1952)	16-224
<u>Bivens v. Six Unknown Named Agents of the Federal Bureau of Narcotics</u> , 403 U.S. 388 (1971)	14-21 17-260		
<u>Black v. United States</u> , 444 F.2d 1215 (10th Cir. 1971)	14-123 14-132		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Board of County Commissioners of the County of Jackson, Kan. v. United States</u> , 308 U.S. 343 (1939)	13-42	<u>Boston Sand and Gravel Co. v. United States</u> , 278 U.S. 41 (1928)	2-62 13-32 13-33
<u>Board of Governors of the University of North Carolina v. United States</u> , 10 Cl. Ct. 27 (1986)	12-75	<u>Bostwick, United States v.</u> , 94 U.S. 53 (1876)	16-126
<u>Board of Supervisors of Fairfax County v. United States</u> , 408 F. Supp. 556 (E.D. Va. 1976), <u>appeal dismissed mem.</u> , 551 F.2d 305 (4th Cir. 1977)	16-102	<u>Bourne v. Schlesinger</u> , 426 F. Supp. 1025 (E.D. Pa. 1977)	16-65
<u>Boat Owners Ass'n of the United States v. United States</u> , 834 F. Supp. 7 (D.D.C. 1993)	15-156	<u>Bowen v. Commissioner</u> , 706 F.2d 1087 (11th Cir. 1983)	14-96
<u>Bodcaw Co., United States v.</u> , 440 U.S. 202 (1979)	16-60	<u>Bowen v. Culotta</u> , 294 F. Supp. 183 (E.D. Va. 1968)	17-224
<u>Boddie v. Connecticut</u> , 401 U.S. 371 (1971)	13-96	<u>Bowen v. Georgetown University Hospital</u> , 488 U.S. 204 (1988)	2-73 3-3 3-18
<u>Boerner v. United States</u> , 30 F. Supp. 35 (E.D.N.Y. 1939), <u>aff'd</u> , 117 F.2d 387 (2d Cir. 1941), <u>cert. denied</u> , 313 U.S. 587	13-137	<u>Bowles v. Seminole Rock & Sand Co.</u> , 325 U.S. 410 (1945)	3-26
<u>Boggs v. United States</u> , 44 Ct. Cl. 367 (1909)	9-37	<u>Bowles v. United States</u> , 31 Fed. Cl. 37 (1994)	14-112
<u>Bolden v. Equifax Accounts Receivable Services</u> , 838 F. Supp. 507 (D. Kan. 1993)	13-140	<u>Boyd, United States v.</u> , 246 F.2d 477 (5th Cir. 1957), <u>cert. denied</u> , 355 U.S. 889	13-163
<u>Bonn v. Puerto Rico Int'l Airlines, Inc.</u> , 518 F.2d 89 (1st Cir. 1975)	14-123	<u>Boyd, United States v.</u> , 378 U.S. 39 (1964)	4-241
<u>Bonnafon v. United States</u> , 14 Ct. Cl. 484 (1878)	13-94	<u>Boyle v. United States</u> , 309 F.2d 399 (Ct. Cl. 1962)	4-46
<u>Boots, United States v.</u> , 675 F. Supp. 550 (E.D. Mo. 1987)	13-156	<u>Bradley v. Richmond School Board</u> , 416 U.S. 696 (1974)	2-73 10-18 14-62
<u>Borden v. United States</u> , 116 F. Supp. 873 (Ct. Cl. 1953)	17-254	<u>Bradley v. United States</u> , 98 U.S. 104 (1878)	6-21
<u>Borin, United States v.</u> , 209 F.2d 145 (5th Cir. 1954)	17-193	<u>Brandon v. Holt</u> , 469 U.S. 464 (1985)	14-21
<u>Bornstein, United States v.</u> , 423 U.S. 303 (1976)	12-245	<u>Bread Political Action Committee v. Federal Election Commission</u> , 455 U.S. 577 (1982)	2-70
<u>Bosarge v. United States Department of Education</u> , 5 F.3d 1414 (11th Cir. 1993)	13-140	<u>Breitbeck v. United States</u> , 500 F.2d 556 (Ct. Cl. 1974)	14-37 17-205
<u>Boston v. United States</u> , 424 F. Supp. 259 (E.D. Mo. 1976)	16-17	<u>Brewer v. American Battle Monuments Commission</u> , 814 F.2d 1564 (Fed. Cir. 1987)	4-65 14-95
		<u>Brewer v. Sheco Construction Co.</u> , 327 F. Supp. 1017 (W.D. Ky. 1971)	17-189
		<u>Brewer v. United States Postal Service</u> , 647 F.2d 1093 (Ct. Cl. 1981)	14-16

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Bricknell Investment Corp., In re</u> , 922 F.2d 696 (11th Cir. 1991)	14-50	<u>Brown v. United States</u> , 30 Fed. Cl. 23 (1993)	12-61
<u>Brighton Village Assoc. v. United States</u> , 31 Fed. Cl. 324 (1994)	12-178	<u>Brown, United States v.</u> , 274 F.2d 107 (4th Cir. 1960)	17-193
<u>Brink's, Inc. v. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System</u> , 466 F. Supp. 116 (D.D.C. 1979)	17-174	<u>Brown, United States v.</u> , 552 F.2d 817 (8th Cir. 1977), cert. denied, 431 U.S. 949	16-115
<u>Britton, In re</u> , 83 B.R. 914 (Bankr. E.D.N.C. 1988)	13-117	<u>Brown Construction Trades, Inc. v. United States</u> , 23 Cl. Ct. 214 (1991)	12-247
<u>Broadnax v. United States</u> , 710 F.2d 865 (D.C. Cir. 1983)	12-56	<u>Brucker v. United States</u> , 338 F.2d 427 (9th Cir. 1964)	17-268
<u>Brock & Blevins Co. v. United States</u> , 343 F.2d 951 (Ct. Cl. 1965)	12-5	<u>Bryson v. United States</u> , 463 F. Supp. 908 (E.D. Pa. 1978)	12-56
<u>Brock v. Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Co.</u> , 796 F.2d 533 (D.C. Cir. 1986)	3-16	<u>Buckeye Power, Inc. v. Environmental Protection Agency</u> , 481 F.2d 162 (6th Cir. 1973)	12-223
<u>Brock v. Pierce County</u> , 476 U.S. 253 (1986)	1-2 2-76 10-88	<u>Budget Service Co. v. Better Homes of Virginia</u> , 804 F.2d 289 (4th Cir. 1986)	14-49
<u>Brookfield Construction Co. v. United States</u> , 661 F.2d 159 (Ct. Cl. 1981)	12-6 12-220	<u>Bunge Corp. v. United States</u> , 5 Cl. Ct. 511 (1984), aff'd mem., 765 F.2d 162 (Fed. Cir. 1985)	15-136 15-138 15-161 15-165
<u>Brooklyn Waterfront Terminal Corp. v. United States</u> , 90 F. Supp. 943 (Ct. Cl. 1950)	16-124	<u>Bunker Properties, Inc. v. Kemp</u> , 524 F. Supp. 109 (D. Kan. 1981)	16-17
<u>Brooks v. Dewar</u> , 313 U.S. 354 (1941)	2-52	<u>Burke, United States v.</u> , 112 S. Ct. 1867 (1992)	14-78
<u>Brooks, United States v.</u> , 176 F.2d 482 (4th Cir. 1949)	14-131	<u>Burkley v. United States</u> , 185 F.2d 267 (7th Cir. 1950)	
<u>Brooks v. United States</u> , 757 F.2d 734 (5th Cir. 1985)	14-124 14-131	<u>Burlington Northern Inc. v. United States</u> , 462 F.2d 526 (Ct. Cl. 1972)	13-115
<u>Brown v. Avemco Investment Corp.</u> , 603 F.2d 1367 (9th Cir. 1979)	13-30	<u>Burnet v. Coronado Oil & Gas Co.</u> , 285 U.S. 393, 406 (1932) (Justice Louis Brandeis, dissenting)	Vol. IV, page vi
<u>Brown v. Marsh</u> , 707 F. Supp. 21 (D.D.C. 1989)	14-63	<u>Burnet v. Willingham Loan & Trust Co.</u> , 282 U.S. 437 (1931)	12-243
<u>Brown v. Ruckelshaus</u> , 364 F. Supp. 258 (C.D. Cal. 1973)	6-5	<u>Burnison, United States v.</u> , 339 U.S. 87 (1950)	6-141
<u>Brown v. Secretary of the Army</u> , 918 F.2d 214 (D.C. Cir. 1990), aff'g <u>Mitchell v. Secretary of Commerce</u> , 715 F. Supp. 409 (D.D.C. 1989), and <u>Brown v. Marsh</u> , 713 F. Supp. 20 (D.D.C. 1989), cert. denied, 112 S. Ct. 57	14-108	<u>Burns v. United States</u> , 160 F. 631 (2d Cir. 1908)	16-24 16-30
		<u>Burnside-Ott Aviation Training Center, Inc. v. United States</u> , 985 F.2d 1574 (Fed. Cir. 1993)	12-135

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Burton v. Thornburgh</u> , 541 F. Supp. 168 (E.D. Pa. 1982)	5-67	<u>California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission v. Bonneville Power Administration</u> , 831 F.2d 1467 (9th Cir. 1987)	17-159
<u>Burton v. United States Olympic Committee</u> , 574 F. Supp. 517 (C.D. Cal. 1983)	17-81	<u>California Human Development Corp. v. Brock</u> , 762 F.2d 1044 (D.C. Cir. 1985)	3-33
<u>Burton, United States v.</u> , 888 F.2d 682 (10th Cir. 1989)	16-116	<u>California-Pacific Utilities Co. v. United States</u> , 194 Ct. Cl. 703 (1971)	6-31
<u>Bush v. Lucas</u> , 462 U.S. 367 (1983)	17-261	<u>California Tribal Chairman's Association v. United States Department of Labor</u> , 730 F.2d 1289 (9th Cir. 1984)	10-87
<u>Business and Professional People for the Public Interest v. Nuclear Regulatory Commission</u> , 793 F.2d 1366 (D.C. Cir. 1986)	4-64 4-71	<u>Camacho v. United States</u> , 494 F.2d 1363 (Ct. Cl. 1974)	12-178
<u>Butler, United States v.</u> , 297 U.S. 1 (1936)	17-280	<u>Caminetti v. United States</u> , 242 U.S. 470 (1917)	2-61
<u>Butz v. Economou</u> , 438 U.S. 478 (1978)	4-46	<u>Campbell v. Department of Health and Human Services</u> , 40 M.S.P.R. 525 (1989)	15-197
<u>Butz Engineering Corp. v. United States</u> , 499 F.2d 619 (Ct. Cl. 1974)	14-35	<u>Campbell v. United States</u> , 809 F.2d 563 (9th Cir. 1987)	14-58 14-131 14-132
<u>Byquist, In re</u> , 168 F. Supp. 483 (D. Kan. 1958)	17-197	<u>Cannon v. United States</u> , 146 F. Supp. 827 (Ct. Cl. 1956)	12-175
<u>Calhoun v. Massie</u> , 253 U.S. 170 (1920)	12-185 14-88	<u>Cannon Construction Co. v. United States</u> , 319 F.2d 173 (Ct. Cl. 1963)	12-5
<u>Calhoun v. United States</u> , 453 F.2d 1385 (Ct. Cl. 1972)	14-112	<u>Caola v. United States</u> , 404 F. Supp. 1101 (D. Conn. 1975)	14-125
<u>Califano v. Yamasaki</u> , 442 U.S. 682 (1979)	13-62 13-75 13-96	<u>Capital Cities Communications, Inc. v. FCC</u> , 554 F.2d 1135 (D.C. Cir. 1976)	15-150
<u>California v. EPA</u> , 689 F.2d 217 (D.C. Cir. 1982)	3-8	<u>Capital Trust Co. v. Calhoun</u> , 250 U.S. 208 (1919)	14-88
<u>California v. Settle</u> , 708 F.2d 1380 (9th Cir. 1983)	3-32 10-80	<u>Capuano v. United States</u> , 955 F.2d 1427 (11th Cir. 1992)	13-143
<u>California v. United States</u> , 307 F.2d 941 (9th Cir. 1962), cert. denied, 372 U.S. 941	4-122	<u>Caramico v. Secretary of Housing and Urban Development</u> , 509 F.2d 694 (2d Cir. 1974)	16-69
<u>California v. United States</u> , 547 F.2d 1388 (9th Cir. 1977), cert. denied, 434 U.S. 824	10-76	<u>Cardillo v. United States</u> , 767 F.2d 33 (2d Cir. 1985)	14-124
<u>California, United States v.</u> , 332 U.S. 19 (1947)	16-247	<u>Carlisle v. United States</u> , 29 Ct. Cl. 414 (1894)	12-179
<u>California Coastal Comm'n v. Granite Rock Co.</u> , 480 U.S. 572 (1987)	16-109		
<u>California Department of Education v. Bennett</u> , 829 F.2d 795 (9th Cir. 1987)	10-85		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases**

<u>Carmack, United States v.</u> , 329 U.S. 230 (1946)	16-11 16-43 16-44	<u>Certain Land in the City of Washington, D.C. v. United States</u> , 355 F.2d 825 (D.C. Cir. 1965)	16-184
<u>Carpenter v. Morton</u> , 424 F. Supp. 603 (D. Nev. 1976)	17-26	<u>Certain Lands in the Town of Highlands, United States v.</u> , 46 F. Supp. 386 (S.D.N.Y. 1942)	12-188 16-52
<u>Carter v. Carter</u> , 681 F. Supp. 323 (E.D. Va. 1988)	13-153	<u>Certain Parcel of Land at Hempstead, United States v.</u> , 51 F. Supp. 726 (E.D.N.Y. 1943)	16-52
<u>Carter v. Derwinski</u> , 758 F. Supp. 603 (D. Idaho 1991)	11-62	<u>Certain Property, United States v.</u> , 225 F. Supp. 498 (S.D.N.Y. 1963)	16-51
<u>Carter v. Gibbs</u> , 909 F.2d 1452 (Fed. Cir. 1990), cert. denied, sub nom. <u>Carter v. Goldberg</u> , 498 U.S. 811	12-13	<u>Certain Real Estate Lying on the South Side of Broad Street, United States v.</u> , 217 F.2d 920 (6th Cir. 1954)	16-44
<u>Cassata v. Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corp.</u> , 445 F.2d 122 (7th Cir. 1971)	14-80	<u>C.H. v. American Red Cross</u> , 684 F. Supp. 1018 (E.D. Mo. 1987)	17-81
<u>Castella v. Long</u> , 701 F. Supp. 578 (N.D. Tex. 1988)	17-259	<u>C.H. Leavell and Co. v. United States</u> , 530 F.2d 878 (Ct. Cl. 1976)	6-51 16-178
<u>Caterpillar Tractor Co. v. United States</u> , 589 F.2d 1040 (Ct. Cl. 1978)	3-19	<u>C.H. Sanders Co. v. BHAP Housing Development Fund Co.</u> , 903 F.2d 114 (2d Cir. 1990)	14-39 17-203
<u>Catlin v. United States</u> , 324 U.S. 229 (1945)	16-47	<u>C.H. Sanders Co. v. BHAP Housing Development Fund Co.</u> , 910 F.2d 33 (2d Cir. 1990)	17-203
<u>Causby, United States v.</u> , 328 U.S. 256 (1946)	12-61	<u>Chamber of Commerce v. United States Department of Agriculture</u> , 459 F. Supp. 216 (D.D.C. 1978)	4-73
<u>Cavin v. United States</u> , 956 F.2d 1131 (Fed. Cir. 1992)	16-248	<u>Champaign County v. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration</u> , 611 F.2d 1200 (7th Cir. 1979)	7-33
<u>Cecile Industries v. Cheney</u> , 995 F.2d 1052 (Fed. Cir. 1993)	13-115	<u>Chapman v. United States</u> , 347 F. Supp. 89 (C.D. Cal. 1972), rev'd on other grounds, 485 F.2d 1194 (9th Cir. 1973)	14-77
<u>Cedar Chemical Corp. v. United States</u> , 18 Cl. Ct. 25 (1989)	12-72 12-221 14-59	<u>Chappell v. United States</u> , 160 U.S. 499 (1896)	16-44
<u>Cella v. United States</u> , 208 F.2d 783 (7th Cir. 1953), cert. denied, 347 U.S. 1016	2-28	<u>Chappell v. United States</u> , 81 F. 764 (4th Cir. 1897)	16-45
<u>Central & Southern Motor Freight Tariff Ass'n v. United States</u> , 777 F.2d 722 (D.C. Cir. 1985)	15-141 15-146 15-149	<u>Charles Nelson Co. v. United States</u> , 11 F.2d 906 (W.D. Wash. 1926)	17-190
<u>Central National Bank of Richmond v. United States</u> , 91 F. Supp. 738 (Ct. Cl. 1950)	12-200 12-202	<u>Chase v. United States</u> , 155 U.S. 489 (1894)	16-122
<u>Central Rivers Towing, Inc. v. City of Beardstown</u> , 750 F.2d 565 (7th Cir. 1984)	14-109		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Chateaugay Corp., In re</u> , 920 F.2d 183 (2d Cir. 1990)	14-49	<u>Citizens to Preserve Overton Park, Inc. v. Volpe</u> , 401 U.S. 402 (1971)	3-28
<u>Chavez v. United States</u> , 15 Cl. Ct. 353 (1988)	12-89	<u>Citizens to Save Spencer County v. EPA</u> , 600 F.2d 844 (D.C. Cir. 1979)	3-19
<u>Chavez v. United States</u> , 18 Cl. Ct. 540 (1989)	12-80 12-89	<u>City National Bank & Trust Co., United States v.</u> , 491 F.2d 851 (8th Cir. 1974)	12-149 12-156
<u>Chelsea Factors, Inc. v. United States</u> , 181 F. Supp. 685 (Ct. Cl. 1960)	12-196 12-209	<u>City of Alexandria v. United States</u> , 737 F.2d 1022 (Fed. Cir. 1984)	16-227
<u>Chemical Foundation, Inc., United States v.</u> , 272 U.S. 1 (1926)	17-86	<u>City of Brunswick v. United States</u> , 661 F. Supp. 1431 (S.D. Ga. 1987), <u>rev'd on other grounds</u> , 849 F.2d 501 (11th Cir. 1988)	14-98
<u>Cherokee Nation v. United States</u> , 270 U.S. 476 (1926)	14-121	<u>City of Burlington v. Dague</u> , 112 S. Ct. 2638 (1992)	14-94
<u>Cherry Cotton Mills, Inc. v. United States</u> , 327 U.S. 536 (1946)	13-3 13-139 17-198	<u>City of Columbia, South Carolina v. Costle</u> , 710 F.2d 1009 (4th Cir. 1983)	16-13
<u>Cherry Cotton Mills, Inc. v. United States</u> , 327 U.S. 536 (1946), <u>aff'g</u> 59 F. Supp. 122 (Ct. Cl. 1945)	13-94	<u>City of Detroit v. Murray Corp.</u> , 355 U.S. 489 (1958)	4-241
<u>Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. v. United States</u> , 654 F.2d 711 (Ct. Cl. 1981)	13-84	<u>City of Detroit, United States v.</u> , 355 U.S. 466 (1958)	4-234 4-245
<u>Chevron U.S.A., Inc. v. Natural Resources Defense Council</u> , 467 U.S. 837 (1984)	3-24 12-222	<u>City of El Centro v. United States</u> , 922 F.2d 816 (Fed. Cir. 1990), <u>cert. denied</u> , 111 S. Ct. 2851	12-79
<u>Chevron U.S.A., Inc. v. United States</u> , 923 F.2d 830 (Fed. Cir. 1991), <u>cert. denied</u> , 112 S. Ct. 167	12-175	<u>City of El Centro v. United States</u> , 922 F.2d 816 (Fed. Cir. 1990), <u>cert. denied</u> , 111 S. Ct. 2851	12-81
<u>Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. Co. v. United States</u> , 206 F. Supp. 795 (S.D. Iowa 1962)	14-123	<u>City of Gary v. United States Department of Labor</u> , 793 F.2d 873 (7th Cir. 1986)	10-87
<u>Chrysler Corp. v. Brown</u> , 441 U.S. 281 (1979)	2-68 3-2 3-5 3-11 3-21	<u>City of Grand Rapids v. Richardson</u> , 429 F. Supp. 1087 (W.D. Mich. 1977)	3-8
<u>Chujo v. Department of the Interior</u> , 45 F.3d 419 (Fed. Cir. 1995)	15-197	<u>City of Hampton, Va. v. United States</u> , 218 F.2d 401 (4th Cir. 1955)	13-31
<u>Church of the Holy Trinity v. United States</u> , 143 U.S. 457 (1892)	2-62 2-71	<u>City of Hialeah v. United States Housing Authority</u> , 340 F. Supp. 885 (S.D. Fla. 1971)	2-30
<u>Cincinnati Soap Co. v. United States</u> , 301 U.S. 308 (1937)	1-3	<u>City of Los Angeles v. Adams</u> , 556 F.2d 40 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	2-40 3-21 5-68
		<u>City of Los Angeles v. Coleman</u> , 397 F. Supp. 547 (D.D.C. 1975)	10-15

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>City of Manassas, United States v.</u> , 830 F.2d 530 (4th Cir. 1987), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 485 U.S. 1017 (1988)	4-241	<u>City of Vanceburg v. FERC</u> , 571 F.2d 630 (D.C. Cir. 1977), <u>cert. denied</u> , 439 U.S. 818	15-164
<u>City of Manassas Park v. United States</u> , 633 F.2d 181 (Ct. Cl. 1980), <u>cert. denied</u> , 449 U.S. 1035	10-5	<u>City of Whittier v. U.S. Dep't of Justice</u> , 598 F.2d 561 (9th Cir. 1979)	14-20
<u>City of Mishawaka v. Knights of Columbus Home Association</u> , 396 N.E.2d 948 (Ind. Ct. App. 1979)	16-73	<u>Clallam County v. United States</u> , 263 U.S. 341 (1923)	4-245 17-211
<u>City of New Brunswick v. Borough of Milltown</u> , 519 F. Supp. 878 (D.N.J. 1981) <u>aff'd</u> , 686 F.2d 120 (3d Cir. 1982)	15-177	<u>Clark v. Army and Air Force Exchange Service</u> , 57 M.S.P.R. 43 (1993)	17-262
<u>City of New Brunswick v. Borough of Milltown</u> , 686 F.2d 120 (3d Cir. 1982), <u>cert. denied</u> , 459 U.S. 1201 (1983)	15-178	<u>Clark v. Library of Congress</u> , 750 F.2d 89 (D.C. Cir. 1984)	14-21
<u>City of New Haven v. United States</u> , 809 F.2d 900 (D.C. Cir. 1987)	1-20 6-76	<u>Clark v. United States</u> , 162 Ct. Cl. 477 (1963)	15-195
<u>City of New York v. Richardson</u> , 473 F.2d 923 (2d Cir. 1973), <u>cert. denied</u> , 412 U.S. 950	10-58	<u>Clark, United States v.</u> , 96 U.S. (6 Otto) 37 (1877)	9-113
<u>City of New York v. Richardson</u> , 473 F.2d 923 (2d Cir. 1973)	10-60	<u>Clark, United States v.</u> , 454 U.S. 555 (1982)	3-21
<u>City of Palm Beach Gardens, United States v.</u> , 635 F.2d 337 (5th Cir. 1981)	13-148	<u>Clarke v. United States</u> , 705 F. Supp. 605 (D.D.C. 1988), <u>aff'd</u> , 886 F.2d 404 (D.C. Cir. 1989)	1-5
<u>City of Reading v. Austin</u> , 816 F. Supp. 351 (E.D. Pa. 1993)	16-139	<u>Clarke v. United States</u> , 898 F.2d 162 (D.C. Cir. 1990)	1-5
<u>City of San Francisco v. United States</u> , 443 F. Supp. 1116 (N.D. Cal. 1977), <u>aff'd</u> , 615 F.2d 498 (1980)	16-237	<u>Clarke, United States v.</u> , 445 U.S. 253 (1980)	12-60 16-43 16-53
<u>City of Sarasota v. Environmental Protection Agency</u> , 813 F.2d 1106 (11th Cir. 1987)	10-17	<u>Clearfield Trust Co. v. United States</u> , 318 U.S. 363 (1943)	12-149
<u>City of Spokane, United States v.</u> , 918 F.2d 84 (9th Cir. 1990)	17-78	<u>Cleek Aviation v. United States</u> , 19 Cl. Ct. 552 (1990)	7-17
<u>City of Springfield v. United States</u> , 99 F.2d 860 (1st Cir. 1938)	16-221	<u>Cloverport Sand & Gravel Co. v. United States</u> , 6 Cl. Ct. 178 (1984)	14-111
<u>City of Springfield v. Washington Public Power Supply System</u> , 564 F. Supp. 90 (D. Or. 1983)	17-158	<u>Cloverport Sand & Gravel Co., United States v.</u> , 10 Cl. Ct. 121 (1986)	16-61
<u>City of Springfield v. Washington Public Power Supply System</u> , 752 F.2d 1423 (9th Cir. 1985)	17-158	<u>Clyde v. United States</u> , 80 U.S. (13 Wall.) 38 (1871)	12-179
		<u>Coastal Corp. v. United States</u> , 713 F.2d 728 (Fed. Cir. 1983)	12-72 12-102
		<u>Cobb, United States v.</u> , 328 F.2d 115 (9th Cir. 1964)	16-50

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Cobell v. Norton</u> , 240 F.3d 1081 (D.C. Cir. 2001)	17-271 17-276	<u>Combs v. United States</u> , 98 F. Supp. 749 (D. Vt. 1951)	15-155
<u>Coconut Grove Exchange Bank v. New Amsterdam Casualty Co.</u> , 149 F.2d 73 (5th Cir. 1945)	12-94	<u>Commercial Credit Equipment Corp. v. Stamps</u> , 920 F.2d 1361 (7th Cir. 1990)	14-85
<u>Cofan Associates, Inc. v. United States</u> , 4 Cl. Ct. 85 (1983)	10-32	<u>Commissioner v. Acker</u> , 361 U.S. 87 (1959)	2-60 2-65
<u>Coffey v. United States</u> , 626 F. Supp. 1246 (D. Kan. 1986)	12-108	<u>Commissioner v. McKay Products Corp.</u> , 178 F.2d 639 (3d Cir. 1949), <u>cert. dismissed</u> , 339 U.S. 961	13-59
<u>Cohen, United States v.</u> , 389 F.2d 689 (5th Cir. 1967)	14-76	<u>Commissioners of Highways of Annawan v. United States</u> , 653 F.2d 292 (7th Cir. 1981)	14-84
<u>Cole v. United States</u> , 28 Ct. Cl. 501 (1893)	16-33	<u>Committee for Nuclear Responsibility v. Seaborg</u> , 463 F.2d 783 (D.C. Cir. 1971)	2-56
<u>Cole County Regional Sewer District v. United States</u> , 22 Cl. Ct. 551 (1991)	10-26	<u>Commonwealth Edison Co. v. United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission</u> , 830 F.2d 610 (7th Cir. 1987)	13-17 13-35
<u>Coleman v. United States</u> , 158 Ct. Cl. 490 (1962)	12-195	<u>Community Action Programs Executive Directors Ass'n of New Jersey, Inc. v. Ash</u> , 365 F. Supp. 1355 (D.N.J. 1973)	5-68
<u>Collins v. American Red Cross</u> , 724 F. Supp. 353 (E.D. Pa. 1989)	17-81	<u>Community Relations-Social Development Commission v. United States</u> , 8 Cl. Ct. 723 (1985)	10-9
<u>Collins v. Donovan</u> , 661 F.2d 705 (8th Cir. 1981)	13-6 13-24	<u>Compliance Corp. v. United States</u> , 22 Cl. Ct. 193 (1990), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 960 F.2d 157 (Fed. Cir. 1992)	12-101
<u>Collins v. United States</u> , 15 Ct. Cl. 22 (1879)	14-5	<u>Concerned Residents of Buck Hill Falls v. Grant</u> , 537 F.2d 29 (3d Cir. 1976)	2-53
<u>Collins v. United States</u> , 946 F.2d 864 (Fed. Cir. 1991)	16-59	<u>Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes of Flathead Reservation, Montana v. United States</u> , 175 Ct. Cl. 451 (1966)	17-299
<u>Collins v. Yosemite Park & Curry Co.</u> , 304 U.S. 518 (1938)	16-98 16-105	<u>Conlon v. Adamski</u> , 77 F.2d 397 (D.C. Cir. 1935)	12-186
<u>Colony First Federal Savings and Loan Association v. FSLIC</u> , 643 F. Supp. 410 (C.D. Cal. 1986)	17-187	<u>Conlon v. United States</u> , 8 Cl. Ct. 30 (1985)	2-65
<u>Colorado v. Veterans Administration</u> , 430 F. Supp. 551 (D. Colo. 1977), <u>aff'd</u> , 602 F.2d 926 (10th Cir. 1979), <u>cert. denied</u> , 444 U.S. 1014	11-60	<u>Connecticut v. Schweiker</u> , 684 F.2d 979 (D.C. Cir. 1982), <u>cert. denied</u> , 459 U.S. 1207 (1983)	5-71 8-21 14-43
<u>Colorado State Bank of Walsh v. United States</u> , 18 Cl. Ct. 611 (1989)	12-247	<u>Connolly v. Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation</u> , 475 U.S. 211 (1986)	12-60 16-12
<u>Columbia Basin Land Protection Ass'n v. Schlesinger</u> , 643 F.2d 585 (9th Cir. 1981)	16-9	<u>Connor v. United States</u> , 461 F.2d 1259 (D.C. Cir. 1972)	16-217

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Conroy v. Aniskoff</u> , 113 S. Ct. 1562 (1993)	12-178	<u>Corliss Steam-Engine Co., United States v.</u> , 91 U.S. 321 (1875)	12-5
<u>Consortium Venture Corp. v. United States</u> , 5 Cl. Ct. 47 (1984), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 765 F.2d 163 (Fed. Cir. 1985)	8-26 12-81	<u>Cornman v. Dawson</u> , 295 F. Supp. 654 (D. Md. 1969), <u>aff'd sub nom. Evans v. Cornman</u> , 398 U.S. 419 (1970)	16-100
<u>Consortium Venture Corp. v. United States</u> , 5 Cl. Ct. 47 (1984)	13-103	<u>Cornman v. United States</u> , 409 F.2d 230 (Ct. Cl. 1969)	4-228
<u>Construction Equipment Lease Co. v. United States</u> , 26 Cl. Ct. 341 (1992)	12-80	<u>Corsair Asset Management, Inc. v. Moskovitz</u> , 142 F.R.D. 347 (N.D. Ga. 1992)	14-83 14-99
<u>Consumer Energy Council of America v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</u> , 673 F.2d 425 (D.C. Cir. 1982)	3-17	<u>Cosme Nieves v. Deshler</u> , 786 F.2d 445 (1st Cir. 1986), <u>cert. denied</u> , 479 U.S. 824	14-41
<u>Consumers Power Co. v. Costle</u> , 615 F.2d 1147 (6th Cir. 1980)	16-92	<u>Cosme Nieves v. Deshler</u> , 786 F.2d 445 (1st Cir. 1986)	17-227 17-263
<u>Consumers Union v. Department of Health, Education and Welfare</u> , 409 F. Supp. 473 (D.D.C. 1976), <u>aff'd</u> , 551 F.2d 466 (1977)	17-30	<u>Cost, In re</u> , 161 B.R. 856 (Bankr. S.D. Fla. 1993)	13-122 14-50
<u>Continental Bank and Trust Co. v. United States</u> , 416 F.2d 1296 (Ct. Cl. 1969)	12-192	<u>Cotton v. Adams</u> , 798 F. Supp. 22 (D.D.C. 1992)	12-223
<u>Conway v. Harris</u> , 586 F.2d 1137 (7th Cir. 1978)	16-70	<u>Council 214, American Federation of Government Employees, AFL-CIO</u> , 15 F.L.R.A. 151 (1984), <u>aff'd sub nom. Department of the Air Force v. Federal Labor Relations Authority</u> , 775 F.2d 727 (6th Cir. 1985)	4-108
<u>Cooke v. United States</u> , 91 U.S. 389 (1875)	12-9	<u>County of Allegheny, United States v.</u> , 322 U.S. 174 (1944)	4-235
<u>Cooper v. General Dynamics</u> , 378 F. Supp. 1258 (N.D. Tex. 1974), <u>rev'd on other grounds</u> , 533 F.2d 163 (5th Cir. 1976), <u>cert. denied</u> , 433 U.S. 908 (1977)	16-102	<u>County of Fresno, United States v.</u> , 429 U.S. 452 (1977)	4-245 4-253
<u>Cooper v. TVA</u> , 723 F.2d 1560 (Fed. Cir. 1983)	17-214	<u>County of St. Clair, Mich. v. United States Department of Labor</u> , No. 83-3546, slip op. (6th Cir. December 7, 1984)	13-43
<u>Cooper v. United States</u> , 8 Cl. Ct. 253 (1985)	12-188	<u>County of Suffolk v. United States</u> , 19 Cl. Ct. 295 (1990)	10-5
<u>Cooperative Grain and Supply Co., United States v.</u> , 476 F.2d 47 (8th Cir. 1973)	12-245	<u>County School Bd., United States v.</u> , 221 F. Supp. 93 (E.D. Va. 1963)	10-5
<u>Copeland v. Marshall</u> , 641 F.2d 880 (D.C. Cir. 1980)	14-87	<u>Covill v. United States</u> , 959 F.2d 58 (6th Cir. 1992)	17-226
<u>Corbino v. United States</u> , 488 F.2d 1008 (Ct. Cl. 1973)	14-40	<u>Cowboy, United States v.</u> , 694 F.2d 1228 (10th Cir. 1982)	16-108
<u>Cord Moving & Storage Co. v. United States</u> , 17 Cl. Ct. 741 (1989)	13-105		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Cox, United States v.</u> , 964 F.2d 1431 (4th Cir. 1992)	12-136	<u>Davis v. National Homes Acceptance Corp.</u> , 523 F. Supp. 477 (N.D. Ala. 1981)	11-60
<u>Crawford Fitting Co. v. J.T. Gibbons, Inc.</u> , 482 U.S. 437 (1987)	14-82	<u>Davis, United States v.</u> , 756 F. Supp. 1162 (E.D. Wis. 1991)	11-62
<u>Crooks v. Harrelson</u> , 282 U.S. 55 (1930)	2-63	<u>Dawco Construction, Inc. v. United States</u> , 930 F.2d 872 (Fed. Cir. 1991)	12-73 12-220
<u>Crowell v. Administrator of Veterans' Affairs</u> , 699 F.2d 347 (7th Cir. 1983)	14-39	<u>Dawson v. U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development</u> , 428 F. Supp. 328 (N.D. Ga. 1976), <u>aff'd</u> , 592 F.2d 1292 (5th Cir. 1979)	16-85
<u>Crux Computer Corp. v. United States</u> , 24 Cl. Ct. 223 (1991)	12-101	<u>Day v. City of Dayton</u> , 604 F. Supp. 191 (S.D. Ohio 1984)	16-84
<u>Culp, United States v.</u> , 346 F.2d 35 (5th Cir. 1965)	14-123 14-128	<u>Day v. Hickel</u> , 481 F.2d 473 (9th Cir. 1973)	16-248
<u>Dabney v. Reagan</u> , No. 82 Civ. 2231-CSH (S.D.N.Y. March 21, 1985)	2-48 7-53	<u>D.C. Federation of Civic Associations v. Airis</u> , 391 F.2d 478 (D.C. Cir. 1968)	2-52 2-56
<u>D'Andrea v. United States</u> , 27 Fed. Cl. 612 (1993)	12-179	<u>D.C. Federation of Civic Associations v. Volpe</u> , 459 F.2d 1231 (D.C. Cir. 1971), <u>cert. denied</u> , 405 U.S. 1030	3-30
<u>Dairyland Power Cooperative v. United States</u> , 16 F.3d 1197 (Fed. Cir. 1994)	16-226	<u>De Laurentiis Entertainment Group, In re</u> , 963 F.2d 1269 (9th Cir. 1992)	13-122
<u>Dalehite v. United States</u> , 346 U.S. 15 (1953)	12-44	<u>De Vegvar v. Gilliland</u> , 228 F.2d 640 (D.C. Cir. 1955), <u>cert. denied</u> , 350 U.S. 994	12-117
<u>Dalton v. United States</u> , 71 Ct. Cl. 421 (1931)	17-166	<u>deVallet, United States v.</u> , 152 F. Supp. 313 (D. Mass. 1957)	11-44
<u>Danforth v. United States</u> , 308 U.S. 271 (1939)	16-52	<u>Dean v. Herrington</u> , 668 F. Supp. 646 (E.D. Tenn. 1987)	17-194
<u>Daniel v. United States</u> , 426 F.2d 281 (5th Cir. 1970)	10-35	<u>Dean v. United States</u> , 10 Cl. Ct. 563 (1986)	12-23
<u>Daniels, In re</u> , 150 B.R. 985 (Bankr. M.D. Ga. 1992)	14-50	<u>Defense Supplies Corporation v. United States Lines Co.</u> , 148 F.2d 311 (2d Cir. 1945), <u>cert. denied</u> , 326 U.S. 746	12-170
<u>Dann, United States v.</u> , 706 F.2d 919 (9th Cir. 1983)	14-68	<u>Defense Supplies Corporation v. United States Lines Co.</u> , 148 F.2d 311 (2d Cir. 1945)	17-194
<u>Dann, United States v.</u> , 470 U.S. 39 (9th Cir. 1985)	14-68	<u>Dekalb County v. Henry C. Beck Co.</u> , 382 F.2d 992 (5th Cir. 1967)	16-102
<u>Danning v. Mintz</u> , 367 F.2d 304 (9th Cir. 1966)	12-186	<u>Dekalb County, United States v.</u> , 729 F.2d 738 (11th Cir. 1984)	16-155
<u>Davis, In re</u> , 899 F.2d 1136 (11th Cir. 1990)	14-50		
<u>Davis v. Department of the Army</u> , 56 M.S.P.R. 583 (1993)	15-197		
<u>Davis v. FDIC</u> , 369 F. Supp. 277 (D. Colo. 1974)	17-188		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>DeLucca v. United States</u> , 670 F.2d 843 (9th Cir. 1982)	14-123	<u>DiSilvestro v. United States</u> , 405 F.2d 150 (2d Cir. 1968)	13-6 13-15
<u>Deluxe Check Printers, Inc. v. United States</u> , 5 Cl. Ct. 498 (1984)	3-5	<u>Diamond v. Federal Emergency Management Agency</u> , 689 F. Supp. 163 (E.D.N.Y. 1988)	12-189
<u>Demko, United States v.</u> , 385 U.S. 149 (1966)	17-187	<u>Diamond Manufacturing Co. v. United States</u> , 3 Cl. Ct. 424 (1983)	12-198
<u>Denalco Corp., In re</u> , 51 Bankr. 77 (Bankr. N.D. Ill. 1985)	5-50	<u>Diamond National Corp. v. State Board of Equalization</u> , 425 U.S. 268 (1976)	4-239
<u>Denkler v. United States</u> , 782 F.2d 1003 (Fed. Cir. 1986)	17-256 17-266	<u>Diapulse Corp. of America v. Food and Drug Administration</u> , 500 F.2d 75 (2d Cir. 1974)	15-139 15-157
<u>Dennis v. Blount</u> , 497 F.2d 1305 (9th Cir. 1974)	13-67	<u>Dickerson, United States v.</u> , 310 U.S. 554 (1940)	1-4 2-28 2-40
<u>Department of Employment v. United States</u> , 385 U.S. 355 (1966)	17-77	<u>Dimeo, United States v.</u> , 371 F. Supp. 95 (N.D. Ga. 1974)	13-146
<u>Department of Water and Power of Los Angeles v. Bonneville Power Administration</u> , 759 F.2d 684 (9th Cir. 1985)	17-159	<u>Director, Office of Thrift Supervision v. Lopez</u> , 141 F.R.D. 165 (S.D. Fla. 1992)	14-85
<u>Dependable Ins. Co. v. United States</u> , 12 Cl. Ct. 711 (1987), <u>aff'd</u> , 846 F.2d 65 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	12-93	<u>District of Columbia, United States v.</u> , 558 F. Supp. 213 (D.D.C. 1982), <u>vacated as moot</u> 709 F.2d 1521 (D.C. Cir. 1983)	17-79
<u>Dependable Ins. Co. v. United States</u> , 846 F.2d 65 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	12-90	<u>Dixson v. United States</u> , 465 U.S. 482 (1984)	10-35
<u>Derechin v. State University of New York</u> , 963 F.2d 513 (2d Cir. 1992)	14-56 14-92	<u>Doane v. Espy</u> , 873 F. Supp. 1277 (W.D. Wis. 1995)	17-192
<u>DeRoo v. United States</u> , 12 Cl. Ct. 356 (1987)	12-80	<u>Dockery v. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation</u> , 64 M.S.P.R. 458 (1994)	17-165
<u>Desart v. United States</u> , 947 F.2d 871 (9th Cir. 1991)	14-124 14-130	<u>Dodge Street Building Corp. v. United States</u> , 341 F.2d 641 (Ct. Cl. 1965)	12-105 16-213
<u>Detroit Edison Co. v. EPA</u> , 496 F.2d 244 (6th Cir. 1974)	3-8 3-17	<u>Doe v. American National Red Cross</u> , 837 F. Supp. 121 (E.D.N.C. 1992)	17-79
<u>Devine v. Nutt</u> , 718 F.2d 1048 (Fed. Cir. 1983), <u>rev'd on other grounds</u> , <u>sub nom. Cornelius v. Nutt</u> , 472 U.S. 648 (1985)	15-196	<u>Doe v. American National Red Cross</u> , 845 F. Supp. 1152 (S.D. W. Va. 1994)	17-78
<u>Devines v. Maier</u> , 665 F.2d 138 (7th Cir. 1981), <u>cert. denied</u> , 469 U.S. 836	16-71	<u>Doe v. American National Red Cross</u> , 847 F. Supp. 643 (W.D. Wis. 1994)	17-78
<u>DeWeever v. United States</u> , 618 F.2d 685 (10th Cir. 1980)	14-107	<u>Doe v. Hampton</u> , 566 F.2d 265 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	3-16
<u>D.H. Overmyer Co. v. Frick Co.</u> , 405 U.S. 174 (1972)	13-97	<u>Doe v. Mathews</u> , 420 F. Supp. 865 (D.N.J. 1976)	1-4

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Doe v. United States</u> , 58 F.3d 494 (9th Cir. 1995)	17-199	<u>D.R. Smalley & Sons, Inc. v. United States</u> , 372 F.2d 505 (Ct. Cl. 1967), <u>cert. denied</u> , 389 U.S. 385	10-31
<u>Dohany v. Rogers</u> , 281 U.S. 362 (1930)	16-60	<u>Dubin v. United States</u> , 289 F.2d 651 (Ct. Cl. 1961)	15-18
<u>Doherty v. United States</u> , 94 F.2d 495 (8th Cir. 1938)	17-89	<u>Dubrow v. Small Business Administration</u> , 345 F. Supp. 4 (C.D. Cal. 1972)	3-31 3-35
<u>Doko Farms v. United States</u> , 956 F.2d 1136 (Fed. Cir. 1992)	13-150	<u>Duden v. United States</u> , 467 F.2d 924 (Ct. Cl. 1972)	9-116
<u>Dolan v. City of Tigard</u> , 114 S. Ct. 2309 (1994)	12-60	<u>Dugan v. United States</u> , 34 Ct. Cl. 458 (1899)	17-226
<u>Dollar v. Land</u> , 154 F.2d 307 (D.C. Cir. 1946), <u>aff'd</u> , 330 U.S. 731 (1947)	17-201	<u>Duggar v. Thomas</u> , 550 F. Supp. 498 (D.D.C. 1982)	6-90
<u>Donovan v. Carolina Stalite Co.</u> , 734 F.2d 1547 (D.C. Cir. 1984)	2-38	<u>Dunaville v. Carnago</u> , 485 F. Supp. 545 (S.D. Ohio 1980)	12-46
<u>Donovan v. Carolina Stalite Co.</u> , 734 F.2d 1547 (D.C. Cir. 1984)	2-56	<u>Duncan, United States v.</u> , 527 F.2d 1278 (3d Cir. 1976)	12-155
<u>Donruss Co., United States v.</u> , 393 U.S. 297 (1969)	2-62	<u>Duplex Printing Press Co. v. Deering</u> , 254 U.S. 443 (1921)	2-65 2-67
<u>Dos Cabezas Corp., United States v.</u> , 995 F.2d 1486 (9th Cir. 1993)	13-30	<u>Dupo v. OPM</u> , 69 F.3d 1125 (Fed. Cir. 1995)	17-263
<u>Dotson v. Department of Housing and Urban Development</u> , 731 F.2d 313 (6th Cir. 1984)	5-71	<u>Durable Metals Products, Inc. v. United States</u> , 27 Fed. Cl. 472 (1993)	12-101
<u>Doubleday Broadcasting Co. v. FCC</u> , 655 F.2d 417 (D.C. Cir. 1981)	1-28	<u>Dynamics Corp. of America v. United States</u> , 5 Cl. Ct. 591 (1984), <u>aff'd in part and rev'd in part on other grounds</u> , 766 F.2d 518 (Fed. Cir. 1985)	14-112
<u>Doughterty ex rel. Slavens v. United States</u> , 18 Ct. Cl. 496 (1883)	6-17	<u>Easement and Right of Way, United States v.</u> , 204 F. Supp. 837 (E.D. Tenn. 1962)	12-170
<u>Douglas, United States v.</u> , 626 F. Supp. 621 (E.D. Va. 1985)	12-245	<u>Easley v. United States</u> , 719 F. Supp. 145 (W.D.N.Y. 1989)	14-117
<u>Dover Sand & Gravel, Inc. v. Jones</u> , 227 F. Supp. 88 (D.N.H. 1963)	16-227	<u>East Tennessee Iron and Metal Co. v. United States</u> , 218 F. Supp. 377 (E.D. Tenn. 1963)	15-17
<u>Dow, United States v.</u> , 357 U.S. 17 (1958)	16-47 16-53	<u>Eastern Illinois Trust & Savings Bank v. Sanders</u> , 826 F.2d 615 (7th Cir. 1987)	11-49
<u>Doyle v. United States</u> , 20 Cl. Ct. 495 (1990)	12-177	<u>Eastern Service Mgmt. Co. v. United States</u> , 363 F.2d 729 (4th Cir. 1966)	14-125
<u>Doyle v. United States</u> , 931 F.2d 1546 (Fed. Cir. 1991)	14-102		
<u>Dravo Corp. v. United States</u> , 594 F.2d 842 (Ct. Cl. 1979)	12-218		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Eastern Shore Shipbuilding, In re</u> , 274 F. 893 (2d Cir. 1921)	17-197	<u>Ehm v. National Railroad Passenger Corporation</u> , 732 F.2d 1250 (5th Cir. 1984)	17-181
<u>Eastern Transportation Co. v. United States</u> , 159 F.2d 349 (2d Cir. 1947)	14-74	<u>E.I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co. v. United States</u> , 24 Cl. Ct. 635 (1991)	6-40
<u>Eastern Trans-Waste of Maryland, Inc. v. United States</u> , 27 Fed. Cl. 146 (1992)	12-89	<u>813.96 Acres of Land, United States v.</u> , 45 F. Supp. 535 (W.D. Ark. 1942), <u>aff'd sub nom. United States v. Stott</u> , 140 F.2d 941 (8th Cir. 1944)	16-57
<u>Eastport Steamship Co. v. United States</u> , 130 F. Supp. 333 (Ct. Cl. 1955)	14-76	<u>80 Acres of Land in Williamson County, Ill., United States v.</u> , 26 F. Supp. 315 (E.D. Ill. 1939)	16-45
<u>Eastport Steamship Corp. v. United States</u> , 140 F. Supp. 773 (Ct. Cl. 1956)	14-76	<u>Eiland, United States v.</u> , 223 F.2d 118 (4th Cir. 1955)	13-142
<u>Eastport Steamship Corp. v. United States</u> , 372 F.2d 1002 (Ct. Cl. 1967)	14-31	<u>Eisenberg v. Corning</u> , 179 F.2d 275 (D.C. Cir. 1949)	2-37
<u>Eckles v. United States</u> , 471 F. Supp. 108 (M.D. Pa. 1979)	17-268	<u>Electrical District No. 1 v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</u> , 813 F.2d 1246 (D.C. Cir. 1987)	4-64 4-71 14-95
<u>Economic Development and Industrial Corp. of Boston v. United States</u> , 546 F. Supp. 1204 (D. Mass. 1982), <u>rev'd on other grounds</u> , 720 F.2d 1 (1st Cir. 1983)	16-103	<u>Electronic Industries Ass'n v. FCC</u> , 554 F.2d 1109 (D.C. Cir. 1976)	15-141 15-145 15-148
<u>Economic Development and Industrial Corp. of Boston v. United States</u> , 13 Cl. Ct. 590 (1987)	14-111 16-104	<u>Eliel v. United States</u> , 18 Cl. Ct. 461 (1989), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 909 F.2d 1495 (Fed. Cir. 1990)	12-80
<u>Economou v. U.S. Dep't of Agriculture</u> , 535 F.2d 688 (2d Cir. 1976), <u>vacated on other grounds</u> , <u>Butz v. Economou</u> , 438 U.S. 478 (1978)	14-20	<u>Elliott v. United States</u> , 329 F. Supp. 621 (D. Me. 1971)	14-17
<u>Economy Cab and Tool Co., In re</u> , 47 Bankr. 708 (Bankr. D. Minn. 1985)	5-50	<u>Ellis v. United States</u> , 657 F.2d 1178 (Ct. Cl. 1981)	14-54
<u>Economy Plumbing & Heating Co. v. United States</u> , 470 F.2d 585 (Ct. Cl. 1972)	14-101 14-120 14-132	<u>Ellsworth Bottling Company v. United States</u> , 408 F. Supp. 280 (W.D. Okla. 1975)	17-246
<u>Edelman v. FHA</u> , 382 F.2d 594 (2d Cir. 1967)	17-187	<u>Ely v. Velde</u> , 451 F.2d 1130 (4th Cir. 1971)	10-37
<u>Edgerton & Sons, United States v.</u> , 178 F.2d 763 (2d Cir. 1949)	17-200	<u>Ely v. Velde</u> , 497 F.2d 252 (4th Cir. 1974)	10-37
<u>Edwards v. Bowen</u> , 785 F.2d 1440 (9th Cir. 1986)	8-8 8-12	<u>Embry v. United States</u> , 100 U.S. 680 (1879)	4-74
<u>Edwards v. Darby</u> , 25 U.S. (12 Wheat.) 206 (1827)	3-21	<u>Emeco Industries, Inc. v. United States</u> , 485 F.2d 652 (Ct. Cl. 1973)	12-131
<u>Edwards v. United States</u> , 22 Cl. Ct. 411 (1911)	7-13	<u>Emery, et al. v. United States</u> , 186 F.2d 900 (9th Cir. 1951)	6-132 17-281
		<u>Emory, United States v.</u> , 314 U.S. 423 (1941)	13-153

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Empire Institute of Tailoring, Inc. v. United States</u> , 161 F. Supp. 409 (Ct. Cl. 1958)	12-175	<u>EEOC v. Radio Montgomery, Inc.</u> , 588 F. Supp. 567 (W.D. Va. 1984)	2-53
<u>Empire Ordnance Corp. v. Harrington</u> , 249 F.2d 680 (D.C. Cir. 1957)	14-77	<u>EPA v. State Water Resources Control Board</u> , 426 U.S. 200 (1976)	16-109
<u>Employees Welfare Committee v. Daws</u> , 599 F.2d 1375 (5th Cir. 1979)	17-229 17-256	<u>Erwin v. United States</u> , 97 U.S. 392 (1878)	12-184
<u>Enfinger v. Enfinger</u> , 452 F. Supp. 553 (M.D. Ga. 1978)	14-44	<u>Erwin v. United States</u> , 19 Cl. Ct. 47 (1989)	12-71
<u>Engels v. United States</u> , 2 Cl. Ct. 166 (1983)	14-84	<u>Esprit Corp. v. United States</u> , 6 Cl. Ct. 546 (1984), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 776 F.2d 1062 (Fed. Cir. 1985)	12-219
<u>Engine Manufacturers Ass'n v. EPA</u> , 20 F.3d 1177 (D.C. Cir. 1994)	15-139 15-141 15-145 15-148	<u>Essex Electro Engineers, Inc. v. United States</u> , 757 F.2d 247 (Fed. Cir. 1985)	4-66 14-94
<u>Engleman v. CCC</u> , 107 F. Supp. 930 (S.D. Cal. 1952)	17-197	<u>Essex Electro Engineers, Inc. v. United States</u> , 22 Cl. Ct. 757 (1991), <u>aff'd</u> , 960 F.2d 1576 (Fed. Cir. 1991), <u>cert. denied</u> , 113 S. Ct. 408	12-73
<u>English v. General Electric Co.</u> , 496 U.S. 72 (1990)	16-109	<u>Estate of Dunaway v. United States</u> , 18 Cl. Ct. 492 (1989)	12-108
<u>Environmental Defense Fund v. Corps of Engineers</u> , 325 F. Supp. 749 (E.D. Ark. 1971)	2-56	<u>Estate of Muldoon</u> , 128 Cal. App. 2d 284, 275 P.2d 597 (Cal. Dist. Ct. App. 1954)	13-154
<u>Environmental Defense Fund v. Froehlke</u> , 473 F.2d 346 (8th Cir. 1972)	2-56	<u>Estate of Shoptaw</u> , 54 Wash. 2d 602, 343 P.2d 740 (Wash. 1959)	13-154
<u>EEOC v. Allstate Ins. Co.</u> , 570 F. Supp. 1224 (S.D. Miss. 1983), <u>appeal dismissed</u> , 467 U.S. 1232	2-53	<u>Ethnic Employees of the Library of Congress v. Boorstin</u> , 751 F.2d 1405 (D.C. Cir. 1985)	12-224
<u>EEOC v. City of Memphis</u> , 581 F. Supp. 179 (W.D. Tenn. 1983)	2-53	<u>Evans, United States v.</u> , 572 F.2d 455, 461 n.1 (5th Cir. 1978)	Vol. V, page iv
<u>EEOC v. Dayton Power & Light Co.</u> , 605 F. Supp. 13 (S.D. Ohio 1984)	2-53	<u>Excellair, Inc., United States v.</u> , 637 F. Supp. 1377 (D. Colo. 1986)	13-16
<u>EEOC v. Delaware Dept. of Health & Social Services</u> , 595 F. Supp. 568 (D. Del. 1984)	2-53	<u>Exchange National Bank v. Abramson</u> , 295 F. Supp. 87 (D. Minn. 1969)	6-148
<u>EEOC v. Kenosha Unified School District No. 1</u> , 620 F.2d 1220 (7th Cir. 1980)	14-84	<u>Executive Business Media, Inc. v. United States Department of Defense</u> , 3 F.3d 759 (4th Cir. 1993)	14-8
<u>EEOC v. Martin Industries</u> , 581 F. Supp. 1029 (N.D. Ala. 1984), <u>appeal dismissed</u> , 469 U.S. 806	2-53	<u>Ex Parte Collett</u> , 337 U.S. 55 (1949)	2-61
<u>EEOC v. New York</u> , 590 F. Supp. 37 (N.D.N.Y. 1984)	2-53	<u>Ex Parte Endo</u> , 323 U.S. 283 (1944)	2-52
		<u>Ex Parte Kawato</u> , 317 U.S. 69 (1942)	2-68
		<u>Expoinpe v. United States</u> , 609 F. Supp. 1098 (S.D. Fla. 1985)	13-142

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Fairchild Industries, Inc. v. United States</u> , 620 F.2d 807 (Ct. Cl. 1980)	12-203	<u>FDIC v. Hartford Insurance Co.</u> , 877 F.2d 590 (7th Cir. 1989)	17-188
<u>Fairlington Apartments of Lafayette v. United States</u> , 7 Cl. Ct. 647 (1985)	3-14	<u>FDIC v. Irwin</u> , 727 F. Supp. 1073 (N.D. Tex. 1989), <u>aff'd on other grounds</u> , 916 F.2d 1051 (5th Cir. 1990)	17-214
<u>Falkowski v. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission</u> , 783 F.2d 252 (D.C. Cir. 1986), <u>cert. denied</u> , 478 U.S. 1014	4-48	<u>FDIC v. Meyer</u> , 114 S. Ct. 996 (1994)	14-20
<u>Fallbrook Public Utility District, United States v.</u> , 108 F. Supp. 72 (S.D. Cal. 1952)	16-104	<u>FDIC v. Meyer</u> , 510 U.S. 471 (1994)	17-199
<u>Fallbrook Public Utility District, United States v.</u> , 165 F. Supp. 806 (S.D. Cal. 1958)	16-42	<u>Federal Employees v. Cheney</u> , 883 F.2d 1038 (D.C. Cir. 1989)	1-10
<u>Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. v. United States</u> , 172 F. Supp. 268 (Ct. Cl. 1959)	13-6	<u>FHA v. Burr</u> , 309 U.S. 242 (1940)	14-3 14-38 17-94 17-200 17-206
<u>Far West Federal Bank v. Director, Office of Thrift Supervision</u> , 930 F.2d 883 (Fed. Cir. 1991)	14-38 17-203	<u>Federal Ins. Co. v. Hardy</u> , 222 F. Supp. 68 (E.D. Mo. 1963)	17-191
<u>Far West Federal Bank v. Director, Office of Thrift Supervision</u> , 119 F.3d 1358 (1994)	17-207	<u>Federal Land Bank v. Bismark Lumber Co.</u> , 314 U.S. 95 (1941)	17-212
<u>Farmer v. Arabian American Oil Co.</u> , 379 U.S. 227 (1964)	14-84	<u>Federal Land Bank v. Crosland</u> , 261 U.S. 374 (1923)	17-211
<u>Farmers Grain Co. v. United States</u> , 29 Fed. Cl. 684 (1993)	12-75	<u>Federal Land Bank v. Priddy</u> , 295 U.S. 229 (1935)	17-200 17-211
<u>Fausto, United States v.</u> , 484 U.S. 439 (1988)	12-13 17-259	<u>Federal Manufacturing and Printing Co. v. United States</u> , 41 Ct. Cl. 318 (1906)	12-211
<u>FDL Technologies, Inc. v. United States</u> , 967 F.2d 1578 (Fed. Cir. 1992)	12-226 14-93	<u>Federal Power Commission v. New England Power Co.</u> , 415 U.S. 345 (1974)	15-138
<u>Federal Crop Insurance Corp. v. Merrill</u> , 332 U.S. 380 (1947)	3-4 3-12 12-79 12-130 17-191	<u>Federal Union of Scientists and Engineers, NAGE</u> , 25 F.L.R.A. 615 (1987)	12-160
<u>Federal Data Corp. v. SMS Data Products Group, Inc.</u> , 819 F.2d 277 (Fed. Cir. 1987)	12-103	<u>Felton v. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission</u> , 820 F.2d 391 (Fed. Cir. 1987)	15-197
<u>FDIC v. Cheng</u> , 787 F. Supp. 625 (N.D. Tex. 1991)	17-188	<u>Ferebee v. Chevron Chemical Co.</u> , 736 F.2d 1529 (D.C. Cir. 1984), <u>cert. denied</u> , 469 U.S. 1062	16-105
<u>FDIC v. Citizens Bank & Trust Co.</u> , 592 F.2d 364 (7th Cir. 1979)	17-188	<u>Feres v. United States</u> , 340 U.S. 135 (1950)	17-268
<u>FDIC v. DiStefano</u> , 839 F. Supp. 110 (D.R.I. 1993)	17-188	<u>Ferris v. United States</u> , 27 Ct. Cl. 542 (1892)	6-17

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Fidelity Construction Co. v. United States</u> , 700 F.2d 1379 (Fed. Cir. 1983), <u>cert. denied</u> , 464 U.S. 826	4-67 12-220	<u>Fischer v. Adams</u> , 572 F.2d 406 (1st Cir. 1978)	14-107
<u>Fidelity-Phenix Fire Ins. Co. v. United States</u> , 111 F. Supp. 899 (N.D. Cal. 1953), <u>aff'd sub nom. Preferred Ins. Co. v. United States</u> , 222 F.2d 942 (9th Cir. 1955), <u>cert. denied</u> , 350 U.S. 837	12-66	<u>Fischer v. Department of the Treasury</u> , 69 M.S.P.R. 614 (1996)	15-196
<u>50 Acres of Land, United States v.</u> , 469 U.S. 24 (1984)	16-12	<u>Fisher, United States v.</u> , 6 U.S. (2 Cranch) 358 (1805)	2-62 2-71 13-154
<u>\$57,480.05 United States Currency and Other Coins, United States v.</u> , 722 F.2d 1457 (9th Cir. 1984)	17-280	<u>Fisher, United States v.</u> , 109 U.S. 143 (1883)	2-41
<u>File v. United States</u> , 17 Cl. Ct. 823 (1989)	12-178	<u>Fisher, United States v.</u> , 57 F. Supp. 410 (E.D. Mich. 1944)	13-156
<u>Fiorentino v. United States</u> , 607 F.2d 963 (Ct. Cl. 1979), <u>cert. denied</u> , 444 U.S. 1083	3-9 3-17	<u>Fisk Building, United States v.</u> , 99 F. Supp. 592 (S.D.N.Y. 1951)	16-120
<u>Fireman's Fund Ins. Co. v. United States</u> , 362 F. Supp. 842 (D. Kan. 1973)	12-99	<u>Fitzgerald v. Staats</u> , 578 F.2d 435 (D.C. Cir. 1978), <u>cert. denied</u> , 439 U.S. 1004	14-75 14-103
<u>Fireman's Fund Ins. Co. v. United States</u> , 909 F.2d 495 (Fed. Cir. 1990)	12-100	<u>Fleming v. Mohawk Wrecking & Lumber Co.</u> , 331 U.S. 111 (1947)	2-53
<u>First Nat'l Bank of Atlanta, United States v.</u> , 441 F.2d 906 (5th Cir. 1971)	12-156	<u>Fleming v. Salem Box Co.</u> , 38 F. Supp. 997 (D. Or. 1940)	2-75
<u>First Nat'l Bank of Birmingham v. United States</u> , 117 F. Supp. 486 (N.D. Ala. 1953)	12-209	<u>Flood v. United States</u> , 274 F.2d 483 (9th Cir. 1960), <u>cert. denied</u> , 363 U.S. 805	16-213
<u>First Nat'l Bank of Fort Worth v. United States</u> , 8 Cl. Ct. 774 (1985)	12-159	<u>Florida Department of Labor and Employment Security v. U.S. Department of Labor</u> , 893 F.2d 1319 (11th Cir. 1990)	13-39
<u>First Nat'l Bank of Geneva v. United States</u> , 13 Cl. Ct. 385 (1987)	5-50	<u>Florida East Coast Railway Co., United States v.</u> , 410 U.S. 224 (1973)	3-3
<u>First Nat'l Bank of Louisa, Kentucky v. United States</u> , 6 Cl. Ct. 241 (1984)	11-50	<u>Florida National Bank of Miami v. United States</u> , 5 Cl. Ct. 396 (1984)	12-202
<u>First Nat'l Bank of Milaca v. Smith</u> , 445 F. Supp. 1117 (D. Minn. 1977), <u>aff'd sub nom. First</u>		<u>Florida Power & Light Co. v. United States</u> , 846 F.2d 765 (D.C. Cir. 1988), <u>cert. denied</u> , 490 U.S. 1045	15-162
<u>Nat'l Bank of Milaca v. Heimann</u> , 572 F.2d 1244 (8th Cir. 1978)	15-159	<u>Fmali Herb, Inc. v. Heckler</u> , 715 F.2d 1385 (9th Cir. 1983)	3-23
<u>First Nat'l City Bank v. United States</u> , 548 F.2d 928 (Ct. Cl. 1977)	12-194	<u>Folding Carton Antitrust Litigation, In re</u> , 744 F.2d 1252 (7th Cir. 1984), <u>cert. dismissed</u> , 471 U.S. 1113	12-282
		<u>Foley v. Carter</u> , 526 F. Supp. 977 (D.D.C. 1981)	14-14

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Food Chemical News v. Young</u> , 900 F.2d 328 (D.C. Cir. 1990)	17-33	<u>Foster v. United States</u> , 3 Cl. Ct. 738 (1983), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 746 F.2d 1491 (Fed. Cir. 1984), <u>cert. denied</u> , 471 U.S. 1053	14-111
<u>Food Chemical News, Inc. v. Davis</u> , 378 F. Supp. 1048 (D.D.C. 1974)	17-33 17-36	<u>Foster v. United States</u> , 3 Cl. Ct. 738 (1983)	16-61
<u>Ford, Powell & Carson, Inc. v. United States</u> , 4 Cl. Ct. 200 (1983)	14-40	<u>Foster v. United States</u> , 607 F.2d 943 (Ct. Cl. 1979)	16-42
<u>Forman v. United States</u> , 767 F.2d 875 (Fed. Cir. 1985)	12-72 16-41 16-124	<u>Fourco Glass Co. v. Transmirra Products Corp.</u> , 353 U.S. 222 (1957)	1-37 17-18
<u>Formanek v. United States</u> , 26 Cl. Ct. 332 (1992)	14-111	<u>416.81 Acres of Land, United States v.</u> , 525 F.2d 450 (7th Cir. 1975)	16-17
<u>Forman's Dairy Palm Nursery v. Florida Department of Transportation</u> , 608 So. 2d 76 (Fla. Dist. Ct. App. 1992)	16-72	<u>434.00 Acres of Land in the County of Camden, Georgia, United States v.</u> , 792 F.2d 1006 (11th Cir. 1986)	16-224
<u>Fors v. United States</u> , 14 Cl. Ct. 709 (1988)	17-277	<u>14,770.65 Acres of Land, United States v.</u> , 616 F. Supp. 1235 (D. S.C. 1985)	16-52
<u>Forsham v. Harris</u> , 445 U.S. 169 (1980)	17-181	<u>Four Star Terminals, Inc., In re</u> , 42 B.R. 419 (Bankr. D. Alaska 1984)	14-87
<u>Fort Knox Teachers Ass'n and Board of Education</u> , 27 F.R.L.A. 203 (No. 32, 1987)	7-38	<u>Fowler, United States v.</u> , 913 F.2d 1382 (9th Cir. 1990)	12-135
<u>Fort Knox Teachers Ass'n and Fort Knox Dependent Schools</u> , 26 F.R.L.A. 934 (No. 108, 1987)	7-38	<u>Fox v. Standard Oil Co.</u> , 294 U.S. 87 (1935)	2-72
<u>Fort Leavenworth R.R. Co. v. Lowe</u> , 114 U.S. 525 (1885)	16-98 16-105 16-113	<u>Frame, United States v.</u> , 885 F.2d 1119 (3d Cir. 1989)	4-163
<u>Fort Vancouver Plywood Co. v. United States</u> , 747 F.2d 547 (9th Cir. 1984)	12-108	<u>Francis v. United States</u> , 11 Ct. Cl. 638 (1875)	12-190
<u>Fort Worth Nat'l Corp. v. FSLIC</u> , 469 F.2d 47 (5th Cir. 1972)	2-76	<u>Frank v. United States</u> , 797 F.2d 724 (9th Cir. 1986)	6-33
<u>40.75 Acres of Land, United States v.</u> , 76 F. Supp. 239 (N.D. Ill. 1948)	16-50	<u>Frankel v. Heym</u> , 466 F.2d 1226 (3d Cir. 1972)	14-17
<u>44.00 Acres of Land, United States v.</u> , 234 F.2d 410 (2d Cir. 1956), <u>cert. denied, sub nom. Odenbach v. United States</u> , 352 U.S. 916 (1956)	16-50	<u>Franklin v. Massachusetts</u> , 112 S. Ct. 2767 (1992)	12-223
<u>45.33 Acres of Land, United States v.</u> , 266 F.2d 741 (4th Cir. 1959)	16-50	<u>Fraters Valve & Fitting Co. v. United States</u> , 347 F.2d 990 (Ct. Cl. 1965)	4-229
<u>Foster v. United States</u> , 128 Ct. Cl. 291 (1954)	5-51	<u>Frazer, United States v.</u> , 297 F. Supp. 319 (M.D. Ala. 1968)	10-5
		<u>Freedman's Saving and Trust Co. v. Shepherd</u> , 127 U.S. 494 (1888)	12-191 16-130

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Freeling v. FDIC</u> , 221 F. Supp. 955 (W.D. Okla. 1962), <u>aff'd</u> , 326 F.2d 971 (10th Cir. 1963)	17-188	<u>General Electric Corp., United States v.</u> , 727 F.2d 1567 (Fed. Cir. 1984)	14-41
<u>Freeman v. Commissioner</u> , 799 F.2d 1091 (5th Cir. 1986)	13-118	<u>General Motors Corp., United States v.</u> , 323 U.S. 373 (1945)	16-120
<u>Freeman, In re</u> , 489 F.2d 431 (9th Cir. 1973)	12-186	<u>George, United States v.</u> , 228 U.S. 14 (1913)	3-2
<u>Friedman v. United States</u> , 310 F.2d 381 (Ct. Cl. 1962), <u>cert. denied</u> , <u>sub nom. Lipp v. United States</u> , 373 U.S. 932	12-172 12-177	<u>Georgetown University Hospital v. Bowen</u> , 821 F.2d 750 (D.C. Cir. 1987)	3-19
<u>Friends of the Earth v. Armstrong</u> , 485 F.2d 1 (10th Cir. 1973), <u>cert. denied</u> , 414 U.S. 1171	2-38	<u>Georgia v. Califano</u> , 446 F. Supp. 404 (N.D. Ga. 1977)	10-79 13-124
<u>Frisk, United States v.</u> , 675 F.2d 1079 (9th Cir. 1982)	13-147	<u>Georgia-Pacific Co., United States v.</u> , 421 F.2d 92 (9th Cir. 1970)	12-131
<u>Frontier Airlines, Inc., In re</u> , 146 B.R. 574 (Bankr. D. Colo. 1992)	12-74	<u>Georgia-Pacific Corp. v. United States</u> , 640 F.2d 328 (Ct. Cl. 1980)	16-61
<u>Fryar, In re</u> , 93 B.R. 101 (Bankr. W.D. Tex. 1988)	13-119	<u>Germaine, In re</u> , 152 B.R. 619 (Bankr. 9th Cir. 1993)	14-50
<u>FSLIC v. Quinn</u> , 419 F.2d 1014 (7th Cir. 1969)	17-187	<u>Gerrard v. United States Office of Education</u> , 656 F. Supp. 570 (N.D. Cal. 1987)	3-23 13-152
<u>Fullilove v. Klutznick</u> , 448 U.S. 448 (1980)	10-19	<u>Getty Oil Co. v. United States</u> , 767 F.2d 886 (Fed. Cir. 1985)	14-110
<u>Fulton National Bank v. United States</u> , 197 F.2d 763 (5th Cir. 1952)	12-156	<u>Gettysburg Electric Ry. Co., United States v.</u> , 160 U.S. 668 (1896)	16-11
<u>Gallegos v. Lyng</u> , 891 F.2d 788 (10th Cir. 1989)	10-25 13-43	<u>Gevyn Construction Corp. v. United States</u> , 827 F.2d 752 (Fed. Cir. 1987)	12-218
<u>Garcia v. United States</u> , 469 U.S. 70 (1984)	2-67 9-17	<u>Giancana v. Marlin W. Johnson</u> , 335 F.2d 372 (7th Cir. 1964)	4-116 14-55
<u>Garner, United States v.</u> , 767 F.2d 104 (5th Cir. 1985)	3-9	<u>Gibney v. United States</u> , 114 Ct. Cl. 38 (1949)	2-42
<u>Garrett v. Jeffcoat</u> , 483 F.2d 590 (4th Cir. 1973)	12-50	<u>Gibson, United States v.</u> , 101 F. Supp. 225 (D. Idaho 1951)	13-155
<u>Gaubert, United States v.</u> , 499 U.S. 315 (1991)	12-44	<u>Gilbert v. DaGrossa</u> , 756 F.2d 1455 (9th Cir. 1985)	14-21
<u>Gavette v. Office of Personnel Management</u> , 808 F.2d 1456 (Fed. Cir. 1986)	4-64	<u>Gilbert v. FDIC</u> , 950 F. Supp. 1194 (1997)	17-207
<u>General Casualty Co. of America v. Second Nat'l Bank of Houston</u> , 178 F.2d 679 (5th Cir. 1949)	12-197	<u>Gilman, United States v.</u> , 347 U.S. 507 (1954)	12-50
<u>General Electric Co. v. Gilbert</u> , 429 U.S. 125 (1976)	3-21	<u>Girard Trust Co. v. United States</u> , 161 F.2d 159 (3d Cir. 1947)	16-124

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases**

<u>Girl Scouts v. Personality Posters Mfg.</u> , 304 F. Supp. 1228 (S.D.N.Y. 1969)	17-73	<u>Goodman v. Niblack</u> , 102 U.S. 556 (1880)	12-183 12-185
<u>G.L. Christian and Associates v. United States</u> , 312 F.2d 418 and 320 F.2d 345 (Ct. Cl. 1963), cert. denied, 375 U.S. 954	6-29	<u>Goodyear Atomic Corp. v. Miller</u> , 486 U.S. 174 (1988)	16-105 16-109
<u>G.L. Christian and Associates v. United States</u> , 312 F.2d 418 (Ct. Cl. 1963), cert. denied, 375 U.S. 954	12-211 12-217	<u>Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. v. United States</u> , 62 Ct. Cl. 370 (1926)	16-122
<u>Glass Nursing & Convalescent Homes, Inc., United States v.</u> , 550 F. Supp. 1149 (S.D. Ohio 1982)	13-146	<u>Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. v. United States</u> , 276 U.S. 287 (1928)	16-123
<u>Glavey v. United States</u> , 35 Ct. Cl. 242 (1900), rev'd on other grounds, 182 U.S. 595 (1901)	6-56	<u>Goolsby v. Blumenthal</u> , 590 F.2d 1369 (5th Cir. 1979), cert. denied, 444 U.S. 970	16-86
<u>Glavey v. United States</u> , 182 U.S. 595 (1901)	6-59	<u>Gould, Inc. v. United States</u> , 935 F.2d 1271 (Fed. Cir. 1991)	12-88
<u>Glens Falls Ins. Co., United States v.</u> , 546 F. Supp. 643 (N.D.N.Y. 1982)	13-146	<u>Gould, Inc. v. United States</u> , 29 Fed. Cl. 758 (1993)	12-89
<u>Gliatta, United States v.</u> , 580 F.2d 156 (5th Cir. 1978), cert. denied, 439 U.S. 1048	16-99 16-116	<u>Government Land Bank v. GSA</u> , 671 F.2d 663 (1st Cir. 1982)	16-225
<u>Glick v. United States</u> , 25 Cl. Ct. 435 (1992)	12-179	<u>Government National Mortgage Association v. Terry</u> , 608 F.2d 614 (5th Cir. 1979)	17-185
<u>Glidden Co. v. Zdanok</u> , 370 U.S. 530 (1962)	14-6	<u>Government Systems Advisors, Inc. v. United States</u> , 13 Cl. Ct. 470 (1987), aff'd, 847 F.2d 811 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	6-27
<u>Globe, Inc. v. Federal Home Loan Bank Board</u> , 471 F. Supp. 1103 (D.D.C. 1979)		<u>Grant v. TVA</u> , 49 F. Supp. 564 (E.D. Tenn. 1942)	17-201
<u>Globe Remodeling Co., United States v.</u> , 196 F. Supp. 652 (D. Vt. 1960)	17-193	<u>Grassley v. Legal Services Corporation</u> , 535 F. Supp. 818 (S.D. Iowa 1982)	4-160
<u>Goings, United States v.</u> , 504 F.2d 809 (8th Cir. 1974)	16-104	<u>Gratiot v. United States</u> , 40 U.S. (15 Pet.) 336 (1841)	13-94
<u>Goldberg v. Kelly</u> , 397 U.S. 254 (1970)	13-97	<u>Gratiot, United States v.</u> , 39 U.S. (14 Pet.) 526 (1840)	16-235
<u>Goldman Services Mechanical Contracting, Inc. v. Citizens Bank & Trust Co.</u> , 812 F. Supp. 738 (W.D. Ky. 1992)	12-91	<u>Gratowski v. United States</u> , 6 Cl. Ct. 458 (1984)	12-83
<u>Goltra, United States v.</u> , 312 U.S. 203 (1941)	12-214	<u>Gravette Manor Homes, Inc., United States v.</u> , 642 F.2d 231 (8th Cir. 1981)	13-147
<u>Gomez v. Chody</u> , 867 F.2d 395 (7th Cir. 1989)	16-86	<u>Gravitt v. General Electric Co.</u> , 680 F. Supp. 1162 (S.D. Ohio 1988)	12-244
<u>Goodkin v. United States</u> , 600 F. Supp. 1459 (E.D.N.Y. 1985)	14-124	<u>Gray v. Dukedom Bank</u> , 216 F.2d 108 (6th Cir. 1954)	14-101

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Gray v. Phillips Petroleum Co.</u> , 971 F.2d 591 (10th Cir. 1992)	14-99	<u>Griswold, United States v.</u> , 24 F. 361 (D. Or. 1885), <u>aff'd</u> , 30 F. 762 (C.C. Or. 1887)	12-244
<u>Gray Panthers v. Schweiker</u> , 652 F.2d 146 (D.C. Cir. 1981)	13-96	<u>Gross v. Kentucky Bd. of Mgrs.</u> , 49 S.W. 458 (Ky. Ct. App. 1899)	17-69
<u>Great American Ins. Co. v. United States</u> , 492 F.2d 821 (Ct. Cl. 1974)	12-95 12-98	<u>Gross v. United States</u> , 505 F.2d 1271 (Ct. Cl. 1974)	12-7
<u>Green Construction Co. v. Williams Form Eng. Corp.</u> , 506 F. Supp. 173 (W.D. Mich. 1980)	12-108	<u>Gross v. United States</u> , 723 F.2d 609 (8th Cir. 1983)	14-124
<u>Greene v. McElroy</u> , 360 U.S. 474 (1959)	2-52	<u>Grueschow v. Harris</u> , 492 F. Supp. 419 (D.S.D. 1980), <u>aff'd</u> , 633 F.2d 1264 (8th Cir. 1980)	5-71
<u>Greene v. United States</u> , 376 U.S. 149 (1964)	2-72	<u>Grundy Oil Co. v. United States</u> , 14 Cl. Ct. 759 (1988)	14-57
<u>Greene County Planning Board v. Federal Power Commission</u> , 455 F.2d 412 (2d Cir. 1972)	4-72	<u>GSA v. Benson</u> , 415 F.2d 878 (9th Cir. 1969)	16-225
<u>Greene County Planning Board v. Federal Power Commission</u> , 490 F.2d 256 (2d Cir. 1973)	4-72	<u>Guadamuz v. Ash</u> , 368 F. Supp. 1233 (D.D.C. 1973)	5-68
<u>Greene County Planning Board v. Federal Power Commission</u> , 528 F.2d 38 (2d Cir. 1975)	4-72	<u>Guardian Federal Savings and Loan Ass'n v. FSLIC</u> , 589 F.2d 658 (D.C. Cir. 1978)	3-8 3-12
<u>Greene County Planning Board v. Federal Power Commission</u> , 559 F.2d 1227 (2d Cir. 1976), <u>cert. denied</u> , 434 U.S. 1086	4-72	<u>Guardian Federal Savings and Loan Ass'n v. Harris</u> , 441 F. Supp. 789 (D.D.C. 1977)	11-44
<u>Greenwood v. United States</u> , 350 U.S. 366 (1956)	2-59	<u>Gulf Apparel Corp., In re</u> , 140 B.R. 593 (Bankr. M.D. Ga. 1992)	12-209
<u>Gretchen v. United States</u> , 618 F.2d 177 (2d Cir. 1980)	14-18	<u>Gulf Contracting, Inc. v. United States</u> , 23 Cl. Ct. 525 (1991)	12-218
<u>Griдер v. Cavazos</u> , 911 F.2d 1158 (5th Cir. 1990)	13-152	<u>Gutwein v. United States</u> , 17 Cl. Ct. 720 (1989)	12-117
<u>Griffin v. Harris</u> , 571 F.2d 767 (3d Cir. 1978)	3-33	<u>Guy, United States v.</u> , 978 F.2d 934 (6th Cir. 1992)	12-135
<u>Griffin v. Oceanic Contractors, Inc.</u> , 458 U.S. 564 (1982)	2-61	<u>Haberman v. United States</u> , 18 Cl. Ct. 302 (1989)	12-83
<u>Griffin v. United States</u> , 215 Ct. Cl. 710 (1978)	3-33 4-138	<u>Haberman v. United States</u> , 26 Cl. Ct. 1405 (1992)	12-80
<u>Griggs v. Allegheny County</u> , 369 U.S. 84 (1962)	12-61	<u>Hacker, United States v.</u> , 883 F. Supp. 444 (D.S.D. 1994)	15-21
<u>Grigsby Brandford & Co. v. United States</u> , 869 F. Supp. 984 (D.D.C. 1994)	17-36	<u>Hadden, United States v.</u> , 192 F.2d 327 (6th Cir. 1951)	12-204
<u>Grimaud, United States v.</u> , 220 U.S. 506 (1911)	15-133	<u>Haffner, In re</u> , 25 B.R. 882 (Bankr. N.D. Ind. 1982)	14-49
<u>Grismac Corp. v. United States</u> , 556 F.2d 494 (Ct. Cl. 1977)	12-80		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases**

<u>Hagar v. Reclamation District No. 108</u> , 111 U.S. 701 (1884)	4-246	<u>Hardy, In re</u> , 161 B.R. 320 (Bankr. S.D. Ga. 1993)	14-50
<u>Hahn v. United States</u> , 107 U.S. 402 (1882)	3-21	<u>Harford County, United States v.</u> , 572 F. Supp. 239 (D. Md. 1983)	4-246
<u>Hainline, United States v.</u> , 315 F.2d 153 (10th Cir. 1963)	17-268	<u>Harlow v. United States</u> , 301 F.2d 361 (5th Cir. 1962)	17-267
<u>Haitian Refugee Center v. Meese</u> , 791 F.2d 1489 (11th Cir. 1986)	14-105	<u>Harrington v. Bush</u> , 553 F.2d 190 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	1-6
<u>Hall v. American National Red Cross</u> , 86 F.3d 919 (9th Cir. 1996)	17-78	<u>Harris v. Lynn</u> , 555 F.2d 1357 (8th Cir. 1977)	3-10
<u>Hall v. Bolger</u> , 768 F.2d 1148 (9th Cir. 1985)	14-114	<u>Harris, United States v.</u> , 729 F.2d 441 (7th Cir. 1984)	10-46
<u>Hall, United States v.</u> , 463 F. Supp. 787 (W.D. Mo. 1978), <u>aff'd</u> , 588 F.2d 1214 (8th Cir. 1978)	16-238	<u>Harrisburg Coalition Against Ruining the Environment v. Volpe</u> , 65 F.R.D. 608 (M.D. Pa. 1974)	14-82
<u>Hamilton, United States v.</u> , 726 F.2d 317 (7th Cir. 1984)	10-46	<u>Harrison v. Phillips</u> , 185 F. Supp. 204 (S.D. Tex. 1960), <u>aff'd</u> , 289 F.2d 927 (5th Cir. 1961), <u>cert. denied</u> , 368 U.S. 835	16-225
<u>Hammond v. Donovan</u> , 538 F. Supp. 1106 (W.D. Mo. 1982)	10-13	<u>Harriss, United States v.</u> , 347 U.S. 612 (1954)	4-161
<u>Hammond Co. v. United States</u> , 568 F. Supp. 309 (S.D. Cal. 1983)	14-104	<u>Hart v. United States</u> , 585 F.2d 1025 (Ct. Cl. 1978)	2-65
<u>Hampton v. Mow Sun Wong</u> , 426 U.S. 88 (1976)	4-78	<u>Hart v. United States</u> , 910 F.2d 815 (Fed. Cir. 1990)	12-177
<u>Han v. United States</u> , 45 F.3d 333 (9th Cir. 1995)	17-278	<u>Hartle v. United States</u> , 22 Cl. Ct. 843 (1991)	16-226
<u>Hancock, In re</u> , 137 B.R. 835 (Bankr. N.D. Okla. 1992)	13-118	<u>Hart's Case</u> , 16 Ct. Cl. 459 (1880), <u>aff'd</u> , <u>Hart v. United States</u> , 118 U.S. 62 (1886)	1-4
<u>Hancock v. Train</u> , 426 U.S. 167 (1976)	16-109	<u>Hata v. United States</u> , 23 F.3d 230 (9th Cir. 1994)	12-56
<u>Handley v. Tecon Corp.</u> , 172 F. Supp. 565 (N.D.N.Y. 1959)	17-187	<u>Hatzlachh Supply Co. v. United States</u> , 444 U.S. 460 (1980)	12-44
<u>Hankerson, In re</u> , 133 B.R. 711 (Bankr. E.D. Pa. 1991)	13-118	<u>Hayle v. United States</u> , 815 F.2d 879 (2d Cir. 1987)	10-46
<u>Hankins v. Delo</u> , 977 F.2d 396 (8th Cir. 1992)	16-101	<u>Haynes v. United States</u> , 390 U.S. 85 (1968)	2-70
<u>Hannon, United States v.</u> , 728 F.2d 142 (2d Cir. 1984)	13-148	<u>Haynes, United States v.</u> , 620 F. Supp. 474 (M.D. Tenn. 1985)	17-86
<u>Hanson Lumber Co. v. United States</u> , 261 U.S. 581 (1923)	16-11 16-44	<u>Health Systems Agency of Oklahoma, Inc. v. Norman</u> , 589 F.2d 486 (10th Cir. 1978)	3-15
<u>Hanssen, In re</u> , 203 B.R. 149 (Bankr. E.D. Ark. 1996)	17-248		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Heckler v. Community Health Services of Crawford County</u> , 467 U.S. 51 (1984)	12-132	<u>Hibernia Bank Bldg., United States v.</u> , 76 F. Supp. 18 (E.D. La. 1948)	16-121
<u>Hedstrom Lumber Co. v. United States</u> , 7 Cl. Ct. 16 (1984)	16-61	<u>Hibernia National Bank, United States v.</u> , 841 F.2d 592 (5th Cir. 1988)	12-158
<u>Heirich v. United States</u> , 340 F. Supp. 283 (N.D. Ill. 1971)	14-77	<u>Hickman v. United States</u> , 135 F. Supp. 919 (W.D. La. 1955)	12-80
<u>Heirs of Emerson v. Hall</u> , 38 U.S. (13 Pet.) 409 (1839)	12-139	<u>Higginson v. Schoeneman</u> , 190 F.2d 32 (D.C. Cir. 1951)	14-132
<u>Heller, United States v.</u> , 1 F. Supp. 1 (D. Md. 1932)	9-6	<u>Hill, In re</u> , 71 B.R. 517 (Bankr. D. Colo. 1987)	14-50
<u>Helsabeck v. United States</u> , 821 F. Supp. 404 (E.D.N.C. 1993)	17-260	<u>Hill v. United States</u> , 854 F. Supp. 727 (D. Colo. 1994)	14-17
<u>Helvering v. Mitchell</u> , 303 U.S. 391 (1938)	9-26	<u>Hines v. United States ex rel. Marsh</u> , 105 F.2d 85 (D.C. Cir. 1939)	14-75
<u>Helvering v. Winmill</u> , 305 U.S. 79 (1938)	3-22	<u>Hirschey v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</u> , 777 F.2d 1 (D.C. Cir. 1985)	2-67 14-99
<u>Hemet Valley Flying Service v. United States</u> , 7 Cl. Ct. 512 (1985)	7-16	<u>Hiss v. Hampton</u> , 338 F. Supp. 1141 (D.D.C. 1972)	4-79
<u>Hendler v. United States</u> , 11 Cl. Ct. 91 (1986)	10-34	<u>H. Landau & Co. v. United States</u> , 16 Cl. Ct. 35 (1988), <u>vacated and remanded</u> , 886 F.2d 322 (Fed. Cir. 1989)	12-89
<u>Henke's Estate, In re</u> , 39 Misc. 2d 705, 241 N.Y.S.2d 788 (Sur. Ct. 1963)	13-154	<u>H. Landau & Co. v. United States</u> , 886 F.2d 322 (Fed. Cir. 1989)	12-80
<u>Henry v. First National Bank of Clarksdale</u> , 595 F.2d 291 (5th Cir. 1979), <u>cert. denied</u> , 444 U.S. 1074	10-45	<u>Hobbs v. McLean</u> , 117 U.S. 567 (1886)	12-3 12-190
<u>Henry v. United States</u> , 8 Cl. Ct. 389 (1985)	14-111	<u>Hobson v. Brennan</u> , 637 F. Supp. 173 (D.D.C. 1986)	6-96
<u>Hensley v. Eckerhart</u> , 461 U.S. 424 (1983)	14-88	<u>Hodgson v. Wheaton Glass Co.</u> , 446 F.2d 527 (3d Cir. 1971)	12-282
<u>Hercules Inc. v. United States</u> , 25 Cl. Ct. 616 (1992)	6-33	<u>Hoffman Construction Co. v. United States</u> , 7 Cl. Ct. 518 (1985)	12-219 14-101
<u>Hercules, Inc., United States v.</u> , 961 F.2d 796 (8th Cir. 1992)	14-8	<u>Hohri v. United States</u> , 782 F.2d 227 (D.C. Cir. 1986), <u>vacated and remanded on jurisdictional grounds</u> , <u>United States v. Hohri</u> , 482 U.S. 64 (1987)	17-278
<u>Herron v. Heckler</u> , 576 F. Supp. 218 (N.D. Cal. 1983)	3-7	<u>Holcomb v. Webley</u> , 185 Va. 150, 37 S.E.2d 762 (1946)	13-31
<u>Hershey Foods Corp. v. Ralph Chapek, Inc.</u> , 828 F.2d 989 (3d Cir. 1987)	12-80		
<u>Hettleman v. Bergland</u> , 642 F.2d 63 (4th Cir. 1981)	10-25		
<u>Heyer Products Co. v. United States</u> , 140 F. Supp. 409 (Ct. Cl. 1956)	12-101		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases**

<u>Holcombe, United States v.</u> , 277 F.2d 143 (4th Cir. 1960)	17-268	<u>Housing Authority of the County of King v. Pierce</u> , 701 F. Supp. 844 (D.D.C. 1988), <u>vacated in part</u> , 711 F. Supp. 19 (D.D.C. 1989)	13-97 13-98
<u>Holland-America Line v. United States</u> , 53 Ct. Cl. 522 (1918)	3-9	<u>Housing Corporation of America v. United States</u> , 468 F.2d 922 (Ct. Cl. 1972)	10-32
<u>Holliday, United States v.</u> , 24 F. Supp. 112 (D. Mont. 1938)	16-9	<u>Houston v. Ormes</u> , 252 U.S. 469 (1920)	12-184
<u>Holly v. Chasen</u> , 639 F.2d 795 (D.C. Cir. 1981), <u>cert. denied</u> , 454 U.S. 822	14-116	<u>Howard v. Commissioners of The Sinking Fund</u> , 344 U.S. 624 (1953)	16-106
<u>Holly v. Missionary Society</u> , 180 U.S. 284 (1901)	13-80	<u>Hrubec v. National Railroad Passenger Corporation</u> , 902 F. Supp. 149 (N.D. Ill. 1995)	17-170
<u>Holman, In re</u> , 42 B.R. 848 (Bankr. 1984)	17-282	<u>Hrubec v. National Railroad Passenger Corporation</u> , 49 F.3d 1269 (7th Cir. 1995)	17-170
<u>Home Box Office, Inc. v. FCC</u> , 567 F.2d 9 (D.C. Cir. 1977), <u>cert. denied</u> , 434 U.S. 829	3-4	<u>Hughes Aircraft Co. v. United States</u> , 534 F.2d 889 (Ct. Cl. 1976)	14-5
<u>Home Indemnity Co. v. United States</u> , 376 F.2d 890 (Ct. Cl. 1967)	12-98	<u>Hughes House Nursing Home, Inc., United States v.</u> , 710 F.2d 891 (1st Cir. 1983)	13-147
<u>Honeycutt v. Long</u> , 861 F.2d 1346 (5th Cir. 1988)	17-267	<u>Hughes, United States v.</u> , 585 F.2d 284 (7th Cir. 1978)	12-245
<u>Hooe v. United States</u> , 218 U.S. 322 (1910)	6-18	<u>Hull by Hull v. United States</u> , 971 F.2d 1499 (10th Cir. 1992), <u>cert. denied</u> , 113 S. Ct. 1844	14-17 14-124
<u>Hopkins v. United States</u> , 513 F.2d 1360 (Ct. Cl. 1975)	17-256	<u>Humana of South Carolina, Inc. v. Califano</u> , 590 F.2d 1070 (D.C. Cir. 1978)	3-7
<u>Hopkins, United States v.</u> , 427 U.S. 123 (1976)	14-39 17-256 17-257	<u>Humble Pipe Line Co. v. Waggonner</u> , 376 U.S. 369 (1964)	16-99 16-105
<u>Hornbeck Offshore Operators, Inc. v. Ocean Line of Bermuda</u> , 849 F. Supp. 434 (E.D. Va. 1994)	14-76	<u>Huntley v. Southern Oregon Sales, Inc.</u> , 104 F.2d 153 (9th Cir. 1939)	14-116
<u>Horner v. Jeffrey</u> , 823 F.2d 1521 (Fed. Cir. 1987)	3-12 3-23	<u>Huntsman Farms, Inc. v. Espy</u> , 928 F. Supp. 1451 (E.D. Ark. 1996)	17-193
<u>Hoska v. Department of the Army</u> , 694 F.2d 270 (D.C. Cir. 1982)	4-65	<u>Hurley v. United States</u> , 624 F.2d 93 (10th Cir. 1980)	12-240
<u>Houser v. United States</u> , 12 Cl. Ct. 454 (1987)	14-111	<u>Huron Environmental Activist League v. U.S. EPA</u> , 917 F. Supp. 34 (D.D.C. 1996)	17-34 17-37
<u>Housing Authority of the County of King v. Pierce</u> , 701 F. Supp. 844 (D.D.C. 1988), <u>modified on other grounds</u> , 711 F. Supp. 19 (D.D.C. 1989)	10-94	<u>Hurst v. U.S. Dep't of Education</u> , 695 F. Supp. 1137 (D. Kan. 1988)	13-152
<u>Housing Authority of the County of King v. Pierce</u> , 701 F. Supp. 844 (D.D.C. 1988), <u>vacated in part on other grounds</u> , 711 F. Supp. 19 (D.D.C. 1989)	13-44		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Hurst v. U.S. Dep't of Education</u> , 901 F.2d 836 (10th Cir. 1990)	13-152	<u>International Business Investments, Inc. v. United States</u> , 21 Cl. Ct. 79 (1990)	12-222
<u>I.C. Cochran, In re</u> , 141 B.R. 270 (Bankr. M.D. Ga. 1992)	12-187	<u>International Business Machines Corp., United States v.</u> , 892 F.2d 1006 (Fed. Cir. 1989)	2-30
<u>ICC, United States v.</u> , 337 U.S. 426 (1949)	17-194	<u>International Fidelity Ins. Co. v. United States</u> , 25 Cl. Ct. 469 (1992)	12-91 12-98
<u>Idaho Migrant Council, Inc. v. United States</u> , 9 Cl. Ct. 85 (1985)	10-5	<u>International Fidelity Ins. Co. v. United States</u> , 27 Fed. Cl. 107 (1992)	12-93
<u>Illinois Central Railroad Co. v. United States</u> , 52 Ct. Cl. 53 (1917)	3-10 12-6	<u>International Union, UAW v. Brock</u> , 816 F.2d 761 (D.C. Cir. 1987)	3-25
<u>Illinois Environmental Protection Agency v. United States EPA</u> , 947 F.2d 283 (7th Cir. 1991)	10-22	<u>International Union, UAW v. Donovan</u> , 570 F. Supp. 210 (D.D.C. 1983)	5-71
<u>Illinois Surety Co. v. United States ex rel. Peeler</u> , 240 U.S. 214 (1916)	12-9	<u>International Union, UAW v. Donovan</u> , 746 F.2d 855 (D.C. Cir. 1984), <u>cert. denied</u> , 474 U.S. 825	3-21 6-167 6-168
<u>IML Freight, Inc. v. United States</u> , 639 F.2d 676 (Ct. Cl. 1980)	13-115	<u>International Woodworkers of America v. Donovan</u> , 769 F.2d 1388 (9th Cir. 1985)	14-105 14-117
<u>Immigration and Naturalization Service v. Cardoza-Fonseca</u> , 480 U.S. 421 (1987)	3-21	<u>Interstate Commerce Commission, United States v.</u> , 337 U.S. 426 (1949)	12-170
<u>Immigration and Naturalization Service v. Chadha</u> , 462 U.S. 919 (1983)	2-23	<u>Ionosphere Clubs, Inc., In re</u> , 164 B.R. 839 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1994)	13-119
<u>Immigration and Naturalization Service v. Hibi</u> , 414 U.S. 5 (1973)	12-131	<u>Iowa Power and Light Co. v. Burlington Northern, Inc.</u> , 647 F.2d 796 (8th Cir. 1981), <u>cert. denied</u> , 455 U.S. 907	3-19
<u>Immigration and Naturalization Service v. Stanisic</u> , 395 U.S. 62 (1969)	3-27	<u>Iran National Airlines Corp. v. United States</u> , 360 F.2d 640 (Ct. Cl. 1966)	12-26
<u>Industrial Bank of Washington v. United States</u> , 424 F.2d 932 (D.C. Cir. 1970)	12-94	<u>Irwin Memorial Blood Bank v. American National Red Cross</u> , 640 F.2d 1051 (9th Cir. 1981)	17-78
<u>Industrial Indemnity, Inc. v. Landrieu</u> , 615 F.2d 644 (5th Cir. 1980)	14-39	<u>Irwin v. Department of Veterans Affairs</u> , 498 U.S. 89 (1990)	12-179
<u>Inecon Agricorporation v. United States</u> , 5 Cl. Ct. 507 (1984)	14-81	<u>Irwin, United States v.</u> , 575 F. Supp. 405 (N.D. Tex. 1983)	14-8
<u>Inner City Broadcasting Corp. v. Sanders</u> , 733 F.2d 154 (D.C. Cir. 1984)	11-28	<u>Isbrandtsen Co. v. Johnson</u> , 343 U.S. 779 (1952)	13-44
<u>Inslaw, Inc., In re</u> , 83 B.R. 89 (Bankr. D.D.C. 1988)	14-49	<u>Isbrandtsen-Moller Co. v. United States</u> , 300 U.S. 139 (1939)	2-53
<u>Intermountain Forest Industry Ass'n v. Lyng</u> , 683 F. Supp. 1330 (D. Wyo. 1988)	3-12 3-24		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases**

<u>Isham v. Pierce</u> , 694 F.2d 1196 (9th Cir. 1982)	16-71 16-86	<u>Janowsky v. United States</u> , 23 Cl. Ct. 706 (1991), rev'd in part and vacated in part, 989 F.2d 1203 (Fed. Cir. 1993)	12-89
<u>Isthmian Steamship Co., United States v.</u> , 359 U.S. 314 (1959)	14-109	<u>Jaramillo, United States v.</u> , 380 F. Supp. 1375 (D. Neb. 1974), appeal dismissed, 510 F.2d 808 (8th Cir. 1975)	15-58
<u>Italian National Rifle Shooting Soc'y v. United States</u> , 66 Ct. Cl. 418 (1928)	16-126	<u>Jenkins, United States v.</u> , 734 F.2d 1322 (9th Cir. 1983), cert. denied, 469 U.S. 1217 (1985)	16-107
<u>ITT Corp. v. United States</u> , 17 Cl. Ct. 199 (1989)	14-112	<u>Jensen v. Department of Transportation</u> , 858 F.2d 721 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	4-57
<u>Jablon v. United States</u> , 657 F.2d 1064 (9th Cir. 1981)	12-129	<u>Jetco, Inc. v. United States</u> , 11 Cl. Ct. 837 (1987)	14-101 14-119
<u>Jackson v. United States</u> , 881 F.2d 707 (9th Cir. 1989)	12-43	<u>J.F. Shea Co. v. United States</u> , 754 F.2d 338 (Fed. Cir. 1985)	12-220
<u>Jackson v. United States Postal Service</u> , 611 F. Supp. 456 (N.D. Tex. 1985)	16-125 16-127	<u>John Hancock Mutual Life Ins. Co., United States v.</u> , 364 U.S. 301 (1960)	13-164
<u>Jackson v. United States Postal Service</u> , 799 F.2d 1018 (5th Cir. 1986)	16-124	<u>John P. Squire Co. v. United States</u> , 30 F. Supp. 708 (Ct. Cl. 1940), cert. denied, 309 U.S. 689	13-94
<u>Jackson Square Assoc. v. HUD</u> , 797 F. Supp. 242 (1992)	17-203	<u>Johns-Manville Corp. v. United States</u> , 12 Cl. Ct. 1 (1987)	6-33 6-36 7-13
<u>Jacksonville Port Authority v. Adams</u> , 556 F.2d 52 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	5-70	<u>Johnson v. McCrackin-Sturman Ford, Inc.</u> , 527 F.2d 257 (3d Cir. 1975)	13-30
<u>Jacobs, United States v.</u> , 308 F.2d 906 (5th Cir. 1962)	14-123	<u>Johnson v. Secretary of HUD</u> , 710 F.2d 1130 (1983)	17-202
<u>Jacoby v. Schuman</u> , 568 F. Supp. 843 (E.D. Mo. 1983)	3-32	<u>Johnson v. United States</u> , 554 F.2d 632 (4th Cir. 1977)	4-55
<u>Jacquet v. Westerfield</u> , 569 F.2d 1339 (5th Cir. 1978)	13-6	<u>Johnson, United States v.</u> , 454 F. Supp. 762 (D. Idaho 1978)	13-148
<u>Jaeger v. United States</u> , 394 F.2d 944 (D.C. Cir. 1968)	14-40 17-254	<u>Johnson, United States v.</u> , 994 F.2d 980 (2d Cir. 1993), cert. denied, 510 U.S. 959	16-104
<u>James v. Dravo Contracting Co.</u> , 302 U.S. 134 (1937)	4-237 16-98 16-105	<u>Johnson v. United States Gypsum Co.</u> , 217 Ark. 264, 229 S.W.2d 671 (1950)	2-75
<u>James, United States v.</u> , 301 F. Supp. 107 (W.D. Tex. 1969)	14-101	<u>Johnson v. Zerbst</u> , 304 U.S. 458 (1938)	13-74
<u>James Stewart & Co. v. Sadrakula</u> , 309 U.S. 94 (1940)	16-102	<u>Johnson and Graham's Lessee v. McIntosh</u> , 21 U.S. (8 Wheat.) 543 (1823)	16-5

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Joliet-Will County Community Action Agency, In re</u> , 847 F.2d 430 (7th Cir. 1988)	10-45	<u>Julie Research Laboratories, Inc., United States v.</u> , 881 F.2d 1067 (Fed. Cir. 1989)	4-67 14-11
<u>Jones v. Cavazos</u> , 889 F.2d 1043 (11th Cir. 1989)	13-152	<u>Jung v. United States</u> , 701 F. Supp. 175 (E.D. Wis. 1988)	12-186 13-84
<u>Jones v. NRC</u> , 654 F. Supp. 130 (D.D.C. 1987)	17-181	<u>Jurgens v. EEOC</u> , 660 F. Supp. 1097 (N.D. Tex. 1987)	14-63
<u>Jones v. Turnage</u> , 699 F. Supp. 795 (N.D. Cal. 1988), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 914 F.2d 1496 (9th Cir. 1990), <u>cert. denied</u> , 111 S. Ct. 1309	11-61	<u>Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. v. Bonjorno</u> , 494 U.S. 827, 110 S. Ct. 1570 (1990)	2-73
<u>Jones v. United States</u> , 3 Cl. Ct. 4 (1983)	14-111	<u>Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. v. Bonjorno</u> , 494 U.S. 827 (1990)	12-220 14-131
<u>Jones v. United States</u> , 25 Cl. Ct. 235 (1992)	12-176	<u>Kales, United States v.</u> , 314 U.S. 186 (1941)	12-175 14-22
<u>Jones, United States v.</u> , 109 U.S. 513 (1883)	16-11	<u>Kamen v. Kemper Financial Services, Inc.</u> , 500 U.S. 90 (1991)	12-21
<u>Jones, United States v.</u> , 176 F.d 278 (9th Cir. 1949)	15-17	<u>Katsev v. Coleman</u> , 530 F.2d 176 (8th Cir. 1976)	16-83 16-84
<u>Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. v. Pfeifer</u> , 462 U.S. 523 (1983)	14-16	<u>Kearney v. United States</u> , 285 F.2d 797 (Ct. Cl. 1961)	12-186
<u>Joplin v. United States</u> , 89 Ct. Cl. 345 (1939)	6-18	<u>Keasler v. United States</u> , 585 F. Supp. 825 (E.D. Ark. 1984)	14-59
<u>Jordan, United States v.</u> , 113 U.S. 418 (1885)	12-252	<u>Keco Industries, Inc. v. United States</u> , 157 Ct. Cl. 691 (1962)	12-196
<u>Jordan, United States v.</u> , 186 F.2d 803 (6th Cir. 1951), <u>aff'd per curiam</u> , 342 U.S. 911 (1952)	16-126 16-131	<u>Keco Industries, Inc. v. United States</u> , 492 F.2d 1200 (Ct. Cl. 1974)	12-101
<u>Joseph v. United States Civil Service Commission</u> , 554 F.2d 1140 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	3-8 3-11	<u>Keetz v. United States</u> , 168 Ct. Cl. 205 (1964)	17-254
<u>Joseph L. DeClerk and Associates v. United States</u> , 26 Cl. Ct. 35 (1992)	12-101	<u>Kehoe, United States v.</u> , 365 F. Supp. 920 (S.D. Tex. 1973)	17-282
<u>Joyce v. United States</u> , 474 F.2d 215 (3d Cir. 1973)	12-59	<u>Keifer & Keifer v. Reconstruction Finance Corp.</u> , 306 U.S. 381 (1939)	17-70 17-94 17-186 17-200
<u>Joyner v. Whiting</u> , 477 F.2d 456 (4th Cir. 1973)	4-163	<u>Kelley v. United States</u> , 568 F.2d 259 (2d Cir. 1978), <u>cert. denied</u> , 439 U.S. 830	14-123
<u>JT Construction Co., United States v.</u> , 668 F. Supp. 592 (W.D. Tex. 1987)	12-249	<u>Kellum, United States v.</u> , 523 F.2d 1284 (5th Cir. 1975)	13-148
<u>Juda v. United States</u> , 13 Cl. Ct. 667 (1871)	14-3		
<u>Judicial Watch, Inc. v. Clinton</u> , 76 F.3d 1232 (D.C. Cir. 1996)	17-36		
<u>Julia A.L. Burnell v. United States</u> , 44 Ct. Cl. 535 (1909)	17-298		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Kelsoe v. Federal Crop Insurance Corp.</u> , 724 F. Supp. 448 (E.D. Tex. 1988)	17-193	<u>Kingsbury v. United States</u> , 563 F.2d 1019 (Ct. Cl. 1977)	12-189
<u>Kennedy v. Whitehurst</u> , 690 F.2d 951 (D.C. Cir. 1982)	14-87	<u>Kinne v. United States</u> , 21 Cl. Ct. 104 (1990)	12-27
<u>Kennedy, United States v.</u> , 278 F.2d 121 (9th Cir. 1960)	16-28	<u>Kinnucan v. United States</u> , 25 Cl. Ct. 355 (1992)	12-135
<u>Kenny v. United States</u> , 62 Ct. Cl. 328 (1926)	13-138 17-247	<u>Kinsey v. United States</u> , 13 Cl. Ct. 585 (1987), <u>aff'd</u> , 852 F.2d 556 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	12-175
<u>Kensington Hospital, United States v.</u> , 760 F. Supp. 1120 (E.D. Pa. 1991)	10-8	<u>Kinzley v. United States</u> , 661 F.2d 187 (Ct. Cl. 1981)	7-13 7-38
<u>Kentucky v. Graham</u> , 473 U.S. 159 (1985)	14-21 14-92	<u>Kipp, United States v.</u> , 369 F. Supp. 774 (D. Mont. 1974)	16-9
<u>Kentucky ex rel. Cabinet for Human Resources v. United States</u> , 16 Cl. Ct. 755 (1989)	10-5	<u>Kirby, United States v.</u> , 74 U.S. (7 Wall.) 482 (1868)	2-62
<u>Kern-Limerick, Inc. v. Scurlock</u> , 347 U.S. 110 (1954)	4-240	<u>Kirby Forest Industries v. United States</u> , 467 U.S. 1 (1984)	14-111 16-45 16-52 16-53
<u>Ketelsen, In re</u> , 78 B.R. 573 (Bankr. D.S.D. 1987)	14-49	<u>Kissell v. Mann</u> , 750 F. Supp. 55 (D.N.H. 1990)	12-44
<u>Key Tronic Corp. v. United States</u> , 114 S. Ct. 1960 (1994)	14-87	<u>Kissinger v. Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press</u> , 445 U.S. 136 (1980)	12-224
<u>Keyava Construction Co. v. United States</u> , 15 Cl. Ct. 135 (1988)	14-99	<u>Klein, United States v.</u> , 303 U.S. 276 (1938)	12-282
<u>Keydata Corp. v. United States</u> , 504 F.2d 1115 (Ct. Cl. 1974)	12-184 16-119 16-124 16-130	<u>Klein, United States v.</u> , 106 F.2d 213 (3d Cir. 1939), <u>cert. denied</u> , 308 U.S. 618	12-282
<u>Kiker v. Estep</u> , 444 F. Supp. 563 (N.D. Ga. 1978)	17-80	<u>Kleppe v. New Mexico</u> , 426 U.S. 529 (1976)	16-98 16-113
<u>Kiker, In re</u> , 98 B.R. 103 (Bankr. N.D. Ga. 1988)	14-50	<u>Knight v. United States</u> , 596 F. Supp. 540 (M.D. Ga. 1984), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 762 F.2d 1022 (11th Cir. 1985)	12-186 12-212
<u>Kimball Laundry Co. v. United States</u> , 338 U.S. 1 (1949)	16-120	<u>Knight v. United States</u> , 982 F.2d 1573 (Fed. Cir. 1993)	12-186 14-87
<u>Kimm v. Department of the Treasury</u> , 61 F.3d 888 (Fed. Cir. 1995)	15-196	<u>Knights of the Ku Klux Klan v. East Baton Rouge Parish School Board</u> , 735 F.2d 895 (5th Cir. 1984)	14-92 14-105 14-117
<u>King v. Smith</u> , 392 U.S. 309 (1968)	10-19 10-59	<u>Knote v. United States</u> , 95 U.S. 149 (1877)	1-4
<u>King v. United States</u> , 379 U.S. 329 (1964)	13-156	<u>Knowles v. War Damage Corp.</u> , 171 F.2d 15 (D.C. Cir. 1948)	17-121
<u>King v. United States</u> , 427 F.2d 767 (Ct. Cl. 1970)	12-62		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Koch v. Department of Health, Education and Welfare</u> , 590 F.2d 260 (8th Cir. 1978)		<u>Lagerstrom, In re</u> , 300 F. Supp. 538 (S.D. Ill. 1969)	12-186
<u>Kohl v. United States</u> , 91 U.S. 367 (1875)	16-11 16-43 16-44	<u>Lake Park Home Owners Association v. U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development</u> , 443 F. Supp. 6 (S.D. Ohio 1976)	16-84
<u>Kohlbeck v. Kis</u> , 651 F. Supp. 1233 (D. Mont. 1987)	14-20 17-187	<u>Lambert Lumber Co. v. Jones Engineering & Construction Co.</u> , 47 F.2d 74 (8th Cir. 1931), <u>cert. denied</u> , 283 U.S. 842	12-8
<u>Komatsu Manufacturing Co. v. United States</u> , 131 F. Supp. 949 (Ct. Cl. 1955)	14-102	<u>Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc. v. Commodity Credit Corporation</u> , 265 F.2d 163 (8th Cir. 1959)	17-154
<u>Korman v. Federal Housing Administrator</u> , 113 F.2d 743 (D.C. Cir. 1940)	17-197	<u>Lane v. Pueblo of Santa Rosa</u> , 249 U.S. 110 (1919)	16-90
<u>Koyen v. Office of Personnel Management</u> , 973 F.2d 919 (Fed. Cir. 1992)	12-135	<u>Langer v. United States</u> , 76 F.2d 817 (8th Cir. 1935)	17-89
<u>Kraft Foods Co. v. Commodity Credit Corporation</u> , 266 F.2d 254 (7th Cir. 1959)	17-154	<u>Langston, United States v.</u> , 118 U.S. 389 (1886)	2-42
<u>Krakover, United States v.</u> , 377 F.2d 104 (10th Cir. 1967), <u>cert. denied</u> , 389 U.S. 845	14-48	<u>Lanny Jones Welding & Repair, In re</u> , 106 B.R. 446 (Bankr. E.D. Va. 1988)	12-95
<u>Kuhn's Estate, In re</u> , 21 A.2d 513 (Pa. Super Ct. 1941)	13-153	<u>Lapadula & Villani, Inc. v. United States</u> , 563 F. Supp. 782 (S.D.N.Y. 1983)	17-197
<u>Kyer v. United States</u> , 369 F.2d 714 (Ct. Cl. 1966)	14-40 17-254	<u>Lapina v. Williams</u> , 232 U.S. 78 (1914)	2-65 2-71
<u>L'Enfant Plaza Properties, Inc. v. United States</u> , 668 F.2d 1211 (Ct. Cl. 1982)	14-40	<u>Lapina v. Williams</u> , 232 U.S. 78 (1914)	2-71
<u>L'Orange v. Medical Protective Co.</u> , 394 F.2d 57 (6th Cir. 1968)	3-29	<u>Larionoff v. United States</u> , D.D.C., No. 626-73, <u>mem. op.</u> , December 29, 1977, <u>aff'd per curiam</u> , (D.C. Cir., No. 78-1010, July 17, 1978)	14-128
<u>LaCoste v. United States</u> , 9 Cl. Ct. 313 (1986)	12-75	<u>Larionoff, United States v.</u> , 431 U.S. 864 (1977)	2-41
<u>LaGrange Grocery Co., United States v.</u> , 31 F.2d 297 (N.D. Ga. 1929)	14-74	<u>Latch v. TVA</u> , 312 F. Supp. 1069 (N.D. Miss. 1970)	17-189
<u>Labadie v. United States</u> , 33 Ct. Cl. 476 (1898)	14-73	<u>Lathan v. Volpe</u> , 455 F.2d 1111 (9th Cir. 1971)	16-65 16-70
<u>Labash v. U.S. Department of the Army</u> , 668 F.2d 1153 (10th Cir. 1982), <u>cert. denied</u> , 456 U.S. 1008	12-56	<u>Laurin v. DeCarolus Construction Co.</u> , 363 N.E.2d 675 (Mass. 1977)	16-42
<u>Laboratory Supply Corp. of America v. United States</u> , 5 Cl. Ct. 28 (1984)	4-66 14-94	<u>Lauritzen v. Lehman</u> , 736 F.2d 550 (9th Cir. 1984)	14-92
<u>Lacy v. United States</u> , 607 F.2d 951 (Ct. Cl. 1979)	4-228	<u>Lawrence v. Commodity Futures Trading Commission</u> , 759 F.2d 767 (9th Cir. 1985)	13-24

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases**

<u>Layne v. United States</u> , 460 F.2d 409 (9th Cir. 1972)	14-123	<u>Liberty Mortgage Banking, Ltd. v. Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.</u> , 822 F. Supp. 956 (E.D.N.Y. 1993)	17-181
<u>Lazy FC Ranch, United States v.</u> , 481 F.2d 985 (9th Cir. 1973)	12-132	<u>Library of Congress v. Federal Labor Relations Authority</u> , 699 F.2d 1280 (D.C. Cir. 1983)	3-22
<u>Lebron v. National Railroad Passenger Corporation</u> , 513 U.S. 374 (1995)	17-67 17-88 17-94 17-101 17-114 17-161	<u>Library of Congress v. Shaw</u> , 478 U.S. 310 (1986)	12-214 14-100 14-107 17-206 17-296
<u>Ledesma v. Urban Renewal Agency</u> , 432 F. Supp. 564 (S.D. Tex. 1977)	16-78	<u>Lichtman v. Office of Personnel Management</u> , 835 F.2d 1427 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	14-101
<u>Lee v. Brady</u> , 741 F. Supp. 990 (D.D.C. 1990)	14-108	<u>Light v. United States</u> , 220 U.S. 523 (1911)	16-6 16-235
<u>Lee v. United States</u> , 45 Ct. Cl. 57 (1910)	6-60	<u>Lightfoot v. Walker</u> , 797 F.2d 505 (7th Cir. 1986)	14-64
<u>Leggett v. Southeastern People's College</u> , 234 N.C. 595, 68 S.E.2d 263 (1951)	13-154	<u>Lima Surgical Associates v. United States</u> , 20 Cl. Ct. 674 (1990)	3-23
<u>Lehigh Valley Manpower Program v. Donovan</u> , 718 F.2d 99 (3d Cir. 1983)	10-87	<u>Limbs, United States v.</u> , 524 F.2d 799 (9th Cir. 1975)	13-148
<u>Leinwander v. Newman, Aronson & Neumann</u> , 625 F. Supp. 1269 (S.D.N.Y. 1985)	12-118	<u>Lincoln v. United States</u> , 418 F. Supp. 1094 (N.D. Cal. 1976)	4-74
<u>Leiter v. United States</u> , 271 U.S. 204 (1926)	5-37 6-25 16-122	<u>Lins v. United States</u> , 688 F.2d 784 (Ct. Cl. 1982), cert. denied, 459 U.S. 1147	12-175
<u>Lennon v. United States</u> , E.D.N.Y., No. 76-C-396, mem. op. dated October 1, 1979	14-127	<u>Linson, United States v.</u> , No. CV 83-0383-CHH (C.D. Cal. May 2, 1983)	13-85
<u>Leonard v. S.G. Frantz Co.</u> , 49 N.Y.S.2d 329 (N.Y. App. Div. 1944)	17-146	<u>Liverpool Steam Co. v. Phenix Ins., Co.</u> , 129 U.S. 397 (1889)	12-25
<u>Leslie Miller, Inc. v. Arkansas</u> , 352 U.S. 187 (1956)	16-108	<u>Llewellyn Iron Works v. Littlefield</u> , 74 Wash. 86, 132 P. 867 (1913)	13-31
<u>Lewis v. Brinegar</u> , 372 F. Supp. 424 (W.D. Mo. 1974)	16-74	<u>Local 1574, International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers v. Gulf and Western Manufacturing Co.</u> , 417 F. Supp. 191 (D. Me. 1976)	13-31
<u>Lewisburg Area School District, United States v.</u> , 398 F. Supp. 948 (M.D. Pa. 1975)	16-106	<u>Local 2677, American Federation of Government Employees v. Phillips</u> , 358 F. Supp. 60 (D.D.C. 1973)	4-13
<u>Libby v. United States</u> , 81 F. Supp. 722 (Ct. Cl. 1948)	9-47		
<u>Libby Rod and Gun Club v. Poteat</u> , 594 F.2d 742 (9th Cir. 1979)	2-54 2-58		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Loeffler v. Carlin</u> , 780 F.2d 1365 (8th Cir. 1985), aff'd en banc, <u>Loeffler v. Tisch</u> , 806 F.2d 817 (8th Cir. 1986), cert. granted, <u>Loeffler v. Frank</u> , 486 U.S. 549 (1988)	14-115	<u>Louisville & Nashville R.R., United States v.</u> , 217 F.2d 307 (6th Cir. 1954)	15-181
<u>Loeffler v. Frank</u> , 486 U.S. 549 (1988)	17-207	<u>Lovett, United States v.</u> , 328 U.S. 303 (1946)	1-5
<u>Loftin v. Rush</u> , 767 F.2d 800 (11th Cir. 1985)	14-45	<u>Lowell v. Secretary of Housing and Urban Development</u> , 446 F. Supp. 859 (N.D. Cal. 1977)	16-70
<u>Lombardo v. Handler</u> , 397 F. Supp. 792 (D.D.C. 1975), aff'd mem., 546 F.2d 1043 (D.C. Cir. 1976)	17-33	<u>Lozada v. United States</u> , 140 F.R.D. 404 (D. Neb. 1991)	14-17
<u>Long v. Keller</u> , 163 Cal. Rptr. 532 (Cal. Ct. App. 1980)	16-42	<u>Lucas v. South Carolina Coastal Council</u> , 112 S. Ct. 2886 (1992)	12-60
<u>Lopes, In re</u> , 211 B.R. 443 (Bankr. D.R.I. 1997)	17-199	<u>Lucas v. United States</u> , 807 F.2d 414 (5th Cir. 1986)	14-124
<u>Lopez v. Johns Manville</u> , 649 F. Supp. 149 (W.D. Wash. 1986), aff'd on other grounds, 858 F.2d 712 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	6-33	<u>Lucas v. United States</u> , 25 Cl. Ct. 298 (1992)	12-72
<u>Lord v. Local Union No. 2088, IBEW</u> , 481 F. Supp. 419 (M.D. Fla. 1979), aff'd in part, rev'd in part, 646 F.2d 1057 (5th Cir. 1981), cert. denied, 458 U.S. 1106 (1982)	16-103	<u>Luce, United States v.</u> , 78 F. Supp. 241 (D. Minn. 1948)	13-15 13-155
<u>Lorenzetti, United States v.</u> , 467 U.S. 167 (1984)	12-59	<u>Lujan v. National Wildlife Federation</u> , 497 U.S. 871 (1990)	16-7
<u>Los Angeles v. Adams</u> , 556 F.2d 40 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	3-37	<u>Lumbert v. Illinois Department of Corrections</u> , 827 F.2d 257 (7th Cir. 1987)	15-143
<u>Louisiana v. Bergland</u> , 531 F. Supp. 118 (M.D. La. 1982), aff'd sub nom. <u>Louisiana v. Block</u> , 694 F.2d 430 (5th Cir. 1982)	10-25 13-99	<u>Lunaas v. United States</u> , 936 F.2d 1277 (Fed. Cir. 1991), cert. denied, 112 S. Ct. 967	12-171
<u>Louisiana v. Weinberger</u> , 369 F. Supp. 856 (E.D. La. 1973)	5-71	<u>Luther v. United States</u> , 225 F.2d 495 (10th Cir. 1954)	13-139 17-189
<u>Louisiana, United States v.</u> , 446 U.S. 253 (1980)	12-214	<u>Lutheran Medical Center, United States v.</u> , 680 F.2d 1211 (8th Cir. 1982), aff'g 524 F. Supp. 421 (D. Neb. 1981)	13-148
<u>Louisiana Department of Highways v. Coleman</u> , 444 F. Supp. 151 (M.D. La. 1978)	16-78	<u>Lutz v. United States</u> , 685 F.2d 1178 (9th Cir. 1982)	12-45
<u>Louisiana Department of Highways v. United States</u> , 604 F.2d 1339 (Ct. Cl. 1979)	10-76	<u>Lutzenhiser v. Udall</u> , 432 F.2d 328 (9th Cir. 1970)	16-7
<u>Louisiana ex rel. Folsom v. Mayor of New Orleans</u> , 109 U.S. 285 (1883)	14-110	<u>Luxton v. North River Bridge Co.</u> , 153 U.S. 525 (1894)	17-89
<u>Louisville, United States v.</u> , 169 U.S. 249 (1898)	12-252	<u>Lynch v. United States</u> , 292 U.S. 571 (1934)	14-3
		<u>M.A. Mortenson Co. v. United States</u> , 996 F.2d 1177 (Fed. Cir. 1993)	14-92

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>MacCaskill v. United States</u> , 834 F. Supp. 14 (D.D.C. 1993)	12-56	<u>Mammoth Oil Co. v. United States</u> , 275 U.S. 13 (1927)	6-107
<u>MacCollom, United States v.</u> , 426 U.S. 317 (1976)	1-2	<u>Manatee County v. Train</u> , 583 F.2d 179 (5th Cir. 1978)	10-61
<u>MacDonald v. United States</u> , 825 F. Supp. 683 (M.D. Pa. 1993)	14-124 14-126	<u>Manhattan General Equipment Co. v. Commissioner</u> , 297 U.S. 129 (1936)	3-9
<u>MacMath v. United States</u> , 248 U.S. 151 (1918)	6-59	<u>Mann v. Haigh</u> , 120 F.3d 34 (4th Cir. 1997)	17-263
<u>Macomber v. Rose</u> , 401 F.2d 545 (9th Cir. 1968)	16-103	<u>Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. v. United States</u> , 590 F.2d 893 (Ct. Cl. 1978)	12-194
<u>Macomber v. United States</u> , 335 F. Supp. 197 (D.R.I. 1971)	12-63	<u>Marbury v. Madison</u> , 5 U.S. (1 Cranch) 137 (1803)	2-60
<u>Madden v. United States</u> , 371 F.2d 469 (Ct. Cl. 1967)	13-104	<u>Marcella v. Brandywine Hospital</u> , 47 F.3d 618 (3d Cir. 1995)	17-78
<u>Madrid v. Department of the Interior</u> , 37 M.S.P.R. 418 (1988)	15-197	<u>Marcus Garvey Square, Inc. v. Winston Burnett Constr. Co.</u> , 595 F.2d 1126 (9th Cir. 1979)	14-39 17-202
<u>Maffia v. United States</u> , 163 F. Supp. 859 (Ct. Cl. 1958)	12-192 12-211	<u>Marek v. Chesny</u> , 473 U.S. 1 (1985)	14-87
<u>Mahler v. United States</u> , 306 F.2d 713 (3d Cir. 1962), <i>cert. denied</i> , 371 U.S. 923	10-35	<u>Marger v. Bell</u> , 510 F. Supp. 9 (D. Me. 1980)	12-212
<u>Mai v. United States</u> , 22 Cl. Ct. 664 (1991)	2-73	<u>Marine Midland Bank v. United States</u> , 687 F.2d 395 (Ct. Cl. 1982), <i>cert. denied</i> , 460 U.S. 1037	5-50
<u>Maiatico v. United States</u> , 302 F.2d 880 (D.C. Cir. 1962)	2-56 16-28 16-121 16-187	<u>Markey v. United States</u> , 27 Fed. Cl. 615 (1993)	12-240
<u>Maillet, United States v.</u> , 294 F. Supp. 761 (D. Mass. 1968)	15-17	<u>Martarano v. United States</u> , 231 F. Supp. 805 (D. Nev. 1964)	10-34
<u>Maine v. Fri</u> , 486 F.2d 713 (1st Cir. 1973)	5-68	<u>Martin, In re</u> , 167 B.R. 609 (Bankr. D. Or. 1994)	12-187
<u>Maksymchuk v. Frank</u> , 987 F.2d 1072 (4th Cir. 1993)	14-115	<u>Martin v. Dennett</u> , 626 P.2d 473 (Utah 1981)	13-154
<u>Malek-Marzban v. Immigration and Naturalization Service</u> , 653 F.2d 113 (4th Cir. 1981)	3-17	<u>Martin v. National Surety Co.</u> , 300 U.S. 588 (1937)	12-183 12-187
<u>Mallard v. United States District Court</u> , 490 U.S. 296 (1989)	2-60	<u>Martin J. Simko Construction, Inc. v. United States</u> , 852 F.2d 540 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	12-244
<u>Malman v. United States</u> , 202 F.2d 483 (2d Cir. 1953)	12-186 14-76	<u>Martin Marietta Aluminum, Inc. v. GSA</u> , 444 F. Supp. 945 (C.D. Cal. 1977)	16-225
<u>Malone v. United States</u> , 5 Ct. Cl. 486 (1869)	9-36	<u>Maryland v. Mathews</u> , 415 F. Supp. 1206 (D.D.C. 1976)	10-79
		<u>Maryland Department of Human Resources v. Department of Health and Human Services</u> , 762 F.2d 406 (4th Cir. 1985)	10-7 10-80

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Maryland Department of Human Resources v. Department of Health and Human Services</u> , 763 F.2d 1441 (D.C. Cir. 1985)	10-86 10-93	<u>Matter of Woloschak Farms</u> , 74 B.R. 261 (Bankr. N.D. Ohio 1987)	14-49
<u>Maryland Department of Human Resources v. Department of Health and Human Services</u> , 854 F.2d 40 (4th Cir. 1988)	6-77 10-37 10-50	<u>Matzke v. Block</u> , 542 F. Supp. 1107 (D. Kan. 1982)	3-31
<u>Maryland ex rel. Meyer, United States v.</u> , 349 F.2d 693 (D.C. Cir. 1965)	14-7 14-123 14-128 14-132	<u>Matzke v. Block</u> , 732 F.2d 799 (10th Cir. 1984)	3-31
<u>Maryland Small Business Development Financing Authority v. United States</u> , 4 Cl. Ct. 76 (1983)	12-197 12-202 13-6	<u>Maurice, United States v.</u> , 26 F. Cas. 1211 (C.C.D. Va. 1823) (No. 15747)	6-50
<u>Mascuilli v. United States</u> , 383 F. Supp. 50 (E.D. Pa. 1974), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 519 F.2d 1398 (3d Cir. 1975)	14-131	<u>Maxwell v. Hapag-Lloyd Aktiengesellschaft</u> , 862 F.2d 767 (9th Cir. 1988)	14-83
<u>Mason v. United States</u> , 615 F.2d 1343 (Ct. Cl. 1980)	7-16	<u>Mayfair Construction Co. v. United States</u> , 841 F.2d 1576 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	12-219
<u>Massachusetts v. United States</u> , 435 U.S. 444 (1978)	15-160	<u>Mayo v. United States</u> , 319 U.S. 441 (1943)	16-109
<u>Massachusetts Department of Correction v. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration</u> , 605 F.2d 21 (1st Cir. 1979)	3-15 10-17	<u>McArthur, United States v.</u> , 419 F. Supp. 186 (D.N.D. 1976), <u>aff'd sub nom. United States v. Casper</u> , 541 F.2d 1275 (8th Cir. 1976), <u>cert. denied</u> , 430 U.S. 970	15-58
<u>Mathews v. Eldridge</u> , 424 U.S. 319 (1976)	13-95	<u>McAuliffe v. Rice</u> , 966 F.2d 979 (5th Cir. 1992)	17-257 17-259
<u>Matter of Butz</u> , 154 B.R. 541 (Bankr. S.D. Iowa 1993)	13-119	<u>McCall Stock Farms, Inc. v. United States</u> , 14 F.3d 1562 (Fed. Cir. 1993)	13-101 13-106
<u>Matter of Flynn</u> , 169 B.R. 1007 (Bankr. S.D. Ga. 1994)	14-49	<u>McCarey v. McNamara</u> , 390 F.2d 601 (3d Cir. 1968)	3-37 6-167
<u>Matter of Mehrhoff</u> , 88 B.R. 922 (Bankr. S.D. Iowa 1988)	13-117	<u>McCarthy v. United States</u> , 7 Cl. Ct. 390 (1985)	3-33
<u>Matter of Moneys Deposited in and Now Under the Control of the United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania</u> , 243 F.2d 443 (3d Cir. 1957)	12-282	<u>McCarthy v. United States</u> , 10 Cl. Ct. 573 (1986)	12-23
<u>Matter of Tailortowne, Inc.</u> , 198 F. Supp. 477 (D.N.J. 1961)	12-204	<u>McCarthy v. United States</u> , 670 F.2d 996 (Ct. Cl. 1982)	14-40
<u>Matter of Topgallant Lines, Inc.</u> , 125 B.R. 682 (Bankr. S.D. Ga. 1991)	12-183	<u>McCaughn v. Hershey Chocolate Co.</u> , 283 U.S. 488 (1931)	2-68
		<u>McCauley v. Thygerson</u> , 732 F.2d 978 (D.C. Cir. 1984)	17-192
		<u>McClure v. United States</u> , 19 Ct. Cl. 18 (1883)	12-181
		<u>McCollum v. United States</u> , 17 Ct. Cl. 92 (1881)	16-122
		<u>McCollum v. United States</u> , 7 Cl. Ct. 709 (1985), <u>vacating in part</u> , 6 Cl. Ct. 373 (1984)	12-220

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>McCulloch v. Maryland</u> , 17 U.S. (4 Wheat.) 316 (1819)	4-234 17-88 17-94 17-210 17-254	<u>Meek v. United States</u> , 26 Cl. Ct. 1357 (1992)	16-226
<u>McDonald v. Commissioner</u> , 764 F.2d 322 (5th Cir. 1985)	3-23	<u>Mega Construction Co. v. United States</u> , 29 Fed. Cl. 396 (1993)	12-88
<u>McDonald v. Schweiker</u> , 726 F.2d 311 (7th Cir. 1983)	14-58	<u>Meister Bros., Inc. v. Macy</u> , 674 F.2d 1174 (7th Cir. 1982)	12-132
<u>McDonald v. United States</u> , 13 Cl. Ct. 255 (1987)	13-84	<u>Mejia v. U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development</u> , 518 F. Supp. 935 (N.D. Ill. 1981), <u>aff'd</u> , 688 F.2d 529 (7th Cir. 1982)	16-83
<u>McDonald's Corp. v. United States</u> , 926 F.2d 1126 (Fed. Cir. 1991)	17-223 17-256	<u>Mempa v. Rhay</u> , 389 U.S. 128 (1967)	4-60
<u>McGee v. Mathis</u> , 71 U.S. (4 Wall.) 143 (1866)	10-5	<u>Mendrala v. Crown Mortgage Co.</u> , 955 F.2d 1132 (7th Cir. 1992)	17-188
<u>McGhee v. Panama Canal Commission</u> , 872 F.2d 1213 (5th Cir. 1989)	14-115 17-207	<u>Menlo Service Corp. v. United States</u> , 765 F.2d 805 (9th Cir. 1985)	17-175
<u>McKay v. United States</u> , 27 Ct. Cl. 422 (1892)	12-184	<u>Mennor v. Fort Hood National Bank</u> , 829 F.2d 553 (5th Cir. 1987)	14-97
<u>McKenzie v. Kennickell</u> , 669 F. Supp. 529 (D.D.C. 1987)	14-63	<u>Mercantile National Bank at Dallas v. United States</u> , 280 F.2d 832 (Ct. Cl. 1960)	12-204 12-207
<u>McKnight v. United States</u> , 98 U.S. 179 (1878), <u>aff'g</u> 13 Ct. Cl. 292 (1877)	13-94	<u>Merchants Matrix Cut Syndicate, Inc. v. United States</u> , 284 F.2d 456 (7th Cir. 1960)	14-131
<u>McKnight v. United States</u> , 259 F.2d 540 (9th Cir. 1958)	11-58	<u>Merovka v. Allen</u> , 410 F.2d 1307 (10th Cir. 1969)	14-23
<u>McKnight's Case</u> , 13 Ct. Cl. 292 (1877)	12-182	<u>Merriam v. Kunzig</u> , 476 F.2d 1233 (3d Cir. 1973), <u>cert. denied</u> , 414 U.S. 911	16-136
<u>McNeil v. United States</u> , 113 S. Ct. 1980 (1993)	12-42	<u>Merriam v. Kunzig</u> , 476 F.2d 1233 (3d Cir. 1973), <u>cert. denied</u> , <u>sub nom. Gateway Center Corp. v. Meriam</u> , 414 U.S. 911 (1973)	16-157
<u>McNinch, United States v.</u> , 356 U.S. 595 (1958)	17-193	<u>Merrick v. United States</u> , 18 Cl. Ct. 718 (1989)	4-227
<u>McPeck, United States v.</u> , 910 F.2d 509 (8th Cir. 1990)	14-93	<u>Merrick v. United States</u> , 846 F.2d 725 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	4-227 4-232
<u>Meade v. Federal Aviation Administration</u> , 855 F. Supp. 619 (E.D.N.Y. 1994)	12-63	<u>Merrifield v. United States</u> , 14 Cl. Ct. 180 (1988)	12-63
<u>Medart, Inc. v. Austin</u> , 967 F.2d 579 (Fed. Cir. 1992)	7-16	<u>Merritt v. Mackey</u> , 827 F.2d 1368 (9th Cir. 1987)	10-35
<u>Media Access Project v. FCC</u> , 883 F.2d 1063 (D.C. Cir. 1989)	15-162	<u>Mescalero Apache Tribe, United States v.</u> , 518 F.2d 1309 (Ct. Cl. 1975)	12-214
<u>Medlin, United States v.</u> , 767 F.2d 1104 (5th Cir. 1985)	13-103		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Mescalero Apache Tribe, United States v.</u> , 518 F.2d 1309 (Ct. Cl. 1975), <u>cert. denied</u> , 425 U.S. 911 (1976)	17-297	<u>Miller v. Cudahy Co.</u> , 858 F.2d 1449 (10th Cir. 1988)	14-85
<u>Messer v. Virgin Islands Urban Renewal Board</u> , 623 F.2d 303 (3d Cir. 1980)	16-69	<u>Miller v. United States</u> , 103 F. 413 (C.C.S.D.N.Y. 1900)	6-59
<u>Metcalf v. National Petroleum Council</u> , 553 F.2d 176 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	17-51	<u>Miller v. United States</u> , 57 F.2d 424 (D.C. Cir. 1932)	16-52
<u>Metropolitan Saint Louis Sewer District v. Ruckelshaus</u> , 590 F. Supp. 385 (E.D. Mo. 1984)	15-178	<u>Miller v. United States</u> , 620 F.2d 812 (Ct. Cl. 1980)	14-110 16-61
<u>Meyer v. Commissioner</u> , 383 F.2d 883 (8th Cir. 1967)	13-59	<u>Miller v. United States</u> , 753 F.2d 270 (3d Cir. 1985)	4-65
<u>Meyerson v. Council Bluffs Savings Bank</u> , 824 F. Supp. 173 (S.D. Iowa 1991)	13-154	<u>Miller v. Wackenhut</u> , 808 F. Supp. 697 (W.D. Mo. 1992)	16-111
<u>M.H. Sherman Co. v. United States</u> , 258 F.2d 881 (9th Cir. 1958)	16-212	<u>Miller, United States v.</u> , 317 U.S. 369 (1943)	16-12 16-47
<u>Michigan, United States v.</u> , 851 F.2d 803 (6th Cir. 1988)	4-235 4-255	<u>Milliken v. Gleason</u> , 332 F.2d 122 (1st Cir. 1964), <u>cert. denied</u> , 379 U.S. 1002	12-7
<u>Mid-Atlantic Piping Products of Charlotte, Inc., In re</u> , 24 B.R. 314 (Bankr. W.D.N.C. 1982)	13-31	<u>Miniafee v. United States</u> , 17 Cl. Ct. 571 (1989)	12-38
<u>Mid-Eastern Electronics, Inc. v. First National Bank of S. Md.</u> , 455 F.2d 141 (4th Cir. 1970)	13-31	<u>Minis v. United States</u> , 40 U.S. (15 Pet.) 423 (1841)	2-30
<u>Middlesex County Utilities Authority v. Borough of Sayreville</u> , 690 F.2d 358 (3d Cir. 1982), <u>cert. denied</u> , 460 U.S. 1023	15-178	<u>Minnesota Mutual Investment Co., United States v.</u> , 271 U.S. 212 (1926)	12-83
<u>Midland Nat. Bank of Billings, United States v.</u> , 67 F. Supp. 268 (D. Mont. 1946)	16-121	<u>Minnesota v. Keeley</u> , 126 F.2d 863 (8th Cir. 1942)	16-106
<u>Midwest Growers Cooperative Corp. v. Kirkemo</u> , 533 F.2d 455 (9th Cir. 1976)	14-20	<u>Miracle Contractors, Inc. v. United States</u> , 5 Cl. Ct. 466 (1984)	9-12
<u>Midwest Oil Co., United States v.</u> , 236 U.S. 459 (1915)	16-7 16-220	<u>Miranda v. Arizona</u> , 384 U.S. 436 (1966)	4-60
<u>Mignona v. Sair Aviation, Inc.</u> , 937 F.2d 37 (2d Cir. 1991)	14-39 17-257	<u>Mississippi Power & Light Co. v. United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission</u> , 601 F.2d 223 (5th Cir. 1979), <u>cert. denied</u> , 444 U.S. 1102	15-141 15-145 15-148
<u>Military Training Camp in Prince George County, Va., In re</u> , 260 F. 986 (E.D. Va. 1919)	16-45	<u>Mississippi State Highway Commission v. Cohn</u> , 217 So. 2d 528 (Miss. 1969)	16-29
		<u>Mississippi Valley Barge Line Co., United States v.</u> , 285 F.2d 381 (8th Cir. 1960)	14-125
		<u>Mississippi Valley Generating Co., United States v.</u> , 364 U.S. 520 (1961)	12-85

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases**

<u>Missouri v. Heckler</u> , 579 F. Supp. 1452 (W.D. Mo. 1984)	5-72	<u>Mollohan v. Gray</u> , 413 F.2d 349 (9th Cir. 1969)	16-7
<u>Missouri Baptist Hospital v. United States</u> , 555 F.2d 290 (Ct. Cl. 1977)	12-105	<u>Molzof v. United States</u> , 112 S. Ct. 711 (1992)	12-42
<u>Missouri ex rel. Freeman v. Block</u> , 690 F.2d 139 (8th Cir. 1982)	13-124	<u>Monchamp Corp. v. United States</u> , 19 Cl. Ct. 797 (1990)	12-102 12-192 12-211
<u>Missouri Health and Medical Org., Inc. v. United States</u> , 641 F.2d 870 (Ct. Cl. 1981)	10-5	<u>Monongahela Navigation Co. v. United States</u> , 148 U.S. 312 (1893)	16-46
<u>Missouri Pacific R.R. Co. v. Ault</u> , 256 U.S. 554 (1921)	14-55	<u>Monroe M. Tapper & Associates v. United States</u> , 611 F.2d 354 (Ct. Cl. 1979)	12-218
<u>Missouri Pacific R.R. Co., United States v.</u> , 250 F.2d 805 (5th Cir. 1958), <u>cert. denied</u> , 358 U.S. 821	13-150	<u>Montana v. Kennedy</u> , 366 U.S. 308 (1961)	12-131
<u>Mister Ralpho v. Bell</u> , 569 F.2d 607, <u>reh'g denied</u> , 569 F.2d 636 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	14-58	<u>Montoya, United States v.</u> , 716 F.2d 1340 (10th Cir. 1983)	10-46
<u>Mitchell v. United States</u> , 26 Cl. Ct. 1329 (1992)	12-176	<u>Montreal Securities, Inc. v. United States</u> , 329 F.2d 956 (Ct. Cl. 1964)	16-234
<u>Mitchell, United States v.</u> , 425 F. Supp. 917 (D.D.C. 1976)	15-30	<u>Moody v. Wickard</u> , 136 F.2d 801 (D.C. Cir. 1943)	16-52
<u>Mitchell, United States v.</u> , 109 U.S. 146 (1883)	2-41	<u>Moore v. United States</u> , 21 Cl. Ct. 537 (1990)	17-260
<u>Mitchell, United States v.</u> , 445 U.S. 535 (1980)	14-3	<u>Moore, United States v.</u> , 95 U.S. 760 (1877)	3-21
<u>Mitchell, United States v.</u> , 445 U.S. 535 (1980), <u>reh'g denied</u> , 446 U.S. 992	17-275	<u>Moore, United States v.</u> , 423 U.S. 77 (1975)	13-153
<u>Mitchell, United States v.</u> , 463 U.S. 206 (1983)	17-271 17-276 17-283 17-299	<u>Moorer v. HUD</u> , 561 F.2d 175 (8th Cir. 1977), <u>cert. denied</u> , 436 U.S. 919	16-70
<u>Mitzelfelt v. Department of Air Force</u> , 903 F.2d 1293 (10th Cir. 1990)	12-6	<u>Morales v. Senior Petty Officers' Mess</u> , 366 F. Supp. 1305 (D. P.R. 1973)	14-41 17-263
<u>Mobile Consortium v. United States Department of Labor</u> , 745 F.2d 1416 (11th Cir. 1984)	10-87	<u>Moran Brothers Co. v. United States</u> , 61 Cl. Ct. 73 (1925)	14-102
<u>Modern Industrial Bank v. United States</u> , 101 Ct. Cl. 808 (1944)	12-206	<u>Morf v. Bingaman</u> , 298 U.S. 407 (1936)	2-50
<u>Modern Systems Technology Corp. v. United States</u> , 24 Cl. Ct. 360 (1991)	7-17	<u>Morgan v. United States</u> , 131 F. Supp. 783 (S.D.N.Y. 1955)	14-76
<u>Mohar, In re</u> , 140 B.R. 273 (Bankr. D. Mont. 1992)	13-119	<u>Morgan v. United States</u> , 709 F.2d 580 (9th Cir. 1983)	16-105
		<u>Morgan, United States v.</u> , 196 F. Supp. 345 (D. Md. 1961), <u>aff'd</u> , 298 F.2d 255 (1962)	16-238
		<u>Morones v. Department of Justice</u> , 49 M.S.P.R. 212 (1991)	14-44

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Morris v. United States</u> , 595 F.2d 591 (Ct. Cl. 1979)	12-240	<u>Muller Optical Co. v. EEOC</u> , 574 F. Supp. 946 (W.D. Tenn. 1983), <u>aff'd on other grounds</u> , 743 F.2d 380 (6th Cir. 1984)	2-53
<u>Morris v. United States</u> , 33 Fed. Cl. 733 (1995)	16-226	<u>Mumford v. United States</u> , 31 Ct. Cl. 210 (1896)	12-252
<u>Morrison Assurance Co. v. United States</u> , 3 Cl. Ct. 626 (1983)	12-90 12-93	<u>Municipal Leasing Corp. v. United States</u> , 1 Cl. Ct. 771 (1983)	16-181
<u>Morton v. Mancari</u> , 417 U.S. 535 (1974)	2-37	<u>Munroe, United States v.</u> , 65 F. Supp. 213 (W.D. Pa. 1946)	13-156
<u>Morton v. Ruiz</u> , 415 U.S. 199 (1974)	3-14 3-34	<u>Munsey Trust Co., United States v.</u> , 332 U.S. 234 (1947)	12-91 12-95 13-93
<u>Morton, United States v.</u> , 467 U.S. 822 (1984)	14-46	<u>Muntwyler v. United States</u> , 703 F.2d 1030 (7th Cir. 1983)	13-84
<u>Mosby v. United States</u> , 33 Ct. Cl. 58 (1897)	14-131	<u>Murphy v. International Union of Operating Engineers</u> , 774 F.2d 114 (6th Cir. 1985)	14-82
<u>Moseanko v. Yeutter</u> , 944 F.2d 418 (8th Cir. 1991)	13-100	<u>Murphy v. United States</u> , 22 Cl. Ct. 147 (1990)	3-27
<u>Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Ass'n v. State Farm Mutual Automobile Ins. Co.</u> , 463 U.S. 29 (1983)	3-12	<u>Murray v. U.S. Postal Service</u> , 550 F. Supp. 1211 (D. Mass. 1982)	14-20
<u>Motorola, Inc. v. United States</u> , 988 F.2d 113 (Fed. Cir. 1993)	12-101	<u>Myerle v. United States</u> , 31 Ct. Cl. 105 (1896)	12-217
<u>Moulton, In re</u> , 146 B.R. 495 (Bankr. M.D. Fla. 1992)	14-50	<u>Myers v. United States</u> , 323 F.2d 580 (9th Cir. 1963)	12-61
<u>Mount Manresa v. United States</u> , 70 Ct. Cl. 144 (1930)	16-126	<u>N.Y. Rayon Importing Co., United States v.</u> , 329 U.S. 654 (1947)	14-100 14-118 17-297
<u>Mount Sinai Hosp. v. Weinberger</u> , 517 F.2d 329 (5th Cir. 1975), <u>cert. denied</u> , 425 U.S. 935	10-88	<u>NLRB v. Capitol Fish Co.</u> , 294 F.2d 868 (5th Cir. 1961)	3-2
<u>Mountain States Legal Foundation v. Andrus</u> , 499 F. Supp. 383 (D. Wyo. 1980)	16-7	<u>NLRB v. Majestic Weaving Co.</u> , 355 F.2d 854 (2d Cir. 1966)	3-19
<u>Mountain States Legal Foundation v. Hodel</u> , 799 F.2d 1423 (10th Cir. 1986), <u>cert. denied</u> , 480 U.S. 951 (1987)	16-114	<u>NLRB v. Thompson Products, Inc.</u> , 141 F.2d 794 (9th Cir. 1944)	2-28
<u>Moyer v. United States</u> , 612 F. Supp. 239 (D. Nev. 1985)	14-124 14-128	<u>NLRB v. United Food and Commercial Workers Union</u> , 484 U.S. 112 (1987)	3-25
<u>Muenich v. United States</u> , 410 F. Supp. 944 (N.D. Ind. 1976)	14-101	<u>NWFX, Inc., In re</u> , 81 B.R. 500 (Bankr. W.D. Ark. 1987)	14-49
<u>Mullane v. Central Bank & Trust Co.</u> , 339 U.S. 306 (1950)	13-95	<u>Nab-Lord Associates v. United States</u> , 682 F.2d 940 (Ct. Cl. 1982)	12-219
<u>Mullens v. United States</u> , 785 F. Supp. 216 (D. Me. 1992), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 976 F.2d 724 (1st Cir. 1992)	12-135		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Nader v. Baroody</u> , 396 F. Supp. 1231 (D.D.C. 1975)	17-36	<u>National Association of Regional Councils v. Costle</u> , 564 F.2d 583 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	2-4 2-5 2-78 5-69
<u>Nagi v. United States</u> , 751 F.2d 826 (6th Cir. 1985)	16-78	<u>National Audubon Society v. Andrus</u> , 442 F. Supp. 42 (D.D.C. 1977)	2-56
<u>Nagy v. United States Postal Service</u> , 773 F.2d 1190 (11th Cir. 1985)	14-114	<u>National Bancard Corp. v. VISA U.S.A., Inc.</u> , 596 F. Supp. 1231 (S.D. Fla. 1984)	13-81
<u>Nall Motors, Inc. v. Iowa City</u> , 410 F. Supp. 111 (S.D. Iowa 1975), <u>aff'd</u> , 533 F.2d 381 (8th Cir. 1976)	16-17	<u>National Bank of Commerce in New Orleans, United States v.</u> , 438 F.2d 809 (5th Cir. 1971)	12-156
<u>Narva Harris Construction Corp. v. United States</u> , 574 F.2d 508 (Ct. Cl. 1978)	7-13	<u>National Bank of Commerce of Seattle v. Downie</u> , 218 U.S. 345 (1910)	12-183 12-184
<u>Nash Phillips/Copus, Inc., In re</u> , 78 B.R. 798 (Bankr. W.D. Tex. 1987)	14-49	<u>National Bank of Commerce, United States v.</u> , 472 U.S. 713 (1985)	13-141
<u>National Anti-Hunger Coalition v. Executive Committee of the President's Private Sector Survey on Cost Control</u> , 711 F.2d 1071 (D.C. Cir. 1983)	17-27 17-52	<u>National Bank of the Commonwealth v. Mechanics' Nat'l Bank</u> , 94 U.S. 437 (1876)	13-83
<u>National Anti-Hunger Coalition v. Executive Committee of the President's Private Sector Survey on Cost Control</u> , 557 F. Supp. 524 (D.D.C. 1983), <u>aff'd</u> , 711 F.2d 1071 (D.C. Cir. 1983)	17-37	<u>National Bulk Carriers, Inc. v. Warren</u> , 82 F. Supp. 511 (D.D.C. 1949)	14-75
<u>National Association for Community Development v. Hodgson</u> , 356 F. Supp. 1399 (D.D.C. 1973)	4-160 4-163	<u>National Cable Television Ass'n v. FCC</u> , 554 F.2d 1094 (D.C. Cir. 1976)	15-140 15-145 15-149 15-152
<u>National Association of Broadcasters v. FCC</u> , 554 F.2d 1118 (D.C. Cir. 1976)	15-152	<u>National Cable Television Ass'n v. United States</u> , 415 U.S. 336 (1974)	15-137 15-151
<u>National Association of Counties v. Baker</u> , 842 F.2d 369 (D.C. Cir. 1988), <u>rev'g National Ass'n of Counties v. Baker</u> , 669 F. Supp. 518 (D.D.C. 1987), <u>cert. denied</u> , <u>National Ass'n of Counties v. Brady</u> , 488 U.S. 1005 (1989)	17-283	<u>National Council of Community Mental Health Centers, Inc. v. Weinberger</u> , 361 F. Supp. 897 (D.D.C. 1973)	5-68
<u>National Association of Government Employees, Local R1-109</u> , 37 F.L.R.A. 500 (1990)	13-64 13-129	<u>National Federation of Federal Employees, Local 29</u> , 21 F.L.R.A. 101 (1986)	13-39
<u>National Association of Neighborhood Health Centers, Inc. v. Mathews</u> , 551 F.2d 321 (D.C. Cir. 1976)	5-70	<u>National Federation of Federal Employees and U.S. Department of the Interior</u> , 35 F.L.R.A. 1034 (No. 113, 1990)	6-33
<u>National Association of Radiation Survivors v. Turnage</u> , 115 F.R.D. 543 (N.D. Cal. 1987)	14-86	<u>National Federation of Government Employees, Local 29</u> , 32 F.L.R.A. 721 (1988)	13-129
		<u>National Forest Preservation Group v. Volpe</u> , 352 F. Supp. 123 (D. Mont. 1972), <u>recons. denied</u> , 359 F. Supp. 136 (D. Mont. 1973)	15-131

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>National Gateway Telecom. Inc. v. Aldridge</u> , 701 F. Supp. 1104 (D.N.J. 1988), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 879 F.2d 858 (3d Cir. 1989)	15-72	<u>National Treasury Employees' Union v. Campbell</u> , 654 F.2d 784 (D.C. Cir. 1981)	4-157
<u>National Labor Relations Board v. Thompson Products, Inc.</u> , 141 F.2d 794 (9th Cir. 1944)	2-68	<u>National Treasury Employees Union v. Devine</u> , 733 F.2d 114 (D.C. Cir. 1984)	8-21
<u>National Lawyers Guild v. Attorney General</u> , 94 F.R.D. 600 (S.D.N.Y. 1982)	14-92	<u>National Treasury Employees Union and Internal Revenue Service</u> , 14 F.L.R.A. 65 (No. 15, 1984)	9-120
<u>National Metropolitan Bank v. United States</u> , 323 U.S. 454 (1945)	12-149 12-155	<u>National Treasury Employees Union and Internal Revenue Service</u> , 33 F.L.R.A. 229 (No. 26, 1988)	9-120
<u>National Nutritional Foods Ass'n v. Califano</u> , 603 F.2d 327 (2d Cir. 1979)	17-27 17-36	<u>National Wildlife Federation v. Andrus</u> , 440 F. Supp. 1245 (D.D.C. 1977)	2-54
<u>National Nutritional Foods Ass'n v. Weinberger</u> , 512 F.2d 688 (2d Cir. 1975)	3-8	<u>Natural Resources Defense Council v. EPA</u> , 806 F. Supp. 275 (D.D.C. 1992)	17-31
<u>National Organization for the Reform of Marijuana Laws v. Mullen</u> , 828 F.2d 536 (9th Cir. 1987)	14-83	<u>Navajo Tribe of Indians v. United States</u> , 224 Ct. Cl. 171 (1980)	17-276
<u>National Parks and Conservation Association v. Kleppe</u> , 547 F.2d 673 (D.C. Cir. 1976)	16-243	<u>Neavear, In re</u> , 674 F.2d 1201 (7th Cir. 1982)	14-48
<u>National Railroad Passenger Corp. v. Consolidated Rail Corp.</u> , 698 F. Supp. 951 (D.D.C. 1988)	14-56	<u>Neidorf, United States v.</u> , 522 F.2d 916 (9th Cir. 1975), <i>cert. denied</i> , 423 U.S. 1087	13-148
<u>National Railroad Passenger Corp. v. Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission</u> , 665 F. Supp. 402 (E.D. Pa. 1987)	4-246	<u>Neilson v. Lagow</u> , 53 U.S. (12 How.) 98 (1851)	16-20
<u>National Railroad Passenger Corp. v. United States</u> , 3 Cl. Ct. 516 (1983)	6-39	<u>Nelson v. Brinegar</u> , 420 F. Supp. 975 (E.D. Wis. 1976)	16-17
<u>National Shawmut Bank of Boston v. New Amsterdam Casualty Co.</u> , 411 F.2d 843 (1st Cir. 1969)	12-94	<u>Nemmers v. United States</u> , 795 F.2d 628 (7th Cir. 1986)	14-17
<u>National State Bank of Newark v. United States</u> , 357 F.2d 704 (1966)	17-203	<u>Nevada v. Herrington</u> , 827 F.2d 1394 (9th Cir. 1987)	10-79
<u>National Surety Corp. v. United States</u> , 319 F. Supp. 45 (N.D. Ala. 1970)	12-89 12-98	<u>Nevada v. Skinner</u> , 884 F.2d 445 (9th Cir. 1989)	6-160
<u>National Treasury Employees' Union v. Campbell</u> , 482 F. Supp. 1122 (D.D.C. 1980), <i>aff'd</i> , 654 F.2d 784 (D.C. Cir. 1981)	4-160	<u>Nevada v. Skinner</u> , 884 F.2d 445 (9th Cir. 1989), <i>cert. denied</i> , 110 S. Ct. 1112	1-5
		<u>Nevada v. Skinner</u> , 884 F.2d 445 (9th Cir. 1989), <i>cert. denied</i> , 493 U.S. 1070	10-19
		<u>Nevada v. United States</u> , 547 F. Supp. 776 (D. Nev. 1982)	16-30
		<u>Nevada v. United States</u> , 731 F.2d 633 (9th Cir. 1984)	16-30
		<u>Nevada v. Watkins</u> , 914 F.2d 1545 (9th Cir. 1990)	16-115

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Nevada Power Co. v. Watt</u> , 711 F.2d 913 (10th Cir. 1983)	15-142 15-147 15-161	<u>Ngou v. Schweiker</u> , 535 F. Supp. 1214 (D.D.C. 1982)	3-7
<u>New America Shipbuilders, Inc. v. United States</u> , 15 Cl. Ct. 141 (1988), <i>aff'd</i> , 871 F.2d 1077 (Fed. Cir. 1989)	12-80	<u>Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. v. Bankers Trust Co. of Albany</u> , 791 F.2d 242 (2d Cir. 1986)	12-83
<u>New England Power Co. v. Goulding</u> , 486 F. Supp. 18 (D.D.C. 1979)	16-229	<u>Nimro v. Davis</u> , 204 F.2d 734 (D.C. Cir. 1953)	17-228
<u>New England Power Co. v. United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission</u> , 683 F.2d 12 (1st Cir. 1982)	15-141	<u>Niro Atomizer, Inc. v. Environmental Protection Agency</u> , 682 F. Supp. 1212 (S.D. Fla. 1988)	10-30
<u>New England Tank Industries of New Hampshire, Inc. v. United States</u> , 861 F.2d 685 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	3-16 6-43 6-52 15-109	<u>Nitol v. United States</u> , 7 Cl. Ct. 405 (1985)	12-80
<u>New Jersey Dep't of Environmental Protection v. EPA</u> , 626 F.2d 1038 (D.C. Cir. 1980)	3-7	<u>Nixon, United States v.</u> , 418 U.S. 683 (1974)	3-33
<u>New Mexico, United States v.</u> , 455 U.S. 720 (1982)	4-235 4-240 17-210	<u>Noble v. Claytor</u> , 448 F. Supp. 1242 (D.D.C. 1978)	4-55
<u>New Orleans Gas Light Co. v. Drainage Comm'n</u> , 197 U.S. 453 (1905)	16-89	<u>Norcross v. United States</u> , 142 Ct. Cl. 763 (1958)	2-30
<u>New Rawson Corp. v. United States</u> , 55 F. Supp. 291 (D. Mass. 1943)	16-126	<u>Nordic Village, Inc., United States v.</u> , 112 S. Ct. 1011 (1992)	14-48
<u>New York v. United States</u> , 505 U.S. 144, 112 S. Ct. 2408 (1992)	6-160 10-20	<u>Norfolk Redevelopment and Housing Authority v. Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co.</u> , 464 U.S. 30 (1983)	16-88 16-92
<u>New York Airways, Inc. v. United States</u> , 369 F.2d 743 (Ct. Cl. 1966)	2-4 2-42 16-180	<u>Norman v. United States</u> , 74 F.R.D. 637 (D. Del. 1977)	14-84
<u>New York ex rel. Rogers v. Graves</u> , 299 U.S. 401 (1937)	17-89 17-124	<u>North Atlantic & Gulf S.S. Co. v. United States</u> , 209 F.2d 487 (2d Cir. 1954)	14-83
<u>New York Guardian Mortgagee Corp. v. United States</u> , 916 F.2d 1558 (Fed. Cir. 1990)	12-225	<u>North Carolina v. Heckler</u> , 584 F. Supp. 179 (E.D.N.C. 1984)	10-56
<u>New York Life Ins. Co. v. Viglas</u> , 297 U.S. 672 (1936)	13-31	<u>North Carolina, United States v.</u> , 136 U.S. 211 (1890)	12-214
<u>Newark Ins. Co. v. United States</u> , 169 F. Supp. 955 (Ct. Cl. 1959)	12-97	<u>North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs v. United States Department of Labor</u> , 725 F.2d 238 (4th Cir. 1984), <i>cert. denied</i> , 469 U.S. 828	10-87
<u>Newhall v. Sanger</u> , 92 U.S. 761 (1875)	16-9	<u>North Carolina ex rel. Morrow v. Califano</u> , 445 F. Supp. 532 (E.D.N.C. 1977), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 435 U.S. 962	1-5 10-20
		<u>North Dakota v. United States</u> , 460 U.S. 300 (1983)	16-11 16-102
		<u>North Dakota v. United States</u> , 495 U.S. 423 (1990)	16-102 16-108

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Northbrook Excess & Surplus Ins. Co. v. Procter & Gamble Co.</u> , 924 F.2d 633 (7th Cir. 1991)	14-85	<u>Offutt Housing Co. v. County of Sarpy</u> , 351 U.S. 253 (1956)	16-98 16-111
<u>Northeast Bancorp, Inc. v. Board of Governors</u> , 472 U.S. 159 (1985)	2-67	<u>Ohio v. United States Department of Energy</u> , 904 F.2d 1058 (6th Cir. 1990)	4-118
<u>Northern Pacific Railway Co., United States v.</u> , 256 U.S. 51 (1921)	10-5	<u>Ohio Casualty Ins. Co. v. United States</u> , 12 Cl. Ct. 590 (1987)	12-100
<u>Northrop University v. Harper</u> , 580 F. Supp. 959 (C.D. Cal. 1983)	15-19 16-229	<u>Oklahoma v. Civil Service Commission</u> , 330 U.S. 127 (1947)	10-19
<u>Northup v. United States</u> , 45 Ct. Cl. 50 (1909)	12-22	<u>Oklahoma v. Schweiker</u> , 655 F.2d 401 (D.C. Cir. 1981)	1-4
<u>Northwestern National Casualty Co. v. McNulty</u> , 307 F.2d 432 (5th Cir. 1962)	14-56	<u>Oklahoma v. Weinberger</u> , 360 F. Supp. 724 (W.D. Okla. 1973)	8-3
<u>Norwegian Nitrogen Products Co. v. United States</u> , 288 U.S. 294 (1933)	3-22	<u>Oklahoma ex rel. Phillips v. Atkinson</u> , 313 U.S. 508 (1941)	16-12
<u>Nova Scotia Food Products Corp., United States v.</u> , 568 F.2d 240 (2d Cir. 1977)	3-4	<u>Oklahoma Mrtg. Co. v. GNMA</u> , 831 F. Supp. 821 (1993)	17-202 17-205
<u>Nowak, United States v.</u> , 448 F.2d 134 (7th Cir. 1971)	17-65 17-119 17-122	<u>Olavarrieta, United States v.</u> , 812 F.2d 640 (11th Cir. 1987), <u>cert. denied</u> , 484 U.S. 851	13-147
<u>Nutt v. Knut</u> , 200 U.S. 12 (1906)	12-185	<u>Old Republic Ins. Co. v. Federal Crop Ins. Corp.</u> , 746 F. Supp. 767 (N.D. Ill. 1990), <u>aff'd</u> , 947 F.2d 269 (7th Cir. 1991)	13-6
<u>O'Brien, United States v.</u> , 391 U.S. 367 (1968)	2-67	<u>Old Republic Ins. Co. v. Federal Crop Ins. Corp.</u> , 947 F.2d 269 (7th Cir. 1991)	13-15
<u>O'Callahan v. United States</u> , 451 F.2d 1390 (Ct. Cl. 1971)	12-174	<u>Olenhouse v. CCC</u> , 922 F. Supp. 489 (1996)	17-209
<u>O'Connor v. U.S. Department of Energy</u> , 942 F.2d 771 (10th Cir. 1991)	14-50	<u>Oliveira v. United States</u> , 827 F.2d 735 (Fed. Cir. 1987)	14-98
<u>O'Neal v. United States</u> , 60 Ct. Cl. 413 (1925)	9-37	<u>Oliver v. United States</u> , 155 F.2d 73 (8th Cir. 1946)	14-111
<u>Ocean Technology, Inc. v. United States</u> , 19 Cl. Ct. 288 (1990)	12-222	<u>Olsen v. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau</u> , 735 F.2d 558 (Fed. Cir. 1984)	4-64
<u>Odeneal, United States v.</u> , 10 F. 616 (C.C.D. Or. 1882)	12-128	<u>Olson v. United States</u> , 437 F.2d 981 (Ct. Cl. 1971), <u>cert. denied</u> , 404 U.S. 939	9-117
<u>Office of Personnel Management v. Richmond</u> , 496 U.S. 414, 110 S. Ct. 2465 (1990)	1-4	<u>106.64 Acres of Land, United States v.</u> , 264 F. Supp. 199 (D. Neb. 1967)	14-109
<u>Office of Personnel Management v. Richmond</u> , 496 U.S. 414 (1990)	11-24 12-79 12-89 12-130 14-5 14-12	<u>125.71 Acres of Land, United States v.</u> , 54 F. Supp. 193 (W.D. Pa. 1944)	14-116

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>150.29 Acres of Land, United States v.</u> , 135 F.2d 878 (7th Cir. 1943)	16-50	<u>P.B. Dirtmovers, Inc. v. United States</u> , 30 Fed. Cl. 474 (1994)	12-178
<u>162.20 Acres of Land, United States v.</u> , 639 F.2d 299 (5th Cir. 1981), cert. denied, 454 U.S. 828	16-48	<u>Pacific Coast Dairy, Inc. v. Department of Agriculture of California</u> , 318 U.S. 285 (1943)	16-103 16-110
<u>One Parcel of Land known as Lot 39, United States v.</u> , 131 F. Supp. 443 (D.D.C. 1955)	16-52	<u>Pacific Fruit & Produce Co., United States v.</u> , 138 F.2d 367 (9th Cir. 1971)	14-80
<u>1.33 Acres, Situated in the County of San Luis Obispo, United States v.</u> , 9 F.3d 70 (9th Cir. 1993)	16-224	<u>Pacific Harbor Capital, Inc. v. United States Department of Agriculture</u> , 845 F. Supp. 1 (D.D.C. 1993)	15-17
<u>1,216.83 Acres of Land in Klickitat County, United States v.</u> , 573 F.2d 1054 (9th Cir. 1978)	16-11	<u>Pacific Hardware & Steel Co. v. United States</u> , 49 Ct. Cl. 327 (1914)	13-7
<u>Optiperu, S.A. v. OPIC</u> , 640 F. Supp. 420 (1986)	17-205	<u>Pacific Ins. Co. v. United States</u> , 188 F.2d 571 (9th Cir. 1951)	2-69
<u>Order of Railroad Telegraphers v. Railway Express Agency, Inc.</u> , 321 U.S. 342 (1944)	12-172	<u>Painter v. TVA</u> , 476 F.2d 943 (5th Cir. 1973)	14-55 17-189
<u>Oregon v. United States</u> , 308 F.2d 568 (9th Cir. 1962), cert. denied, 372 U.S. 941	4-122	<u>Palmiter v. Action, Inc.</u> , 733 F.2d 1244 (7th Cir. 1984)	10-45
<u>Oregon Electric Railway Co., United States v.</u> , 195 F. Supp. 182 (D. Or. 1961)	16-92	<u>Pan American Petroleum and Transport Co. v. United States</u> , 273 U.S. 456 (1927)	6-107
<u>Oregon Ry. & Nav. Co., United States v.</u> , 16 F. 524 (C.C.D. Or. 1883)	16-58	<u>Pan Arctic Corp. v. United States</u> , 8 Cl. Ct. 546 (1985)	12-198
<u>Orleans, United States v.</u> , 425 U.S. 807 (1976)	10-34 17-80	<u>Pappas, United States v.</u> , 814 F.2d 1342 (9th Cir. 1987)	16-247
<u>Orona v. United States</u> , 4 Cl. Ct. 81 (1983)	17-260	<u>Paramount Farms, Inc. v. Morton</u> , 527 F.2d 1301 (7th Cir. 1975)	16-17
<u>Osborn v. Bank of the United States</u> , 22 U.S. (9 Wheat.) 738 (1824)	17-211	<u>Parcel of Land, United States v.</u> , 100 F. Supp. 498 (D.D.C. 1951)	16-46
<u>Osborn v. United States</u> , 91 U.S. 474 (1875)	9-21 17-299	<u>Park Club, Inc. v. Resolution Trust [Corporation]</u> , 742 F. Supp. 395 (S.D. Tex. 1990), aff'd in part and rev'd in part on other grounds, 967 F.2d 1053 (5th Cir. 1992)	17-187
<u>Osborne v. United States</u> , 145 F.2d 892 (9th Cir. 1944)	16-245	<u>Parker v. Burnley</u> , 703 F. Supp. 925 (N.D. Ga. 1988)	14-108
<u>Oshiver v. United States</u> , 618 F. Supp. 172 (E.D. Pa. 1985)	14-44	<u>Parker v. Califano</u> , 561 F.2d 320 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	4-55
<u>Otasco, Inc. v. United States</u> , 689 F.2d 162 (10th Cir. 1982), cert. denied, 460 U.S. 1069	15-144	<u>Parker v. Lewis</u> , 670 F.2d 249 (D.C. Cir. 1981)	14-61
<u>Overlie, United States v.</u> , 730 F.2d 1159 (8th Cir. 1984)	14-68		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Parker v. Office of Personnel Management</u> , 974 F.2d 164 (Fed. Cir. 1992)	12-172	<u>Pennhurst State School and Hospital v. Halderman</u> , 451 U.S. 1 (1981)	10-7 10-19
<u>Parker v. United States</u> , 187 Ct. Cl. 553 (1969)	9-124 13-137	<u>Pennsylvania v. Weinberger</u> , 367 F. Supp. 1378 (D.D.C. 1973)	5-70 8-29
<u>Parlane Sportswear Co. v. Weinberger</u> , 381 F. Supp. 410 (D. Mass. 1974), <u>aff'd</u> , 513 F.2d 835 (1st Cir. 1975), <u>cert. denied</u> , 423 U.S. 925	16-71	<u>Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare v. United States</u> , 781 F.2d 334 (3d Cir. 1986)	13-43
<u>Parlane Sportswear Co. v. Weinberger</u> , 513 F.2d 835 (1st Cir. 1975)	2-68	<u>Pennsylvania Department of Transportation v. United States</u> , 643 F.2d 758 (Ct. Cl. 1981), <u>cert. denied</u> , 454 U.S. 826	10-88
<u>Parola v. Weinberger</u> , 848 F.2d 956 (9th Cir. 1988)	16-112	<u>Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp. v. Carter & Tillery Enterprises</u> , 133 F.3d 1183 (9th Cir. 1998)	17-136
<u>Pate, United States v.</u> , 47 F. Supp. 965 (W.D. Ark. 1942)	13-155	<u>Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp. v. R.A. Gray & Co.</u> , 467 U.S. 717 (1984)	
<u>Patterson v. United States</u> , 354 F.2d 327 (Ct. Cl. 1965)	12-184	<u>People v. Dowdell</u> , 440 N.Y.S.2d 528 (Onondaga Cty. Ct. 1981)	16-100
<u>Patton v. Andrus</u> , 459 F. Supp. 1189 (D.D.C. 1978)	4-55	<u>People v. Klaw</u> , 106 N.Y.S. 341 (Ct. Gen. Sess. 1907)	4-84
<u>Paul v. United States</u> , 371 U.S. 245 (1963)	16-98 16-108	<u>People's Bank & Trust Co. v. United States</u> , 11 Cl. Ct. 554 (1987)	12-79
<u>Paul v. United States</u> , 687 F.2d 364 (Ct. Cl. 1982), <u>cert. denied</u> , 461 U.S. 927	14-88	<u>Peoria Consolidated Manufacturers, Inc. v. United States</u> , 286 F.2d 642 (7th Cir. 1961)	17-191 17-197
<u>Payne v. Panama Canal Company</u> , 607 F.2d 155 (5th Cir. 1979)	14-114 17-167	<u>Perales v. Heckler</u> , 762 F.2d 226 (2d Cir. 1985)	10-92
<u>Peak v. Small Business Administration</u> , 660 F.2d 375 (8th Cir. 1981)	16-105	<u>Perales v. United States</u> , 751 F.2d 95 (2d Cir. 1984), <u>aff'g per curiam</u> , 598 F. Supp. 19 (S.D.N.Y. 1984)	13-43
<u>Pearl v. United States</u> , 230 F.2d 243 (10th Cir. 1956)	17-80	<u>Perati v. United States</u> , 352 F.2d 788 (9th Cir. 1965), <u>cert. denied</u> , 383 U.S. 957 (1966)	16-28
<u>Pearlman v. Reliance Ins. Co.</u> , 371 U.S. 132 (1962)	12-96 13-94	<u>Perez v. AAFES</u> , 680 F.2d 779 (D.C. Cir. 1982)	17-257 17-259
<u>Pearson, In re</u> , 917 F.2d 1215 (9th Cir. 1990)	14-49	<u>Perez v. United States</u> , 253 F. Supp. 619 (D. Mass. 1966), <u>aff'd</u> , 368 F.2d 320 (1st Cir. 1966)	12-46
<u>Pender Peanut Corp. v. United States</u> , 20 Cl. Ct. 447 (1990)	3-10 13-40	<u>Perez v. United States</u> , 830 F.2d 54 (5th Cir. 1987)	14-114
<u>Pender Peanut Corp. v. United States</u> , 21 Cl. Ct. 95 (1990)	14-115 17-207	<u>Perkins v. Standard Oil Co.</u> , 487 F.2d 672 (9th Cir. 1973)	14-131
<u>Penn Dairies, Inc. v. Pennsylvania Milk Control Commission</u> , 318 U.S. 261 (1943)	16-109		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Perkins, United States v.</u> , 163 U.S. 625 (1896)	6-141	<u>Photo Data, Inc. v. Sawyer</u> , 533 F. Supp. 348 (D.D.C. 1982)	14-84
<u>Perry v. United States</u> , 294 U.S. 330 (1935)	11-51	<u>Pierce v. Underwood</u> , 487 U.S. 552 (1988)	4-63 14-93
<u>Pershern v. Fiatallis North America, Inc.</u> , 834 F.2d 136 (8th Cir. 1987)	14-85	<u>Pierce v. United States</u> , 255 U.S. 398 (1921)	13-40
<u>Pete v. United States</u> , 569 F.2d 565 (Ct. Cl. 1978)	16-61	<u>Pietroniro v. Borough of Oceanport</u> , 764 F.2d 976 (3d Cir. 1985), <u>cert. denied</u> , 474 U.S. 1020	16-72
<u>Peter Kiewit Sons' Co., United States v.</u> , 345 F.2d 879 (8th Cir. 1965)	12-108	<u>Pine Hill Coal Co. v. United States</u> , 259 U.S. 191 (1922)	12-5
<u>Peterman Lumber Co. v. Adams</u> , 128 F. Supp. 6 (W.D. Ark. 1955)	12-195	<u>Pinkstaff, In re</u> , 974 F.2d 113 (9th Cir. 1992)	14-49
<u>Petersen v. United States</u> , 191 F.2d 154 (9th Cir. 1951), <u>cert. denied</u> , 342 U.S. 885	16-103	<u>Pinto v. Vessel "Santa Isabel"</u> , 492 F. Supp. 689 (D.C.Z. 1980)	17-167
<u>Pettit v. United States</u> , 488 F.2d 1026 (Ct. Cl. 1973)	1-27	<u>Pisani, United States v.</u> , 646 F.2d 83 (3d Cir. 1981)	13-147
<u>Petty Motor Co., United States v.</u> , 327 U.S. 372 (1946)	16-119	<u>Pitcairn v. United States</u> , 547 F.2d 1106 (Ct. Cl. 1977), <u>cert. denied</u> , 434 U.S. 1051	14-112
<u>Phelps v. Federal Emergency Management Agency</u> , 785 F.2d 13 (1st Cir. 1986)	12-132	<u>Pittman v. Home Owners' Loan Corp.</u> , 308 U.S. 21 (1939)	17-212
<u>Phelps v. United States</u> , 274 U.S. 341 (1927)	16-119	<u>Pittman v. United States</u> , 116 F. Supp. 576 (Ct. Cl. 1953), <u>cert. denied</u> , 348 U.S. 815	12-185
<u>Philadelphia National Bank, United States v.</u> , 304 F. Supp. 955 (E.D. Pa. 1969)	12-150 12-156	<u>Pittston Coal Group v. Sebben</u> , 488 U.S. 105 (1988)	2-70
<u>Philbrick, United States v.</u> , 120 U.S. 52 (1886)	3-21	<u>Poindexter v. United States</u> , 777 F.2d 231 (5th Cir. 1985)	12-56
<u>Philbrook v. Glodgett</u> , 421 U.S. 707 (1975)	2-59	<u>Polite v. United States</u> , 24 Cl. Ct. 508 (1991)	12-177
<u>Phillips v. General Services Administration</u> , 924 F.2d 1577 (Fed. Cir. 1991)	14-93	<u>Pollack v. United States</u> , 15 Cl. Ct. 46 (1988)	12-80
<u>Phillips v. United States</u> , 956 F.2d 1071 (11th Cir. 1992)	12-42	<u>Polson Logging Co. v. United States</u> , 160 F.2d 712 (9th Cir. 1947)	16-28
<u>Phillips Chemical Co. v. Dumas Independent School District</u> , 361 U.S. 376 (1960)	4-241	<u>Poorbaugh v. United States</u> , 27 Fed. Cl. 628 (1993)	12-60
<u>Phillips Petroleum Co. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</u> , 786 F.2d 370 (10th Cir. 1986), <u>cert. denied</u> , 479 U.S. 823	15-141 15-145 15-150	<u>Pope v. United States</u> , 323 U.S. 1 (1944)	12-250
<u>Philmac Manufacturing Co., United States v.</u> , 192 F.2d 517 (3d Cir. 1951)	13-33	<u>Population Institute v. McPherson</u> , 797 F.2d 1062 (D.C. Cir. 1986)	5-5 5-72 14-43

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Port of Seattle v. United States</u> , 450 F.2d 1363 (Ct. Cl. 1971)	16-227	<u>Produce Factors Corp. v. United States</u> , 467 F.2d 1343 (Ct. Cl. 1972)	12-194 12-197 12-200 12-201 12-210
<u>Portland General Electric Co. v. Kleppe</u> , 441 F. Supp. 859 (D. Wyo. 1977)	16-7	<u>Production Tool Corp. v. Employment and Training Admin.</u> , 688 F.2d 1161 (7th Cir. 1982)	3-11
<u>Posadas v. National City Bank</u> , 296 U.S. 497 (1936)	2-37	<u>Project Map, Inc. v. United States</u> , 486 F.2d 1375 (Ct. Cl. 1973)	14-75
<u>Posey v. Tennessee Valley Authority</u> , 93 F.2d 726 (5th Cir. 1937)	17-167	<u>Providence Engineering Corp. v. Downey Shipbuilding Corp.</u> , 3 F.2d 154 (E.D.N.Y. 1924)	17-190
<u>Posey v. United States Department of the Treasury—Internal Revenue Service</u> , 156 B.R. 910 (Bankr. W.D.N.Y. 1993)	13-122	<u>Public Citizen v. Commission on the Bicentennial of the United States Constitution</u> , 622 F. Supp. 753 (D.D.C. 1985)	17-30
<u>Potomac Electric Power Co. v. Fugate</u> , 211 Va. 745, 180 S.E.2d 657 (Va. 1971)	16-91	<u>Public Citizen v. U.S. Department of Justice</u> , 491 U.S. 440 (1989)	17-26 17-34 17-37
<u>Powell v. United States Dept. of Justice</u> , 569 F. Supp. 1192 (N.D. Cal. 1983)	14-63	<u>Public Service Company v. Andrus</u> , 433 F. Supp. 144 (D. Colo. 1977)	15-147 15-148
<u>Powers v. USPS</u> , 671 F.2d 1041 (7th Cir. 1982)	16-125	<u>Pueblo Neighborhood Health Centers, Inc. v. Department of Health and Human Services</u> , 720 F.2d 622 (10th Cir. 1983)	10-25
<u>Prato v. Home Owners' Loan Corporation</u> , 106 F.2d 128 (1st Cir. 1939)	17-186	<u>Pugh v. Ladner</u> , 52 F. Supp. 604 (E.D. Pa. 1943)	14-77
<u>Premachandra v. Mitts</u> , 753 F.2d 635 (8th Cir. 1985)	2-69 14-92	<u>Pugh, United States v.</u> , 99 U.S. 265 (1878)	3-21
<u>Prescott, United States v.</u> , 44 U.S. (3 How.) 578 (1845)	9-5	<u>Pulaski Cab Co. v. United States</u> , 157 F. Supp. 955 (Ct. Cl. 1958)	17-254
<u>Pressman v. State Tax Commission</u> , 204 Md. 78, 102 A.2d 821 (1954)	2-75	<u>Purdome, United States v.</u> , 240 F. Supp. 221 (W.D. Mo. 1963)	13-154
<u>Preterm, Inc. v. Dukakis</u> , 591 F.2d 121 (1st Cir. 1979), cert. denied, 441 U.S. 952	2-37	<u>Quarles Petroleum Co. v. United States</u> , 551 F.2d 1201 (Ct. Cl. 1977)	12-184
<u>Price v. United States</u> , 621 F.2d 418 (Ct. Cl. 1980)	13-77	<u>Quern v. Mandley</u> , 436 U.S. 725 (1978)	2-70
<u>Price, United States v.</u> , 116 U.S. 43 (1885)	12-252	<u>Quick v. American Steel and Pump Corp.</u> , 397 F.2d 561 (2d Cir. 1968)	13-31
<u>Prineville Sawmill Co. v. United States</u> , 859 F.2d 905 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	12-101 16-225	<u>R & L Refunds, Inc., In re</u> , 96 B.R. 105 (Bankr. W.D. Ky. 1988)	12-186
<u>Pringle v. United States</u> , 44 F. Supp.2d 1168 (D. Kan. 1999)	17-268	<u>R&R Farm Enterprises, Inc. v. Federal Crop Insurance Corp.</u> , 788 F.2d 1148 (5th Cir. 1986)	14-114 17-207

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>RFC v. Brady</u> , 150 S.W.2d 357 (Tex. Civ. App. 1941)	17-197	<u>Red Feather, United States v.</u> , 392 F. Supp. 916 (D.S.D. 1975)	15-58
<u>RFC v. Langham</u> , 208 F.2d 556 (6th Cir. 1953)	17-200	<u>Red School House, Inc. v. Office of Economic Opportunity</u> , 386 F. Supp. 1177 (D. Minn. 1974)	14-92
<u>RFC v. Menihan Corp.</u> , 312 U.S. 81 (1941)	17-206	<u>Reddick & Sons of Gouverneur, Inc. v. United States</u> , 31 Fed. Cl. 558 (1994)	12-226
<u>RTC v. Eason</u> , 17 F.3d 1126 (1994)	17-209	<u>Reed v. Howbert</u> , 77 F.2d 227 (10th Cir. 1935)	14-116
<u>RTC v. Miramon</u> , 935 F. Supp. 838 (1996)	17-208	<u>Reed v. USPS</u> , 660 F. Supp. 178 (D. Mass. 1987)	16-125
<u>Rainwater v. United States</u> , 356 U.S. 590 (1958)	17-190 17-193	<u>Reeside v. Walker</u> , 52 U.S. (11 How.) 272 (1850)	1-3 14-5
<u>Ralcon, Inc. v. United States</u> , 13 Cl. Ct. 294 (1987)	9-113	<u>Reeve Aleutian Airways, Inc. v. Rice</u> , 789 F. Supp. 417 (D.D.C. 1992)	6-122 17-239
<u>Ralden Partnership v. United States</u> , 891 F.2d 1575 (Fed. Cir. 1989)	16-148	<u>Refine Construction Co. v. United States</u> , 12 Cl. Ct. 56 (1987)	12-101
<u>Rallis v. M.P.W. Stone</u> , 821 F. Supp. 466 (E.D. Mich. 1993)	12-45	<u>Regent Jack Mfg. Co. v. United States</u> , 179 Ct. Cl. 924 (1967)	14-113
<u>Ralpho v. Bell</u> , 569 F.2d 607 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	2-77	<u>Regional Rail Reorganization Act Cases</u> , 419 U.S. 102 (1974)	
<u>Ramer v. Saxbe</u> , 522 F.2d 695 (D.C. Cir. 1975)	12-223	<u>Reiling v. United States</u> , 77-1 U.S.T.C. ¶ 9269 (N.D. Ind. 1977)	13-142
<u>Ramos v. Lamm</u> , 713 F.2d 546 (10th Cir. 1983)	14-83	<u>Reilly v. United States</u> , 665 F. Supp. 976 (D.R.I. 1987), <u>aff'd in part and remanded on other grounds</u> , 863 F.2d 149 (1st Cir. 1988)	14-17
<u>Ramsey v. United States</u> , 101 F. Supp. 353 (Ct. Cl. 1951), <u>cert. denied</u> , 343 U.S. 977	14-102	<u>Reinoehl v. Hershey</u> , 426 F.2d 815 (9th Cir. 1970)	15-142
<u>Raton Gas Transmission Co. v. FERC</u> , 852 F.2d 612 (D.C. Cir. 1988)	15-141	<u>Reliance Ins. Co. v. United States</u> , 15 Cl. Ct. 62 (1988)	12-89 12-96 12-100
<u>Rawlins v. United States</u> , 8 Cl. Ct. 355 (1985)	14-93	<u>Reminga v. United States</u> , 695 F.2d 1000 (6th Cir. 1982), <u>cert. denied</u> , 460 U.S. 1086	14-123 14-128
<u>Rayford v. United States</u> , 410 F. Supp. 1051 (M.D. Tenn. 1976)	10-35	<u>Republic National Bank of Miami v. United States</u> , 113 S. Ct. 554 (1992)	14-34
<u>Rayzor v. United States</u> , 937 F. Supp. 115 (D. P.R. 1996), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 121 F.3d 695 (1st Cir. 1997)	17-80	<u>Research Triangle v. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System</u> , 962 F. Supp. 61 (M.D.N.C. 1997)	17-256
<u>Ready-Mix Concrete Co. v. United States</u> , 130 F. Supp. 390 (Ct. Cl. 1955)	13-107 13-150	<u>Reynolds, United States v.</u> , 397 U.S. 14 (1970)	16-12
<u>Realty Associates v. United States</u> , 138 F. Supp. 875 (Ct. Cl. 1956)	16-213		
<u>Realty Co., United States v.</u> , 163 U.S. 427 (1896)	1-5 12-250		
<u>Red Barn, Inc., In re</u> , 23 B.R. 593 (Bankr. D. Me. 1982)	15-144		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Reynolds Manufacturing Co., In re</u> , 68 Bankr. 219 (Bankr. W.D. Pa. 1986)	5-50	<u>Riverview Packing Co. v. RFC</u> , 207 F.2d 361 (1953)	17-207
<u>Rheams v. Bankston, Wright & Greenhill</u> , 756 F. Supp. 1004 (W.D. Tex. 1991)	17-187	<u>Rives v. United States</u> , 28 Ct. Cl. 249 (1893)	16-147
<u>Rhodes v. City of Chicago</u> , 516 F.2d 1373 (7th Cir. 1975)	16-17	<u>Robak v. United States</u> , 503 F. 982 (N.D. Ill. 1980), <u>aff'd in part and rev'd in part on other grounds</u> , 658 F.2d 471 (7th Cir. 1981)	14-18
<u>Rhodes v. United States</u> , 8 F. Supp. 124 (E.D.N.Y. 1934)	17-190	<u>Roberts v. Bennett</u> , 709 F. Supp. 222 (N.D. Ga. 1989)	13-152
<u>Rhodes v. United States</u> , 760 F.2d 1180 (11th Cir. 1985)	12-56	<u>Robinson v. United States</u> , 422 F. Supp. 121 (M.D. Tenn. 1976)	17-189
<u>Richardson v. Baker</u> , 663 F. Supp. 651 (S.D.N.Y. 1987)	13-140	<u>Rocap v. Indiek</u> , 539 F.2d 174 (D.C. Cir. 1976)	17-181 17-192
<u>Richardson v. United States</u> , 17 Cl. Ct. 355 (1989)	12-107 16-126	<u>Rocca v. United States</u> , 500 F.2d 492 (Ct. Cl. 1974)	16-61
<u>Richardson, United States v.</u> , 418 U.S. 166 (1974)	1-7	<u>Rochelle, United States v.</u> , 363 F.2d 225 (5th Cir. 1966)	14-77
<u>Richerson v. Jones</u> , 551 F.2d 918 (3d Cir. 1977)	14-107	<u>Rochester Pure Waters District v. EPA</u> , 960 F.2d 180 (D.C. Cir. 1992)	14-5 14-14
<u>Richmond v. Office of Personnel Management</u> , 862 F.2d 294 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	12-133	<u>Rock Island, Arkansas & Louisiana R.R. Co. v. United States</u> , 254 U.S. 141 (1920)	12-78
<u>Rickard v. United States</u> , 11 Cl. Ct. 874 (1987)	4-228	<u>Rockbridge v. Lincoln</u> , 449 F.2d 567 (9th Cir. 1971)	3-32
<u>Rider v. United States</u> , 7 Cl. Ct. 770 (1985), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 790 F.2d 91 (Fed. Cir. 1986)	12-72	<u>Rockwell Int'l Corp., United States v.</u> , 795 F. Supp. 1131 (N.D. Ga. 1992)	12-249
<u>Right to Use and Occupy 3.38 Acres, United States v.</u> , 484 F.2d 1140 (4th Cir. 1973)	16-28	<u>Rodgers v. United States</u> , 332 U.S. 371 (1947)	13-40
<u>Riles v. Bennett</u> , 831 F.2d 875 (9th Cir. 1987)	13-33	<u>Rodrigue v. United States</u> , 968 F.2d 1430 (1st Cir. 1992)	12-56
<u>Rimmel v. Mercantile Trust Co. National Association</u> , 774 F.2d 279 (8th Cir. 1985)	14-117	<u>Rodway v. United States Dep't of Agriculture</u> , 514 F.2d 809 (D.C. Cir. 1975)	3-2 3-4 3-7
<u>Rinehart, In re</u> , 76 B.R. 746 (Bankr. D.S.D. 1987)	13-119	<u>Roepsch v. Bentsen</u> , 846 F. Supp. 1363 (E.D. Wis. 1994)	14-108
<u>Rinehart, In re</u> , 76 B.R. 746 (Bankr. D.S.D. 1987), <u>aff'd, United States v. Rinehart</u> , 88 B.R. 1014 (Bankr. D.S.D. 1988)	14-49	<u>Rogers v. United States</u> , 14 Cl. Ct. 39 (1987)	6-76 10-5 13-23
<u>Rinehart, United States v.</u> , 88 B.R. 1014 (Bankr. D.S.D. 1988), <u>aff'd in part, rev'd in part</u> , 887 F.2d 165 (8th Cir. 1989)	13-118		
<u>River Coal Co., United States v.</u> , 748 F.2d 1103 (6th Cir. 1984)	13-18		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Rohr Aircraft Corp. v. County of San Diego</u> , 362 U.S. 628 (1960)	16-224	<u>S.A. Healy Co. v. United States</u> , 576 F.2d 299 (Ct. Cl. 1978)	16-181
<u>Rohweder v. Aberdeen Prod. Credit Ass'n</u> , 765 F.2d 109 (8th Cir. 1985)	17-86	<u>S.J. Groves & Sons v. Fulton County</u> , 920 F.2d 752 (11th Cir. 1991)	10-20
<u>Romney v. United States</u> , 167 F.2d 521 (D.C. Cir. 1948), <u>cert. denied</u> , 334 U.S. 847	9-10	<u>S.R.A., Inc. v. Minnesota</u> , 327 U.S. 558 (1946)	16-104
<u>Ron Pair Enterprises, Inc., United States v.</u> , 489 U.S. 235 (1989)	2-61 2-71	<u>S.S. Silberblatt, Inc. v. East Harlem Pilot Block</u> , 608 F.2d 28 (2d Cir. 1979)	12-85 14-38 17-202
<u>Ronson Patents Corp. v. Sparklets Devices, Inc.</u> , 102 F. Supp. 123 (E.D. Mo. 1951)	2-75	<u>S.W. Neighborhood Assembly v. Eckard</u> , 445 F. Supp. 1195 (D.D.C. 1978)	16-139
<u>Rooney v. United States</u> , 694 F.2d 582 (9th Cir. 1982)	14-123 14-128	<u>SBA v. McClellan</u> , 364 U.S. 446 (1960)	11-68
<u>Rosano v. United States</u> , 9 Cl. Ct. 137 (1985)	4-138	<u>SCNO Barge Lines, Inc. v. Sun Transportation Co.</u> , 595 F. Supp. 356 (E.D. Mo. 1984)	14-109
<u>Rosenfeld v. United States</u> , 859 F.2d 717 (9th Cir. 1988)	14-63	<u>SEC v. Collier</u> , 76 F.2d 939 (2d Cir. 1935)	2-69
<u>Ross Construction Corp. v. United States</u> , 392 F.2d 984 (Ct. Cl. 1968)	6-17	<u>Safeway Portland Employees' Federal Credit Union v. FDIC</u> , 506 F.2d 1213 (9th Cir. 1974)	17-188
<u>Rossi, United States v.</u> , 342 F.2d 505 (9th Cir. 1965)	11-61	<u>Saint Francis Memorial Hospital v. Weinberger</u> , 413 F. Supp. 323 (N.D. Cal. 1976)	3-9 3-19
<u>Rowan Cos. v. United States</u> , 452 U.S. 247 (1981)	3-21	<u>Salomon v. United States</u> , 86 U.S. 17 (1873)	12-84
<u>Rowen, United States v.</u> , 594 F.2d 98 (5th Cir. 1979)	10-46	<u>Sam Giancana v. J. Edgar Hoover</u> , 322 F.2d 789 (7th Cir. 1963)	4-115
<u>Royal Indemnity Co. v. United States</u> , 313 U.S. 289 (1941)	13-7 13-33 16-220	<u>Samuel Dunkel & Co., United States v.</u> , 184 F.2d 894 (2d Cir. 1950)	17-184
<u>Royal Indemnity Co. v. United States</u> , 93 F. Supp. 891 (Ct. Cl. 1950)	12-96 12-197	<u>San Carlos Irrigation and Drainage District v. United States</u> , 23 Cl. Ct. 276 (1991)	16-181
<u>Rubin v. HUD</u> , 347 F. Supp. 555 (E.D. Pa. 1972)	16-17	<u>San Francisco Arts & Athletics, Inc. v. United States Olympic Committee</u> , 483 U.S. 522 (1987)	17-77
<u>Ruhnau-Evans-Ruhnau Associates v. United States</u> , 3 Cl. Ct. 217 (1983)	12-220	<u>San Luis Obispo Mothers for Peace v. NRC</u> , 789 F.2d 26 (D.C. Cir. 1986)	3-27
<u>Russell Corp. v. United States</u> , 537 F.2d 474 (Ct. Cl. 1976), <u>cert. denied</u> , 429 U.S. 1073	12-83	<u>San Nicolas v. United States</u> , 617 F.2d 246 (Ct. Cl. 1980)	12-104
<u>Ryan, United States v.</u> , 284 U.S. 167 (1931)	2-63	<u>Sanders v. Oklahoma Tax Comm'n</u> , 169 P.2d 748 (Okla. 1946)	16-106
<u>S&E Contractors, Inc. v. United States</u> , 406 U.S. 1 (1972)	9-79	<u>Sanders v. United States</u> , 594 F.2d 804 (Ct. Cl. 1979)	12-24 14-104

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Sanders, United States v.</u> , 793 F.2d 107 (5th Cir. 1986)	17-248	<u>Schneider v. United States</u> , 27 F.3d 1327 (8th Cir. 1994)	12-56
<u>Sands v. Manistee River Improvement Co.</u> , 123 U.S. 288 (1887)	4-252	<u>Schoellkopf v. United States</u> , 11 Cl. Ct. 447 (1987)	16-50 16-59
<u>Sankey v. United States</u> , 22 Cl. Ct. 743, <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 951 F.2d 1266 (Fed. Cir. 1991)	12-177	<u>Schultz v. United States</u> , 5 Cl. Ct. 412 (1984)	16-53
<u>Sansom v. United States</u> , 707 F. Supp. 1296 (N.D. Fla. 1989)	14-103 14-117	<u>Schwartz v. Commissioner</u> , 560 F.2d 311 (8th Cir. 1977)	13-154
<u>Santa Fe Engineers, Inc. v. Garrett</u> , 991 F.2d 1579 (Fed. Cir. 1993)	12-73	<u>Schwartz v. United States</u> , 16 Cl. Ct. 182 (1989)	12-186 12-210
<u>Santa Fe Pacific Realty Corp. v. United States</u> , 780 F. Supp. 687 (E.D. Cal. 1991)	14-108	<u>Schwartz, United States v.</u> , 278 F. Supp. 328 (S.D.N.Y. 1968)	16-237
<u>Santa Rosa Truck Stop, Inc., In re</u> , 74 B.R. 641 (Bankr. N.D. Fla. 1987)	14-49	<u>Schwegmann Brothers v. Calvert Distillers Corp.</u> , 341 U.S. 384 (1951)	2-68
<u>Santos, United States v.</u> , 878 F. Supp. 1359 (D. Guam 1993)	16-247	<u>Schweiker v. Hansen</u> , 450 U.S. 785 (1981)	3-15 12-135
<u>Saracena v. United States</u> , 508 F.2d 1333 (Ct. Cl. 1975)	4-226	<u>Scott v. United States</u> , 226 F. Supp. 864 (M.D. Ga. 1963), <u>aff'd</u> , 337 F.2d 471 (5th Cir. 1964)	17-268
<u>Sargisson v. United States</u> , 913 F.2d 918 (Fed. Cir. 1990)	2-73 3-33	<u>Seaboard Air Line Ry. v. United States</u> , 256 U.S. 655 (1921)	12-184
<u>Saul Bass & Associates v. United States</u> , 505 F.2d 1386 (Ct. Cl. 1974)	7-10	<u>Seafarers International Union v. United States Coast Guard</u> , 81 F.3d 179 (D.C. Cir. 1996)	15-138 15-141 15-146 15-149
<u>Saunders v. Claytor</u> , 629 F.2d 596 (9th Cir. 1980), <u>cert. denied</u> , 450 U.S. 980	14-107	<u>Security Ins. Co. of Hartford v. United States</u> , 428 F.2d 838 (Ct. Cl. 1970)	12-93
<u>Save Our Cumberland Mountains, Inc. v. Hodel</u> , 826 F.2d 43 (D.C. Cir. 1987), <u>vacated in part on other grounds</u> , 857 F.2d 1516 (D.C. Cir. 1988)	14-97	<u>Seeherman v. Lynn</u> , 404 F. Supp. 1318 (M.D. Pa. 1975)	16-79
<u>Scheduled Airlines Traffic Offices, Inc. v. Department of Defense</u> , 87 F.3d 1356 (D.C. Cir. 1996)	17-239 17-247	<u>Segal v. Rochelle</u> , 382 U.S. 375 (1966)	12-184
<u>Schellfeffer v. United States</u> , 343 F.2d 936 (Ct. Cl. 1965)	12-6	<u>Semmes and Barbour v. United States</u> , 26 Ct. Cl. 119 (1891)	16-147
<u>Schmidt v. United States</u> , 933 F.2d 639 (8th Cir. 1991)	12-179	<u>Seneca Nation of Indians v. Bruckner</u> , 262 F.2d 27 (D.C. Cir. 1958), <u>cert. denied</u> , 360 U.S. 909 (1959)	16-28
		<u>Sentner v. Amtrak</u> , 540 F. Supp. 557 (D.N.J. 1982)	17-162 17-189
		<u>Sentry Insurance A Mutual Co. v. United States</u> , 12 Cl. Ct. 320 (1987)	13-44

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases**

<u>Serrano v. United States</u> , 612 F.2d 525 (Ct. Cl. 1979)	9-27 9-37 9-42	<u>Shelton v. U.S. Customs Service</u> , 565 F.2d 1140 (9th Cir. 1977)	14-20
<u>Service v. Dulles</u> , 354 U.S. 363 (1957)	3-33	<u>Sherman, United States v.</u> , 98 U.S. 565 (1878)	14-116
<u>Servidone Construction Corp. v. United States</u> , 19 Cl. Ct. 346 (1990), <u>aff'd</u> , 931 F.2d 860 (Fed. Cir. 1991)	12-218	<u>Sherwood, United States v.</u> , 312 U.S. 584 (1941)	14-3 17-199
<u>Servidone Construction Corp. v. United States</u> , 931 F.2d 860 (Fed. Cir. 1991)	12-219	<u>Shilman v. United States</u> , 164 F.2d 649 (2d Cir. 1947), <u>cert. denied</u> , 333 U.S. 837	14-76
<u>Setlech v. United States</u> , 816 F. Supp. 161 (E.D.N.Y. 1993)	13-140	<u>Shimer, United States v.</u> , 367 U.S. 374 (1961)	11-58
<u>Seuss v. United States</u> , 33 Fed. Cl. 89 (1995)	17-205	<u>Shipman v. United States</u> , 18 Ct. Cl. 138 (1883)	6-18
<u>717.42 Acres of Land, United States v.</u> , 955 F.2d 376 (5th Cir. 1992)	12-187	<u>Shoemaker v. United States</u> , 147 U.S. 282 (1893)	16-44
<u>17,380 Square Feet of Land, United States v.</u> , 678 F. Supp. 443 (S.D.N.Y. 1988)		<u>Shoshone-Bannock Tribes v. Reno</u> , 56 F.3d 1476 (D.C. Cir. 1995)	16-6
<u>74.12 Acres of Land, United States v.</u> , 81 F.R.D. 12 (D. Mass. 1978)	16-57	<u>Sierra Club v. Watt</u> , 608 F. Supp. 305 (E.D. Cal. 1985)	16-10
<u>Shafer, In re</u> , 146 B.R. 477 (Bankr. D. Kan. 1992)	14-48	<u>Sigmon Fuel Co. v. Tennessee Valley Authority</u> , 709 F.2d 440 (6th Cir. 1983)	12-205 17-191
<u>Shaller v. United States</u> , 202 Ct. Cl. 571 (1973), <u>cert. denied</u> , 414 U.S. 1092	4-138	<u>Silas Mason Co. v. Tax Comm'n</u> , 302 U.S. 186 (1937)	16-97
<u>Shannon, United States v.</u> , 186 F.2d 430 (4th Cir. 1951), <u>rev'd on other grounds</u> , 342 U.S. 288	12-212	<u>Simmonds Precision Products, Inc. v. United States</u> , 183 Ct. Cl. 969 (1968)	14-113
<u>Shannon, United States v.</u> , 342 U.S. 288 (1952)	12-183 12-185 12-189	<u>Simmons v. Block</u> , 782 F.2d 1545 (11th Cir. 1986)	16-234
<u>Shapiro v. United States</u> , 335 U.S. 1 (1948)	2-69	<u>Simmons v. United States</u> , 805 F.2d 1363 (9th Cir. 1986)	12-45
<u>Sharpnack, United States v.</u> , 355 U.S. 286 (1958)	16-107	<u>Simons v. United States</u> , 25 Cl. Ct. 685 (1992)	12-7
<u>Shearin v. United States</u> , 25 Cl. Ct. 294, <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 983 F.2d 1085 (Fed. Cir. 1992)	12-135	<u>Simpkins v. Davidson</u> , 302 F. Supp. 456 (S.D.N.Y. 1969)	3-31
<u>Shell Oil Co. v. Iowa Dept. of Revenue</u> , 488 U.S. 19 (1988)	2-68	<u>Sinnott, United States v.</u> , 26 F. 84 (D. Or. 1886)	6-132
<u>Shell Oil Co. v. Kleppe</u> , 426 F. Supp. 894 (D. Colo. 1977)	3-19	<u>Sinton Dairy Foods Co., United States v.</u> , 775 F. Supp. 1417 (D. Colo. 1991)	12-187 12-210
		<u>Sioux Nation of Indians, United States v.</u> , 448 U.S. 371 (1980)	12-251
		<u>16.92 Acres of Land, United States v.</u> , 670 F.2d 1369 (7th Cir. 1982)	16-45

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>679.19 Acres of Land, United States v.</u> , 113 F. Supp. 590 (D.N.D. 1953)	12-19	<u>Snow v. Bechtel Construction Inc.</u> , 647 F. Supp. 1514 (C.D. Cal. 1986)	16-103
<u>6.667 Acres of Land in County of Jasper, South Carolina, United States v.</u> , 142 F. Supp. 198 (E.D. S.C. 1956)	16-52	<u>Snyder v. United States</u> , 630 F. Supp. 182 (D. Md. 1986)	14-77
<u>Skidmore v. Swift & Co.</u> , 323 U.S. 134 (1944)	3-20	<u>Snyder, United States v.</u> , 207 F. Supp. 189 (E.D. Pa. 1962)	13-156
<u>Skinner v. Mid-America Pipeline Co.</u> , 490 U.S. 212 (1989)	15-163	<u>Soboleski v. Commissioner</u> , 88 T.C. 1024 (1987), <u>aff'd</u> , 842 F.2d 1292 (4th Cir. 1988)	17-291
<u>Skokomish Indian Tribe v. GSA</u> , 587 F.2d 428 (9th Cir. 1978)	16-224	<u>Social Security Administration v. Goodman</u> , 28 M.S.P.R. 120 (1985)	4-65
<u>Slattery v. United States</u> , 35 Fed. Cl. 180 (1996)	17-205	<u>Social Security Administration v. Goodman</u> , 33 M.S.P.R. 325 (1987)	4-65
<u>Sloan Shipyards Corp. v. United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corp.</u> , 258 U.S. 549 (1922)	17-197	<u>Sodus Central School District v. Kreps</u> , 468 F. Supp. 884 (W.D.N.Y. 1978)	5-71
<u>Small Business Administration v. Rinehart</u> , 887 F.2d 165 (8th Cir. 1989)	14-49	<u>Sofamor Danek Group v. Gaus</u> , 61 F.3d 929 (D.C. Cir. 1995)	17-30 17-35
<u>Smith v. Brady</u> , 744 F. Supp. 925 (N.D. Cal. 1990)	14-108	<u>Sohio Transportation Company v. United States</u> , 5 Cl. Ct. 620 (1984), <u>aff'd</u> , 766 F.2d 499 (Fed. Cir. 1985)	15-142 15-147 15-158
<u>Smith v. Brady</u> , 972 F.2d 1095 (9th Cir. 1992)	14-96	<u>Sohio Transportation Company v. United States</u> , 766 F.2d 499 (Fed. Cir. 1985)	15-139
<u>Smith v. Califano</u> , 446 F. Supp. 530 (D.D.C. 1978)	4-55	<u>Solano Garbage v. Cheney</u> , 779 F. Supp. 477 (E.D. Cal. 1991)	16-112
<u>Smith v. Kansas City Title & Trust Co.</u> , 255 U.S. 180 (1920)	17-89 17-211	<u>Solar Turbines, Inc. v. United States</u> , 23 Cl. Ct. 142 (1991)	6-7
<u>Smith v. Russellville Prod. Credit Ass'n</u> , 777 F.2d 1544 (11th Cir. 1985)	14-55 17-86	<u>Somerville Technical Services v. United States</u> , 640 F.2d 1276 (Ct. Cl. 1981)	10-8 10-32
<u>Smith v. TVA</u> , 436 F. Supp. 151 (E.D. Tenn. 1977)	17-189	<u>Soucie v. David</u> , 448 F.2d 1067 (D.C. Cir. 1971)	12-223
<u>Smith v. United States</u> , 113 S. Ct. 1178 (1993)	12-44	<u>Sound Emporium, Inc., In re</u> , 70 B.R. 22 (Bankr. W.D. Tex. 1987), <u>aff'g</u> 48 B.R. 1 (Bankr. W.D. Tex. 1984)	13-119
<u>Smith, United States v.</u> , 596 F.2d 662 (5th Cir. 1979)	10-46	<u>South Carolina, United States v.</u> , 578 F. Supp. 549 (D.S.C. 1983)	16-112
<u>Smith, United States v.</u> , 499 U.S. 160 (9th Cir. 1991)	12-43	<u>South Cen. Iowa Prod. Credit Ass'n v. Scanlan</u> , 380 N.W.2d 699 (Iowa 1986)	17-86
<u>Smoot v. United States</u> , 38 Ct. Cl. 418 (1903)	16-122		
<u>Smythe v. United States</u> , 188 U.S. 156 (1903)	9-6 9-50		
<u>Sniadach v. Family Finance Corp.</u> , 395 U.S. 337 (1969)	13-95		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>South Dakota v. Dole</u> , 483 U.S. 203 (1987)	1-5 10-20	<u>St. Louis, Brownsville & Mexico Ry. Co. v. United States</u> , 268 U.S. 169 (1925)	1-27 12-27
<u>South Side Bank & Trust Co. v. United States</u> , 221 F.2d 813 (7th Cir. 1955)	12-207	<u>St. Mary's Hospital, Inc. v. Harris</u> , 604 F.2d 407 (5th Cir. 1979)	3-12 3-24
<u>Southeast Stores, Inc., In re</u> , 156 B.R. 160 (Bankr. E.D. Va. 1993)	14-50	<u>St. Paul Fire and Marine Ins. Co. v. United States ex rel. Dakota Elec. Supply Co.</u> , 309 F.2d 22 (8th Cir. 1962)	13-83
<u>Southern Pacific Transp. Co. v. United States</u> , 471 F. Supp. 1186 (E.D. Cal. 1979)	14-122	<u>St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Ry. Co., United States v.</u> , 247 U.S. 310 (1918)	2-65
<u>Southern Packaging and Storage Co. v. United States</u> , 588 F. Supp. 532 (D.S.C. 1984)	2-72 6-45	<u>St. Regis Mohawk Tribe v. Brock</u> , 769 F.2d 37 (2d Cir. 1985), <u>cert. denied</u> , 476 U.S. 1140	2-76 10-87
<u>Southwest Citizens' Organization for Poverty Elimination, In re</u> , 91 Bankr. 278 (Bankr. D.N.J. 1988)	10-45	<u>Standard Dredging Co. v. United States</u> , 71 Ct. Cl. 218 (1930)	14-74
<u>Southwestern Cable Co., United States v.</u> , 392 U.S. 157 (1968)	2-70	<u>Standard Oil Co. of California, United States v.</u> , 545 F.2d 624 (9th Cir. 1976)	1-27
<u>Spann, United States v.</u> , 797 F. Supp. 980 (S.D. Fla. 1992)	13-92	<u>Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey v. United States</u> , 267 U.S. 76 (1925)	17-207
<u>Sparkman, In re</u> , 703 F.2d 1097 (9th Cir. 1983)	17-86	<u>Standard Oil Co. v. Johnson</u> , 316 U.S. 481 (1942)	14-39 17-227 17-254 17-257
<u>Spaulding v. Douglas Aircraft Co.</u> , 60 F. Supp. 985 (S.D. Cal. 1945), <u>aff'd</u> , 154 F.2d 419 (9th Cir. 1946)	1-4	<u>Standard Oil Co. v. United States</u> , 267 U.S. 76 (1925)	14-113
<u>Spawn v. Western Bank-Westheimer</u> , 989 F.2d 830 (1993)	17-207	<u>Starke v. Secretary of Housing and Urban Development</u> , 454 F. Supp. 477 (W.D. Okla. 1977)	16-75
<u>Sperry Corp., United States v.</u> , 493 U.S. 52 (1989)	15-160	<u>Starns v. United States</u> , 923 F.2d 34 (4th Cir. 1991)	14-124
<u>Spofford v. Kirk</u> , 97 U.S. 484 (1878)	12-181	<u>State v. Galvan-Cardenas</u> , 799 P.2d 19 (Ariz. Ct. App. 1990)	16-99
<u>Springer v. Bryant</u> , 897 F.2d 1085 (1990)	17-208	<u>State v. Lane</u> , 771 P.2d 1150 (Wash. 1989)	16-100
<u>Squillacote v. United States</u> , 626 F. Supp. 127 (E.D. Wis. 1985)	14-117 14-120	<u>State Bank of North Carolina, United States v.</u> , 31 U.S. (6 Pet.) 29 (1832)	13-15 13-153
<u>Squillacote v. United States</u> , 739 F.2d 1208 (7th Cir. 1984)	2-65	<u>State Highway Commission of Missouri v. Volpe</u> , 479 F.2d 1099 (8th Cir. 1973)	6-76
<u>St. Agnes Hospital v. Bowen</u> , 707 F. Supp. 24 (D.D.C. 1989)	14-107	<u>State Tax Commission of Mississippi, United States v.</u> , 412 U.S. 363 (1973)	16-98 16-106
<u>St. Joseph's Hospital v. Blue Cross and Blue Shield Ass'n</u> , 721 F. Supp. 1160 (N.D. Cal. 1989)	14-107		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>State Tax Commission of Mississippi, United States v.</u> , 421 U.S. 599 (1975)	17-254	<u>Sunberg, In re</u> , 35 B.R. 777 (Bankr. S.D. Iowa 1983), <u>aff'd</u> , 729 F.2d 561 (8th Cir. 1984)	17-191
<u>Stearns v. Minnesota</u> , 179 U.S. 223 (1900)	10-46	<u>Sunshine Health Systems, Inc. v. Bowen</u> , 842 F.2d 1097 (9th Cir. 1988), <u>cert. denied</u> , 488 U.S. 965	14-107
<u>Stearns v. Veterans of Foreign Wars</u> , 394 F. Supp. 138 (D.D.C. 1975), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 527 F.2d 1387 (D.C. Cir. 1976)	17-77	<u>Super Food Services, Inc. v. United States</u> , 416 F.2d 1236 (7th Cir. 1969)	14-81
<u>Stearns v. Veterans of Foreign Wars</u> , 500 F.2d 788 (D.C. Cir. 1974)	17-77	<u>Surplus Trading Co. v. Cook</u> , 281 U.S. 647 (1930)	16-98 16-105
<u>Steel Improvement and Forge Co. v. United States</u> , 355 F.2d 627 (Ct. Cl. 1966)	12-29	<u>Sutton v. United States</u> , 256 U.S. 575 (1921)	6-18 16-161
<u>Steiner v. Mitchell</u> , 350 U.S. 247 (1956)	2-68	<u>Suwannee River Finance, Inc. v. United States</u> , 7 Cl. Ct. 556 (1985)	3-35
<u>Stephens v. TVA</u> , 754 F. Supp. 579 (E.D. Tenn. 1990)	17-181	<u>Swan Lake Hunting Club v. United States</u> , 381 F.2d 238 (5th Cir. 1967)	16-11
<u>Sterling Federal Systems, Inc. v. Goldin</u> , 16 F.3d 1177 (Fed. Cir. 1994)	12-103	<u>Swaney v. Secretary of Education</u> , 664 F. Supp. 172 (D. Del. 1987)	13-152
<u>Sterner v. Department of the Army</u> , 711 F.2d 1563 (Fed. Cir. 1983)	4-58	<u>Swartzbaugh Manufacturing Co. v. United States</u> , 289 F.2d 81 (6th Cir. 1961)	13-33
<u>Stitzel-Weller Distillery v. Wickard</u> , 118 F.2d 19 (D.C. Cir. 1941)	17-280	<u>Swayne & Hoyt, Ltd. v. United States</u> , 300 U.S. 297 (1937)	2-52
<u>Stop the Olympic Prison v. USOC</u> , 489 F. Supp. 1112 (S.D.N.Y. 1980)	17-81	<u>Sweet v. United States</u> , 34 Ct. Cl. 377 (1899)	1-9
<u>Story v. Snyder</u> , 184 F.2d 454 (D.C. Cir. 1950), <u>cert. denied</u> , 340 U.S. 866	6-147	<u>Sweeten v. U.S. Department of Agriculture</u> , 684 F.2d 679 (10th Cir. 1982)	16-247
<u>Straga v. United States</u> , 8 Cl. Ct. 61 (1985)	12-73	<u>Swiff-Train Co. v. United States</u> , 443 F.2d 1140 (5th Cir. 1971)	14-40 17-257
<u>Strann v. United States</u> , 2 Cl.Ct. 782 (1983)	9-116	<u>Swift & Co. v. United States</u> , 257 F.2d 787 (4th Cir. 1958)	17-154
<u>Stucka, In re</u> , 77 B.R. 777 (Bankr. C.D. Cal. 1987)	14-49	<u>Sylvane v. Whelan</u> , 506 F. Supp. 1355 (E.D.N.Y. 1981)	16-102
<u>Studley v. Boylston National Bank</u> , 229 U.S. 523 (1913)	13-93	<u>TPI International Airways, Inc., In re</u> , 141 B.R. 512 (Bankr. S.D. Ga. 1992)	14-51
<u>Sullivan v. Department of Navy</u> , 720 F.2d 1266 (Fed. Cir. 1983)	14-16	<u>TVA v. Hill</u> , 437 U.S. 153 (1978)	2-61 2-63
<u>Summerlin, United States v.</u> , 310 U.S. 414 (1940)	11-62 13-155	<u>Tabb Lakes, Ltd. v. United States</u> , 10 F.3d 796 (Fed. Cir. 1993)	16-54
<u>Sumter County School Dist. No. 2, United States v.</u> , 232 F. Supp. 945 (E.D.S.C. 1964)	10-5		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases**

<u>Tabbee v. United States</u> , 30 Fed. Cl. 1 (1993)	12-177	<u>Tektronix, Inc. v. United States</u> , 552 F.2d 343 (Ct. Cl. 1977)	14-112
<u>Tabor v. Joint Board for the Enrollment of Actuaries</u> , 566 F.2d 705 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	3-5 3-8	<u>Tel-A-Communications Consultants, Inc., In re</u> , 50 B.R. 250 (Bankr. D. Conn. 1985)	14-49
<u>Taborski v. IRS</u> , 141 B.R. 959 (Bankr. N.D. Ill. 1992)	14-50	<u>Temoak Band of Western Shoshone Indians v. United States</u> , 593 F.2d 994 (Ct. Cl. 1979)	14-10
<u>Tacoma Dept. of Pub. Util. v. United States</u> , 28 Fed. Cl. 637 (1993), <u>aff'd</u> , 31 F.3d 1130 (Fed. Cir. 1994)	16-111	<u>Tennessee v. Dole</u> , 749 F.2d 331 (6th Cir. 1984), <u>cert. denied</u> , 472 U.S. 1018	10-88
<u>Tafoya, United States v.</u> , 803 F.2d 140 (5th Cir. 1986)	13-126 13-132	<u>Tennessee v. United States</u> , 256 F.2d 244 (6th Cir. 1958)	16-89
<u>Taggart v. United States</u> , 17 Ct. Cl. 322 (1881)	13-26 13-94 13-138	<u>Tennessee Cent. Ry., In re</u> , 463 F.2d 73 (6th Cir. 1972)	17-197
<u>Tarpeh-Doe v. United States</u> , 904 F.2d 719 (D.C. Cir. 1990), <u>cert. denied</u> , 498 U.S. 1083	12-54	<u>Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</u> , 606 F.2d 1094 (D.C. Cir. 1979), <u>cert. denied</u> , 445 U.S. 920 and 447 U.S. 922	3-19
<u>Tatelbaum v. United States</u> , 749 F.2d 729 (Fed. Cir. 1984)	12-71	<u>Tennessee Valley Authority v. Hill</u> , 437 U.S. 153 (1978)	2-37 2-40 2-55 16-218
<u>Tatelbaum v. United States</u> , 10 Cl. Ct. 207 (1986)	13-104 13-121	<u>Tennessee Valley Authority v. Kinzer</u> , 142 F.2d 833 (6th Cir. 1944)	17-169
<u>Tawab, United States v.</u> , 984 F.2d 1533 (9th Cir. 1993)	12-243	<u>Tenorio v. Department of Health and Human Services</u> , 30 M.S.P.R. 136 (1986)	15-197
<u>Tax Comm'n, United States v.</u> , 421 U.S. 599 (1975)	16-106	<u>Texarcana Metropolitan Area Manpower Consortium v. Donovan</u> , 721 F.2d 1162 (8th Cir. 1983)	10-87
<u>Taxation of Costs and Awards of Expenses in Federal Court</u> , 101 F.R.D. 553 (1984)	14-82	<u>Texas v. United States</u> , 537 F.2d 466 (Ct. Cl. 1976)	10-5
<u>Tayloe v. Kjaer</u> , 171 F.2d 343 (D.C. Cir. 1948)	2-38	<u>Texas v. United States</u> , 951 F.2d 645 (5th Cir. 1992)	13-43
<u>Taylor v. Administrator of Small Business Administration</u> , 722 F.2d 105 (5th Cir. 1983)	14-39	<u>Texas, United States v.</u> , 113 S. Ct. 1631 (1993)	13-44
<u>Taylor v. Department of the Navy</u> , 1 M.S.P.R. 591 (1980)	17-259	<u>Texas State Commission for the Blind v. United States</u> , 796 F.2d 400 (Fed. Cir. 1986)	14-33
<u>Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association v. Green</u> , 636 F. Supp. 415 (S.D.N.Y. 1986)	9-27	<u>Thayer West Point Hotel Co., United States v.</u> , 329 U.S. 585 (1947)	12-214 12-216
<u>Techniarts Engineering v. United States</u> , 51 F.3d 301 (D.C. Cir. 1995)	15-28		
<u>Tecumseh Construction Co., In re</u> , 157 B.R. 471 (Bankr. E.D. Cal. 1993)	14-117		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>The Floyd Acceptances</u> , 74 U.S. (7 Wall.) 666 (1868)	5-42	<u>Thurston v. United States</u> , 696 F. Supp. 680 (D.D.C. 1988)	6-91
<u>The Kimball</u> , 70 U.S. (3 Wall.) 37 (1865)	13-31	<u>Tichenor, United States v.</u> , 12 F. 415 (C.C.D. Or. 1882)	16-30
<u>Theodus v. McLaughlin</u> , 852 F.2d 1380 (D.C. Cir. 1988)	3-21	<u>Tilleraas, United States v.</u> , 709 F.2d 1088 (6th Cir. 1983)	13-147
<u>Thiele v. City of Chicago</u> , 145 N.E.2d 637 (Ill. 1957)	16-102	<u>Tillson v. United States</u> , 100 U.S. 43 (1879)	14-101
<u>Thomas v. Bennett</u> , 856 F.2d 1165 (8th Cir. 1988)	13-152	<u>Tingey, United States v.</u> , 30 U.S. (5 Pet.) 115 (1831)	12-5
<u>Thomas v. Pierce</u> , 662 F. Supp. 519 (1987)	17-202	<u>Tomakin v. United States</u> , No. C 75 1079 RHS (N.D. Cal. September 2, 1975) (unpublished order)	13-151
<u>Thomas v. United States</u> , 22 Cl. Ct. 749 (1991)	4-226	<u>Tonya, Inc. v. United States</u> , 28 Fed. Cl. 727 (1993)	12-101
<u>Thomas, United States v.</u> , 82 U.S. (15 Wall.) 337 (1872)	9-5 9-49 9-52	<u>Torncello v. United States</u> , 681 F.2d 756 (Ct. Cl. 1982)	7-17
<u>Thomas Creek Lumber and Log Co. v. United States</u> , 22 Cl. Ct. 559 (1991)	12-101	<u>Town & Country Home Nursing Services, Inc., In re</u> , 963 F.2d 1146 (9th Cir. 1992)	14-51
<u>Thomas Funding Corp. v. United States</u> , 15 Cl. Ct. 495 (1988)	12-73 12-201	<u>Town of Fallsburg v. United States</u> , 22 Cl. Ct. 633 (1991)	10-29
<u>Thompson v. Commissioner</u> , 205 F.2d 73 (3d Cir. 1953)	12-190 12-211	<u>Town of Windsor, United States v.</u> , 765 F.2d 16 (2d Cir. 1985)	16-113
<u>Thompson v. Kennickell</u> , 797 F.2d 1015 (D.C. Cir. 1986), <u>cert. denied</u> , 480 U.S. 905	14-101 14-117 14-125 14-126	<u>Towne v. Eisner</u> , 245 U.S. 418 (1918)	2-61
<u>Thompson, United States v.</u> , 319 F.2d 665 (2d Cir. 1963)	1-37	<u>Towns, United States v.</u> , 842 F.2d 740 (4th Cir. 1988)	17-248
<u>Thorpe v. Housing Authority of Durham</u> , 393 U.S. 268 (1969)	3-16	<u>Townsend v. Swank</u> , 404 U.S. 282 (1971)	10-19
<u>319.88 Acres of Land in Clark County, United States v.</u> , 498 F. Supp. 763 (D. Nev. 1980)	16-103	<u>Township of Muskegon, United States v.</u> , 355 U.S. 484 (1958)	17-210
<u>329.73 Acres of Land, United States v.</u> , 704 F.2d 800 (5th Cir. 1983)	14-110	<u>Township of River Vale v. Harris</u> , 444 F. Supp. 90 (D.D.C. 1978)	5-67 14-14
<u>355.70 Acres of Land, United States v.</u> , 327 F.2d 630 (3d Cir. 1964)	16-48	<u>Towry v. United States</u> , 459 F. Supp. 101 (E.D. La. 1978), <u>aff'd</u> , 620 F.2d 568 (5th Cir. 1980), <u>cert. denied</u> , 449 U.S. 1078	12-56
<u>Threlkeld, United States v.</u> , 72 F.2d 464 (10th Cir. 1934), <u>cert. denied</u> , 293 U.S. 620	16-24	<u>Train v. City of New York</u> , 420 U.S. 35 (1975)	2-6

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Train v. Colorado Public Interest Research Group</u> , 426 U.S. 1 (1976)	2-62	<u>Turner v. Japan Lines, Ltd.</u> , 702 F.2d 752 (9th Cir. 1983)	14-131
<u>Trans-Missouri Freight Ass'n, United States v.</u> , 166 U.S. 290 (1897)	2-60 2-67	<u>Turner v. United States</u> , 17 Cl. Ct. 832 (1989), rev'd on other grounds, 901 F.2d 1093 (Fed. Cir. 1990)	12-61
<u>Transamerica Ins. Co. v. United States</u> , 989 F.2d 1188 (Fed. Cir. 1993)	12-94	<u>Tutun v. United States</u> , 270 U.S. 568 (1926)	12-7
<u>Transco Leasing Corp. v. United States</u> , 992 F.2d 552 (5th Cir. 1993)	14-124 14-130	<u>21,250 Acres of Land in Cattaraugus County, United States v.</u> , 161 F. Supp. 376 (W.D. N.Y. 1957)	16-12
<u>Transocean Air Lines, Inc., United States v.</u> , 386 F.2d 79 (5th Cir. 1967), cert. denied, 389 U.S. 1047	12-186	<u>25,936 Acres of Land, United States v.</u> , 153 F.2d 277 (3d Cir. 1946)	16-50
<u>Travis v. United States</u> , 287 F.2d 916 (Ct. Cl. 1961), cert. denied, 368 U.S. 824	16-47	<u>Twitchco, Inc. v. United States</u> , 348 F. Supp. 330 (M.D. Ala. 1972)	12-172
<u>Traywick v. Juhola</u> , 922 F.2d 786 (11th Cir. 1991)	17-269	<u>2,953.15 Acres of Land v. United States</u> , 350 F.2d 356 (5th Cir. 1965)	16-43
<u>Tri-O, Inc. v. United States</u> , 28 Fed. Cl. 463 (1993)	12-135	<u>2,974.49 Acres of Land, United States v.</u> , 308 F.2d 641 (4th Cir. 1962)	16-57
<u>Trinity Universal Ins. Co. v. United States</u> , 382 F.2d 317 (5th Cir. 1967), cert. denied, 390 U.S. 906	12-91 12-93	<u>Tyson v. United States</u> , 32 F. Supp. 135 (Ct. Cl. 1940)	4-228
<u>Trinity Universal Ins. Co., United States v.</u> , 249 F.2d 350 (5th Cir. 1957)	13-103	<u>Tyson & Brother v. Banton</u> , 273 U.S. 418 (1927)	3-27
<u>Trout v. Ball</u> , 705 F. Supp. 705 (D.D.C. 1989)	14-86	<u>Udall v. Tallman</u> , 380 U.S. 1 (1965)	3-20
<u>Trout v. Lehman</u> , 702 F. Supp. 3 (D.D.C. 1988), appeal dismissed, <u>Trout v. Garrett</u> , 891 F.2d 332 (D.C. Cir. 1989)	14-63	<u>Ulmet v. United States</u> , 19 Cl. Ct. 527 (1990)	14-103 14-104 14-119
<u>Trust Co. Bank of Middle Georgia v. United States</u> , 24 Cl. Ct. 710 (1992)	12-200 12-214	<u>Unexcelled Chemical Corp. v. United States</u> , 149 F. Supp. 383 (Ct. Cl. 1957)	13-107 13-150
<u>Tucker v. United States</u> , 7 Cl. Ct. 374 (1985)	12-186	<u>Union Nat'l Bank of Chicago v. Weaver</u> , 604 F.2d 543 (7th Cir. 1979)	11-48
<u>Tucson Medical Center v. Sullivan</u> , 947 F.2d 971 (D.C. Cir. 1991)	14-107	<u>Union of Concerned Scientists v. Nuclear Regulatory Commission</u> , 824 F.2d 108 (D.C. Cir. 1987)	3-25
<u>Tuftco Corp. v. United States</u> , 614 F.2d 740 (Ct. Cl. 1980)	12-181 12-203 12-210	<u>Union Pacific R.R. Co. v. United States</u> , 91 F. Supp. 762 (Ct. Cl. 1950)	15-181
<u>Tullock v. State Highway Commission of Missouri</u> , 507 F.2d 712 (8th Cir. 1974)	3-10 16-74	<u>Union Pacific R.R. Co. v. United States</u> , 147 F. Supp. 483 (Ct. Cl. 1957), cert. denied, 353 U.S. 950	13-150
<u>Turner, In re</u> , 84 F.3d 1294 (10th Cir. 1996)	17-198		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Union State Bank v. Weaver</u> , 526 F. Supp. 29 (S.D.N.Y. 1981)	11-48	<u>United States ex rel. Accardi v. Shaughnessy</u> , 347 U.S. 260 (1954)	3-32
<u>Union Trust Co., United States v.</u> , 139 F. Supp. 819 (D. Md. 1956)		<u>United States ex rel. Angarica v. Bayard</u> , 127 U.S. 251 (1888)	12-215 14-100
<u>Uniroyal, Inc. v. United States</u> , 454 F.2d 1394 (Ct. Cl. 1972)	12-198 12-199	<u>United States ex rel. Brookfield Construction Co. v. Stewart</u> , 234 F. Supp. 94 (D.D.C. 1964)	1-27
<u>United Automobile Workers, United States v.</u> , 352 U.S. 567 (1957)	2-67	<u>United States ex rel. Fahner v. Alaska</u> , 591 F. Supp. 794 (N.D. Ill. 1984)	12-245
<u>United Biscuit Co. v. Wirtz</u> , 359 F.2d 206 (D.C. Cir. 1965), <u>cert. denied</u> , 384 U.S. 971	2-15	<u>United States ex rel. Hagood v. Sonoma County Water Agency</u> , 929 F.2d 1416 (9th Cir. 1991)	12-245
<u>United Biscuit Co. v. Wirtz</u> , 359 F.2d 206 (D.C. Cir. 1965)	15-99	<u>United States ex rel. Kreindler v. United Technologies Corp.</u> , 985 F. 1148 (2d Cir. 1993)	12-244
<u>United California Discount Corp. v. United States</u> , 19 Cl. Ct. 504 (1990)	12-199 12-213	<u>United States ex rel. Marcus v. Hess</u> , 317 U.S. 537 (1943)	12-245
<u>United Family Farmers, Inc. v. Kleppe</u> , 418 F. Supp. 591 (D.S.D. 1976), <u>aff'd</u> , 552 F.2d 823 (1977)	16-81	<u>United States ex rel. Mayo v. Satan and His Staff</u> , 54 F.R.D. 282 (W.D. Pa. 1971)	14-3
<u>United International Investigative Services v. United States</u> , 26 Cl. Ct. 892 (1992)	12-88 12-190	<u>United States ex rel. P.J. Keating Co. v. Warren Corp.</u> , 805 F.2d 449 (1st Cir. 1986)	13-143
<u>United Nuclear Corp. v. United States</u> , 912 F.2d 1432 (Fed. Cir. 1990)	12-60	<u>United States ex rel. Prawer & Co. v. Verrill & Dana</u> , 946 F. Supp. 87 (D. Me. 1996)	17-194
<u>United Pacific Ins. Co. v. United States</u> , 319 F.2d 893 (Ct. Cl. 1963)	12-91	<u>United States ex rel. Skinner & Eddy Corp. v. McCarl</u> , 275 U.S. 1 (1927)	1-27 17-60 17-131 17-191
<u>United Post Offices Corp. v. United States</u> , 79 Ct. Cl. 173 (1934)	16-142	<u>United States ex rel. Steacy-Schmidt Mfg. Co. v. Globe Indemnity Co.</u> , 66 F.2d 302 (3d Cir. 1933)	1-27
<u>United Post Offices Corp. v. United States</u> , 80 Ct. Cl. 785 (1935)	16-142	<u>United States ex rel. Weinberger v. Equifax</u> , 557 F.2d 456 (5th Cir. 1977), <u>cert. denied</u> , 434 U.S. 1035	4-142
<u>United Sand and Gravel Contractors, Inc. v. United States</u> , 624 F.2d 733 (5th Cir. 1980)	13-143	<u>United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co. v. United States</u> , 475 F.2d 1377 (Ct. Cl. 1973)	12-91 12-93 12-99
<u>United States v.</u> (see name of defendant), [:]throughout		<u>United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co. v. United States</u> , 676 F.2d 622 (Ct. Cl. 1982)	12-99
<u>United States v. Morris</u> , 23 U.S. (10 Wheat.) 246 (1825)	17-285	<u>United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co., United States v.</u> , 35 F. Supp. 959 (E.D. Pa. 1940)	13-135
<u>United States Dep't of Justice v. Federal Labor Relations Authority</u> , 709 F.2d 724 (D.C. Cir. 1983)	3-22		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>United States Marshals Service v. Means</u> , 741 F.2d 1053 (8th Cir. 1984), <u>cert. denied</u> , 492 U.S. 910 (1989)	14-82	<u>Vasarajs, United States v.</u> , 908 F.2d 443 (9th Cir. 1990)	16-248
<u>United States of America, In re</u> , 257 F.2d 844 (5th Cir. 1958), <u>cert. denied</u> , <u>sub nom. Certain Interests in Property v. United States</u> , 358 U.S. 908	16-50	<u>Vasina v. Grumman Corp.</u> , 644 F.2d 112 (2d Cir. 1981)	16-105
<u>Universal Surety Co. v. United States</u> , 10 Cl. Ct. 794 (1986)	12-98	<u>Veneziale, United States v.</u> , 268 F.2d 504 (3d Cir. 1959)	17-193
<u>Unzeuta, United States v.</u> , 281 U.S. 138 (1930)	16-102	<u>Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Corp. v. Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc.</u> , 435 U.S. 519 (1978)	3-5
<u>Urban Data Systems, Inc. v. United States</u> , 699 F.2d 1147 (Fed. Cir. 1983)	12-86	<u>Vibradamp Corp., United States v.</u> , 257 F. Supp. 931 (S.D. Cal. 1966)	13-155
<u>Usery v. Turner Elkhorn Mining Co.</u> , 428 U.S. 1 (1976)	3-18	<u>Vilanova v. United States</u> , 851 F.2d 1 (1st Cir. 1988)	17-269
<u>Utah Power & Light Co. v. United States</u> , 243 U.S. 389 (1917)	12-130	<u>Viles v. Commissioner</u> , 233 F.2d 376 (6th Cir. 1956)	13-154
<u>Utah State Board for Vocational Education v. United States</u> , 287 F.2d 713 (10th Cir. 1961)	10-74 10-84	<u>Vincent v. General Dynamics Corp.</u> , 427 F. Supp. 786 (N.D. Tex. 1977)	16-103
<u>Vail v. Derwinski</u> , 946 F.2d 589 (8th Cir. 1991)	11-58	<u>Vitarelli v. Seaton</u> , 359 U.S. 535 (1959)	3-33
<u>Van Brocklin v. Tennessee</u> , 117 U.S. 151 (1886)	4-245 6-50 16-20 16-59	<u>Vogel Fertilizer Co., United States v.</u> , 455 U.S. 16 (1982)	3-23
<u>Van Duzee, United States v.</u> , 140 U.S. 169 (1890)	4-210	<u>Votolato v. Freeman</u> , 8 B.R. 766 (Bankr. D.N.H. 1981)	16-194
<u>Van Houten v. Ralls</u> , 411 F.2d 940 (9th Cir. 1969), <u>cert. denied</u> , 396 U.S. 962	12-59	<u>Vulte, United States v.</u> , 233 U.S. 509 (1914)	2-30 2-42
<u>Van Winkle v. McLucas</u> , 537 F.2d 246 (6th Cir. 1976), <u>cert. denied</u> , 429 U.S. 1093	14-103	<u>W.B. Fishburn Cleaners, Inc. v. Army & Air Force Exchange Service</u> , 374 F. Supp. 162 (N.D. Tex. 1974)	15-9
<u>Varicon International v. OPM</u> , 934 F. Supp. 440 (D.D.C. 1996)	17-86 17-96	<u>W.C. v. Bowen</u> , 807 F.2d 1502 (9th Cir. 1987)	3-8
<u>Varner, United States v.</u> , 400 F.2d 369 (5th Cir. 1968)	14-7 14-123 14-128	<u>Wade v. Lewis</u> , 561 F. Supp. 913 (N.D. Ill. 1983)	2-52
<u>Varney v. Warehime</u> , 147 F.2d 238 (6th Cir. 1945)	6-132	<u>Waite v. United States</u> , 282 U.S. 508 (1931)	14-112
<u>Varney v. Warehime</u> , 147 F.2d 238 (6th Cir. 1945), <u>cert. denied</u> , 325 U.S. 882 (1944), <u>reh'g denied</u> , 326 U.S. 805 (1944)	17-281	<u>Walcott, United States v.</u> , 972 F.2d 323 (11th Cir. 1992)	12-135
		<u>Waldron v. Farmers Home Administration</u> , 75 B.R. 25 (Bankr. N.D. Tex. 1987)	13-119

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Waldschmidt v. Iowa Lakes Prod. Credit Ass'n</u> , 380 N.W.2d 704 (Iowa 1986)	17-86	<u>Welcker v. United States</u> , 752 F.2d 1577 (Fed. Cir. 1985)	12-179
<u>Walker v. United States</u> , 322 F. Supp. 769 (D. Alaska 1971)	12-59	<u>Welco Industries, Inc. v. United States</u> , 8 Cl. Ct. 303 (1985), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 790 F.2d 90 (Fed. Cir. 1986)	5-50
<u>Wallach v. Lieberman</u> , 219 F. Supp. 247 (S.D. N.Y. 1963)	16-105	<u>Wells, United States v.</u> , 337 F.2d 615 (5th Cir. 1964)	14-123
<u>Wallach v. Lieberman</u> , 366 F.2d 254 (2d Cir. 1966)	16-105	<u>West Coast Construction Co. v. Oceano Sanitary District</u> , 311 F. Supp. 378 (N.D. Cal. 1970)	3-21
<u>Walling v. Norfolk Southern Ry. Co.</u> , 162 F.2d 95 (4th Cir. 1947)	14-37	<u>West River Electric Ass'n v. Black Hills Power & Light</u> , 918 F.2d 713 (8th Cir. 1990)	16-111
<u>Wallis v. Pan American Petroleum Corp.</u> , 384 U.S. 63 (1966)	16-6	<u>West Virginia v. Secretary of Education</u> , 667 F.2d 417 (4th Cir. 1981)	10-85
<u>Walter, United States v.</u> , 263 U.S. 15 (1932)	17-184	<u>West Virginia v. United States</u> , 479 U.S. 305 (1987)	10-88 13-33 13-42
<u>Washington v. Reno</u> , 35 F.3d 1093 (6th Cir. 1994)	17-284	<u>West Virginia Association of Community Health Centers, Inc. v. Heckler</u> , 734 F.2d 1570 (D.C. Cir. 1984)	5-5 5-71 14-42
<u>Washington v. United States</u> , 460 U.S. 536 (1983)	4-241	<u>West Virginia Rail Co. v. Jewett Bigelow & Brooks Co.</u> , 26 F.2d 503 (E.D. Ky. 1928)	17-197
<u>Washington Hospital Center v. Heckler</u> , 581 F. Supp. 195 (D.D.C. 1984)	3-17	<u>West Virginia University Hospitals, Inc. v. Casey</u> , 499 U.S. 83 (1991)	14-82 14-98
<u>Washington Legal Foundation v. United States Sentencing Commission</u> , 17 F.3d 1446 (D.C. Cir. 1994)	17-33	<u>West Wind Africa Line, Ltd. v. Corpus Christi Marine Services Co.</u> , 834 F.2d 1232 (5th Cir. 1988)	14-83
<u>Washington Post v. U.S. Department of Defense</u> , 789 F. Supp. 423 (D.D.C. 1992)	14-86	<u>Western Pacific R.R. Co. v. United States</u> , 268 U.S. 271 (1925)	12-184
<u>Waters v. United States</u> , 812 F. Supp. 166 (N.D. Cal. 1993)	12-45	<u>Westfall v. Erwin</u> , 484 U.S. 292 (1988)	12-43
<u>Watt v. Alaska</u> , 451 U.S. 259 (1981)	2-62 16-6	<u>Westmoreland v. Westmoreland</u> , 716 F. Supp. 217 (D.S.C. 1988)	13-154
<u>Webster Factors, Inc. v. United States</u> , 436 F.2d 425 (Ct. Cl. 1971)	16-130	<u>Wheelabrator Corp. v. Chafee</u> , 455 F.2d 1306 (D.C. Cir. 1971)	17-173
<u>Weir v. United States</u> , 92 F.2d 634 (7th Cir. 1937)	17-89	<u>Wheeler Tarpeh-Doe v. United States</u> , 771 F. Supp. 427 (D.D.C. 1991)	14-18
<u>Weisberg v. United States Department of Justice</u> , 745 F.2d 1476 (D.C. Cir. 1984)	12-83		
<u>Weisburn, United States v.</u> , 48 F. Supp. 393 (E.D. Pa. 1943)	13-154		
<u>Welch v. United States</u> , 446 F. Supp. 75 (D. Conn. 1978)	12-56		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases**

<u>Whitbeck v. United States</u> , 77 Ct. Cl. 309 (1933), <u>cert. denied</u> , 290 U.S. 671	14-75	<u>Wilson v. United States</u> , 756 F. Supp. 213 (D.N.J. 1991)	14-115 14-117 14-124
<u>White v. Bloomberg</u> , 345 F. Supp. 133 (D. Md. 1972)	13-67	<u>Wilson, United States v.</u> , 926 F.2d 725 (8th Cir. 1991)	14-127
<u>White v. Bloomberg</u> , 501 F.2d 1379 (4th Cir. 1974)	14-114	<u>Wilson v. Watt</u> , 703 F.2d 395 (9th Cir. 1983)	5-70
<u>White v. United States</u> , 191 U.S. 545 (1903)	2-71	<u>Winston Bros. Co. v. United States</u> , 130 F. Supp. 374 (Ct. Cl. 1955)	16-180
<u>White v. United States Department of Interior</u> , 639 F. Supp. 82 (M.D. Pa. 1986), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 815 F.2d 697 (3d Cir. 1987)	14-8	<u>Wisdom v. Department of Housing and Urban Development</u> , 713 F.2d 422 (8th Cir. 1983)	13-95 13-101
<u>White House Nursing Home, Inc., United States v.</u> , 484 F. Supp. 29 (M.D. Fla. 1979)	13-147	<u>Wisdom v. Department of Housing and Urban Development</u> , 713 F.2d 422 (8th Cir. 1983)	13-135
<u>White Mountain Apache Tribe of Arizona v. United States</u> , 20 Cl. Ct. 371 (1990)	12-215	<u>Withers v. United States</u> , 69 Ct. Cl. 584 (1930)	12-179
<u>Whitehead v. Derwinski</u> , 904 F.2d 1362 (9th Cir. 1990)	11-61	<u>Wm. T. Thompson Co. v. United States</u> , 26 Cl. Ct. 17 (1992)	6-33 12-135
<u>Whitney Benefits, Inc. v. United States</u> , 18 Cl. Ct. 394 (1989), <u>aff'd</u> , 926 F.2d 1169 (Fed. Cir. 1991), <u>cert. denied</u> , 112 S. Ct. 406	14-111	<u>Wolfe v. Gilreath</u> , 699 S.W.2d 805 (Tenn. App. 1985)	14-124
<u>Whitney Benefits, Inc. v. United States</u> , 926 F.2d 1169 (Fed. Cir. 1991), <u>cert. denied</u> , 502 U.S. 952	16-46	<u>Wolverine Supply, Inc. v. United States</u> , 17 Cl. Ct. 190 (1989)	17-256
<u>Whitney Benefits, Inc. v. United States</u> , 30 Fed. Cl. 411 (1994)	14-112	<u>Wood v. United States</u> , 961 F.2d 195 (Fed. Cir. 1992)	12-108
<u>Wickman v. Inland Waterways Corporation</u> , 78 F. Supp. 284 (D. Minn. 1948)	17-187	<u>Wood, United States v.</u> , 290 F. 109 (2d Cir. 1923), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 263 U.S. 680	17-197
<u>Wilder's Case</u> , 16 Ct. Cl. 528 (1880)	6-12	<u>Wood-lvey Systems Corp. v. United States</u> , 4 F.3d 961 (Fed. Cir. 1993)	12-179
<u>Wilfong v. United States</u> , 480 F.2d 1326 (Ct. Cl. 1973)	12-61 16-53	<u>Woodbury v. United States</u> , 313 F.2d 291 (9th Cir. 1963)	12-108
<u>Will-Tex Plastics Manufacturing, Inc. v. HUD</u> , 346 F. Supp. 654 (E.D. Pa. 1972), <u>aff'd mem.</u> , 478 F.2d 1399 (3d Cir. 1973)	16-17	<u>Woodbury, United States v.</u> , 359 F.2d 370 (9th Cir. 1966)	12-245
<u>Williams v. United States</u> , 350 U.S. 857 (1955)	12-45	<u>Woodruff v. U.S. Department of Labor</u> , 954 F.2d 634 (11th Cir. 1992)	12-59
<u>Wilson v. United States</u> , 135 F.2d 1005 (3d Cir. 1943)	4-228	<u>Woods v. United States</u> , 724 F.2d 1444 (9th Cir. 1984)	10-88 13-6
		<u>Woodward v. Jewell</u> , 140 U.S. 247 (1891)	13-37
		<u>Woog v. United States</u> , 48 Ct. Cl. 80 (1913)	9-20

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<u>Work v. Rives</u> , 267 U.S. 175 (1925)	3-30 12-7	<u>Young v. Pierce</u> , 640 F. Supp. 1476 (E.D. Tex. 1986), <u>vacated on other grounds</u> , 822 F.2d 1368 (5th Cir. 1987)	14-86
<u>Worley, United States v.</u> , 281 U.S. 339 (1930)	14-114	<u>Young v. TVA</u> , 606 F.2d 143 (6th Cir. 1979), <u>cert. denied</u> , 445 U.S. 942	2-54
<u>Wright v. Tebbitts</u> , 91 U.S. 252 (1875)	12-185	<u>Young v. Young</u> , 547 F. Supp. 1 (W.D. Tenn. 1980)	14-45
<u>Wrightwood Dairy Co., United States v.</u> , 315 U.S. 110 (1942)	2-67	<u>Youngdale & Sons Construction Co. v. United States</u> , 27 Fed. Cl. 516 (1993)	12-220 12-233
<u>Wunderlich Contracting Co. v. United States</u> , 240 F.2d 201 (10th Cir. 1957), <u>cert. denied</u> , 353 U.S. 950	12-86	<u>Yuen v. Internal Revenue Service</u> , 497 F. Supp. 1023 (S.D. N.Y. 1980), <u>aff'd</u> , 649 F.2d 163 (2d Cir. 1981)	4-77
<u>Wurts, United States v.</u> , 303 U.S. 414 (1938)	13-6 13-103	<u>Z.A.N. Co. v. United States</u> , 6 Cl. Ct. 298 (1984)	12-75
<u>Wyatt v. United States</u> , 783 F.2d 45 (6th Cir. 1986)	14-18	<u>Zazove, United States v.</u> , 334 U.S. 602 (1948)	12-6
<u>Yaist v. United States</u> , 17 Cl. Ct. 246 (1989)	14-111	<u>0.37 Acres of Land, United States v.</u> , 414 F. Supp. 470 (D. Mont. 1976)	16-28
<u>Yosemite Park v. United States</u> , 582 F.2d 552 (Ct. Cl. 1978)	12-88	<u>Zitzelberger v. Salvatore</u> , 458 A.2d 1021 (Pa. Super. Ct. 1983)	16-42
<u>Yosemite Park and Curry Co. v. United States</u> , 686 F.2d 925 (Ct. Cl. 1982)	15-151 15-158	<u>Zuber v. Allen</u> , 396 U.S. 168 (1969)	2-67
<u>Young v. Board of Trustees of Broadwater County High School</u> , 90 Mont. 576, 4 P.2d 725 (1931)	4-84	<u>Zumerling v. Marsh</u> , 783 F.2d 1032 (Fed. Cir. 1986)	14-125
<u>Young v. FDIC</u> , 763 F. Supp. 485 (D. Colo. 1991)	17-201		
<u>Young v. Harris</u> , 599 F.2d 870 (8th Cir. 1979)	16-86		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Department of Justice

Attorney General			
3 Op. Att'y Gen. 306 (1838)	14-23	20 Op. Att'y Gen. 746 (1894)	5-47
4 Op. Att'y Gen. 106 (1842)	17-9	20 Op. Att'y Gen. 753 (1894)	12-180
4 Op. Att'y Gen. 248 (1843)	17-10 17-16	21 Op. Att'y Gen. 244 (1895)	16-161
5 Op. Att'y Gen. 94 (1849)	12-252	22 Op. Att'y Gen. 240 (1898)	16-245
9 Op. Att'y Gen. 51 (1857)	14-22	22 Op. Att'y Gen. 295 (1899)	12-252
9 Op. Att'y Gen. 57 (1857)	2-59	22 Op. Att'y Gen. 637 (1899)	12-38
9 Op. Att'y Gen. 100 (1857)	16-33	23 Op. Att'y Gen. 18 (1900)	14-20
9 Op. Att'y Gen. 131 (1858)	12-243	25 Op. Att'y Gen. 105 (1904)	1-8
9 Op. Att'y Gen. 449 (1860)	12-214	26 Op. Att'y Gen. 77 (1906)	9-123 13-131
10 Op. Att'y Gen. 288 (1862)	5-42	27 Op. Att'y Gen. 270 (1909)	16-146
10 Op. Att'y Gen. 353 (1862)	16-32 16-41	27 Op. Att'y Gen. 300 (1909)	17-12
11 Op. Att'y Gen. 201 (1865)	16-19 16-30	27 Op. Att'y Gen. 308 (1909)	17-11
13 Op. Att'y Gen. 288 (1870)	5-2	27 Op. Att'y Gen. 406 (1909)	17-14
13 Op. Att'y Gen. 411 (1871)	16-98	27 Op. Att'y Gen. 432 (1909)	17-12
15 Op. Att'y Gen. 235 (1877)	12-211	27 Op. Att'y Gen. 584 (1909)	5-36 6-12 6-25
15 Op. Att'y Gen. 274 (1877)	16-144	28 Op. Att'y Gen. 413 (1910)	16-21 16-33
15 Op. Att'y Gen. 322 (1877)	15-10	28 Op. Att'y Gen. 463 (1910)	16-19 16-21 16-33
16 Op. Att'y Gen. 277 (1879)	12-211	29 Op. Att'y Gen. 46 (1911)	5-47
17 Op. Att'y Gen. 87 (1881)	16-144	30 Op. Att'y Gen. 51 (1913)	6-56 6-57 6-63 6-65 6-66
17 Op. Att'y Gen. 675 (1884)	14-70	30 Op. Att'y Gen. 129 (1913)	6-59
18 Op. Att'y Gen. 105 (1885)	5-47	30 Op. Att'y Gen. 470 (1915)	16-245
18 Op. Att'y Gen. 412 (1886)	5-13	30 Op. Att'y Gen. 508 (1915)	17-150
18 Op. Att'y Gen. 501 (1886)	12-252	30 Op. Att'y Gen. 527 (1916)	6-147
19 Op. Att'y Gen. 186 (1888)	12-190	32 Op. Att'y Gen. 511 (1921)	16-221
19 Op. Att'y Gen. 281 (1889)	14-60		
20 Op. Att'y Gen. 24 (1891)	6-105 9-22		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Department of Justice

33 Op. Att'y Gen. 160 (1922)	12-31	39 Op. Att'y Gen. 56 (1937)	16-19
33 Op. Att'y Gen. 273 (1922)	6-149	39 Op. Att'y Gen. 73 (1937)	16-32
33 Op. Att'y Gen. 316 (1922)	6-113 6-130	39 Op. Att'y Gen. 99 (1937)	16-34
34 Op. Att'y Gen. 55 (1923)	12-15	39 Op. Att'y Gen. 122 (1937)	12-52
34 Op. Att'y Gen. 320 (1924)	16-220 16-235 16-244	39 Op. Att'y Gen. 155 (1938)	16-100
34 Op. Att'y Gen. 490 (1925)	6-59	39 Op. Att'y Gen. 238 (1939)	17-169
35 Op. Att'y Gen. 183 (1927)	16-19	39 Op. Att'y Gen. 338 (1939)	16-212
35 Op. Att'y Gen. 474 (1928)	16-20	39 Op. Att'y Gen. 559 (1938)	14-37
36 Op. Att'y Gen. 282 (1930)	16-239	40 Op. Att'y Gen. 38 (1941)	12-52
36 Op. Att'y Gen. 553 (1932)	12-52 12-184	40 Op. Att'y Gen. 66 (1941)	6-144
37 Op. Att'y Gen. 7 (1932)	17-168	40 Op. Att'y Gen. 69 (1941)	16-24
37 Op. Att'y Gen. 215 (1933)	13-94 14-74	40 Op. Att'y Gen. 73 (1941)	16-7
37 Op. Att'y Gen. 288 (1933)	17-94	40 Op. Att'y Gen. 84 (1941)	17-131
37 Op. Att'y Gen. 298 (1933)	13-53 13-82	40 Op. Att'y Gen. 140 (1941)	16-193
37 Op. Att'y Gen. 437 (1934)	17-100	40 Op. Att'y Gen. 165 (1962)	17-118
37 Op. Att'y Gen. 484 (1934)	17-12	40 Op. Att'y Gen. 193 (1942)	17-94
37 Op. Att'y Gen. 559 (1934)	15-50	40 Op. Att'y Gen. 269 (1943)	12-197
38 Op. Att'y Gen. 94 (1933)	13-53 14-8 14-20	40 Op. Att'y Gen. 284 (1943)	9-9
38 Op. Att'y Gen. 98 (1934)	13-9 14-8 14-20	40 Op. Att'y Gen. 431 (1945)	16-29
38 Op. Att'y Gen. 124 (1934)	14-8	40 Op. Att'y Gen. 483 (1946)	16-20
38 Op. Att'y Gen. 341 (1935)	16-100	40 Op. Att'y Gen. 503 (1947)	12-45
38 Op. Att'y Gen. 418 (1936)	16-173	40 Op. Att'y Gen. 527 (1947)	12-51
38 Op. Att'y Gen. 522 (1936)	16-106	40 Op. Att'y Gen. 555 (1948)	1-7
39 Op. Att'y Gen. 11 (1937)	1-31	41 Op. Att'y Gen. 15 (1949)	17-179
		41 Op. Att'y Gen. 57 (1950)	3-22
		41 Op. Att'y Gen. 70 (1950)	12-48
		41 Op. Att'y Gen. 80 (1951)	12-180
		41 Op. Att'y Gen. 127 (1953)	16-243

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Department of Justice

41 Op. Att'y Gen. 138 (1953)	11-52	2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 185 (1978)	6-62
41 Op. Att'y Gen. 183 (1954)	17-154	2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 211 (1978)	17-174
41 Op. Att'y Gen. 274 (1956)	2-28	2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 219 (1978)	6-32
41 Op. Att'y Gen. 294 (1957)	16-225	2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 302 (1978)	15-67
41 Op. Att'y Gen. 363 (1958)	11-52	2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 322 (1977)	6-61
41 Op. Att'y Gen. 403 (1959)	11-52	2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 366 (1977)	17-49
41 Op. Att'y Gen. 424 (1959)	11-53	3 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 78 (1979)	6-59
42 Op. Att'y Gen. 21 (1961)	11-53 17-127	3 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 170 (1979)	17-43
42 Op. Att'y Gen. 323 (1966)	11-53	3 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 226 (1979)	12-31 17-214
42 Op. Att'y Gen. 327 (1966)	11-53 17-127	3 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 263 (1979)	17-16 17-55
43 Op. Att'y Gen. 24 (1980)	1-36 6-93	3 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 321 (1979)	17-29 17-40
43 Op. Att'y Gen. 27 (1980)	11-11	3 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 329 (1979)	15-188
43 Op. Att'y Gen. 29 (1981)	6-94	3 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 337 (1979)	16-29 16-32
Office of Legal Counsel			
1 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 79 (1977)	12-170	3 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 419 (1979)	17-159
1 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 108 (1977)	15-57	4A Op. Off. Legal Counsel 16 (1980)	1-36 6-93
1 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 126 (1977)	17-182	4B Op. Off. Legal Counsel 516 (1980)	14-3
1 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 148 (1977)	12-19	4B Op. Off. Legal Counsel 674 (1980)	6-167
1 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 168 (1977)	16-63	4B Op. Off. Legal Counsel 684 (1980)	6-126 6-133 6-135
1 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 175 (1977)	16-63	4B Op. Off. Legal Counsel 701 (1980)	2-25 6-167 6-168
1 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 252 (1977)	4-81	4B Op. Off. Legal Counsel 709 (1980)	12-31
1 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 258 (1977)	17-267	4B Op. Off. Legal Counsel 826 (1980)	15-77
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 30 (1978)	4-158	5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 1 (1981)	6-69 6-94
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 60 (1978)	4-73	5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 104 (1981)	3-17
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 66 (1978)	2-54 4-48	5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 126 (1981)	4-44
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 96 (1978)	16-49		
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 160 (1978)	4-158		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Department of Justice

5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 180 (1981)	4-158 4-183	6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 555 (1982)	6-97
5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 235 (1981)	14-109	6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 605 (1982)	10-37
5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 283 (1981)	17-30 17-54	7 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 22 (1983)	17-145
5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 348 (1981)	4-252	7 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 202 (1983)	17-40
5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 391 (1981)	2-20	7 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 230 (1983) (preliminary print)	14-95
5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 429 (1981)	6-98	8 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 200 (1984)	17-40
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 27 (1982)	6-97	9 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 19 (1985)	17-126
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 39 (1982)	17-32 17-37	9 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 76 (1985)	17-50
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 47 (1982)	4-47	9 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 96 (1985)	15-66
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 83 (1982)	10-37 10-44	10 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 9 (1986) (preliminary print)	14-23
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 127 (1982)	10-55	12 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 11 (1988)	17-32
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 160 (1982)	6-61 6-66	12 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 122 (1988)	17-29
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 204 (1982)	14-95	12 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 184 (1988)	15-57
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 214 (1982)	4-24	12 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 233 (1988)	15-55
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 233 (1982)	17-152	13 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 54 (1989) (preliminary print)	14-23
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 257 (1982)	17-115	13 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 118 (1989) (preliminary print)	14-9 14-15
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 262 (1982)	11-53	13 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 188 (1989)	15-55
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 273 (1982)	4-244	13 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 240 (1989) (preliminary print)	14-19
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 384 (1982)	15-86	13 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 285 (1989)	17-37
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 431 (1982)	16-29 16-32	13 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 362 (1989)	17-204
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 464 (1982)	15-59 15-75	13 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 436 (1989) (preliminary print)	14-37
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 520 (1982)	2-23	14 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 20 (1990)	17-123
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 525 (1982)	14-92	14 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 53 (1990)	17-36
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 541 (1982)	17-13 17-16 17-57	14 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 126 (1990)	14-11
		14 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 157 (1990)	17-40

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Department of Justice

15 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 21 (1991) (preliminary print)	15-165	<u>Independent Counsel's Authority to Accept Voluntary Services Appointment of Laurence H. Tribe</u> , Op. Off. Legal Counsel, May 19, 1988	6-59
15 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 70 (1991) (preliminary print)	14-23	<u>Op. Off. Legal Counsel, Fiduciary Obligations Regarding Bureau of Prisons Commissary Fund</u> , 1995 O.L.C. LEXIS 18 (May 22, 1995)	17-278 17-284
15 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 91 (1991) (preliminary print)	15-163	<u>Payment of Interest on Awards of Back Pay in Employment Discrimination Claims Brought by Federal Employees</u> , Op. Off. Legal Counsel (September 18, 1989)	12-240
<u>Collection of Debts by Offset from Salary under 124 of the October 1982 Continuing Resolution</u> , Op. Off. Legal Counsel, March 11, 1983	13-132	<u>Relationship Between National Commission on Libraries and Information Science and Advisory Committee to White House Conference on Library and Information Services</u> , Op. Off. Legal Counsel (February 12, 1990)	17-54
<u>Department of Energy Request to Use the Judgment Fund for Settlement of Fernald Litigation</u> , Op. Off. Legal Counsel, December 18, 1989	14-26 14-54	<u>Special Masters Project: Authority for the United States to Pay for Special Masters</u> , Op. Off. Legal Counsel, November 8, 1984	14-86
<u>Departmental Policy on Special Masters</u> , Op. Off. Legal Counsel, October 2, 1984	14-86		
<u>Effect of Statute of Limitations on Administrative Collection of United States Claims</u> , Op. Off. Legal Counsel, September 29, 1978	13-151		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Federal Register

28 Fed. Reg. 985 (February 1, 1963)	12-19	50 Fed. Reg. 3978 (January 29, 1985)	
31 Fed. Reg. 13381 (October 15, 1966)	13-11	51 Fed. Reg. 7000 (February 27, 1986)	16-66
31 Fed. Reg. 13381, 13382 (1966)	13-99	51 Fed. Reg. 16659 (May 6, 1986)	4-63
31 Fed. Reg. 13382 (October 15, 1966)	13-33	51 Fed. Reg. 21325 (June 12, 1986)	13-152
31 Fed. Reg. 13384 (October 15, 1966)	13-87	52 Fed. Reg. 10012 (March 27, 1987)	15-162
40 Fed. Reg. 42406 (September 12, 1975)	10-29	52 Fed. Reg. 21819 (June 9, 1987)	10-27
43 Fed. Reg. 36860 (August 18, 1978)	10-11	53 Fed. Reg. 3584 (February 8, 1988)	12-150
44 Fed. Reg. 22702 (April 17, 1979)	13-45	53 Fed. Reg. 19160 (May 26, 1988)	10-28
45 Fed. Reg. 24130 (April 9, 1980)	4-55	53 Fed. Reg. 19204-05, 19208 (May 26, 1988)	10-28
45 Fed. Reg. 57546, August 28, 1980	14-67	53 Fed. Reg. 19207 (May 26, 1988)	10-28
46 Fed. Reg. 22353 (April 17, 1981)	13-49	53 Fed. Reg. 19208-09 (May 26, 1988)	10-29
Title 48, Code of Federal Regulations	17-172	53 Fed. Reg. 19209 (May 26, 1988)	10-29
49 Fed. Reg. 14462, 14464 (April 11, 1984)	17-82	53 Fed. Reg. 27604 (July 21, 1988)	16-82
49 Fed. Reg. 8889 (March 9, 1984)	13-11 13-14 13-60	53 Fed. Reg. 8029 (March 11, 1988)	10-57
49 Fed. Reg. 8889-8896 (March 9, 1984)	13-11	53 Fed. Reg. 8033 (March 11, 1988)	10-27
49 Fed. Reg. 8889-96 (March 9, 1984)	13-5	53 Fed. Reg. 8034, 8039 (March 11, 1988)	10-30
49 Fed. Reg. 8890 (March 9, 1984)	13-20 13-28 13-100	53 Fed. Reg. 8038 (March 11, 1988)	10-57
49 Fed. Reg. 8891 (March 9, 1984)	13-43 13-101 13-125	53 Fed. Reg. 8042-8087 (March 11, 1988)	10-28
49 Fed. Reg. 8892 (March 9, 1984)	13-25 13-47 13-50 13-137	53 Fed. Reg. 8087-8103 (March 11, 1988)	10-28
49 Fed. Reg. 8893 (March 9, 1984)	13-27 13-34 13-41 13-42	53 Fed. Reg. 8089 (March 11, 1988)	10-38
49 Fed. Reg. 8894 (March 9, 1984)	13-43 13-55	53 Fed. Reg. 8090 (March 11, 1988)	10-28 10-79
49 Fed. Reg. 8895 (March 9, 1984)	13-56 13-63	53 Fed. Reg. 8091 (March 11, 1988)	10-49 10-51
		53 Fed. Reg. 8092 (March 11, 1988)	10-62 10-75
		53 Fed. Reg. 8093 (March 11, 1988)	10-56
		53 Fed. Reg. 8093-95 (March 11, 1988)	10-58
		53 Fed. Reg. 8096 (March 11, 1988)	10-30

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Federal Register**

53 Fed. Reg. 8102 (March 11, 1988)	10-83 10-93	55 Fed. Reg. 24540 (June 15, 1990)	4-180
53 Fed. Reg. 8103 (March 11, 1988)	10-92	56 Fed. Reg. 9878 (March 8, 1991)	6-150
54 Fed. Reg. 8923 (March 2, 1989)	16-93	56 Fed. Reg. 49582 (September 30, 1991)	13-77
54 Fed. Reg. 47523 (November 15, 1989)	6-153	57 Fed. Reg. 31272 (July 14, 1992)	12-13
54 Fed. Reg. 52306 (December 20, 1989)	4-180	57 Fed. Reg. 41503 (September 10, 1992)	15-5
55 Fed. Reg. 3190 (January 30, 1990)	4-180	60 Fed. Reg. 19674 (April 20, 1995)	15-6
55 Fed. Reg. 6736 (February 26, 1990)	4-180 10-29	60 Fed. Reg. 49720, September 26, 1995	15-74
55 Fed. Reg. 21681 (May 25, 1990)	10-29	60 Fed. Reg. 49721 (September 26, 1995)	15-28
		61 Fed. Reg. 65425 (December 12, 1996)	16-74

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

General Accounting Office

Advance Decisions			
A.D. 1234	1-29	A-12928, January 5, 1929	12-256
A.D. 6669, May 15, 1922	4-226	A-12979, February 10, 1926	14-29
A.D. 7876, September 20, 1923	16-201	A-13067, June 17, 1939	4-264
Appeals		A-13067, April 30, 1940	4-264
Appeal No. 4567	1-29	A-13559, April 5, 1926	4-132
Division Memoranda		A-14295, September 10, 1928	12-261
D.M. 3456	1-29	A-15225, September 24, 1926	5-32
Reviews		A-16348, November 23, 1926	17-12
Review Nos. 2249 <i>et al.</i> , August 22, 1922	17-11	A-16348, December 8, 1926	17-14
Comptroller General Manuscripts		A-17265, March 16, 1927	16-164
1 M.S. Comp. Gen. 712, September 1, 1921	1-29 12-166	A-17267, June 28, 1927	16-22
23A MS [Comp. Gen.] 101, July 27, 1923	15-69	A-17808, March 30, 1927	4-233
334 MS [Comp. Gen.] 1805A, June 22, 1949	17-184	A-18335, May 16, 1927	16-164
A-Decisions		A-18614, May 25, 1927	2-30
A-1706, March 2, 1927	4-234	A-18647, October 25, 1928	12-254
A-1876, July 10, 1924	16-191	A-19101, July 25, 1942	15-188
A-2272, June 16, 1924 [sic]	15-24	A-19524, August 26, 1927	5-8
A-2272, June 18, 1924	15-24	A-19681, September 28, 1927	16-119
A-5249, June 18, 1928	12-256	A-20456, February 27, 1928	13-125
A-5473, November 22, 1924	16-52	A-21129, January 17, 1929	12-254
A-5894, December 3, 1924	7-3	A-22070, March 30, 1928	4-10
A-7571, May 14, 1925	17-17	A-22134, April 12, 1928	5-27
A-8427, March 19, 1925	6-65	A-22423, February 1, 1929	12-261
A-10221, October 8, 1925	4-100	A-22805, November 30, 1929	9-21
A-10786, May 23, 1927	1-33	A-23019, May 24, 1928	4-230 4-232
A-12194, February 23, 1926	4-140	A-23238, June 20, 1928	17-12
A-12287, December 31, 1925	14-27	A-23385, June 28, 1928	1-31
		A-24089, October 8, 1928	12-143

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

A-24614, June 20, 1929	6-117	A-30375, February 12, 1930	12-271
A-24693, October 30, 1929	9-24	A-30416, February 17, 1930	12-272
A-24745, October 13, 1928	16-19	A-30477, April 20, 1939	7-44
A-24916, November 5, 1928	3-28	A-30714, March 1, 1930	4-11
A-25156, December 15, 1928	16-29	A-31040, May 6, 1930	15-21
A-25269, April 8, 1929	12-253	A-31068, March 25, 1930	15-22
A-25480, December 18, 1928	16-170	A-31068, March 25, 1930	15-30
A-25484, January 11, 1929	14-29	A-31494, May 8, 1930	16-19
A-25502, February 2, 1929	13-158	A-31814, May 29, 1930	13-160
A-25603, May 15, 1929	7-27	A-32922, August 8, 1930	12-19
A-26073, March 20, 1929	6-117	A-33329, September 22, 1930	12-252
A-26073, August 8, 1929	6-117	A-33513, October 10, 1930	16-211
A-26191, April 30, 1929	12-275	A-33582, October 14, 1930	12-122
A-26703, July 10, 1929	12-274	A-33604, October 11, 1930	16-38 16-59
A-26777, May 22, 1929	4-225	A-33604, November 14, 1930	16-38
A-26824, April 25, 1929	16-38	A-33870, October 29, 1930	17-12
A-27042, September 10, 1929	12-261	A-34155, December 30, 1931	12-276
A-27376, March 12, 1930	13-79	A-34549, December 19, 1930	15-131
A-27639, February 25, 1930	12-264	A-34970, February 20, 1931	16-29
A-27765, July 8, 1929	2-34	A-34970, May 15, 1931	16-29
A-28429, August 27, 1929	7-10	A-35247, April 1, 1931	4-233
A-28455, March 1, 1930	12-261	A-35929, April 3, 1931	4-133
A-28480, September 19, 1929	12-261	A-36314, April 29, 1931	1-30
A-29009, October 21, 1929	12-20	A-36441, May 19, 1931	12-164
A-29731, January 13, 1930	12-275	A-36450, May 27, 1931	7-43
A-30185, February 5, 1930	4-194	A-36464, July 22, 1931	16-90
A-30304-O.M., February 10, 1930	15-50	A-37316, July 11, 1931	6-49 16-49
A-30342, February 12, 1930	12-273	A-37562, April 30, 1932	12-275

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

A-37686, August 1, 1931	4-133	A-50554, August 28, 1933	16-211
A-38236, March 30, 1932	4-195	A-51604, May 31, 1977	6-111 6-122
A-38299, September 8, 1931	16-89	A-51604, March 28, 1979	6-74
A-38658, July 15, 1932	16-239	A-51604, February 19, 1980	3-22
A-39589, December 30, 1931	16-34 16-37 16-38 16-39	A-51604, August 25, 1981	3-22
A-39589, January 29, 1932	16-37	A-51618, November 21, 1934	12-243
A-40231, January 11, 1932	16-163 16-191	A-51624, March 25, 1944	16-242
A-40707, December 15, 1936	6-147	A-51627, March 15, 1937	6-142
A-41751, April 15, 1932	4-40	A-51645, November 6, 1936	17-47
A-42511, August 24, 1932	13-164	A-51645, October 19, 1937	13-79
A-43075-O.M., August 27, 1932	16-192	A-51647/B-15611, January 12, 1942	17-139
A-44005, April 24, 1935	15-154	A-51705, November 12, 1942	16-23
A-44015, March 17, 1937	6-141	A-53085, January 11, 1934	17-95
A-44019, March 15, 1934	9-24	A-54725, April 13, 1934	16-211
A-44022, August 14, 1944	6-127	A-54780, February 11, 1935	13-136
A-44024, September 21, 1942	7-52	A-55035, May 19, 1934	4-103
A-44115, December 12, 1932	12-258	A-55493, June 21, 1934	16-211
A-44362, December 1, 1932	16-90	A-55736, June 25, 1934	12-261
A-46031, January 16, 1933	10-53	A-57297, September 11, 1934	4-189
A-46332, January 9, 1933	15-30 17-148	A-57964, January 30, 1935	3-29
A-46674, January 25, 1933	12-256	A-57964, January 30, 1935	17-139
A-47693, March 31, 1933	16-38 16-39	A-58266, July 29, 1941	14-74
A-48860, April 14, 1950	9-75	A-59252, December 28, 1934	16-163
A-49217, June 5, 1933	17-183	A-59458, January 15, 1935	16-22 16-55
A-49652, June 28, 1933	17-169 17-183	A-60467, June 24, 1936	4-18
		A-60495, October 4, 1938	17-183
		A-60589, July 12, 1935	5-21 5-39 15-8

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

A-61553, May 10, 1935	4-189	A-84233, June 3, 1937	17-48
A-63014, September 19, 1935	12-254	A-85201, April 15, 1937	15-28
A-65186, October 19, 1935	16-208	A-86115, July 15, 1937	6-142
A-65286, October 1, 1935	15-90	A-86612, August 16, 1937	16-189
A-66869, January 31, 1936	4-37	A-86742, June 17, 1937	6-48
A-67909, December 2, 1935	13-167	A-87280, January 22, 1938	12-27
A-68410, January 20, 1936	15-90	A-88061, August 3, 1937	16-19
A-69370, April 10, 1936	7-44	A-88073, August 19, 1937	2-30
A-69906, March 16, 1936	4-27	A-88143, August 21, 1937	11-43
A-71172, February 26, 1936	17-100	A-88307, August 21, 1937	4-215 16-189
A-71315, February 28, 1936	10-81	A-88353, June 18, 1938	16-56
A-71945, June 16, 1937	11-44	A-88947, October 2, 1937	16-48
A-74206, August 4, 1936	12-258	A-88947, December 7, 1937	16-48
A-74436, May 19, 1936	4-215	A-89228, April 29, 1938	13-124
A-74701, May 22, 1936	11-57	A-89279, October 26, 1937	2-31
A-74922, October 6, 1936	13-84	A-89545-O.M., March 15, 1938	12-108
A-74922-O.M., October 30, 1969	13-84	A-89775, March 21, 1945	9-16
A-75086, July 29, 1936	7-44	A-90102, September 3, 1938	5-54
A-76081, June 8, 1936	5-19	A-90260, December 6, 1937	12-275
A-76119, July 3, 1936	16-55	A-90344, September 30, 1938	17-100
A-79180, July 30, 1936	2-24	A-90515, December 23, 1937	10-43
A-79741, August 7, 1936	6-6	A-90922, February 23, 1938	16-173
A-81080, October 27, 1936	4-40	A-91137, April 11, 1938	17-136
A-81605, November 25, 1936	13-165	A-91199, December 16, 1937	12-251
A-82332, December 15, 1936	4-189	A-91697, March 3, 1938	16-150
A-82570, December 30, 1936	4-20	A-92491, April 5, 1938	15-36
A-82570/B-120739, August 21, 1957	4-20 15-66	A-92649, April 22, 1938	4-20
A-82749, January 7, 1937	4-186	A-93988, April 19, 1938	4-189

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

A-94582, June 6, 1938	6-148	B-3596/A-51615, November 30, 1939	6-139
A-94717-O.M., August 12, 1938	11-54	B-4252, June 21, 1939	15-77
A-95083, June 18, 1938	6-111	B-4494, September 19, 1939	6-125 13-145
A-95642, November 18, 1943	16-242	B-4568, June 27, 1939	6-5
A-95749, October 14, 1938	6-32	B-4906, October 11, 1951	6-126 6-132 17-296
A-96279, September 15, 1938	6-140	B-5441, August 29, 1939	16-96
A-96531, October 24, 1940	15-115	B-5526, September 14, 1939	6-7
A-96942, August 23, 1938	4-226	B-5768, September 16, 1939	4-226
A-97085, June 13, 1942	14-74	B-6061/A-51607, April 27, 1942	9-81
A-97085, June 13, 1942	17-199	B-6124-O.M., October 11, 1939	15-32
A-97205, February 3, 1944	7-4 7-6	B-6400, August 28, 1940	4-122
A-97256, November 3, 1938	14-27	B-7067, July 10, 1940	17-140
A-97769, September 20, 1938	16-38	B-7785, March 28, 1940	16-123
A-98289, January 18, 1939	17-183	B-8121, January 30, 1940	6-122
A-98289/A-60495, January 18, 1939	17-143 17-183	B-8201, March 29, 1962	4-155 9-7
A-99125, November 21, 1938	15-48	B-8201/B-59149, January 18, 1972	4-155
A-99355, January 11, 1939	4-257 4-258 4-261	B-8474, February 19, 1940	17-47
A-99732, January 13, 1939	6-8	B-8816, March 9, 1940	16-166
B-Decisions		B-9113, April 30, 1940	17-169
B-157/B-32837, August 20, 1952	16-243	B-9240, May 2, 1940	16-189
B-190, June 12, 1939	7-3	B-9460, June 11, 1940	16-190
B-1586, March 20, 1939	12-273	B-9850, May 23, 1940	17-214
B-2835, April 18, 1939	17-138	B-10122, May 20, 1940	16-30
B-3163, April 24, 1939	17-140 17-214	B-10122, July 28, 1950	16-30
B-3338, January 11, 1972	13-71	B-10614, August 26, 1940	13-124
B-3591, May 27, 1939	4-230	B-10761, June 29, 1940	4-226
		B-10929, February 1, 1972	9-117

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-11161, August 21, 1940	16-90	B-22307, December 23, 1941	4-100
B-11279, August 15, 1940	17-139	B-22355, January 7, 1942	12-61
B-11393, July 25, 1940	10-82	B-22494, January 10, 1942	4-48
B-11884, August 26, 1940	4-215 16-189	B-22714, March 19, 1942	16-189
B-12021, September 7, 1940	16-19	B-23647, February 16, 1942	6-132
B-13378, November 20, 1940	6-67 6-104 6-141	B-23881, March 5, 1942	17-94
B-13574, December 2, 1940	16-91	B-24117-O.M., April 21, 1942	6-115 6-132
B-13888, December 10, 1940	4-33	B-24341, March 12, 1942	11-15 17-146
B-13900, December 17, 1940	6-102	B-24341, April 1, 1942	2-43
B-13988, January 7, 1941	15-30	B-24356, March 18, 1942	9-81
B-14331, January 24, 1941	5-19	B-24402, September 21, 1942	12-192
B-14855, February 8, 1941	15-64	B-24565, April 2, 1942	5-58
B-15278, May 15, 1942	4-186 4-212	B-24827, April 3, 1942	7-3 7-34 17-119
B-15487, February 16, 1948	12-180	B-24827, May 22, 1942	17-131
B-16406, May 17, 1941	6-144	B-24827, March 24, 1949	17-183
B-16828, May 21, 1941	15-62	B-25199, May 15, 1942	15-30
B-18126, March 19, 1942	16-175	B-25800, May 20, 1942	17-156
B-18740, July 23, 1941	5-58	B-26414, January 7, 1944	2-14 12-251
B-18980, February 13, 1942	15-71	B-26689, May 4, 1943	4-189
B-19556, August 28, 1941	15-78	B-27425, August 7, 1942	4-10
B-19882, October 28, 1941	6-140	B-27441, August 25, 1942	4-37
B-20085, September 10, 1941	4-84 4-110	B-27717, August 12, 1942	16-119
B-20517, September 24, 1941	4-27	B-27842, August 13, 1942	15-30 17-148
B-20670, October 18, 1941	5-8	B-28443, December 9, 1943	4-245
B-20892, December 11, 1941	17-135	B-29072, November 16, 1943	17-131
B-21817, February 12, 1942	4-245 16-59	B-29463, December 1, 1942	11-36

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-29624, October 29, 1942	12-192	B-35478, July 24, 1943	12-162 17-293
B-30084, November 18, 1942	15-48 15-54	B-35644, April 19, 1948	12-24
B-31094, January 11, 1943	4-134	B-35670, July 19, 1943	5-56
B-31546, January 12, 1943	6-101	B-35677, July 27, 1943	2-23
B-31862, February 27, 1943	15-29	B-35807, August 10, 1943	7-31
B-32894, March 29, 1943	4-141	B-35967, August 4, 1943	7-31
B-32920, March 12, 1943	11-36	B-36099, August 14, 1943	5-56
B-33020, April 1, 1943	17-289	B-36190, August 12, 1943	4-267
B-33501, April 1, 1943	12-196	B-36459, April 6, 1944	9-73
B-33518, April 23, 1943	4-230	B-36492, August 27, 1943	12-253
B-33801, April 19, 1943	6-39	B-36541, September 9, 1943	15-35
B-33801, October 27, 1943	6-39	B-36636, September 14, 1943	16-129 16-130
B-33846, April 27, 1943	4-27	B-37018, October 14, 1943	15-77
B-33911, May 5, 1943	16-90 16-96	B-37032, October 5, 1943	2-30
B-33911/B-62187, July 15, 1948	2-65 16-96	B-37205, October 19, 1943	4-20
B-34528, May 22, 1943	12-169	B-37273, October 16, 1943	15-27
B-34706, December 5, 1947	17-132 17-137 17-139	B-37344, October 14, 1943	4-103
B-34706/B-56550-O.M., November 9, 1949	17-143	B-37398, October 26, 1943	2-45
B-34805, June 15, 1943	16-24	B-37559, November 5, 1943	17-164
B-34888, June 21, 1943	7-31	B-37609, November 15, 1943	7-34
B-34946, June 9, 1943	5-56	B-37747, November 19, 1943	16-208
B-35062, July 28, 1943	4-83 17-138	B-37981, June 1, 1944	17-137
B-35182, August 16, 1943	17-198	B-38047, November 8, 1943	17-14
B-35182, November 30, 1945	17-198	B-38515, December 22, 1943	15-48
B-35335, July 17, 1943	6-162	B-39199, January 19, 1944	15-30 17-148
B-35379, July 17, 1943	4-148	B-39254, February 10, 1944	13-124
		B-39297, January 20, 1944	15-28

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-39695, March 27, 1945	9-81	B-45488, November 11, 1944	15-69
B-39771, September 26, 1950	9-99	B-45702, November 22, 1944	4-83 4-90
B-39772-O.M., July 30, 1976	4-107	B-46169, December 21, 1944	4-109
B-39995-O.M., April 28, 1983	17-43	B-46169, May 5, 1945	17-156
B-40087, February 28, 1944	16-21	B-46169, August 18, 1945	4-113
B-40342.1, May 15, 1981	14-95	B-46548, January 26, 1945	4-245 16-59
B-40342.2, October 21, 1981	14-95	B-47142, April 3, 1970	4-120
B-40342.4, October 5, 1984	14-106	B-47255, February 6, 1945	4-20
B-40387-O.M., June 24, 1966	4-119	B-47547, February 15, 1945	4-212
B-40491, March 17, 1944	12-196	B-47592, February 14, 1945	15-11
B-40645, April 21, 1944	12-259	B-47755, June 2, 1945	12-157
B-41659, May 26, 1944	4-232	B-47882, January 11, 1946	13-37
B-41677, May 8, 1944	4-245	B-48120-O.M., October 21, 1948	6-162
B-41849, May 9, 1944	15-57	B-48123, November 5, 1965	9-72
B-42439, July 8, 1944	4-16	B-48124, February 3, 1955	15-36
B-42486, July 25, 1944	11-36	B-48184, March 14, 1945	17-151
B-42663, July 26, 1944	13-8	B-48590, April 3, 1945	11-36
B-43377, August 14, 1944	15-48	B-48591, March 29, 1945	17-139
B-43894, September 11, 1944	6-115 6-132	B-48722, April 16, 1945	6-138
B-44174, September 6, 1944	15-31	B-48853, April 21, 1945	15-64
B-44293, September 15, 1944	15-49	B-49169, May 5, 1945	3-28 4-103
B-44435, October 5, 1944	17-134 17-143	B-49485-O.M., June 3, 1946	12-174
B-44719, October 7, 1944	17-16	B-50663, June 30, 1945	7-31
B-44825, October 17, 1944	12-270	B-50958, August 9, 1945	16-163
B-45014, November 4, 1944	14-22	B-51145, September 11, 1945	17-17
B-45101, August 10, 1949	17-235	B-51203, August 14, 1945	17-13
B-45108, February 3, 1955	15-36	B-51203, November 14, 1945	17-19
B-45198, October 27, 1944	6-109		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-51630, September 11, 1945	4-10	B-58540, August 12, 1946	14-58
B-52501, November 9, 1945	6-145	B-58911, August 1, 1977	15-78
B-52600/B-97131, May 7, 1952	14-26	B-59941, October 8, 1946	4-148
B-53554, November 6, 1945	4-37	B-60032, September 9, 1946	10-21
B-54171, December 6, 1945	15-46	B-60609, September 26, 1946	15-31
B-54418, January 25, 1946	12-158 12-248	B-60952, July 2, 1953	12-242 14-102 14-129
B-54464, December 14, 1945	17-20	B-61076, February 25, 1947	4-104 17-232
B-55105, February 26, 1946	16-19	B-61178, October 21, 1946	2-50
B-55181, February 15, 1946	16-40 16-56	B-61717, December 10, 1946	16-231
B-55277, January 23, 1946	6-162	B-61717, April 10, 1947	16-222
B-55649, February 19, 1946	16-152	B-61814, January 3, 1947	15-41
B-56268, June 20, 1946	17-80	B-61937, September 17, 1952	5-59
B-56550, March 28, 1946	17-142	B-61938, April 16, 1948	6-142
B-56585, May 1, 1946	5-45	B-61938, September 8, 1950	4-257 4-262
B-56866, April 22, 1946	4-19	B-62051, January 17, 1947	16-134
B-57383, February 25, 1947	16-246	B-62187, December 3, 1946	16-96
B-57539, May 3, 1946	2-29	B-62281, December 27, 1946	4-221
B-57612, June 18, 1946	16-129	B-62501, January 7, 1947	4-186
B-58300-O.M., November 30, 1950	17-141	B-62540, February 12, 1947	15-65
B-58302, April 29, 1947	17-112	B-62830, August 31, 1950	14-131
B-58302, April 29, 1947	17-132	B-62865, January 30, 1947	15-181
B-58302-O.M., September 14, 1949	17-117	B-63539, June 6, 1947	6-162
B-58305-O.M., March 8, 1951	17-140	B-63597, February 21, 1952	12-186
B-58305-O.M., April 10, 1951	17-140	B-63622/B-90307-O.M., August 15, 1956	14-64
B-58306(2)-O.M., November 14, 1950	17-140	B-64762, March 31, 1947	15-66
B-58312, November 14, 1950	17-108	B-65104, May 19, 1947	16-60
B-58318-O.M., October 27, 1950	17-140	B-65821, May 29, 1947	5-56
B-58378, July 31, 1946	4-115		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-66030, May 9, 1947	6-101	B-71585, February 24, 1948	9-117
B-66513, May 26, 1947	2-30	B-71849, January 7, 1948	16-20
B-66978, August 25, 1947	4-89	B-71886, January 28, 1948	13-108
B-67175, July 16, 1947	2-17 15-99 15-102	B-72020, January 9, 1948	6-53 6-100 16-179
B-68587, July 14, 1949	12-186	B-72105, November 7, 1963	15-94
B-68587, November 10, 1949	12-186	B-72120, January 14, 1948	4-144
B-68707, August 19, 1947	5-31	B-72269, January 16, 1948	15-64
B-68830, October 6, 1947	17-108	B-72968, April 21, 1948	17-300
B-69238, July 13, 1948	15-131	B-74254, September 3, 1969	10-74
B-69238, September 23, 1948	6-162 15-131	B-74529, October 20, 1948	15-187
B-69611, October 27, 1947	9-74	B-74905, May 13, 1948	15-64
B-69616, November 19, 1947	10-24	B-75052, May 14, 1948	15-55
B-69787-O.M., May 2, 1979	12-39 14-72	B-75124, May 10, 1948	4-264
B-69813, December 8, 1947	6-110	B-75212, June 16, 1955	15-120
B-69907, February 11, 1977	6-65	B-75345, May 20, 1948	15-81
B-69985, June 10, 1948	12-270	B-75345, May 20, 1948	15-90
B-70247, January 9, 1948	7-39	B-75414, May 7, 1948	10-80
B-70248, November 6, 1947	17-148	B-75669, June 16, 1948	17-18
B-70248, September 1, 1950	17-148	B-75900, June 11, 1948	14-34
B-70395, October 30, 1947	5-45	B-75978, June 1, 1948	9-31
B-70933, March 1, 1948	6-7	B-76023, August 18, 1967	12-282
B-70978, December 5, 1947	15-64	B-76061, May 14, 1948	2-5
B-71067, December 9, 1947	16-188	B-76531, September 13, 1948	16-96
B-71334, February 3, 1948	16-226	B-76695, June 8, 1948	4-160 4-183
B-71445, June 20, 1949	9-44 9-50	B-76782, June 10, 1948	2-29
B-71583, February 20, 1948	6-101	B-76808, July 29, 1948	15-48
		B-76841, August 23, 1948	4-10 16-165

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-76903, July 13, 1948	9-57	B-84150, October 22, 1951	13-94
B-77404, June 29, 1948	4-33	B-84184, March 17, 1949	4-112
B-77467, November 8, 1950	6-157	B-84260-O.M., September 12, 1974	17-22
B-77613, June 23, 1948	4-33	B-85555, June 6, 1949	4-100
B-77791, July 23, 1948	15-31 15-61	B-86056, May 11, 1949	6-101
B-78091, November 2, 1948	9-74	B-86148, November 8, 1950	4-105
B-78097, June 26, 1950	16-32	B-86211, July 26, 1949	4-20
B-78217, July 21, 1948	6-12	B-87138-O.M., July 19, 1949	4-210
B-78578, August 4, 1948	15-186	B-87319, May 16, 1950	12-262
B-78617, June 24, 1949	9-47 9-59	B-87612, July 26, 1949	1-18
B-79080, October 12, 1948	16-51	B-87620, January 27, 1976	15-20
B-79173, October 18, 1948	4-231	B-87636, August 4, 1949	6-124
B-79195, September 30, 1948	17-11	B-87691, August 2, 1949	4-33
B-79243, September 28, 1948	2-51	B-88258, September 19, 1949	4-89
B-79640, October 18, 1948	16-181	B-88578, August 21, 1951	9-30 17-133
B-79709, October 1, 1948	15-47	B-88578-O.M., August 21, 1951	9-30
B-80025, October 1, 1948	16-32	B-88974, November 10, 1949	5-37
B-80060, September 30, 1948	7-39	B-89019, May 31, 1950	5-29
B-80060, September 30, 1948	12-34	B-89294, August 6, 1963	4-186
B-80351, September 30, 1948	10-20 10-41	B-89366-O.M., September 9, 1964	17-122
B-80621, October 8, 1948	4-33	B-90250-O.M., March 28, 1950	17-140 17-142
B-81321, November 19, 1948	10-62 10-78	B-90476, June 14, 1950	2-16 17-46 17-58
B-81635, December 9, 1948	16-233	B-90487, November 29, 1949	4-267
B-82293, January 3, 1949	17-169	B-91607-O.M., March 12, 1973	12-70
B-82368, July 20, 1954	7-3	B-91607-O.M., August 1, 1974	12-65
B-83261, February 10, 1949	4-43	B-92288 et al., August 13, 1971	2-22
B-83360-O.M., April 8, 1949	17-134	B-92288, February 19, 1976	4-69

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-92679, July 24, 1950	7-20	B-97757, October 24, 1950	14-130
B-93322, April 19, 1950	6-120	B-97772, May 18, 1951	4-4
B-93353, September 28, 1962	4-176	B-98216, October 2, 1950	15-65
B-94115, November 15, 1950	17-142	B-98346, October 9, 1950	16-39 16-45
B-94685-O.M., May 8, 1950	15-179 17-141	B-98615, November 2, 1950	12-263
B-94958, May 23, 1950	17-64	B-98983-O.M., December 18, 1950	17-133
B-95094, June 2, 1950	15-65	B-99032-O.M., February 9, 1953	17-179
B-95136, May 18, 1971	16-203	B-99262-O.M., January 11, 1951	17-133
B-95136, March 26, 1976	16-185	B-100300, March 12, 1965	4-254
B-95136, February 7, 1977	16-187	B-100300, June 28, 1965	4-255
B-95136, September 27, 1978	16-187	B-100584, April 6, 1951	13-162
B-95136, November 17, 1978	16-204	B-100831-O.M., March 1, 1951	15-121
B-95136, August 8, 1979	6-43 6-89 16-143	B-100893-O.M., March 27, 1951	17-148
B-95136, October 11, 1979	16-187	B-100983, February 8, 1951	2-29
B-95136, March 10, 1980	16-139	B-101301, July 19, 1951	9-40 9-125
B-95136-O.M., August 11, 1972	5-20 7-31	B-101375-O.M., April 16, 1951	9-57
B-95136-O.M., December 23, 1975	16-187	B-101576, February 3, 1955	14-18
B-95136-O.M., March 29, 1976	16-203	B-101646, November 2, 1976	16-222
B-95413, June 7, 1950	4-89	B-101646, February 11, 1977	15-15
B-95504, June 16, 1950	9-49	B-101646, October 11, 1977	16-225
B-95760, June 27, 1950	7-27 15-44	B-101646, August 16, 1979	16-225
B-96792, August 10, 1950	17-112	B-101646/B-175155, September 6, 1979	16-224
B-96826-O.M., February 8, 1967	16-116 16-214	B-101860, December 5, 1963	5-64
B-96983, August 15, 1950	17-64	B-101911-O.M., April 4, 1951	15-36
B-96983/B-225110, September 3, 1987	1-22	B-102508, April 18, 1951	14-59
B-97718, October 9, 1950	6-26	B-102829, May 8, 1951	4-115
		B-102971, August 24, 1951	6-7
		B-103455, May 21, 1951	17-101

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office

B-103575, August 27, 1951	12-281 17-301	B-106890, August 11, 1970	12-258
B-103967, July 7, 1972	16-22	B-107081, January 22, 1980	4-117
B-104135, August 2, 1951	4-4	B-107165-O.M., April 3, 1952	4-215
B-104273, August 20, 1951	11-58	B-107279, January 9, 1952	6-12 6-54
B-104443, August 31, 1951	4-188	B-107288, February 14, 1952	4-77
B-104463, July 23, 1951	4-18	B-107579, February 14, 1952	4-77
B-104492, October 4, 1951	15-101	B-107612, February 8, 1952	15-30
B-104492, April 23, 1976	15-111 15-121	B-107662, April 23, 1952	17-293
B-104517, February 9, 1953	12-274	B-107826, July 29, 1954	5-51
B-104590, September 12, 1951	9-73	B-107841, April 18, 1952	16-51
B-105117, March 16, 1953	4-125	B-107871, July 31, 1981	13-35
B-105291, November 30, 1976	16-197	B-108245, March 19, 1952	2-29
B-105397, September 21, 1951	4-18 17-156	B-108332, March 26, 1952	15-45
B-105429, December 11, 1951	11-62	B-108401, April 7, 1952	16-59
B-105551, September 25, 1951	11-63	B-108429, March 24, 1952	15-137
B-105555, September 26, 1951	5-27	B-108439, December 28, 1973	17-298
B-105602, December 17, 1951	4-119	B-108439, April 13, 1978	17-298
B-105655, October 10, 1951	11-63	B-108452, May 15, 1952	9-40
B-105693, October 22, 1951	15-94	B-108528, October 6, 1952	11-63
B-105819, December 19, 1951	17-169	B-108528, December 3, 1952	11-59
B-105977, December 3, 1951	4-20	B-108693, April 8, 1952	4-201
B-106002, October 30, 1951	15-46	B-109403, June 3, 1952	16-229
B-106101, November 15, 1951	15-46 15-104	B-109485, July 22, 1952	5-56
B-106230, November 30, 1951	4-226	B-109766, January 20, 1959	17-186
B-106323, November 27, 1951	6-101	B-110418, July 8, 1952	15-142
B-106325, November 15, 1951	16-175	B-110497, August 28, 1952	15-123
B-106578, August 29, 1952	16-127	B-110497, May 10, 1968	15-119
		B-110730, September 18, 1952	12-206

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-110831, August 4, 1952	4-75	B-114344, May 19, 1953	4-212
B-111161, April 16, 1953	13-167	B-114462, April 22, 1953	17-47
B-111199, August 20, 1952	17-17	B-114578, November 9, 1973	1-7 1-31
B-111310, September 4, 1952	4-41	B-114619, April 17, 1953	7-31
B-111336, September 16, 1952	4-211	B-114692, May 13, 1953	4-209
B-111392-O.M., October 17, 1952	6-8	B-114801-O.M., November 19, 1979	15-121
B-111642, May 31, 1957	4-136	B-114808, August 7, 1979	2-15
B-111810, March 8, 1974	2-34	B-114820-O.M., December 14, 1977	16-204
B-111945, November 13, 1952	14-101 14-121	B-114821-O.M., November 12, 1958	15-41
B-112131, July 27, 1953	7-50	B-114823, December 23, 1974	4-170 4-176 17-147
B-112395, October 20, 1952	15-94	B-114827, October 2, 1974	4-95 16-145
B-112491, April 17, 1953	9-108 12-156	B-114828, November 25, 1975	17-72
B-112540, November 25, 1952	17-131	B-114829, June 27, 1975	2-67
B-112840, February 2, 1953	6-128	B-114829, July 8, 1975	17-183
B-112924-O.M., July 6, 1973	12-152	B-114829, October 2, 1978	12-129
B-112924-O.M., May 13, 1974	12-152	B-114829-O.M., July 17, 1974	3-22
B-113003, March 5, 1953	13-138	B-114829-O.M., June 11, 1975	15-136
B-113026, January 19, 1953	4-212	B-114831-O.M., July 28, 1975	1-23 17-113
B-113214-O.M., January 16, 1953	15-116	B-114833, November 12, 1974	8-15
B-113272-O.M., May 21, 1953	6-7	B-114833, July 21, 1978	6-168
B-113279-O.M., January 30, 1953	12-35	B-114839, January 25, 1979	12-43
B-113464, January 29, 1953	4-212	B-114839-O.M., January 9, 1976	17-108
B-113727, April 6, 1953	12-56	B-114839-O.M., August 11, 1978	17-166
B-113780, March 4, 1953	4-77	B-114841.2-O.M., January 23, 1986	6-20 6-89 6-91
B-114042, October 31, 1956	9-123	B-114842, October 17, 1979	15-124
B-114088, April 29, 1953	6-111		
B-114107, April 27, 1953	16-34		
B-114240, May 8, 1953	16-215		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-114850-O.M., September 21, 1977	17-133	B-115398.33, March 20, 1979	8-29
B-114858, July 10, 1979	17-159	B-115398.48, December 29, 1975	5-67 14-14
B-114860, March 20, 1975	6-137	B-115434-O.M., June 19, 1953	4-20
B-114860, December 19, 1979	6-36 15-101	B-115456, July 16, 1953	16-23 16-27
B-114860-O.M., January 15, 1974	11-66	B-115463, September 18, 1953	4-210
B-114868, April 11, 1975	6-155 10-24	B-115505, December 21, 1972	4-80 14-54
B-114868.01-O.M., March 17, 1976	7-32	B-115505, May 15, 1973	4-80
B-114868.18, February 10, 1978	4-46	B-115538, July 2, 1953	12-42
B-114874, September 16, 1975	5-19	B-115608, June 16, 1953	15-181
B-114874.30, March 3, 1976	4-188	B-115724, August 7, 1953	12-258
B-114876, March 15, 1960	10-73	B-115791-O.M., September 3, 1953	11-34
B-114876, July 29, 1960	10-73	B-115800, December 8, 1964	12-16
B-114876/A-44014, January 21, 1960	10-72	B-115800/B-117604, August 17, 1976	13-71
B-114990, August 19, 1953	17-171	B-116131, October 19, 1953	5-29
B-115013-O.M., April 28, 1953	16-173	B-116194, October 5, 1953	15-30 15-40 15-49 17-148
B-115132, June 17, 1953	4-213	B-116331, May 29, 1961	4-173
B-115234, March 30, 1959	14-9	B-116333-O.M., October 15, 1953	4-122
B-115388, October 12, 1976	9-117	B-116344, July 21, 1955	16-228
B-115392-O.M., February 27, 1969	13-57	B-116413, August 19, 1953	16-129
B-115398, May 9, 1975	8-31	B-116427, September 27, 1955	6-26
B-115398, October 16, 1975	1-22	B-116566, September 14, 1953	8-23
B-115398, September 28, 1976	1-22	B-116731, November 4, 1953	15-122
B-115398, June 23, 1977	4-14	B-116795, June 18, 1954	7-3
B-115398, August 1, 1977	4-13	B-116975, April 27, 1954	17-13
B-115398, February 6, 1978	1-22	B-117057, December 27, 1957	6-32
B-115398.01, April 19, 1977	4-150	B-117124, October 1, 1953	16-165
B-115398.33, March 5, 1976	6-80		
B-115398.33, August 12, 1976	6-79		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-117137, September 25, 1953	4-33 4-38	B-118030, July 23, 1954	16-237
B-117297-O.M., February 12, 1954	4-230	B-118428, September 21, 1954	5-29 7-15
B-117401, February 13, 1957	4-25	B-118638, August 2, 1974	4-177
B-117500-O.M., November 4, 1953	13-120	B-118638, November 4, 1974	5-4 7-4
B-117566, April 29, 1959	9-16	B-118638.101, October 29, 1979	10-77
B-117598-O.M., December 8, 1953	14-29	B-118638.104, February 5, 1979	4-86
B-117604, June 3, 1966	13-24	B-118653, July 15, 1969	3-10 13-7
B-117604, January 3, 1968	13-57	B-118654, August 10, 1965	7-9 7-14
B-117604, March 6, 1972	13-71	B-118678, May 11, 1976	15-142 15-146
B-117604, October 18, 1973	13-48	B-118682, June 22, 1970	15-145
B-117604-O.M., March 24, 1967	13-57	B-118779, November 14, 1969	16-165 16-191
B-117604-O.M., May 23, 1969	13-65	B-118846, March 29, 1954	5-56
B-117604-O.M., January 12, 1973	13-8 13-88	B-118869, March 30, 1954	12-275
B-117604(3)-O.M., January 16, 1979	13-11	B-119248-O.M., April 14, 1954	9-83
B-117604(7)-O.M., June 30, 1970 [also cited as B-117604.7-O.M.]	13-24 15-69	B-119290-O.M., April 27, 1954	12-284
B-117604(11), October 4, 1972	13-48	B-119354, March 30, 1959	15-102
B-117604.1, May 27, 1968	13-65	B-119567, January 10, 1955	9-49
B-117604.1-O.M., December 29, 1969	13-57	B-119724-O.M., April 25, 1955	16-237
B-117604.7-O.M., June 30, 1970 [also cited as B-117604(7)-O.M.]	13-48	B-119740, July 29, 1954	4-26
B-117622, July 13, 1955	16-182	B-119760, April 27, 1954	4-77
B-117628, January 21, 1954	4-226 4-227	B-119782, July 9, 1954	16-135
B-117677, December 21, 1953	12-267	B-119784, May 18, 1954	4-188
B-117720, December 23, 1953	12-32	B-119791, October 22, 1954	17-171
B-117843-O.M., January 27, 1954	15-181	B-119819, December 1, 1954	17-179
B-117919, February 5, 1954	16-241	B-119846, May 27, 1954	16-167
B-117975, December 29, 1953	4-27		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-119846, July 23, 1954	15-26 16-162	B-121929, December 8, 1954	12-24
B-119846, September 8, 1955	15-26	B-121946, January 5, 1956	13-116
B-120012, October 15, 1954	16-217	B-122052-O.M., January 18, 1955	12-201
B-120047, September 10, 1959	15-89	B-122068, March 18, 1955	9-118
B-120047, July 17, 1961	17-64	B-122071, December 1, 1954	12-202
B-120139-O.M., August 16, 1954	17-233	B-122171, April 5, 1955	16-91
B-120222, October 27, 1955	12-195	B-122221, January 14, 1955	16-188
B-120286, July 12, 1954	16-152	B-122228, December 23, 1954	5-24
B-120414, June 17, 1954	15-48	B-122319, August 21, 1956	12-9 13-53
B-120480, September 6, 1967	15-108	B-122358, August 4, 1976	7-45
B-120691, July 28, 1954	12-260	B-122439, February 23, 1955	16-215
B-120737, December 27, 1954	9-100	B-122484, February 15, 1955	4-217
B-120773, March 22, 1955	12-37 12-51	B-122515, February 23, 1955	4-113
B-120801, July 7, 1955	17-198	B-122552, February 7, 1957	15-183
B-120853, October 4, 1954	12-259	B-122562, May 26, 1955	15-101
B-120956, October 6, 1955	13-73	B-122596, February 18, 1955	5-24
B-120978-O.M., October 19, 1954	15-41	B-122655, April 7, 1955	17-171
B-121119, October 27, 1954	12-156	B-122688, September 25, 1956	9-45
B-121198, August 1, 1955	12-111	B-122723, March 10, 1955	16-195
B-121302, October 6, 1954	12-254	B-122929, June 24, 1955	11-61
B-121302, October 6, 1954	12-267	B-123016, April 11, 1955	13-120
B-121541, December 30, 1954	17-141	B-123206, June 30, 1955	4-243
B-121589, October 19, 1954	11-8	B-123223, June 22, 1955	4-215
B-121593, February 7, 1955	12-50	B-123240, June 9, 1955	16-192
B-121695, February 3, 1955	15-122	B-123294, May 2, 1955	4-121
B-121836, April 22, 1955	7-53	B-123424, April 15, 1955	6-65
B-121909, December 9, 1954	4-209	B-123424, March 7, 1975	6-65
B-121910, November 29, 1954	13-116	B-123456, April 1, 1990	1-29

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-123469, April 14, 1955	1-18 2-39	B-124985, August 17, 1955	1-31
B-123469, May 9, 1955	2-26	B-124995, September 27, 1955	15-94
B-123479-O.M., June 21, 1955	12-51	B-125007/B-127378, July 20, 1956	17-122
B-123498, April 11, 1955	2-22	B-125031-O.M., July 23, 1974	15-143
B-123613, June 1, 1955	4-211	B-125035-O.M., April 21, 1976	16-46
B-123709-O.M., June 29, 1955	17-139	B-125035-O.M., May 7, 1976	16-14
B-123811-O.M., January 14, 1959	14-74	B-125035-O.M., May 21, 1979	16-26
B-123943-O.M., July 1, 1955	17-132 17-147	B-125045-O.M., June 29, 1977	13-158
B-123964, August 23, 1955	7-31	B-125045-O.M., September 21, 1959	16-95
B-123964, November 27, 1956	6-15	B-125127, February 14, 1956	6-108
B-124078, June 7, 1955	17-186	B-125187, September 11, 1973	6-76
B-124195-O.M., April 12, 1977	15-142	B-125205, November 14, 1955	12-195
B-124195-O.M., August 8, 1977	4-82	B-125309, December 6, 1955	4-9
B-124374-O.M., January 26, 1956	7-34	B-125310, October 14, 1955	13-166
B-124410, July 25, 1955	11-43	B-125390, October 6, 1955	16-27
B-124438, July 26, 1955	11-44	B-125404, September 16, 1955	4-10
B-124592, December 1, 1955	17-170	B-125404, August 31, 1956	2-36 2-44
B-124596-O.M., August 26, 1955	16-182	B-125406, November 4, 1955	6-67 6-104
B-124678, August 31, 1955	12-259	B-125414, September 30, 1955	15-59
B-124720, May 15, 1961	14-79	B-125444, February 15, 1956	5-24
B-124720/B-129346, August 1, 1961	14-77	B-125617, April 11, 1956	4-119
B-124720/B-129346, September 23, 1981	14-77	B-125644, November 21, 1955	7-19
B-124724, October 3, 1955	11-61	B-125839, February 9, 1956	12-20
B-124724, December 21, 1955	11-61	B-125935, February 7, 1956	4-9
B-124750, October 3, 1955	11-62	B-125979, June 14, 1957	5-54
B-124769, August 4, 1955	12-20	B-126095, March 7, 1956	16-23
B-124901, October 26, 1955	7-18	B-126162, March 16, 1956	12-37 12-259
B-124910, August 15, 1955	17-154		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-126228, January 6, 1956	4-119	B-127204, April 13, 1956	9-40 9-59
B-126299, January 5, 1956	12-127	B-127243, May 21, 1956	11-37
B-126362, February 21, 1956	9-49 9-125	B-127291, March 22, 1956	15-187
B-126372, September 18, 1956	7-33 7-35	B-127343, December 15, 1976	4-152
B-126374, February 14, 1956	4-97	B-127362, April 13, 1956	16-129
B-126405, May 21, 1957	7-27	B-127483, April 26, 1956	11-45
B-126459, February 20, 1956	17-298	B-127507, December 10, 1962	2-75
B-126471, May 11, 1956	12-28	B-127518, May 10, 1956	2-45 7-11
B-126500, February 3, 1956	11-61	B-127545, August 6, 1957	14-71
B-126535-O.M., February 1, 1956	4-149	B-127545-O.M., August 7, 1956	14-71
B-126544, February 17, 1956	15-12	B-127549, May 18, 1956	17-138
B-126652, August 30, 1977	7-34	B-127608-O.M., May 28, 1956	9-101
B-126760, August 21, 1972	4-264	B-127659, June 5, 1956	15-11
B-126761, March 8, 1956	12-157	B-127685-O.M., April 5, 1976	17-52
B-126776-O.M., March 5, 1956	9-73	B-127766, February 13, 1959	12-61
B-126823, July 21, 1965	16-230	B-127799, August 24, 1956	12-262
B-126950, March 12, 1956	16-216	B-127807, May 14, 1956	16-211
B-126975, February 12, 1958	6-162	B-127814, October 29, 1956)	13-126
B-127026, March 27, 1956	11-38	B-127937-O.M., August 2, 1956	9-22
B-127121, April 3, 1956	15-90	B-127945, April 5, 1979	4-52
B-127124, April 10, 1973	17-64	B-127949, May 18, 1956	4-83
B-127160, April 3, 1961	9-86	B-128056, July 8, 1966	15-136 15-142
B-127167, April 10, 1956	11-44	B-128144, June 29, 1956	4-261
B-127167, December 5, 1957	11-40	B-128190, June 2, 1958	7-32
B-127167, December 5, 1957	11-44	B-128197, June 26, 1956	15-89
B-127167, December 17, 1968	11-40	B-128209-O.M., July 12, 1956	6-124
B-127167, December 17, 1968	11-44	B-128358, July 9, 1956	13-94
B-127167, July 15, 1970	11-37		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-128437-O.M., August 3, 1956	9-27	B-129874, January 4, 1971	15-57
B-128557, September 21, 1956	9-125	B-129874, August 15, 1978	4-161 4-183
B-128671-O.M., August 22, 1956	13-138	B-129874, September 11, 1978	4-167 4-168
B-128696, August 27, 1956	12-157	B-129874-O.M., October 30, 1978	4-181
B-128706, August 14, 1956	15-12	B-129886-O.M., December 28, 1956	4-233
B-128938, July 12, 1976	4-174 4-184 4-186	B-129898, December 28, 1956	11-43
B-128943, September 27, 1956	6-6	B-129994-O.M., January 29, 1957	14-72
B-129004, September 6, 1956	12-142	B-130007, December 7, 1956	15-38
B-129004, October 25, 1956	12-138	B-130096, January 25, 1957	12-42
B-129013, September 20, 1956	4-123	B-130140, January 29, 1957	14-15
B-129102, October 2, 1956	4-83 17-45	B-130288, February 27, 1957	3-28 4-257 4-259 4-260
B-129118, December 4, 1956	12-156	B-130441, April 12, 1978	4-48
B-129149, September 28, 1956	17-179	B-130441, May 8, 1978	4-48
B-129227, December 22, 1960	14-4 14-58	B-130496-O.M., March 13, 1957	15-30
B-129326, October 5, 1956	16-155	B-130496-O.M., March 13, 1957	15-57
B-129352, January 23, 1957	16-242	B-130515, August 11, 1970	17-97
B-129395, January 22, 1957	17-186	B-130515, August 18, 1970	6-114
B-129650, January 2, 1957	4-25	B-130515, July 10, 1973	6-75
B-129650, May 11, 1977	17-155	B-130515, July 20, 1973	10-25 10-59 10-62
B-129650, March 27, 1979	17-155	B-130515, July 17, 1974	10-25 10-60
B-129669-O.M., December 11, 1956	13-120	B-130515(3), May 8, 1969	16-209
B-129677, October 22, 1957	12-12	B-130515-G.94, March 7, 1979	16-86
B-129709, October 14, 1976	16-171	B-130520, November 30, 1970	4-249
B-129718-O.M., January 3, 1957	16-238	B-130542, February 15, 1957	12-238
B-129757, November 29, 1956	16-96	B-130564, March 18, 1957	16-182
B-129874, January 3, 1957	12-20 12-26		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-130733, March 6, 1957	4-76	B-131935, March 17, 1986	2-43 2-57 6-6
B-130754, March 12, 1957	14-73		
B-130934, June 26, 1957	16-155	B-131963, July 17, 1957	11-41
B-130955, May 2, 1957	11-44	B-132099, July 22, 1957	16-228
B-130961, October 26, 1972	4-178	B-132099, June 25, 1958	16-228
B-130961, April 21, 1976	15-63	B-132109, July 18, 1958	16-191
B-130961-O.M., February 12, 1974	17-32	B-132152-O.M., June 13, 1957	16-152
B-130961-O.M., September 10, 1976	4-179 15-136	B-132855-O.M., October 1, 1957	17-186
B-130974, June 4, 1957	13-156	B-132900-O.M., February 1, 1974	15-127
B-131105, May 23, 1973	12-24	B-132900-O.M., November 1, 1977	6-155
B-131120, July 26, 1957	11-58	B-133001, January 30, 1979	10-18
B-131210, April 9, 1957	11-58	B-133001, March 9, 1979	5-19 5-24 10-80
B-131278, September 9, 1957	6-146 17-287	B-133044-O.M., August 11, 1976	15-64
B-131361, May 9, 1957	6-11	B-133102, August 30, 1963 (audit report)	6-43
B-131464, September 4, 1957	12-260	B-133148-O.M./B-132109-O.M., January 20, 1959	16-188
B-131580-O.M., June 4, 1957	2-23	B-133148-O.M./B-132109-O.M., August 18, 1959	16-191
B-131611, May 24, 1957	4-113 4-199	B-133170, January 29, 1975	6-20 7-19
B-131611, February 15, 1968	4-199	B-133202-O.M., September 17, 1976	15-142
B-131612, October 31, 1957	12-27	B-133316, January 24, 1961 (audit report)	6-43
B-131689, June 7, 1957	4-226 4-232	B-133316-O.M., August 27, 1962	16-178
B-131762, June 17, 1957	12-157	B-133316, October 12, 1962	16-178
B-131865/B-131868, February 16, 1960	14-74	B-133316, July 23, 1964	6-23
B-131887, August 27, 1957	16-195	B-133316, July 23, 1964 (audit report)	6-43
B-131925, July 13, 1964	13-33	B-133332, March 28, 1977	4-169
B-131932, March 13, 1958	4-119	B-133381, July 22, 1977	4-46
B-131935, July 16, 1975	4-83 17-138	B-133616, October 25, 1957	12-9

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-133647, October 30, 1957	13-21	B-134871, October 20, 1966	13-29
B-133763, November 13, 1957	17-233	B-135037-O.M., June 19, 1958	7-27 15-90
B-133862-O.M., November 29, 1957	9-57	B-135075-O.M., February 14, 1975	6-13 17-147
B-133877, October 16, 1957	4-77	B-135255, March 21, 1958	17-287
B-133913, January 21, 1958	15-40	B-135297, March 28, 1958	13-158
B-133923-O.M., November 18, 1957	12-157	B-135312, March 13, 1958	14-32
B-133924, December 4, 1957	11-56	B-135411, March 24, 1958	16-165
B-133944, January 31, 1958	7-20	B-135564, July 26, 1973	1-20 6-75
B-134038/B-138771, May 23, 1968	12-268	B-135811, May 29, 1959	9-89
B-134099, December 13, 1957	7-43 15-45	B-135910-O.M., July 14, 1958	9-89
B-134121, November 7, 1957	12-28	B-135945, March 29, 1973	17-32
B-134138, October 15, 1958	11-36	B-135984, May 21, 1976	12-50 13-123 13-145 14-75
B-134230, November 18, 1957	4-76	B-136027-O.M., June 13, 1958	9-89
B-134242, December 24, 1957	16-95	B-136051, August 27, 1959	17-46
B-134277, December 18, 1957	5-21	B-136099, July 3, 1958	12-267
B-134347, March 1, 1966	4-241	B-136117, August 26, 1958	12-275
B-134386, October 7, 1958	12-276	B-136318, December 20, 1963	15-62
B-134474-O.M., December 18, 1957	6-19 6-23 6-47	B-136324, August 1, 1958	4-30
B-134511, March 10, 1958	15-199	B-136335, August 18, 1958	13-156
B-134523, March 19, 1958	11-62	B-136570, August 4, 1958	13-21
B-134569-O.M., January 13, 1958	12-175	B-136707, December 14, 1962	12-262
B-134602, December 26, 1957	4-243	B-136762, August 18, 1958	4-165
B-134617, January 30, 1958	13-38 13-72	B-136783, December 18, 1958	12-62
B-134628, January 15, 1958	11-6	B-136897/B-139976, February 8, 1961	12-276
B-134628, January 15, 1958	11-57	B-136949, September 8, 1958	12-164
B-134650, May 14, 1959	12-263	B-137063, March 21, 1966	2-57
B-134854, January 29, 1958	12-61		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-137208, December 16, 1958	12-168	B-138524, October 30, 1985	11-31
B-137223-O.M., January 18, 1960	9-90	B-138593-O.M., February 18, 1959	9-89
B-137279, November 10, 1958	16-23	B-138601, January 18, 1960	9-77
B-137353, December 3, 1959	6-6	B-138706, May 13, 1963	13-86
B-137353-O.M., October 14, 1958	6-7	B-138706, November 30, 1965	13-86
B-137435-O.M., October 14, 1958	9-82	B-138706-O.M., October 1, 1963	13-86
B-137458, October 10, 1958	15-87	B-138841, September 18, 1959	17-293
B-137458, August 31, 1959	15-88	B-138854, April 1, 1959	4-76
B-137458, September 13, 1974	17-158	B-138868-O.M., June 10, 1959	16-214
B-137493, November 20, 1958	11-38	B-138925, April 15, 1959	4-83 17-45
B-137514, November 3, 1958	11-5	B-138942-O.M., August 26, 1976	6-108
B-137516, October 28, 1958	5-54	B-138962, July 7, 1959	12-51
B-137604, February 13, 1959	12-257	B-138969, April 16, 1959	4-83 17-45
B-137673, October 31, 1958	16-42	B-139052, April 29, 1980	4-177
B-137681, November 19, 1958	14-86	B-139134-O.M., June 17, 1959	4-160
B-137723-O.M., December 10, 1958	9-90	B-139173, June 2, 1959	4-36
B-137755-O.M., December 30, 1958	16-27	B-139261, June 26, 1959	6-61
B-137762.21-O.M., January 3, 1977	13-33 13-139	B-139348, May 12, 1959	6-109
B-137762.32, July 11, 1977	4-227 7-20	B-139412, May 29, 1959	15-87
B-137762.33, August 5, 1977	14-27	B-139458, January 26, 1972	4-177
B-137765, December 19, 1958	12-61	B-139506, October 1, 1959	15-199
B-137896, December 4, 1958	4-150	B-139510, May 13, 1959	4-22
B-137976, December 4, 1958	6-35	B-139524, June 1, 1959	16-156
B-137999, December 16, 1958	4-90	B-139543-O.M., June 10, 1959	12-61
B-138081, January 13, 1959	4-100	B-139566, June 5, 1959	16-33
B-138105-O.M., March 4, 1959	17-171	B-139655-O.M., July 20, 1959	15-15
B-138338, February 12, 1959	12-267	B-139667, June 22, 1959	4-77
B-138489, March 25, 1959	17-186	B-139678, August 31, 1959	16-197

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-139703, July 24, 1972	4-69	B-141018, February 11, 1960	13-124
B-139703, June 19, 1975	4-61	B-141025, December 20, 1960	12-188
B-139703, September 22, 1976	4-70	B-141038-O.M., November 17, 1959	9-88
B-139796, July 10, 1959	13-138	B-141142, December 15, 1959	4-86
B-139886, July 2, 1959	9-39	B-141157, August 14, 1967	16-241
B-139924, November 21, 1960	13-124	B-141231, December 15, 1959	12-157
B-139963, July 6, 1959	17-301	B-141234-O.M., March 10, 1960	13-164
B-139965, January 10, 1975	4-142	B-141349, December 9, 1959	15-55
B-139965, April 16, 1979	4-188 4-191	B-141529, July 15, 1963	4-46
B-139992, August 31, 1959	6-141	B-141540, March 24, 1960	14-125
B-140082, August 19, 1959	4-36	B-141560, January 15, 1960	16-143
B-140180-O.M., January 27, 1960	14-33	B-141651, June 13, 1960	15-88
B-140339, June 19, 1979 (letter)	4-189	B-141722-O.M., January 29, 1960	12-251
B-140397-O.M., August 20, 1959	16-241	B-141780, February 15, 1965	12-271
B-140602, September 14, 1959	15-88	B-141780, March 28, 1966	12-271
B-140628, September 24, 1959	12-150	B-141793-O.M., February 17, 1960	16-163
B-140652, November 9, 1959	15-66	B-141810, February 10, 1960	12-259
B-140673, October 12, 1959	11-8	B-141838, February 8, 1960	9-123
B-140673, December 3, 1974	11-54	B-141839-O.M., May 2, 1960	5-24
B-140689-O.M., October 29, 1959	15-20	B-141869, July 26, 1961	2-6
B-140697, October 28, 1959	9-72	B-141888, July 21, 1960	11-60
B-140744, October 1, 1959	16-146	B-142011, August 6, 1969	8-24
B-140816, October 27, 1959	16-129	B-142011, June 19, 1969	2-19 17-154
B-140836, October 3, 1960	9-40	B-142011, April 30, 1971	2-65
B-140843, October 19, 1959	15-185	B-142051, March 22, 1960	9-89
B-140912, November 24, 1959	4-30 4-85 4-92 4-94	B-142058, March 18, 1960	9-49
B-140983-O.M., October 15, 1959	14-77	B-142190, March 23, 1960	6-7
		B-142326, March 31, 1960	9-38

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office

B-142380, March 24, 1960	6-140 12-252 12-281	B-144046, October 31, 1960	12-154
B-142380, March 30, 1960	9-76	B-144148-O.M., November 1, 1960	9-44
B-142433-O.M., May 4, 1960	12-263	B-144182, October 19, 1960	14-124
B-142446-O.M., June 3, 1960	12-69	B-144237, November 7, 1960	4-104 17-232
B-142538, February 8, 1961	6-145	B-144246, November 10, 1960	12-258
B-142597, April 29, 1960	9-39	B-144323, November 4, 1960	4-178
B-142771/B-143782, November 23, 1960	17-186	B-144467, December 19, 1960	9-31
B-142778-O.M., May 19, 1960	14-38	B-144504, June 9, 1967	4-244
B-142862, June 21, 1960	16-38 16-39	B-144504, June 30, 1970	4-244
B-142871-O.M., September 15, 1961	9-86	B-144604(1), December 18, 1961	13-107 13-150
B-142952, June 13, 1960	15-88	B-144680, November 7, 1961	16-155
B-142983, September 18, 1962	4-171	B-144735/B-144817, February 10, 1961	12-254
B-143052, June 14, 1960	12-120	B-144926, February 23, 1961	12-63 12-267
B-143052, September 15, 1961	12-120	B-145028, August 8, 1961	15-181
B-143052, February 1, 1965	12-119	B-145191, April 7, 1961	12-260
B-143167-O.M., September 27, 1960	16-187	B-145252, November 12, 1976	15-153
B-143167-O.M., September 27, 1960	17-180	B-145318, December 16, 1969	12-261 12-263 12-275
B-143181, March 27, 1967	15-88	B-145430, May 9, 1961	4-88
B-143181, October 9, 1975	17-32	B-145492, September 21, 1976	2-30
B-143536, August 15, 1960	4-3 16-216 16-218	B-145729, August 17, 1977	9-70
B-143573, May 7, 1962	13-124	B-145738-O.M., January 18, 1968	16-241
B-143573, July 5, 1963	13-94	B-145762-O.M., May 19, 1961	14-40
B-143673, November 11, 1976	12-32 12-70 14-15	B-145801, September 20, 1961	4-245
B-143844, November 15, 1960	11-61	B-145883, April 27, 1962	4-158
B-143886, September 14, 1960	4-209	B-145883, October 10, 1967	4-176
		B-145898-O.M., June 30, 1961	17-82 17-97

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-146068, June 21, 1961	13-167	B-147328, November 8, 1961	12-284
B-146111, July 6, 1961	6-140 13-78	B-147347, October 11, 1961	13-166
B-146142, June 22, 1961	4-77	B-147420, April 18, 1968	4-115
B-146223, November 27, 1961	4-229	B-147420, July 27, 1977	4-115
B-146223, February 2, 1962	4-229	B-147496-O.M., January 4, 1962	4-230 12-263
B-146256, August 16, 1961	12-62	B-147497, August 31, 1964	12-176
B-146285, October 2, 1973	10-48	B-147516-O.M., January 24, 1962	17-234
B-146285, April 10, 1978	10-54	B-147552, November 29, 1961	4-39
B-146285-O.M., September 28, 1976	5-32	B-147557, January 2, 1962	13-143
B-146285/B-164031(1), April 19, 1972	10-83	B-147578, November 8, 1962	4-177
B-146291-O.M., August 3, 1961	12-62	B-147615, December 14, 1961	4-240
B-146293, July 14, 1961	4-141	B-147628, December 28, 1961	12-262
B-146312-O.M., November 28, 1961	16-173	B-147637-O.M., December 12, 1974	17-21
B-146353, August 17, 1961	13-94	B-147731, December 28, 1961	4-122
B-146494, December 4, 1961	16-228	B-147731, January 22, 1962	4-120
B-146588, August 23, 1961	12-167 15-60	B-147747, December 28, 1961	9-25 9-77
B-146820, June 2, 1967	17-132	B-147781, September 21, 1967	12-26
B-146876-O.M., June 8, 1965	15-183	B-147909, January 22, 1962	12-259
B-147004, September 11, 1961	13-110	B-148004, October 20, 1969	16-187
B-147086, September 20, 1961	12-263	B-148044, June 7, 1973	16-64
B-147131, March 2, 1962	12-29	B-148044, December 10, 1973	16-86
B-147153, November 21, 1961	1-30	B-148044, January 7, 1974	16-74
B-147196, April 5, 1965	2-45 7-14	B-148044, March 5, 1975	16-73 16-76
B-147197-O.M., October 27, 1961	12-275	B-148044, June 18, 1975	16-80
B-147203, February 7, 1963	12-28	B-148044, November 18, 1975	16-75
B-147293-O.M., February 21, 1962	9-75	B-148044, December 9, 1976	16-15
B-147316-O.M., January 9, 1962	4-242	B-148044, July 18, 1977	16-83

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office

B-148111-O.M., February 14, 1962	14-19	B-149191-O.M., August 3, 1962	13-120
B-148149, May 16, 1962	12-272	B-149372, February 14, 1978	12-246
B-148206, March 20, 1962	4-177	B-149372/B-158195, April 29, 1969	2-45
B-148229-O.M., May 15, 1962	12-49 15-98	B-149392, August 1, 1962	12-13
B-148247, March 5, 1962	17-20	B-149441, April 16, 1976	10-50
B-148311-O.M., April 20, 1962	4-242	B-149441, February 17, 1987	10-51 10-60
B-148568, September 27, 1962	12-278	B-149493, December 28, 1977	4-212
B-148581-O.M., December 18, 1970	17-240	B-149624, October 10, 1962	12-267
B-148581.13-O.M., November 2, 1976	13-138	B-149685, March 20, 1968	11-9
B-148581.14-O.M., August 17, 1976	17-251	B-149685, June 3, 1969	11-27
B-148667, May 15, 1962	4-244	B-149685, March 25, 1971	11-27 11-29
B-148736, April 6, 1976	15-142	B-149685, January 12, 1978	11-27
B-148736, September 15, 1977	2-40	B-149711, August 20, 1963	6-142
B-148804, June 7, 1962	11-38	B-149800, September 28, 1962	11-42
B-148816, May 21, 1962	11-42	B-149803, May 15, 1972	4-245
B-148823, July 24, 1962	16-42	B-149833, January 2, 1964	16-94
B-148826, July 23, 1962	4-24	B-149833-O.M., November 9, 1962	16-94
B-148879, July 20, 1970	6-154	B-149833-O.M., June 24, 1963	16-94
B-148879, August 28, 1970	6-154	B-149858-O.M., February 25, 1963	15-12 15-121
B-148894, June 29, 1962	11-38	B-149858-O.M., August 15, 1968	15-114
B-148898, August 28, 1974	6-76	B-150004, June 17, 1966	15-88
B-148953, July 13, 1962	12-16	B-150008, October 12, 1962	12-18
B-148989-O.M., June 18, 1962	16-25	B-150028-O.M., November 16, 1962	15-180
B-149016/B-149083, July 16, 1962	17-157	B-150038, November 2, 1962	4-177
B-149048, July 18, 1962	4-264 4-265	B-150129, November 15, 1962	12-258
B-149151, July 20, 1962	4-199 4-213	B-150136/B-130441, May 19, 1978	4-48
B-149163, June 27, 1962	4-10 6-162	B-150207, November 8, 1962	4-246

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-150228, August 5, 1963	4-254 13-125	B-151157, June 27, 1963	2-22 2-36
B-150228, August 5, 1973	4-254	B-151204-O.M., December 9, 1971	15-120
B-150282, October 21, 1966	17-139	B-151369-O.M., November 15, 1963	16-165 16-181
B-150294-O.M., March 27, 1963	13-120	B-151369-O.M., September 10, 1964	16-165
B-150296, March 14, 1963	15-13	B-151432-O.M., June 3, 1963	6-148
B-150322, December 7, 1962	15-65	B-151668, June 12, 1963	4-130
B-150338/B-152546, April 9, 1964	14-70	B-151668, December 5, 1963	4-130
B-150395, December 21, 1962	9-73	B-151668, June 30, 1970	4-130
B-150407, April 4, 1963	13-137	B-151686, July 2, 1965	16-111
B-150463-O.M., March 18, 1963	13-120	B-151701, July 3, 1963	4-206
B-150468, December 23, 1963	15-18	B-151876, April 24, 1964	4-148
B-150511, December 28, 1962	17-19	B-151895, August 9, 1963	13-94
B-150511, January 9, 1963	17-19	B-151903, July 11, 1963	12-254
B-150530, January 28, 1963	15-64	B-152006-O.M., October 22, 1963	15-192
B-150556, May 29, 1968	17-132	B-152006-O.M., July 26, 1965	15-192
B-150624-O.M., April 18, 1963	14-33	B-152008, September 10, 1963	12-207
B-150882-O.M., March 17, 1977	12-255	B-152020, July 28, 1970	16-140
B-150897, May 6, 1963	13-109	B-152032, August 1, 1963	15-145
B-150963, July 9, 1963	17-19	B-152033, May 27, 1964	5-30
B-150968, May 20, 1963	12-28	B-152070, October 3, 1963	12-50 12-260 12-265
B-150989, April 17, 1963	15-203	B-152098, January 30, 1970	8-21 8-28
B-151064, March 25, 1963	4-77	B-152098, January 15, 1973	8-21
B-151087, September 15, 1981	2-48	B-152098, March 26, 1973	8-22
B-151087, February 17, 1982	2-48	B-152142-O.M., September 17, 1963	16-198
B-151095, January 2, 1964	4-255	B-152223, November 6, 1963	16-228
B-151114, August 26, 1964	4-6	B-152306, January 5, 1967	16-172
B-151156, December 30, 1963	9-10 9-30 13-157		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-152306, January 24, 1967	16-173	B-152995, January 30, 1964	4-255
B-152325, December 12, 1963	4-242	B-153031, January 28, 1964	12-15 12-70
B-152331, November 19, 1975	4-100 6-145	B-153100, October 27, 1965	13-110
B-152420, October 3, 1963	15-31	B-153385, November 16, 1964	12-21
B-152420, February 25, 1964	15-31	B-153417, February 17, 1964	10-42
B-152507, November 29, 1963	13-94	B-153419, November 2, 1964	12-25
B-152534-O.M., December 4, 1963	17-132	B-153472, December 2, 1965	4-242
B-152554, December 6, 1963	8-8 8-13	B-153479, April 15, 1964	17-279 17-298
B-152554, October 9, 1970	8-9	B-153568, March 16, 1964	12-257
B-152554, December 15, 1970	8-3 8-22 8-28	B-153608, March 17, 1964	12-197
B-152554, February 17, 1972	8-13 8-15	B-153618, April 9, 1964	12-32
B-152554, October 16, 1973	8-14	B-153694, September 2, 1964	4-13
B-152554, November 4, 1974	8-8 8-11 8-13	B-153694, October 23, 1964	4-12
B-152554, February 24, 1975	6-71	B-153726, May 4, 1964	11-64
B-152569, October 21, 1963	13-166	B-153742, July 8, 1964	12-273
B-152569, February 17, 1964	13-166	B-153771, June 12, 1964	15-11
B-152583, November 7, 1963	17-16	B-153911, December 6, 1968	4-120
B-152624, February 18, 1965	15-101	B-153971, June 17, 1964	11-45
B-152676, August 26, 1968	12-248	B-154061, February 15, 1965	12-263 12-265 12-275
B-152680, October 28, 1966	13-64 13-65	B-154102, June 16, 1964	12-56
B-152722, August 16, 1965	2-19 16-218	B-154102, June 16, 1974	12-215
B-152725, February 19, 1964	12-62	B-154113, June 24, 1964	4-254 13-125
B-152922, March 6, 1967	12-19	B-154118, July 23, 1964	12-28
B-152924, December 18, 1963	4-89	B-154149, June 5, 1964	12-265
		B-154266, June 25, 1964	4-239
		B-154277, June 5, 1964	7-31

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-154380, June 24, 1964	13-109	B-155372-O.M., November 6, 1964	4-222 16-140
B-154400-O.M., January 29, 1968	9-122 13-58	B-155400, December 3, 1964	12-196
B-154420-O.M., July 7, 1964	16-156	B-155480, December 2, 1964	12-211
B-154456, August 11, 1964	4-26	B-155504, November 16, 1965	12-90 12-92
B-154459, December 9, 1964	16-170	B-155504, July 8, 1966	12-90 12-92
B-154496, July 9, 1964	11-59	B-155521, February 23, 1965	12-26
B-154547-O.M., October 20, 1964	17-234	B-155558, November 25, 1964	4-80
B-154547-O.M., July 7, 1965	17-232 17-235	B-155599, December 11, 1964	12-156
B-154628, May 31, 1966	12-249	B-155619, January 18, 1965	12-67
B-154694, August 11, 1964	12-278	B-155667, January 21, 1965	4-26
B-154778, August 6, 1964	4-254 13-124	B-155708-O.M., April 26, 1965	7-29
B-154912, August 26, 1964	4-89	B-155817, March 11, 1966	16-141
B-154937, December 16, 1964	16-95	B-155823, September 15, 1965	4-80
B-154937, May 25, 1965	16-95	B-155877, June 22, 1971	12-63
B-154960, August 27, 1964	13-158	B-155932, October 13, 1970	11-60
B-154988, August 21, 1964	14-29	B-155932, February 23, 1971	11-60
B-154996, November 5, 1969	10-57	B-155944, February 10, 1965	12-197
B-155149, October 21, 1964	9-13 9-31 9-125 12-254	B-155950, July 10, 1975	15-195
B-155160, November 9, 1964	13-137	B-155963, March 19, 1965	12-154 17-301
B-155200-O.M., November 24, 1964	16-144	B-156010-O.M., March 16, 1965	11-67 15-69
B-155208-O.M., November 13, 1964	12-70	B-156011, April 30, 1965	13-86
B-155253, March 20, 1968	5-51	B-156022, April 28, 1966	15-41 15-49
B-155253, August 20, 1969	5-51	B-156022-O.M., October 25, 1968	13-18
B-155274, October 7, 1964	4-246	B-156022-O.M., January 6, 1972	15-30
B-155287, September 5, 1967	9-40	B-156167, July 18, 1967	17-232 17-239
B-155317, October 21, 1964	11-58		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-156202, March 9, 1965	12-12 17-186	B-157578, September 7, 1965	16-220
B-156283, July 20, 1970	13-55	B-157729, February 10, 1966	15-199
B-156343, January 17, 1966	13-86	B-157883, December 30, 1965	12-26
B-156424, July 22, 1965	4-142	B-157885, November 8, 1965	16-229
B-156510, June 7, 1965	4-14 15-64	B-158212, February 21, 1966	12-202
B-156510, February 23, 1971	4-14 15-64	B-158239, March 11, 1966	12-275
B-156561, June 22, 1965	4-240	B-158261, March 9, 1966	5-30
B-156724, July 7, 1965	4-213	B-158275-O.M., December 9, 1971	13-89 13-147
B-156846-O.M., October 25, 1967	9-122 13-58	B-158275-O.M., July 5, 1974	13-89
B-156868, July 19, 1965	13-110 13-142	B-158337, March 11, 1966	11-60
B-156917-O.M., June 24, 1965	16-159	B-158371, November 11, 1977	4-183
B-156932, August 17, 1965	6-55	B-158374, February 21, 1966	7-31
B-156932, June 16, 1977	4-60	B-158381, June 21, 1968	6-139
B-157057(2), July 12, 1965	12-262	B-158387, February 9, 1966	13-167
B-157179, September 30, 1970	10-72	B-158404-O.M., August 1, 1966	12-247
B-157312, August 2, 1965	15-30 17-42	B-158406, March 23, 1966	12-272
B-157312, May 23, 1966	4-84	B-158429, April 20, 1966	15-19
B-157356, August 17, 1978	2-25 6-166 10-22 10-23	B-158487, April 4, 1966	5-48 5-50
B-157360, August 11, 1965	7-15	B-158575, February 24, 1966	6-101
B-157405, August 30, 1965	12-62	B-158642-O.M., June 8, 1976	2-74
B-157423-O.M., September 14, 1965	16-159	B-158699, September 6, 1968	9-36 9-62
B-157435, October 6, 1965	4-246	B-158712, November 16, 1970	12-112
B-157469, July 24, 1974	6-65 6-143	B-158712, March 7, 1977	15-199
B-157512-O.M., September 1, 1972	16-145	B-158712-O.M., December 13, 1974	12-113
		B-158712-O.M., October 4, 1976	15-121
		B-158712-O.M., January 11, 1977	15-201
		B-158766, February 3, 1977	4-144

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office

B-158778, April 14, 1966	14-121	B-159633, September 10, 1974	4-35 16-145
B-158810, February 22, 1977	14-96	B-159685, April 7, 1967	4-244
B-158818, May 19, 1966	15-65	B-159687-O.M., October 25, 1979	5-65 15-105
B-158831, June 8, 1966	4-133 4-214 16-189	B-159708, September 23, 1966	13-64 13-67 13-75
B-158873, April 27, 1966	5-48	B-159715, August 18, 1972	5-43 10-47
B-158893, November 7, 1966	13-86	B-159715, December 18, 1978	10-65
B-158903, July 6, 1966	17-157	B-159719, March 30, 1972	16-241
B-158931, May 26, 1966	15-193	B-159723, September 28, 1966	16-109
B-158984-O.M., June 13, 1966	12-180	B-159783, May 4, 1972	4-194
B-159059, June 28, 1966	4-33	B-159788, October 5, 1966	13-65
B-159064, May 11, 1966	4-242 4-246	B-159820, September 30, 1966	4-34
B-159110, June 27, 1966	12-173	B-159835, April 22, 1975	6-65
B-159141, August 18, 1967	6-37 6-55 7-50	B-159835, February 2, 1976	16-106
B-159210-O.M., January 4, 1967	15-191	B-159987, September 21, 1966	9-45
B-159357-O.M., July 8, 1966	12-122	B-159993, September 1, 1977	3-37 6-166
B-159399, October 14, 1981	12-241	B-159999-O.M., December 14, 1966	7-28
B-159451, March 20, 1967	16-177	B-159999-O.M., March 16, 1967	7-28
B-159451, September 3, 1969	16-178	B-160040, July 13, 1976	4-249
B-159494, September 2, 1966	12-200 12-203	B-160052, January 22, 1969	12-129 12-272
B-159553-O.M., February 7, 1973	13-52	B-160113, November 25, 1966	16-226
B-159559, July 29, 1966	16-199	B-160129, December 7, 1966	4-241
B-159559, June 19, 1967	16-199	B-160149(2), December 29, 1966	13-110
B-159559, August 12, 1968	12-163 17-292	B-160157, November 1, 1966	13-86
B-159633, May 20, 1974	4-85 4-90 16-144	B-160158, October 18, 1966	13-29
		B-160178, January 27, 1969	12-256 12-273

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-160179(1), December 12, 1966	15-17	B-160803, February 10, 1967	17-64
B-160204, December 7, 1966	10-78	B-160819-O.M., February 10, 1967	13-13
B-160256, January 5, 1967	16-226	B-160834, April 7, 1967	5-27
B-160256, October 18, 1968	16-226	B-160890, May 14, 1970	13-55
B-160272, November 14, 1966	4-203	B-160920, May 10, 1967	4-255
B-160343, November 23, 1966	6-128	B-160929, April 20, 1967	16-156
B-160419, July 28, 1967	4-138	B-160936, March 13, 1967	4-121 4-246
B-160483, December 9, 1966	13-69	B-160998, April 13, 1978	2-14 4-124
B-160485-O.M., January 17, 1967	15-123	B-161131, April 18, 1967	12-42
B-160493, January 16, 1967	4-19	B-161214-O.M., April 24, 1967	17-20
B-160506, August 15, 1967	12-164	B-161229-O.M., April 20, 1967	9-40
B-160506, April 10, 1970	12-164 13-61	B-161248-O.M., November 9, 1967	13-66
B-160538, November 15, 1967	4-142	B-161309, June 13, 1967	13-64
B-160559, June 12, 1967	12-120	B-161457, August 1, 1969	9-32
B-160569, February 28, 1967	13-68	B-161457, October 30, 1969	9-3
B-160573, January 17, 1967	3-22	B-161457, July 14, 1976	9-119
B-160573, June 6, 1967	3-22	B-161457, August 14, 1974	9-32
B-160579, April 26, 1978	4-89	B-161457, May 9, 1978	4-119 12-216 13-40
B-160583, January 11, 1967	14-124	B-161457, December 5, 1983	12-216
B-160633, January 19, 1967	13-68	B-161460, May 25, 1967	12-95
B-160641, April 28, 1967	13-107	B-161499-O.M., August 13, 1971	15-157
B-160740, February 13, 1969	13-26	B-161531, June 29, 1967	17-180
B-160743, March 24, 1967	12-255	B-161686, June 30, 1967	4-165
B-160745, February 13, 1967	12-13	B-161723, August 1, 1967	16-109
B-160745, July 27, 1967	12-13	B-161734, July 7, 1967	13-64
B-160747, August 2, 1967	12-272	B-161734, February 9, 1968	13-65
B-160771, February 24, 1967	13-65	B-161769, June 30, 1967	10-21
B-160780, February 8, 1967	12-259		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-161770, November 21, 1967	4-142	B-162606, November 22, 1967	12-142
B-161777, July 11, 1967	4-32	B-162629-O.M., November 9, 1967	9-89
B-161821, November 28, 1967	13-26	B-162642, August 9, 1976	4-101
B-161821-O.M., August 3, 1967	13-26	B-162667, December 19, 1967	4-241
B-161952, June 12, 1978	4-197	B-162827, December 4, 1967	13-166
B-161976, August 10, 1967	4-75 15-103	B-162853, November 30, 1967	12-62
B-161980, November 23, 1971	10-78	B-162924, December 22, 1967	12-49 14-17
B-162001-O.M., August 17, 1967	10-62	B-162961, January 19, 1968	11-38
B-162005, April 8, 1968	4-255 13-125	B-162986, May 1, 1968	16-240
B-162021, July 6, 1977	4-222 16-140	B-163028, January 8, 1968	15-20
B-162076, August 7, 1967	14-7	B-163029, February 16, 1968	11-56
B-162111, December 17, 1975	15-203	B-163046, December 19, 1967	12-26
B-162141, October 18, 1967	16-237	B-163051, May 2, 1968	12-256 12-266
B-162186, January 7, 1970	12-113	B-163058, March 17, 1975	6-20
B-162193, September 1, 1967	11-61	B-163084, February 5, 1979	15-13
B-162194, August 18, 1967	16-229	B-163089, February 8, 1968	4-122
B-162208, August 28, 1967	2-72	B-163089, October 19, 1970	4-122
B-162326, September 14, 1967	15-194	B-163125, February 12, 1968	12-63
B-162337-O.M., October 2, 1967	15-20 15-122	B-163274, December 20, 1968	12-274
B-162373-O.M., July 31, 1979	11-30	B-163375, September 2, 1971	2-19
B-162376, September 20, 1967	13-94	B-163495, February 23, 1968	13-65
B-162447, March 8, 1971	8-18	B-163495, February 23, 1968	13-68
B-162452, October 6, 1967	4-240	B-163551, April 1, 1968	12-284
B-162526, October 9, 1967	14-76	B-163625, March 14, 1968	13-105
B-162539, October 11, 1967	10-77	B-163627-O.M., March 11, 1968	9-40
B-162542, October 24, 1967	11-41	B-163628, January 4, 1974	6-78
B-162545, October 10, 1967	12-261	B-163682, March 18, 1968	14-125
		B-163682, May 24, 1968	14-7

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-163717, April 16, 1968	14-86	B-164118, November 19, 1969	11-42
B-163758-O.M., December 3, 1973	15-67	B-164118, December 30, 1969	11-42
B-163762, November 24, 1980	4-182	B-164162, September 20, 1968	11-24
B-163764, February 25, 1977	4-214	B-164193, June 5, 1968	13-137
B-163778, December 21, 1970	12-276	B-164366, August 16, 1968	4-84
B-163784, May 2, 1968	16-241	B-164366, March 31, 1981	4-84
B-163823, April 29, 1968	12-271	B-164372, June 12, 1968	4-31
B-163922, October 3, 1975	6-166	B-164378, April 28, 1976	12-26
B-163922, February 10, 1978	10-25 10-74 10-84 10-93	B-164419-O.M., May 20, 1969	9-21 17-281
B-163922.53, April 30, 1979	10-91	B-164449, December 8, 1969	9-44
B-164031(1), December 13, 1972	8-8	B-164450-O.M., September 5, 1968	9-48
B-164031(1), March 14, 1974	8-28	B-164467, June 14, 1968	4-131
B-164031(1)-O.M., October 3, 1974	15-92	B-164467, August 9, 1971	4-132
B-164031(1).90, December 1, 1976	13-7	B-164497(3), February 6, 1979	4-8
B-164031(2).17, December 5, 1975	8-21	B-164497(3), June 6, 1979	6-51
B-164031(3), January 3, 1973	8-27	B-164497(5), March 10, 1977	4-158 4-170 4-176 17-147
B-164031(3), April 16, 1975	6-166	B-164535, June 25, 1968	13-86
B-164031(3).125, November 7, 1977	13-8	B-164582, May 6, 1969	12-276
B-164031(3).150, September 5, 1979	5-60 7-34	B-164699, July 8, 1968	4-267
B-164031(4).100-O.M., November 21, 1975	12-245	B-164729-O.M., April 17, 1969	13-57
B-164031(5), June 25, 1976	10-72 10-73 11-33	B-164766, June 1, 1979	14-18 14-33 14-60
B-164035, May 1, 1968	14-29	B-164769, July 16, 1968	16-244
B-164105, December 5, 1977	4-14	B-164786, November 4, 1969	4-176
B-164105, March 10, 1978	4-14	B-164786, October 8, 1970	9-37 14-35
B-164105, June 19, 1978	16-115	B-164811, July 28, 1969	4-221
B-164118, August 14, 1968	11-42		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-164814, August 10, 1970	12-267	B-165874, February 10, 1969	12-58
B-164879, December 5, 1973	14-38	B-165886, March 24, 1969	12-268
B-164912-O.M., December 21, 1977	2-21 2-25	B-165901, January 28, 1969	12-264
B-164990, September 6, 1968	7-34	B-166059, July 10, 1969	6-115 6-132 17-296
B-164990, January 10, 1969	7-33	B-166231-O.M., May 7, 1969	12-284
B-165067, September 20, 1968	12-169	B-166411, September 3, 1975	4-206
B-165072, May 13, 1969	12-241	B-166506, February 14, 1973	10-78
B-165102, September 10, 1968	4-267	B-166506, August 26, 1974	15-178
B-165117-O.M., December 23, 1975	15-68	B-166506, October 31, 1974	15-177
B-165138, March 12, 1969	17-300	B-166506, July 15, 1975	4-37 4-41 4-186
B-165149-O.M., September 23, 1968	14-81	B-166506, October 20, 1975	6-114 15-143
B-165152-O.M., October 15, 1968	16-190	B-166514-O.M., July 23, 1969	9-40
B-165239, October 4, 1968	11-45	B-166519, October 6, 1969	9-39
B-165289-O.M., August 26, 1969	16-162	B-166521, April 25, 1969	11-41
B-165384, November 13, 1968	12-256 12-271	B-166531, November 10, 1969	12-206
B-165511, March 21, 1978	16-44 16-225	B-166560, May 27, 1969	4-32 4-93
B-165541, January 29, 1969	12-270	B-166560, February 3, 1970	4-89
B-165548, January 3, 1969	1-30	B-166868, July 15, 1969	16-159
B-165641, December 2, 1968	13-52	B-167015, April 7, 1978	4-55
B-165667, December 11, 1968	13-52 13-55	B-167015, May 16, 1978	4-55
B-165731(1), November 10, 1971	8-28	B-167015, September 12, 1978	4-55
B-165743, May 11, 1973	9-88	B-167015, May 31, 1979	14-90
B-165746, December 26, 1968	13-164 13-166	B-167034, September 1, 1976	6-73 6-82
B-165868, September 29, 1970	16-227	B-167034-O.M., January 20, 1970	2-23
B-165868, June 30, 1971	16-223 16-227	B-167062, June 13, 1969	15-143
B-165868, November 19, 1971	16-227		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-167087, July 25, 1969	15-136	B-167880, December 2, 1969	11-64
B-167126, August 9, 1976	9-35 9-37	B-167880, January 28, 1970	11-64
B-167126, August 28, 1978	9-8 9-38 13-157	B-167886/B-174985, June 1, 1978	13-121
B-167150, February 17, 1970	4-240	B-167999, December 31, 1969	4-244
B-167150, April 3, 1972	4-252	B-168024, December 13, 1973	4-121 4-125
B-167253, July 15, 1969	12-118	B-168096, January 5, 1973	16-140
B-167310, July 31, 1969	10-32	B-168096, August 5, 1974	16-236
B-167329, October 6, 1969	11-54	B-168096, December 6, 1975	16-140
B-167461, August 9, 1978	4-57	B-168096-O.M., August 31, 1976	4-115
B-167543-O.M., August 4, 1969	14-9	B-168106, June 14, 1972	4-144
B-167596-O.M., August 21, 1969	9-40	B-168106, July 3, 1974	6-37
B-167635, November 18, 1975	13-100 13-108	B-168149, February 3, 1970	4-97
B-167637, October 11, 1973	2-22	B-168287, February 12, 1970	4-246
B-167656, June 18, 1971	6-74 6-168	B-168287, November 9, 1970	4-246
B-167709, September 9, 1969	4-120	B-168287-O.M., March 29, 1971	4-247
B-167710-O.M., May 6, 1976	17-225 17-226 17-250	B-168287-O.M., July 28, 1972	4-247
B-167723, September 12, 1969	4-142	B-168287-O.M., May 15, 1973	4-247
B-167740-O.M., September 17, 1969	12-119	B-168300, December 3, 1969	11-25 12-277
B-167790, January 15, 1973	10-5	B-168300, December 4, 1969	11-25 12-277
B-167790, April 12, 1973	12-87	B-168313, November 21, 1969	6-51 14-54
B-167790, September 22, 1977	7-24	B-168482-O.M., August 15, 1974	6-166
B-167790, December 23, 1977	15-96	B-168527, November 19, 1970	16-245
B-167820, October 7, 1969	4-85	B-168571-O.M., January 27, 1970	14-23
B-167827, February 4, 1975	9-127	B-168579, February 17, 1970	13-64
B-167835, November 18, 1969	4-95 4-137	B-168593, January 13, 1971	4-238
		B-168619, January 14, 1970	13-104

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-168627, May 26, 1970	4-37 16-245	B-169682(2), February 2, 1971	12-238
B-168672-O.M., June 22, 1970	9-44	B-169731, June 29, 1970	13-109
B-168704, January 16, 1970	12-12	B-169745, May 27, 1970	12-81
B-168705-O.M., January 27, 1970	12-48	B-169756-O.M., July 8, 1970	9-61
B-168707-O.M., May 11, 1970	15-158 17-126	B-169848-O.M., December 8, 1971	9-47
B-168717, February 12, 1970	6-148	B-169876, July 12, 1972	12-107
B-168762, February 16, 1970	13-64	B-169903, July 27, 1970	15-13
B-168762, February 17, 1971	13-65	B-169903-O.M., January 8, 1973	15-10
B-168774, January 23, 1970	4-90	B-169959, August 3, 1970	4-242
B-168774, September 2, 1970	4-94	B-169969-O.M., September 30, 1970	12-119
B-168796, February 2, 1970	6-54	B-170012, August 11, 1970	9-61 9-62
B-168879, May 7, 1970	16-234	B-170012, May 3, 1971	9-20
B-168946, February 26, 1970	4-222 16-140	B-170012, February 3, 1972	9-12
B-169004, March 6, 1970	16-124	B-170012, March 14, 1972	9-20
B-169141, March 23, 1970	4-96	B-170070, December 29, 1971	13-55
B-169141, November 17, 1970	4-96	B-170109, July 21, 1970	11-35
B-169175.2, May 23, 1972	13-89	B-170251-O.M., October 24, 1972	9-61
B-169235, April 6, 1970	4-86	B-170252, July 23, 1970	12-267
B-169236, April 21, 1970	12-66	B-170316, April 12, 1971,	13-137
B-169300, September 21, 1971	11-6	B-170316, November 16, 1971	13-137
B-169300, September 6, 1972	11-6	B-170400, September 21, 1970	13-138 17-247
B-169420, October 22, 1970	12-93 12-184	B-170400, February 2, 1971	13-138 17-247
B-169491, June 16, 1980	2-70 10-60	B-170582, July 15, 1976	17-166
B-169557, May 4, 1970	12-81	B-170587-O.M., October 21, 1970	15-62 16-165
B-169602, June 30, 1970	13-163	B-170596-O.M., November 16, 1970	9-54
B-169616-O.M., May 8, 1970	12-123	B-170615-O.M., December 2, 1970	9-54
		B-170615-O.M., November 23, 1971	9-54

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-170615-O.M., November 23, 1971	9-61	B-171524, January 4, 1971	13-48
B-170686, November 8, 1977	10-21	B-171552, April 27, 1971	12-194
B-170686-O.M., April 4, 1972	13-22	B-171593, March 9, 1971	13-26
B-170784, February 17, 1971	13-106	B-171598, March 24, 1971	12-278
B-170804, February 2, 1971	4-135	B-171630, August 14, 1975	2-5
B-170829-O.M., May 13, 1974	13-52	B-171630, May 10, 1976	1-22
B-170841, December 5, 1972	13-58	B-171667, March 2, 1971	4-197
B-170878, October 21, 1970	17-157	B-171716, March 26, 1971	12-45
B-170899, November 16, 1970	4-238 4-256	B-171732, March 24, 1971	12-17 12-258
B-170938, October 30, 1972	4-82 6-145 15-103 17-287	B-171751, February 11, 1971	6-150
B-170971, July 22, 1975	11-22	B-171756, February 22, 1971	4-244
B-170971, August 22, 1975	11-22	B-171759, June 10, 1971	12-249
B-170971, January 22, 1976	11-66 15-103	B-171786, March 2, 1971	12-35
B-170971, July 9, 1976	11-66 15-102	B-171798(1), August 18, 1971	5-9
B-171019, October 16, 1973	10-55	B-171856, March 3, 1971	4-26
B-171019, June 3, 1975	10-74	B-171924, April 7, 1971	15-64
B-171019, December 14, 1976	10-89	B-171934, April 2, 1971	13-75 16-221
B-171019, March 2, 1977	10-24	B-171969.42, January 9, 1976	15-193
B-171027, December 7, 1970	15-172	B-172025, March 30, 1971	4-238
B-171049-O.M., February 17, 1972	7-27	B-172059, June 29, 1971	12-193
B-171125, February 4, 1971	12-195 12-196	B-172121, April 12, 1971	11-40
B-171277, April 2, 1971	5-36 17-296	B-172122-O.M., May 21, 1971	13-68
B-171400, August 4, 1971	12-125	B-172155, August 13, 1971	4-267
B-171430-O.M., March 29, 1971	12-123	B-172186, April 5, 1971	16-185
B-171483, March 19, 1971	12-268	B-172189, September 22, 1972	12-258
		B-172238-O.M., April 9, 1971	12-119
		B-172259, April 29, 1971	4-225
		B-172259, August 2, 1972	4-225

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-172556, December 29, 1971	4-131	B-173725, September 16, 1971	12-228
B-172587, June 21, 1971	4-142	B-173761, April 6, 1976	14-90
B-172614-O.M., May 4, 1971	9-40	B-173783.127, February 7, 1975	1-30
B-172621, April 4, 1973	4-251	B-173783.188, March 24, 1976	4-115
B-172621-O.M., August 10, 1976	4-251	B-173832, August 1, 1975	1-18 2-34 2-57 16-25
B-172672, June 22, 1971	11-60	B-173832, July 16, 1976	2-34 16-25
B-172721, July 19, 1971	12-112	B-173882, June 8, 1972	16-68
B-172721, March 13, 1972	12-112	B-173904, February 18, 1972	14-110
B-172722, October 12, 1971	12-58	B-173957, September 7, 1972	16-87
B-172945, June 22, 1971	4-125	B-173975-O.M., September 14, 1971	12-48
B-172965, July 16, 1971	11-43 11-46	B-174058, October 18, 1972	16-221
B-172991, February 23, 1972	12-256	B-174174, September 24, 1971	4-28
B-173007, June 29, 1971	11-61	B-174226, March 13, 1972	5-24
B-173009, July 20, 1971	4-104	B-174343, November 17, 1971	11-61
B-173133-O.M., December 10, 1973	9-55	B-174465-O.M., January 10, 1972	12-122
B-173149, August 10, 1971	4-96	B-174488, December 29, 1971	12-95
B-173239, June 15, 1978	4-200	B-174571, January 5, 1972	17-21 17-141
B-173240, August 30, 1973	10-50	B-174588, May 17, 1972	16-124
B-173240, June 16, 1975	17-172	B-174588, September 6, 1972	12-104 16-124
B-173240-O.M., January 23, 1973	7-53	B-174669, February 8, 1972	12-67
B-173244(2), August 10, 1972	5-30	B-174739, January 19, 1972	11-32 11-43
B-173331, August 19, 1971	12-211	B-174762, January 24, 1972	12-32 12-71
B-173369-O.M., June 22, 1977	12-68	B-174833, March 10, 1972	16-237
B-173513, August 10, 1971	12-241		
B-173589, September 30, 1971	10-43 16-167		
B-173660, November 18, 1971	4-115		
B-173705, January 17, 1972	13-166		
B-173710-O.M., December 7, 1971	9-39		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-174839, March 20, 1984	2-5 6-30 7-50 15-111	B-176229, October 5, 1972	14-23
B-174861, February 23, 1972	11-54	B-176229, May 1, 1973	14-23
B-175086, May 16, 1972	4-153	B-176235, August 2, 1972	12-113
B-175155, January 7, 1974	17-162	B-176252-O.M., September 5, 1972	12-39
B-175155, May 1, 1974	17-163	B-176307, March 21, 1973	4-142
B-175155, September 5, 1974	17-163	B-176600-O.M., August 18, 1978	4-138
B-175155, October 3, 1974	17-163	B-176781-O.M., December 6, 1974	10-90
B-175155, June 11, 1975	10-53	B-176791, September 8, 1972	13-104
B-175155, June 11, 1975	17-161	B-176806-O.M., September 18, 1972	4-37
B-175155, July 26, 1976	6-13 17-147 17-162	B-176890, April 18, 1973	12-184
B-175155, July 29, 1977	10-61	B-176905, November 1, 1972	12-206
B-175155, May 22, 1978	17-161	B-176997, March 27, 1973	12-28
B-175155, June 14, 1978	17-163	B-177096, December 22, 1972	12-270
B-175155, July 25, 1979	2-50	B-177097, January 19, 1973	12-256
B-175155, October 21, 1981	17-160	B-177137, February 12, 1973	4-142
B-175155(2), April 22, 1975	17-161	B-177215, November 30, 1972	4-235 4-240 10-42
B-175155(2), July 26, 1976	17-161	B-177325, November 27, 1972	4-247
B-175155(2), September 26, 1978	17-161	B-177331, December 14, 1972	12-50 12-53 12-148
B-175215, April 20, 1972	16-177	B-177344, April 20, 1973	13-80
B-175434, April 11, 1972	4-212	B-177430, October 30, 1973	9-123
B-175499, April 21, 1972	13-68	B-177437, March 9, 1973	12-264
B-175670, May 25, 1972	12-20 12-194 12-203	B-177610, April 26, 1976	16-158
B-175732, May 19, 1976	4-259	B-177610, September 3, 1976	16-206
B-175756-O.M., June 14, 1972	9-38	B-177631, June 7, 1973	6-16
B-176147, July 5, 1972	12-42	B-177639, March 9, 1973	12-22
		B-177648, August 10, 1973	13-106

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-177648, December 14, 1973	12-207 13-106	B-178551, January 2, 1976	14-26
B-177695, January 22, 1973	16-226	B-178564, July 19, 1977	3-10 10-75
B-177704, February 7, 1973	4-165	B-178564, January 27, 1978	9-68
B-177730-O.M., February 9, 1973	9-40	B-178595, June 27, 1973	9-19
B-177789, January 26, 1973	13-142	B-178601, June 4, 1973	13-166
B-177806, February 24, 1978	3-37	B-178601, December 13, 1973	13-166
B-177836, April 24, 1973	6-68	B-178648, September 21, 1973	4-173
B-177841-O.M., October 23, 1973	9-114	B-178648, December 27, 1973	4-177
B-177910, February 20, 1973	9-127	B-178726, September 16, 1976	11-32
B-177963-O.M., March 21, 1973	9-60	B-178726, May 9, 1977	11-4
B-177989-O.M., March 23, 1973	12-106	B-178865, April 19, 1974	15-136
B-178131, March 8, 1973	8-19	B-178882, August 29, 1973	4-78
B-178198, August 30, 1973	12-95	B-178882, May 7, 1974	4-77
B-178205, April 13, 1976	2-21	B-178953, August 2, 1973	9-96
B-178205.80, March 16, 1976	16-234	B-179057, May 14, 1974	4-217
B-178225, April 11, 1973	4-209 12-44	B-179059, October 11, 1973	16-13
B-178243, May 1, 1973	12-67	B-179245-O.M., August 20, 1973	13-148
B-178250, August 6, 1973	11-24	B-179296, December 10, 1975	17-97
B-178278, April 27, 1973	4-74	B-179336-O.M., January 23, 1974	12-113
B-178330, March 11, 1974	12-241	B-179343, October 21, 1974	7-6 7-41
B-178342, May 8, 1973	15-189	B-179424, November 13, 1973	12-186
B-178342, July 16, 1973	15-189	B-179464, March 27, 1974	12-12 17-186
B-178368, September 24, 1973	13-105	B-179473, March 5, 1974	1-30
B-178395, April 26, 1973	17-32	B-179618, November 13, 1973	4-247
B-178448, April 30, 1973	4-173	B-179702, October 10, 1973	12-11
B-178460, June 6, 1973	11-6	B-179708-O.M., November 20, 1973	5-59
B-178517-O.M., April 22, 1974	4-246	B-179708-O.M., June 24, 1975	5-60 5-62
B-178528, July 27, 1973	4-165		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-179708-O.M., July 10, 1975	5-62 15-35 15-110	B-180526, April 3, 1974	13-166
B-179708-O.M., July 21, 1975	6-155	B-180565, May 31, 1974	12-215
B-179708-O.M., December 1, 1975	5-66 6-155 15-34	B-180578-O.M., September 26, 1978	7-4 7-6 7-26 7-32
B-179724, January 14, 1974	9-71	B-180597, May 10, 1974	12-261
B-179849, December 31, 1974	6-89	B-180664-O.M., April 23, 1974	9-61
B-179916, March 11, 1974	9-79	B-180674, November 25, 1974	13-69
B-179920, July 18, 1974	4-230	B-180708, July 22, 1975	4-46
B-179942, July 9, 1974	12-22	B-180708, January 30, 1976	4-46
B-179968-O.M., May 24, 1974	12-241	B-180713, April 10, 1974	5-42
B-180015, November 28, 1973	11-32 11-42	B-180778-O.M., April 17, 1974	12-67
B-180071, February 25, 1974	4-242	B-180806, August 21, 1974	4-90
B-180072-O.M., November 29, 1973	13-66	B-180812, March 25, 1976	16-84
B-180082, March 1, 1974	12-56	B-180825-O.M., July 23, 1974	13-116
B-180143, February 26, 1974	12-154	B-180863, April 24, 1975	9-39
B-180160-O.M., March 18, 1974	13-160	B-180957, April 24, 1975	9-39
B-180160-O.M., October 15, 1985	13-160	B-180957-O.M., September 25, 1979	9-124 13-68
B-180161, January 8, 1974	12-68	B-180994, June 12, 1974	12-68
B-180163, January 9, 1974	12-18	B-181025, July 11, 1974	15-153
B-180210, February 27, 1974	14-124	B-181142, August 5, 1974	2-64
B-180221, August 20, 1976	15-142	B-181146, November 21, 1974	15-13
B-180221-O.M., March 19, 1974	4-248	B-181176-O.M., June 26, 1974	5-28
B-180224, May 10, 1976	4-70	B-181180/B-181187, June 27, 1974	12-113
B-180224, April 5, 1977	4-70	B-181212, August 15, 1974	15-192
B-180264, March 11, 1974	9-70	B-181236, October 20, 1977	12-105
B-180272, July 23, 1974	4-96	B-181254, February 28, 1975	4-189
B-180333, April 2, 1974	12-95	B-181266, December 5, 1974	12-109

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-181332, December 28, 1976	10-9 10-32	B-181961/B-182280, November 26, 1974	17-133
B-181337, November 25, 1974	12-129 12-272	B-182081, January 26, 1977	7-31 12-137
B-181337(2), November 25, 1974	12-129	B-182081, February 14, 1979	7-31 12-137
B-181373-O.M., August 16, 1974	12-16	B-182087-O.M., November 26, 1975	6-67
B-181432, March 13, 1975	11-48	B-182101, October 16, 1974	2-45 5-64
B-181432, November 12, 1975	11-48	B-182219, October 23, 1974	14-9 14-23
B-181432, February 19, 1976	11-50	B-182266, April 1, 1975	7-17
B-181432, February 4, 1977	11-25	B-182276, April 10, 1975	12-241
B-181432, August 15, 1977	11-48	B-182346, February 4, 1975	14-125 14-128
B-181432, July 7, 1978	11-48	B-182357, December 9, 1975	4-102
B-181432, August 11, 1978	11-55	B-182386, April 24, 1975	9-36 9-59
B-181432, October 20, 1978	11-48	B-182398, March 29, 1976	2-22 15-54 17-17 17-54
B-181432, April 5, 1979	11-49	B-182398, October 24, 1979	4-185
B-181432, May 21, 1979	11-48	B-182398-O.M., September 3, 1976	13-20 17-25
B-181432, September 4, 1979	11-50	B-182398(1), March 29, 1976	17-14
B-181432-O.M., February 19, 1976	11-50	B-182423, November 25, 1974	10-84 10-89 13-29
B-181466, July 10, 1974	9-111	B-182480, February 3, 1975	9-38 9-56
B-181466, November 19, 1974	9-110	B-182512-O.M., August 6, 1975	13-73
B-181467, July 29, 1976	13-72	B-182527, February 12, 1975	4-90
B-181483-O.M., July 30, 1974	12-67	B-182574-O.M., July 19, 1979	12-215
B-181648-O.M., August 21, 1974	9-39	B-182590, February 3, 1975	9-51
B-181660, September 30, 1974	12-262	B-182653, January 16, 1975	17-133
B-181684, March 17, 1975	4-142		
B-181695, April 7, 1975	12-95 13-144		
B-181714-O.M., January 3, 1975	15-118		
B-181871, February 11, 1977	13-116		
B-181934, October 7, 1974	6-60		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office

B-182754, February 18, 1975	15-186	B-183863, July 18, 1975	13-64
B-182799-O.M., January 24, 1975	13-52	B-183900, August 3, 1976	12-23
B-182829-O.M., February 3, 1975	9-38	B-183922, August 5, 1975	4-227
B-182938-O.M., February 26, 1975	12-128	B-184007, September 24, 1975	15-142
B-183034, April 18, 1975	17-251	B-184016, September 16, 1975	11-56
B-183038, May 9, 1975	4-57	B-184028, October 24, 1975	9-35
B-183058, March 7, 1975	12-184	B-184028, March 2, 1976	9-38 9-56
B-183094, May 27, 1975	4-246	B-184062, July 6, 1976	1-28
B-183184, May 30, 1975	5-9 7-19 7-51	B-184068, August 22, 1975	3-15
B-183192, June 17, 1975	15-65	B-184146, August 20, 1975	4-246
B-183208, June 30, 1975	12-268	B-184160-O.M., October 3, 1975	12-122
B-183256-O.M., December 22, 1975	15-64	B-184200, April 13, 1976	4-57
B-183284, June 17, 1975	9-56 9-60	B-184305, December 22, 1976	12-22
B-183305, March 25, 1975	12-198	B-184306, August 27, 1980	4-137
B-183433, June 25, 1976	14-44	B-184396-O.M., August 8, 1975	13-25
B-183433, March 28, 1979	8-20	B-184493, October 8, 1975	9-60
B-183442, October 21, 1975	6-142	B-184506, October 29, 1975	13-105 13-111
B-183489, June 30, 1975	9-19	B-184526, August 11, 1975	12-31
B-183559, August 28, 1975	9-39	B-184532, September 16, 1975	13-64
B-183576, August 26, 1977	14-7 14-132	B-184623, October 21, 1975	12-112
B-183617-O.M., August 2, 1976	15-194	B-184648, December 3, 1975	4-166 4-188
B-183692-O.M., September 28, 1982	14-31	B-184665, September 25, 1975	12-191 12-211
B-183769-O.M., April 6, 1976	12-242	B-184712, July 5, 1978	12-22
B-183788, June 13, 1975	15-178	B-184782, February 26, 1976	7-21
B-183788, January 14, 1976	15-177	B-184857, June 11, 1976	11-6
B-183788, February 25, 1976	15-177	B-184947, March 21, 1978	9-114 13-72
B-183799, September 23, 1975	12-131		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-184962, November 14, 1975	12-228	B-185960, August 19, 1976	16-153
B-184971, June 4, 1976	12-26	B-186000, September 22, 1976	12-255 12-264
B-184982, October 13, 1976	12-147	B-186020, June 28, 1976	12-248
B-185008, October 29, 1975	12-63	B-186127, September 1, 1976	9-63
B-185016, July 8, 1976	12-217	B-186166, August 26, 1976	10-79 10-89
B-185026, May 27, 1976	12-26	B-186190, May 11, 1976	9-55 9-58
B-185084, November 28, 1975	17-252	B-186284, June 23, 1977	10-58
B-185159, December 10, 1975	4-87 12-142	B-186341, September 7, 1976	12-192
B-185203, April 8, 1976	15-20	B-186347/B-185495, October 14, 1976	4-142
B-185295, January 21, 1977	13-52	B-186347/B-185495, March 7, 1977	4-142
B-185454, July 1, 1976	12-113	B-186365, March 8, 1977	4-19
B-185455-O.M., February 9, 1976	14-130	B-186474, June 15, 1976	12-50 12-148
B-185466, August 19, 1976	13-63	B-186494, July 22, 1976	1-30 12-229
B-185486, February 5, 1976	9-30	B-186512, January 17, 1977	4-211
B-185497, August 6, 1976	12-63	B-186542, June 17, 1976	17-251
B-185513, March 24, 1976	12-63	B-186611, November 9, 1976	12-119
B-185591, February 7, 1985	4-26	B-186680, October 4, 1976	4-116
B-185612, August 12, 1976	4-51 12-262	B-186763, March 28, 1977	4-59 12-20
B-185666, July 27, 1976	9-47 9-56 9-60	B-186794, November 11, 1976	17-230
B-185731, March 3, 1976	13-121	B-186798, September 16, 1976	4-105
B-185734, June 14, 1977	12-262	B-186813-O.M., October 14, 1976	13-92
B-185826, May 28, 1976	4-85	B-186818, September 22, 1976	16-206
B-185846, May 11, 1977	12-200 12-208	B-186820, February 23, 1978	4-89
B-185905-O.M., April 23, 1976	9-48	B-186843-O.M., November 24, 1976	13-54
B-185909, June 16, 1976	4-155	B-186852, October 21, 1976	13-107
B-185952, August 18, 1976	6-61	B-186877, August 12, 1976	4-268

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-186922, August 26, 1976	9-36	B-187777, May 30, 1979	14-78
B-186922, April 8, 1977	9-6 9-27	B-187824, February 28, 1977	12-239
B-186949, October 20, 1976	4-242	B-187844-O.M., July 7, 1977	12-70
B-187004, August 12, 1976	17-251	B-187857, July 26, 1977	12-22
B-187021, January 19, 1978	9-125	B-187866, April 12, 1977	12-215
B-187099-O.M., February 2, 1977	12-128	B-187877, April 14, 1977	4-43 12-23 12-216
B-187139, October 25, 1978	9-33	B-187881, October 3, 1977	5-24
B-187142, December 28, 1976	13-106	B-187891, June 3, 1977	12-24
B-187150, October 14, 1976	4-90 4-94 10-43 10-78	B-187903, December 21, 1976	12-95 13-144
B-187178, October 7, 1976	13-100 13-104	B-187913, February 9, 1977	12-63
B-187180, September 21, 1976	9-92 9-107	B-187945, March 22, 1977	11-50
B-187246, June 15, 1977	4-205	B-187950, April 26, 1977	4-44
B-187262-O.M., January 25, 1977	12-67	B-187957, July 1, 1977	12-156
B-187445, January 27, 1977	11-24 12-132	B-187975, July 28, 1977	12-250
B-187456, November 4, 1976	12-93 12-197	B-188000, October 12, 1977	13-72
B-187456, March 8, 1977	12-93	B-188023, July 1, 1977	12-20
B-187482, February 17, 1977	16-210 16-215	B-188078, May 5, 1977	4-90
B-187507, December 23, 1976	4-220	B-188166, June 3, 1977	5-53 5-55
B-187523, November 9, 1976	12-22	B-188238, May 20, 1977	12-21
B-187525, October 15, 1976	4-198	B-188240, August 10, 1977	11-42
B-187593, June 26, 1978	12-84	B-188246, May 17, 1978	16-237
B-187708, April 6, 1977	9-39	B-188312-O.M., April 18, 1977	12-120
B-187733, October 27, 1977	4-124	B-188413, June 30, 1977	9-12
B-187761-O.M., April 15, 1977	13-106	B-188426, September 20, 1977	7-16
		B-188439, June 30, 1977	15-186
		B-188473, August 3, 1977	13-104 14-75

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-188489, April 5, 1977	12-23	B-189121, April 15, 1983	12-25 16-152
B-188507, December 16, 1977	4-75	B-189125, June 7, 1977	12-95 13-144
B-188607, July 19, 1977	4-43 12-131	B-189137, August 1, 1977	12-95
B-188616, May 12, 1977	12-228	B-189137, May 19, 1978	12-95
B-188710, September 23, 1977	4-207	B-189149, September 7, 1977	4-245 12-228
B-188710, March 23, 1978	4-207	B-189181, June 20, 1978	12-241
B-188715, January 31, 1978	9-127	B-189183, January 12, 1979	13-106
B-188733, January 17, 1980	9-39 9-44	B-189266, September 7, 1977	12-85
B-188733, March 29, 1979	9-39 9-44 9-46 9-54	B-189266, March 29, 1978	12-85
B-188741, January 25, 1978	11-50	B-189300, May 5, 1978	15-10
B-188744, July 15, 1977	9-90	B-189395, April 27, 1978	10-65
B-188770, April 14, 1977	17-252	B-189443, August 4, 1980	14-38
B-188814, March 8, 1978	11-60	B-189449, August 31, 1977	14-16
B-188852, July 19, 1977	4-77	B-189500, March 21, 1978	16-225
B-188881, May 8, 1978	9-14	B-189535, August 9, 1977	13-106
B-188894, September 29, 1977	9-8	B-189537, December 11, 1978	12-278
B-188943, July 19, 1977	14-76	B-189652, July 17, 1979	12-49
B-188985, August 23, 1977	4-88	B-189658, September 20, 1977	9-55
B-189003, July 5, 1977	4-87 12-142	B-189679, September 7, 1977	12-95
B-189045, January 26, 1979	4-43	B-189701, September 23, 1977	13-69
B-189061, March 15, 1978	15-193	B-189770, September 12, 1978	12-113
B-189082-O.M., December 16, 1977	12-113	B-189795, September 23, 1977	9-33
B-189084, January 3, 1979	9-62	B-189816, August 29, 1977	12-258
B-189084, January 15, 1980	9-15	B-189896, November 1, 1977	9-55
B-189121, November 30, 1977	16-152	B-189902, October 5, 1977	12-95 13-107
		B-190014, August 30, 1978	12-278
		B-190071, May 1, 1978	15-193

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-190092, September 22, 1977	10-17	B-190771, April 17, 1978	12-17 12-21
B-190106, March 6, 1978	12-15 12-64	B-190806, April 13, 1978	12-9 12-12 13-77 17-196
B-190125, December 28, 1977	12-64	B-190853-O.M., November 6, 1979	12-68
B-190142, February 22, 1978	16-198	B-190855, March 31, 1978	7-16
B-190181, December 8, 1977	12-98	B-190940, September 21, 1978	14-62 14-88
B-190205, November 14, 1977	9-21 9-53 17-300	B-190983, December 21, 1979	1-30
B-190244, November 28, 1977	6-127 15-66 15-144 16-205	B-191028, March 27, 1978	14-116 14-124
B-190290, November 28, 1977	9-24	B-191036, July 7, 1978	9-81
B-190291, January 3, 1978	13-126	B-191039, June 16, 1978	12-277
B-190293, September 22, 1978	4-238	B-191051, July 31, 1978.	9-62
B-190362, December 14, 1977	12-44 12-61	B-191110, September 25, 1978	4-223
B-190503-O.M., December 19, 1977	12-109	B-191121, March 20, 1979	12-277
B-190506, November 28, 1977	9-22 9-36 9-39	B-191129, September 8, 1978	13-105
B-190506, December 20, 1979	9-22	B-191190, February 13, 1980	2-72
B-190593, November 29, 1978	14-35	B-191208-O.M., June 2, 1978	14-57 14-60
B-190599, December 9, 1977	12-22	B-191232, June 20, 1978	4-253
B-190650, September 2, 1980	17-243	B-191420, August 24, 1978	10-57
B-190652-O.M., December 15, 1977	12-67	B-191440, May 25, 1979	9-7 9-30 9-38 9-61
B-190659, October 23, 1978	5-40 6-30	B-191484, May 11, 1978	12-31
B-190698, April 6, 1978	12-112	B-191539, July 5, 1978	12-22
B-190730, September 26, 1978	16-137	B-191579, May 22, 1978	9-52
B-190751, April 11, 1978	2-74	B-191594, December 20, 1978	4-220
B-190751, September 26, 1980	2-74	B-191645, October 5, 1979	9-49
		B-191660, March 5, 1979	11-41

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-191722, August 7, 1978	9-57	B-192406, October 12, 1978	4-45
B-191747, June 6, 1978	4-118	B-192415, March 1, 1979	12-241
B-191761, September 22, 1978	2-17 17-291	B-192423, August 21, 1978	4-130
B-191781, June 30, 1978	9-57	B-192459, July 1, 1980	10-50 10-56
B-191888, May 26, 1978	16-133	B-192479, September 27, 1978	13-33 13-40
B-191889, October 2, 1978	13-116	B-192503-O.M., January 8, 1979	9-30
B-191889, May 16, 1979	13-116	B-192511, February 5, 1979	7-41 7-48
B-191891, June 16, 1980	9-14 9-40	B-192511, June 8, 1979	7-41
B-191900, July 21, 1978	9-83	B-192518, August 9, 1979	5-24
B-191904, July 19, 1978	12-14	B-192558, December 7, 1978	9-90
B-191942, September 12, 1979	9-44 9-56 9-60	B-192567, November 3, 1978	9-57
B-191943, October 16, 1978	16-235 16-245	B-192567, August 4, 1983	9-38
B-192010, August 14, 1978	9-17	B-192567, June 21, 1988	9-38 9-40
B-192035, August 25, 1978	17-296	B-192592, November 16, 1978	15-16
B-192036, September 11, 1978	5-33 7-6 7-18	B-192609, September 18, 1978	13-158
B-192053-O.M., August 3, 1978	15-195	B-192641, May 2, 1979	4-123
B-192088-O.M., May 28, 1980	12-65	B-192658, September 1, 1978	4-158 4-176
B-192109, June 3, 1981	9-109	B-192734, November 24, 1978	4-41
B-192213-O.M., August 29, 1978	4-70	B-192746-O.M., March 7, 1979	4-169 4-175
B-192230, November 27, 1978	12-104	B-192767, May 3, 1979	12-109
B-192237, January 15, 1979	12-89 12-92	B-192774, April 16, 1979	12-208
B-192246, January 8, 1979	12-18	B-192784, January 10, 1979	4-44 4-52
B-192282, April 18, 1979	7-3 7-21 16-150	B-192804, December 18, 1978	12-110
B-192334, September 28, 1978	4-136	B-192831, April 17, 1979	12-20 12-23

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-192859, April 17, 1979	17-238 17-244	B-193323, January 31, 1980	14-16
B-192875, January 15, 1980	6-157 15-65	B-193380, September 25, 1979	9-33 9-40 9-47
B-192880, February 27, 1979	4-51	B-193416, October 25, 1979	9-54
B-192910, April 11, 1979	4-66	B-193432/B-211194, January 5, 1984	13-100
B-192917-O.M., March 6, 1980	12-62	B-193504, August 9, 1979	4-89
B-192973, October 11, 1978	2-31	B-193509-O.M., April 19, 1979	14-53
B-192974, March 29, 1979	13-120	B-193545, January 25, 1979	4-172
B-192978, February 28, 1979	12-63 12-249	B-193545, March 13, 1979	4-172
B-192999, May 22, 1979	16-115	B-193573, January 8, 1979	2-16 17-134
B-193005, October 2, 1978	7-25	B-193573, December 19, 1979	2-16 17-134 17-137
B-193023-O.M., January 18, 1979	12-22	B-193644, July 2, 1979	4-37 4-41
B-193039, December 12, 1978	12-124	B-193661, January 19, 1979	4-101
B-193101, March 12, 1979	13-116	B-193673, May 25, 1979	9-13 9-28 9-36 9-48
B-193104, January 9, 1979	4-217	B-193687, August 22, 1979	5-49
B-193134, July 27, 1979	11-49	B-193712, May 24, 1979	4-51
B-193137, July 23, 1979	4-34	B-193722, March 29, 1979	12-105
B-193144, November 3, 1978	4-55	B-193769, January 24, 1979	4-130
B-193174, November 29, 1978	9-51	B-193830, March 30, 1979	9-49
B-193234, December 8, 1978	16-12 16-15	B-193830, October 1, 1979	9-12 9-49
B-193272, August 21, 1981	4-59	B-193856, March 26, 1980	12-241
B-193282, December 21, 1978	1-29 2-43 2-48	B-193866, March 14, 1979	9-52
B-193282, January 25, 1979	2-49	B-193867.2, January 12, 1990	5-44
B-193284, May 3, 1979	14-90	B-193955, September 14, 1979	4-94
B-193293, November 13, 1978	15-75		
B-193307, February 6, 1979	2-44 2-56		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-193966, April 12, 1979	13-105 13-116	B-194666, August 6, 1979	9-53
B-194029, June 18, 1979	12-183	B-194711-O.M., January 15, 1980	5-66 15-33 15-67
B-194031, May 1, 1979	16-210	B-194727, October 30, 1979	9-25 9-74 9-79
B-194063, May 4, 1979	8-8 8-29	B-194776, June 4, 1979	4-165
B-194074, April 11, 1979	12-127	B-194780, August 8, 1979	9-31
B-194135, November 19, 1979	12-275	B-194782, August 13, 1979	9-13 9-31
B-194135(1), November 19, 1979	16-216	B-194782, August 25, 1980	9-20
B-194145, December 12, 1980	11-43	B-194798, January 23, 1980	4-86
B-194153, September 6, 1979	11-21	B-194822, September 24, 1980	11-45 11-46
B-194159, October 30, 1979	13-131 13-136	B-194877, July 12, 1979	9-92 9-109
B-194229, September 20, 1979	10-14	B-194881, December 27, 1979	15-204
B-194294, July 12, 1979	6-68	B-194905, July 6, 1979	12-229
B-194321, August 7, 1979	15-31	B-194912, August 24, 1981	10-66
B-194353, June 14, 1979	16-150	B-194919, November 26, 1980	9-19
B-194360, February 15, 1980	13-121	B-194929, June 20, 1979	4-76
B-194362, May 1, 1979	8-8	B-194970, July 3, 1979	9-72
B-194389-O.M., June 25, 1979	12-110	B-194981, December 12, 1979	12-208
B-194391, July 16, 1979	13-163 13-166	B-195002, May 27, 1980	12-145
B-194420, October 15, 1981	4-254	B-195007, July 15, 1980	4-12
B-194433, July 18, 1979	4-98	B-195036, July 11, 1979	4-199
B-194474, October 24, 1979	12-178	B-195045, February 8, 1980	4-32 4-90
B-194482, June 15, 1979	16-235	B-195045, February 8, 1980	4-90
B-194507, August 20, 1979	4-58	B-195066, September 22, 1980	13-120
B-194540-O.M., September 20, 1979	14-81	B-195073, November 21, 1979	15-191
B-194548, July 10, 1979	10-79	B-195106, July 12, 1979	9-109
B-194584, August 9, 1979	1-30		
B-194628, July 3, 1979	17-196		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-195123, July 11, 1979	12-86 15-8	B-195566, March 17, 1980	12-84
B-195126, January 17, 1980	13-94 13-135	B-195629, September 7, 1979	12-195
B-195129, April 28, 1980	12-241	B-195775, September 10, 1979	2-24
B-195167, February 21, 1980	12-256	B-195809-O.M., March 30, 1981	14-126
B-195188, June 17, 1981	13-74	B-195896, October 22, 1979	4-130 4-212
B-195242, August 29, 1979	12-277	B-196052-O.M., January 7, 1980	12-14
B-195247, August 29, 1979	4-129	B-196058-O.M., October 29, 1979	13-55
B-195260, July 11, 1979	5-38 16-123 16-146	B-196064, November 18, 1980	13-104
B-195265, August 17, 1979	12-215	B-196088, November 1, 1979	4-41
B-195269, October 15, 1979	2-27	B-196109, October 23, 1979	7-14
B-195295, November 14, 1979	12-69	B-196132, October 11, 1979	6-55
B-195314, June 23, 1980	4-50	B-196145, January 14, 1980	6-154
B-195316-O.M., January 30, 1980	15-108	B-196440, April 3, 1980	12-129 12-272
B-195322, November 27, 1979	13-69	B-196485, January 15, 1980	12-156
B-195396, October 1, 1979	9-106	B-196549, January 31, 1980	4-267
B-195432, July 19, 1979	15-43	B-196634, December 13, 1979	12-174
B-195435, September 12, 1979	9-35 9-53	B-196686, January 17, 1980	12-20
B-195437, February 15, 1980	11-36	B-196690, March 14, 1980	10-12 10-43
B-195437.2, September 17, 1986	11-12	B-196790, February 7, 1980	9-36 9-41
B-195437.3, February 5, 1988	1-22	B-196794, February 24, 1981	10-56
B-195437.3, February 5, 1988	11-12	B-196794, January 28, 1983	10-56
B-195471, October 26, 1979	13-69	B-196804, July 1, 1980	9-20
B-195492, March 18, 1980	6-128 6-144 17-287 17-295	B-196841-O.M., December 18, 1980	17-22
B-195544, May 7, 1980	4-56	B-196854.3, March 19, 1984	2-25
B-195564, September 10, 1979	12-174	B-196855, December 9, 1981	9-59
		B-196872-O.M., March 12, 1980	10-12
		B-196924, May 20, 1980	12-20

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-196960, November 18, 1980	9-38	B-197661, May 22, 1980	12-175 12-180
B-196982, September 4, 1980	12-176	B-197686, December 18, 1980	15-26
B-197021, May 9, 1980	9-30 9-52	B-197699, June 3, 1980	10-80
B-197052, April 22, 1980	12-12	B-197708, April 8, 1980	9-116
B-197052, February 4, 1981	12-12	B-197710-O.M., January 14, 1983	17-117
B-197057-O.M., August 22, 1980	12-87	B-197742, August 1, 1986	6-40 14-54
B-197109, March 24, 1980	9-9	B-197799, June 18, 1980	9-56
B-197118, January 14, 1980	2-16	B-197799, June 19, 1980	9-61
B-197146, September 22, 1980	13-71	B-197841, March 3, 1980	6-93
B-197174, August 25, 1980	4-66	B-197872.2, October 9, 1981	12-132
B-197240-O.M., March 17, 1980	12-64	B-197881, April 8, 1980	8-8
B-197256, November 19, 1980	10-61 10-64	B-197884, July 15, 1980	12-20
B-197270, March 7, 1980	9-60	B-197927, September 12, 1980	9-19 12-64
B-197274, February 16, 1982	7-6 7-11	B-197950, September 30, 1980	4-59
B-197274, September 23, 1983	5-16 7-11	B-197982, February 26, 1981	12-268
B-197324, March 7, 1980	9-13	B-198029, May 19, 1980	12-57
B-197344, August 21, 1980	5-32 12-34 12-82	B-198032, June 3, 1981	4-125 15-144
B-197380, April 10, 1980	11-11	B-198161, November 25, 1980	6-36
B-197439, November 26, 1980	11-28	B-198234, March 25, 1981	4-10 6-162
B-197471.2, August 14, 1981	5-48	B-198310, April 23, 1981	11-25
B-197559-O.M., May 13, 1980	7-51	B-198323-O.M., March 24, 1981	15-193
B-197583, January 19, 1981	4-150	B-198352, April 18, 1980	14-30
B-197583, January 19, 1981	6-33	B-198352, June 22, 1981	14-20
B-197616, March 24, 1980	9-35	B-198419, July 8, 1980	4-200
B-197623, June 4, 1980	16-15	B-198419, November 25, 1980	4-200
B-197636, February 25, 1980	8-10	B-198450, October 2, 1980	10-65

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-198451, February 5, 1981	9-34	B-199216, July 21, 1980	2-8
B-198451.2, September 15, 1982	9-110	B-199247, August 21, 1980	10-17
B-198471, May 1, 1980	4-91	B-199291, June 19, 1981	4-56 14-15
B-198493, July 7, 1980	10-74 10-84	B-199368.4, January 19, 1983	7-15 12-34 12-102
B-198531, September 25, 1980	15-40	B-199387, August 22, 1980	4-98
B-198558, B-200108, January 23, 1981	17-299	B-199387, March 23, 1982	4-99
B-198568-O.M., October 21, 1980	12-273	B-199395-O.M., September 13, 1983	13-39
B-198629, July 28, 1980	16-142	B-199395.3-O.M., December 18, 1984	13-42
B-198666, May 20, 1980	5-16	B-199422, June 22, 1981	7-19
B-198666, June 29, 1981	5-16	B-199447, March 17, 1981	9-26
B-198720, June 23, 1980	4-193	B-199449-O.M., August 7, 1980	12-53
B-198730, April 13, 1981	6-145	B-199453, October 2, 1980	12-129 12-272
B-198730, December 10, 1986	6-144	B-199458-O.M., February 23, 1981	12-180
B-198804, December 31, 1980	4-202	B-199492, September 18, 1980	4-219
B-198815, April 13, 1982	12-22	B-199521, August 19, 1980	12-174
B-198836, June 26, 1980	9-54	B-199533, August 25, 1980	17-244
B-198882, March 25, 1981	4-90	B-199534/B-200086, October 2, 1980	10-65
B-199008-O.M., June 14, 1983	17-37	B-199612, January 15, 1981	12-277
B-199020, August 18, 1980	9-35	B-199656, July 15, 1981	6-152
B-199021, September 2, 1980	9-54	B-199656, March 21, 1984	6-152
B-199034, February 9, 1981	9-60	B-199722, September 15, 1981	7-41
B-199071, July 16, 1980	12-269	B-199790, August 26, 1980	9-39
B-199073, July 1, 1980	14-52 14-69	B-199838, October 20, 1981	12-173
B-199074-O.M., February 23, 1981	12-68	B-199838, March 24, 1986	16-113
B-199128, November 7, 1980	9-61	B-199966, September 10, 1980	8-21 8-30
B-199132, September 10, 1980	6-128	B-199967-O.M., December 3, 1980	7-51
B-199147, June 24, 1980	10-17		
B-199205, April 27, 1981	4-125		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-200013, April 15, 1981	6-129	B-200685, December 23, 1980	7-25
B-200022, August 3, 1981	15-193	B-200685, April 27, 1981	7-35
B-200103, March 5, 1981	17-132 17-139	B-200779, August 12, 1981	4-88
B-200108/B-198558, January 23, 1981	9-21 9-30 9-87 17-299	B-200815, August 31, 1981	12-132
B-200112, May 5, 1983	12-9	B-200867, March 30, 1981	9-19
B-200154, February 12, 1981	4-224	B-200923, October 1, 1982	2-32
B-200170, April 1, 1981	6-134 6-158 9-13 9-20 17-296	B-200923, November 16, 1982	8-10
B-200170, July 28, 1981	7-40	B-200923, December 17, 1982	12-28
B-200170, September 24, 1982	7-40	B-200951-O.M., December 24, 1980	17-112
B-200207, September 29, 1981	4-59	B-200951-O.M., May 11, 1981	17-112
B-200250, November 18, 1980	4-176	B-200962, May 26, 1981	6-135 15-20
B-200309-O.M., April 3, 1981	15-51	B-201035, February 15, 1984	7-10
B-200374, October 21, 1980	12-98	B-201054, April 27, 1981	3-10 12-6 12-21 13-7 13-75
B-200402, June 10, 1983	12-211	B-201059, March 9, 1981	12-278
B-200404, February 12, 1981	9-20	B-201072, May 3, 1982	6-32 6-39
B-200431-O.M., December 31, 1981	14-22	B-201082-O.M., December 2, 1980	15-10
B-200437, October 21, 1980	9-31 9-49	B-201126, January 27, 1981	9-52
B-200460, November 18, 1980	14-132	B-201150, May 13, 1981	12-120
B-200519, November 28, 1980	5-7 5-67 15-105	B-201150, December 1, 1981	12-120
B-200585, December 3, 1980	4-71	B-201150, January 18, 1983	12-120
B-200585, May 11, 1981	4-71	B-201150, July 11, 1983	12-120
B-200603, November 4, 1980	12-199	B-201173, August 18, 1981	9-43
B-200654, September 9, 1981	17-186	B-201183, February 1, 1985	4-53
		B-201186, March 4, 1982	4-85
		B-201260, September 11, 1984	6-45
		B-201277, February 20, 1981	12-263

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office

B-201284, April 21, 1981	12-268	B-202104, July 2, 1981	4-86
B-201388, September 23, 1981	11-50	B-202116-O.M., February 12, 1985	10-53
B-201394, April 23, 1981	6-32 6-35	B-202124, July 17, 1981	4-84
B-201408, April 19, 1982	9-71 9-79	B-202186, March 9, 1982	12-115
B-201488, February 25, 1981	4-130	B-202206, June 16, 1981	16-133
B-201511-O.M., April 8, 1981	13-142	B-202222, August 2, 1983	5-31
B-201557, September 28, 1981	12-161	B-202290, June 5, 1981	9-52
B-201651, February 9, 1981	9-51	B-202362, March 24, 1981	2-21 17-52
B-201667-O.M., May 5, 1981	15-151	B-202455, August 30, 1984	17-36
B-201669, November 26, 1985	12-175 12-281 17-301	B-202455, March 21, 1985	17-36
B-201673 <u>et al.</u> , September 23, 1982	9-11 9-23 9-28 9-48 13-80	B-202518, January 8, 1982	6-39 6-41
B-201703-O.M., June 8, 1981	12-69	B-202568, September 11, 1981	3-8 3-16 3-27 3-35 11-6
B-201706, March 17, 1981	3-10	B-202569, April 27, 1981	4-181
B-201707, July 14, 1981	12-154	B-202683, December 9, 1981	12-64
B-201751, February 17, 1981	6-135	B-202716, October 29, 1981	4-28
B-201928, March 5, 1981	4-181	B-202723, July 22, 1981	12-120
B-201936, April 21, 1981	12-173	B-202732, July 30, 1981	13-56
B-201965, June 15, 1982	9-68	B-202744, May 4, 1981	12-84
B-202028, May 14, 1981	4-32 4-93	B-202787, December 29, 1981	4-181
B-202039, April 3, 1981	4-138	B-202787(1), May 1, 1981	4-182
B-202039, May 7, 1982	3-33 4-138 12-239	B-202807, March 25, 1982	13-161
B-202074, July 21, 1983	9-22 9-30 9-57	B-202911, June 29, 1981	9-92
		B-202975, November 3, 1981	4-174 4-184
		B-202979-O.M., September 28, 1981	15-61
		B-202992, May 15, 1981	2-57 6-166

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-203025, October 30, 1981	9-16	B-204078.2, May 6, 1988	2-15 2-51 15-98
B-203057, September 15, 1981	1-22		
B-203074, August 6, 1981	4-13 5-32	B-204156, September 13, 1982	4-56
B-203087, July 7, 1981	15-99	B-204173, January 11, 1982	9-39
B-203096, May 20, 1981	10-17	B-204173, November 9, 1982	9-39 9-62
B-203115, May 8, 1981	12-129	B-204213, September 9, 1981	4-197
B-203151, September 8, 1981	4-249	B-204214, January 8, 1982	4-96
B-203204, July 24, 1981	12-267	B-204215, December 28, 1981	4-197
B-203452, December 31, 1981	10-25	B-204237, October 13, 1981	16-130
B-203504, July 22, 1981	6-135 16-6	B-204270, October 13, 1981	6-44 6-166 16-205
B-203553, February 22, 1983	9-98	B-204303, December 1, 1981	12-91
B-203624, July 7, 1982	12-175	B-204326, July 26, 1982	6-67
B-203638, December 23, 1981	12-12	B-204372, February 8, 1982	12-279
B-203646, November 30, 1981	9-60	B-204387, February 24, 1982	9-19
B-203676, September 21, 1981	12-39	B-204388, January 5, 1982	12-84
B-203681, September 27, 1982	10-50 10-75 10-79	B-204449, November 18, 1981	6-166 8-18 8-22
B-203726, July 10, 1981	9-44 9-50	B-204464, January 19, 1982	9-35
B-203737, July 14, 1981	1-30	B-204486, January 19, 1982	4-19 4-150
B-203771, January 13, 1982	16-239	B-204647, February 8, 1982	9-37 9-60
B-203787-O.M., March 22, 1983	13-39	B-204703, September 29, 1981	14-39 17-257
B-203827, October 8, 1981	16-77	B-204730-O.M., July 26, 1982	16-146
B-203900, February 2, 1989	2-37 2-50	B-204740, November 25, 1981	9-33
B-203901, July 9, 1982	17-133	B-204766, March 2, 1982	12-259
B-203993-O.M., July 12, 1982	5-52 9-68	B-204874, July 28, 1982	2-36 2-56 6-131
B-204073, September 7, 1982	12-146		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-204877, November 27, 1981	4-25	B-206231-O.M., September 12, 1986	15-96 15-118
B-204886, October 21, 1981	17-133	B-206244, June 8, 1982	10-23 10-82
B-205013, January 27, 1982	15-124	B-206245, April 26, 1982	9-19
B-205053, December 31, 1981	8-30	B-206272.5, March 26, 1985	10-77
B-205088, October 28, 1981	5-48	B-206273, September 2, 1983	4-188
B-205150, January 27, 1982	4-235	B-206283-O.M., February 17, 1983	5-18 7-19
B-205180, November 27, 1981	2-72	B-206288-O.M., August 4, 1982	9-76
B-205284, November 16, 1981	17-170	B-206391, July 2, 1982	4-172
B-205292, June 2, 1982	4-101	B-206391/B-217896, October 30, 1985	4-172
B-205342, December 8, 1981	4-107	B-206396.2, November 15, 1988	6-65
B-205365, June 3, 1985	3-22	B-206439, October 27, 1982	12-172
B-205426, September 16, 1982	9-18	B-206443, June 25, 1984	14-19 14-33
B-205428, December 31, 1981	9-51	B-206466, September 13, 1982	4-184
B-205438, November 12, 1981	4-116	B-206625, July 26, 1982	12-128
B-205488-O.M., January 19, 1982	17-111	B-206638, April 1, 1982	17-162
B-205523, November 18, 1981	8-22	B-206668, March 15, 1982	2-21 6-103
B-205587, June 1, 1982	9-112	B-206699.1/B-206699.2, September 15, 1988	13-72
B-205685, December 22, 1981	16-241	B-206745, August 9, 1982	9-38
B-205768, March 2, 1982	4-193	B-206804-O.M., February 7, 1983	4-236
B-205793, January 18, 1982	16-174	B-206817, February 10, 1983	9-33
B-205851, June 17, 1982	9-68	B-206820, September 9, 1982	9-40
B-205868, June 14, 1982	5-51	B-206856, April 7, 1982	12-32 12-70
B-205901, May 19, 1982	6-113	B-206860-O.M., June 7, 1982	14-57
B-205984, June 15, 1982	12-253 12-270	B-206893, March 18, 1983	11-49
B-205985, July 12, 1982	9-61	B-206902, June 1, 1982	12-202
B-206101, May 20, 1982	12-215	B-207047-O.M., June 17, 1983	6-14
B-206173, August 3, 1982	4-113 6-145		
B-206183-O.M., July 6, 1982	12-68		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-207059, July 1, 1982	9-53	B-208277, September 7, 1982	13-167
B-207062, July 20, 1982	9-36	B-208290, September 7, 1982	12-258
B-207062, May 12, 1983	9-58	B-208306, August 18, 1982	12-272
B-207176, January 6, 1983	12-240	B-208317, November 2, 1982	12-91
B-207186, February 10, 1989	2-51 2-57 8-26	B-208354, August 10, 1982	2-29
B-207203-O.M., June 4, 1982	17-112	B-208398, September 29, 1983	9-24
B-207211-O.M., July 9, 1982	10-62 10-66	B-208511, May 9, 1983	9-58
B-207215, March 1, 1983	5-13 5-53 5-56 16-128	B-208527, September 20, 1983	4-94
B-207224, September 20, 1982	12-150	B-208593.6, December 22, 1988	2-37 2-56
B-207281, October 19, 1982	8-16	B-208610, September 1, 1983	3-14 11-50 17-153
B-207343, August 18, 1982	2-43	B-208627, September 16, 1983	12-65
B-207374, July 20, 1982	1-22	B-208630, March 22, 1983	12-113
B-207433, September 16, 1983	5-17 5-31 7-51	B-208639, October 5, 1982	9-19 12-64
B-207435, July 7, 1982	17-147	B-208697, September 28, 1983	6-43 15-100 15-109
B-207557, July 11, 1983	7-15 12-34 12-88	B-208705, September 14, 1982	2-30
B-207613, April 6, 1983	12-11	B-208729, May 24, 1983	4-93 4-99
B-207695, June 13, 1983	4-247	B-208730, January 6, 1983	7-15 12-34 12-82
B-207783, April 1, 1983	1-23	B-208766, December 7, 1982	4-137
B-207792, August 24, 1982	2-47	B-208863, April 11, 1983	15-112
B-207880-O.M., November 5, 1982	17-163	B-208863, May 23, 1983	15-113
B-208064, November 15, 1983	13-78 13-145	B-208863(2)-O.M., May 23, 1983	7-12
B-208108, July 8, 1983	13-161	B-208871.2, February 9, 1989	10-75
B-208166, October 31, 1983	12-24	B-208888, September 28, 1984	9-21 9-40 17-299

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-208951, October 5, 1982	6-97	B-209933, June 6, 1983	15-142
B-208985, October 5, 1982	6-97	B-209951, June 7, 1983	12-114
B-208999, September 13, 1982	14-59	B-209978, July 18, 1983	9-116
B-209159, October 21, 1982	12-13	B-210017, June 8, 1983	9-46 9-54
B-209292, February 1, 1983	12-267 12-277	B-210113, March 2, 1983	12-263
B-209430, January 25, 1983	4-241	B-210170, July 6, 1983	12-263
B-209569, April 13, 1983	9-36 9-38 9-59	B-210176, October 4, 1984	17-296
B-209582, November 22, 1982	12-87	B-210210, September 14, 1983	6-133
B-209583, January 18, 1983	2-29	B-210226, May 28, 1985	12-138 15-63
B-209584, January 11, 1983	4-176	B-210243, April 22, 1983	12-95
B-209585, January 26, 1983	17-133 17-183	B-210245, February 10, 1983	9-58
B-209649, December 23, 1983	10-33 10-77 12-25	B-210316-O.M., September 16, 1983	14-76
B-209650-O.M., July 20, 1983	6-110	B-210358, July 21, 1983	9-51
B-209669, December 17, 1982	13-43	B-210361, August 30, 1983	4-248 16-29
B-209676, April 14, 1983	8-10 8-13 8-31	B-210433, April 15, 1983	4-97
B-209680, February 24, 1983	6-167 15-90 15-97 15-110	B-210496, February 1, 1983	17-133
B-209697, November 21, 1983	9-102	B-210507, April 4, 1983	9-18
B-209715, April 4, 1983	9-62	B-210518, January 18, 1984	4-46
B-209717.2, July 1, 1983	9-96	B-210545-O.M., June 6, 1983	9-66
B-209758-O.M., September 29, 1983	6-47	B-210555.11, April 1, 1986	17-144
B-209790-O.M., March 12, 1985	2-24	B-210561, September 13, 1983	12-279
B-209849, December 2, 1982	14-18	B-210600, September 18, 1984	13-100
B-209872-O.M., March 23, 1984	10-68	B-210603, February 25, 1983	8-3
		B-210638, February 8, 1984	12-284
		B-210638, July 5, 1984	6-140
		B-210648, March 15, 1984	9-94
		B-210655, April 14, 1983	10-13

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-210657, May 25, 1984	2-16 15-98	B-211306, June 6, 1983	2-52 4-12
B-210657-O.M., July 15, 1983	15-201	B-211306, April 9, 1984	2-7
B-210717.2, February 24, 1984	6-152	B-211323, January 3, 1984	5-7 7-35
B-210719, December 23, 1983	5-55	B-211389, July 23, 1984	14-26 14-31
B-210733, February 25, 1983	11-33	B-211462-O.M., October 31, 1983	17-154
B-210748, August 3, 1983	12-177	B-211539, September 26, 1983	12-95
B-210808, May 24, 1984	7-15 12-34 12-81 12-83	B-211558, February 13, 1984	3-22
B-210831, August 2, 1983	12-267	B-211649, August 2, 1983	9-56 9-59
B-210922, March 30, 1984	8-22 8-30	B-211660, December 15, 1983	9-122
B-210922.1, June 27, 1983	1-31	B-211700, March 16, 1984	4-215
B-210929, August 2, 1983	17-158	B-211763, July 8, 1983	9-57
B-210986, May 21, 1984	12-17 12-146	B-211856-O.M., July 8, 1983	15-195
B-211021, May 3, 1984	2-77	B-211945, July 18, 1983	9-52
B-211044, June 15, 1984	16-216	B-211953, December 7, 1984	6-157 15-33 15-39
B-211079.2, January 2, 1987	6-64 6-104	B-211962, July 20, 1983	9-36
B-211093, May 10, 1983	4-238 4-244	B-211962, December 10, 1985	9-59
B-211105.2, January 19, 1984	4-66	B-212069, October 6, 1983	4-165
B-211149, June 22, 1983	6-147 17-45 17-57	B-212103, September 22, 1983	12-237
B-211149, December 12, 1985	6-146 17-58	B-212134, June 29, 1983	14-9 14-30
B-211190, April 5, 1983	2-6 6-51 14-54	B-212145, September 27, 1983	7-36
B-211233, June 28, 1983	9-59	B-212145, October 2, 1984	4-245
B-211265, June 28, 1983	9-98	B-212177, May 10, 1984	10-62
		B-212222, August 23, 1983	13-43
		B-212222, January 5, 1984	13-43
		B-212235, November 17, 1983	4-160 4-174

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office

B-212252, July 15, 1983	4-177	B-212876, September 21, 1983	8-30
B-212285, November 15, 1983	16-225	B-212968, April 10, 1984	12-87
B-212293, November 21, 1983	9-96	B-212984, February 3, 1984	12-74
B-212336, August 8, 1983	9-92 9-109	B-212991, November 28, 1983	12-86 13-105
B-212337, February 17, 1984	9-122	B-213033, August 7, 1984	16-72
B-212370, November 15, 1983	9-26	B-213137, January 30, 1986	16-178
B-212397-O.M., July 13, 1984	15-142	B-213141-O.M., March 29, 1984	5-8 5-25
B-212430, June 11, 1984	12-87	B-213345, September 26, 1986	2-22
B-212431, November 21, 1983	9-109	B-213346, May 30, 1986	12-241
B-212487, April 17, 1984	4-52	B-213379, October 29, 1984	16-209
B-212502, July 12, 1984	13-161	B-213383, November 7, 1983	12-237
B-212515, December 21, 1983	9-50	B-213427, December 13, 1983	9-45
B-212528, September 23, 1985	13-91	B-213427, March 14, 1984	9-45
B-212529, May 31, 1984	3-6 12-85	B-213471 <i>et al.</i> , January 24, 1984	9-104
B-212529, June 8, 1987	12-85	B-213489, March 13, 1984	12-86 15-8
B-212559, February 24, 1984	6-152	B-213490, October 23, 1985	14-38
B-212576 <i>et al.</i> , December 2, 1983	9-104	B-213507-O.M., September 12, 1984	13-128
B-212585, March 29, 1984	14-95	B-213535, July 26, 1984	4-194
B-212588, August 14, 1984	9-102	B-213604, May 15, 1984	14-78
B-212602, April 5, 1984	9-121	B-213654, March 6, 1984	12-22
B-212603 <i>et al.</i> , December 12, 1984	9-93	B-213666, July 26, 1984	4-208
B-212605, April 19, 1984	9-56	B-213720, October 2, 1984	9-81 9-97
B-212634, October 12, 1983	4-112	B-213761, July 27, 1984	17-153
B-212681(1), September 27, 1983	14-29	B-213771, July 10, 1984	2-52 2-56
B-212728, August 27, 1984	13-156	B-213771.3, September 17, 1986	5-64
B-212819-O.M., May 25, 1984	9-16	B-213790, June 13, 1984	13-51
B-212848, October 24, 1983	12-173		
B-212857, November 8, 1983	11-12		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office

B-213804, August 13, 1985	9-120	B-214611, April 17, 1984	4-25
B-213824, July 13, 1987	9-95	B-214638, August 13, 1984	4-104
B-213874, September 6, 1984	9-102 9-112	B-214648, December 26, 1984	16-127
B-213966, January 25, 1984	15-6	B-214696, May 1, 1984	13-166
B-214058, February 1, 1984	2-32	B-214811, July 25, 1984	17-167
B-214080, March 25, 1986	9-46 9-59	B-214833, August 22, 1984	4-133
B-214086, February 2, 1984	9-33	B-214905, May 15, 1984	12-95
B-214157-O.M., April 2, 1984	17-136	B-214905.2, July 10, 1984	12-95
B-214172, July 10, 1984	2-37 2-40	B-214972-O.M., April 26, 1985	13-20
B-214245, July 23, 1984	12-177	B-214985, May 22, 1984	12-98
B-214267, August 28, 1984	4-245	B-215108, July 23, 1984	4-208
B-214273, June 21, 1984	12-202	B-215127, October 30, 1984	15-165
B-214273, December 11, 1984	9-97	B-215145, August 13, 1985	12-85
B-214278, January 25, 1985	10-59 10-62	B-215226, April 16, 1985	9-91 9-96
B-214286, July 20, 1984	9-13	B-215253, October 30, 1984	12-27
B-214289, October 23, 1985	14-101	B-215273, June 28, 1984	17-166
B-214326, October 19, 1984	12-126	B-215380 <i>et al.</i> , July 23, 1984	9-82
B-214372, October 9, 1987	9-107	B-215398, October 30, 1984	17-230 17-265
B-214436, April 6, 1984	9-93 9-102	B-215431/B-215432, January 2, 1985	9-106
B-214446, October 29, 1984	5-48 5-51 12-238	B-215432 <i>et al.</i> , July 6, 1984	9-106
B-214455, October 24, 1984	4-183	B-215432.3, August 22, 1991	9-106
B-214456, May 14, 1984	2-58	B-215433/B-215515, July 2, 1984	9-105
B-214529, January 19, 1988	12-85	B-215477, November 5, 1984	9-21 9-60 17-299
B-214533, July 23, 1984	12-22 12-177	B-215491, June 13, 1984	12-61
B-214545, August 7, 1985	5-41	B-215494, September 4, 1984	12-254 12-261
		B-215501, November 5, 1984	9-57

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-215505, February 19, 1985	12-88	B-216279, October 9, 1984	9-24
B-215511(2), June 12, 1985	12-271	B-216279.2, December 30, 1985	9-63
B-215580, December 31, 1984	17-238 17-243	B-216534, January 22, 1985	4-144
B-215591, September 5, 1984	16-17	B-216549, December 5, 1984	12-95 12-195 12-207
B-215614, April 18, 1985	12-112	B-216587, October 22, 1984	10-17
B-215640, January 14, 1985	4-206	B-216602, January 4, 1985	15-193
B-215646, August 7, 1984	10-64	B-216670, December 13, 1984	15-195
B-215651, March 15, 1985	1-30 12-84	B-216718.2, November 14, 1984	6-30
B-215734, November 5, 1984	9-92	B-216726, January 9, 1985	9-93 9-102
B-215737, November 5, 1984	9-95	B-216822, March 18, 1985	6-153
B-215782, April 7, 1986	4-3	B-216852, December 17, 1984	4-203
B-215792, January 8, 1985	12-85	B-216852-O.M., March 6, 1985	4-203
B-215818-O.M., August 10, 1984	17-174	B-216876, January 30, 1985	15-141
B-215825-O.M., November 7, 1984	5-38	B-216943, March 21, 1985	4-96 15-100
B-215826, January 23, 1985	6-152	B-217093, January 9, 1985	2-21 10-24
B-215833, December 21, 1984	9-93	B-217114, February 29, 1988	9-124
B-215863, July 26, 1984	1-31	B-217114, August 12, 1988	13-54
B-215982, October 17, 1984	13-61	B-217114.2, February 3, 1988	9-95
B-216016, March 23, 1987	15-195	B-217114.5, June 8, 1990	9-93
B-216035-O.M., September 20, 1984	9-73	B-217114.7, May 6, 1991	9-124
B-216035-O.M., September 25, 1987	9-74	B-217209, December 11, 1984	9-35
B-216052, January 29, 1985	6-152	B-217215, March 20, 1986	13-23 13-35
B-216218, November 30, 1984	16-115	B-217236, May 22, 1985	9-11
B-216239, January 22, 1985	4-177	B-217261, April 1, 1985	4-87
B-216246, October 2, 1984	12-202		
B-216246, May 22, 1985	9-97		
B-216251[-O.M.], July 25, 1988	14-69		
B-216270, September 25, 1984	11-63		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-217281-O.M., March 27, 1985	2-16 15-98 17-135 17-173	B-217909, September 22, 1986	6-141
B-217302, March 19, 1985	15-8	B-217931, July 31, 1985	15-156
B-217356, April 22, 1985	16-227	B-217931-O.M., April 2, 1985	15-141
B-217402, June 10, 1985	13-127	B-217944, October 25, 1985	12-284
B-217402.2, July 15, 1988	13-127	B-217945, July 23, 1985	9-56
B-217440, February 13, 1985	9-94	B-217947/B-226384, March 27, 1987	9-106
B-217440/B-217440.2, April 16, 1985	9-94	B-217954, July 30, 1985	1-30
B-217468, June 25, 1985	12-38	B-217990.2-O.M., November 29, 1984	14-92
B-217475, May 5, 1986	13-143	B-217990.25-O.M., October 30, 1987	12-78 13-20
B-217475, December 24, 1986	7-38	B-217990.27-O.M., September 9, 1987	14-69
B-217562, September 30, 1985	12-22	B-218279/B-218290, March 13, 1985	1-30
B-217578, October 16, 1986	2-16 17-134 17-140 17-223	B-218504, May 10, 1985	14-92
B-217595, April 2, 1986	6-139 12-16 13-40	B-218524, April 1, 1986	6-152
B-217636, March 4, 1985	4-228	B-218727.2-O.M., June 9, 1986	14-90
B-217637, March 18, 1985	9-93	B-218762-O.M., September 18, 1985	5-67
B-217663, July 16, 1985	9-90 9-102	B-218812-O.M., July 30, 1985	2-22
B-217668, September 12, 1986	9-98	B-218812, January 23, 1987	2-22 2-71
B-217698, May 16, 1985	12-225	B-218813, April 9, 1986	12-91
B-217724, March 25, 1985	9-35	B-218858, July 24, 1985	9-18
B-217741, October 15, 1985	9-112	B-218900, July 9, 1986	1-30
B-217769, July 6, 1987	4-149	B-218952, August 21, 1985	4-176
B-217773, March 18, 1985	9-52	B-218982, November 1, 1985	12-62
B-217876, April 29, 1986	9-59	B-218989, January 27, 1986	13-61 13-66
B-217896, July 25, 1985	4-159 4-172	B-219084-O.M., June 10, 1985	4-260
		B-219094, December 5, 1985	12-63
		B-219246, September 9, 1985	9-127
		B-219322-O.M., September 25, 1986	13-81

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office

B-219337, December 30, 1985	12-75	B-220911.2-O.M., April 13, 1988	5-110
B-219338, June 2, 1987	15-143	B-220942, January 7, 1986	12-16
B-219338, June 2, 1987	15-157	B-220977, January 15, 1986	4-241
B-219526, May 25, 1988	12-225 12-241	B-221099, February 18, 1986	13-51 13-91
B-219727, July 30, 1985	2-57 8-25	B-221144, April 22, 1986	9-102
B-219738, April 16, 1986	12-26	B-221204-O.M., January 31, 1986	5-19
B-219795, September 29, 1986	17-24	B-221226, July 6, 1987	12-85
B-219801, October 10, 1986	17-97 17-103 17-216	B-221257-O.M., February 6, 1986	4-110
B-219809, September 17, 1985	12-248	B-221395, March 26, 1986	9-94
B-219881.4, October 20, 1987	14-131	B-221398, September 19, 1986	9-106
B-219887, January 21, 1986	12-248	B-221412, February 12, 1986	1-22
B-219909.2, January 15, 1986	15-7	B-221415, March 26, 1986	9-90 9-102
B-220119.1, November 14, 1988	12-250	B-221447, April 2, 1986	9-21 17-299
B-220148, June 6, 1986	4-262	B-221447, June 1, 1987	9-60
B-220466 et al., December 9, 1986	9-15	B-221453, June 18, 1986	9-96
B-220492, December 10, 1985	9-18 9-124	B-221471, January 7, 1986	9-96
B-220500, September 12, 1986	9-106	B-221519, July 1, 1986	12-97
B-220527, December 16, 1985	7-33 10-23	B-221536, June 12, 1986	15-5
B-220527, August 11, 1987	10-23 12-132	B-221569, June 2, 1986	4-195
B-220682, February 21, 1986	2-36 2-43 2-48	B-221580, October 24, 1986	9-22
B-220689, September 24, 1986	9-112 12-144	B-221604, March 16, 1987	12-87
B-220737/B-220981, December 10, 1985	9-102	B-221677, July 21, 1986	17-164
B-220775-O.M., September 25, 1986	12-122	B-221694, April 8, 1986	8-21
B-220779, April 30, 1986	12-114	B-221720, May 8, 1986	9-104
		B-221779, March 24, 1986	3-16
		B-221940, October 7, 1987	9-98
		B-221949, June 30, 1987	9-71

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-222009-O.M., March 3, 1986	2-22	B-223602, August 25, 1986	9-55
B-222029, February 13, 1986 (internal comments on proposed legislation)	13-112	B-223608, December 19, 1988	1-27 4-17 4-134
B-222048, February 10, 1987	6-43 9-86	B-223618, October 10, 1986	12-120
B-222048, February 10, 1987	7-3	B-223678, June 5, 1989	4-82 4-112 4-200
B-222096-O.M., July 7, 1986	12-284	B-223725, June 9, 1987	2-54
B-222198, April 10, 1986	12-267	B-223750, March 13, 1987	12-11
B-222234, December 9, 1986	6-154	B-223833, November 5, 1987	15-45
B-222334, June 2, 1986	17-166	B-223837, January 23, 1987	4-262
B-222665, July 2, 1986	10-13	B-223840, November 5, 1986	9-125
B-222666, January 11, 1988	3-26	B-223852, September 9, 1986	17-173
B-222685, June 20, 1986	9-96	B-223857, February 27, 1987	6-13 12-224 12-234 12-236 17-135 17-147 17-192
B-222758, June 25, 1986	4-166 4-191 17-53	B-223911, February 24, 1987	9-11
B-222776, June 16, 1986	13-77	B-224022 <i>et al.</i> , January 5, 1987	15-7
B-222821, April 6, 1987	4-121	B-224033, May 26, 1987	15-56
B-222831, May 30, 1986	17-30	B-224055, May 21, 1987	15-55
B-222845, December 9, 1987	13-36 13-41	B-224071-O.M., August 3, 1987	4-138
B-222853, September 29, 1987	6-166	B-224219, January 23, 1987	15-7
B-222915, September 16, 1987	9-95	B-224590, November 10, 1986	6-154
B-223098/B-223098.2, October 10, 1986	4-159 4-165 4-167 4-172	B-224596, August 21, 1987	15-143
B-223146, October 7, 1986	6-132 17-135 17-290	B-224628, January 12, 1988	12-225 12-241
B-223372, December 4, 1989	9-110	B-224702, August 5, 1987	5-24 5-31 6-43
B-223387-O.M., August 22, 1986	6-153	B-224711, January 8, 1987	12-280
B-223447, October 10, 1986	4-134 4-196		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office

B-224750, September 25, 1987	13-128	B-226316 <u>et al.</u> , April 9, 9, 1987	9-106
B-224832, July 2, 1987	9-95	B-226389, November 14, 1988	2-37 2-49
B-224961, September 8, 1987	9-92	B-226393, April 29, 1988	9-111 9-125
B-225006, June 1, 1987	4-26	B-226403, May 19, 1987	4-88
B-225008, February 24, 1987	15-20	B-226499, April 1, 1987	3-11 3-17
B-225051, February 19, 1988	12-214	B-226503, September 24, 1987	4-246
B-225115, February 20, 1987	12-91 12-92	B-226520, April 3, 1987	2-17
B-225123, May 1, 1987	4-238 4-244	B-226540.2, August 24, 1988	12-40
B-225264, November 24, 1987	6-151	B-226544, March 24, 1987	10-93
B-225575, May 1, 1987	15-7	B-226572, June 25, 1987	10-60
B-225738, June 2, 1987	12-90	B-226599.2, November 3, 1988	1-30
B-225738.2, July 28, 1987	12-90	B-226614, May 6, 1987	9-96
B-225832-O.M., February 25, 1987	15-66	B-226619, July 2, 1987	12-61
B-225832.6, July 8, 1987	2-77	B-226695, May 26, 1987	9-12
B-225834.2-O.M., April 11, 1988	6-128	B-226708, September 6, 1988	17-99
B-225932, March 27, 1987	9-105	B-226708.2, September 29, 1988	17-99
B-225954, March 30, 1987	16-118	B-226708.3, December 12, 1988	17-99 17-132
B-225986, March 2, 1987	6-151	B-226708.4, March 15, 1989	17-99
B-226116, February 20, 1987	9-105	B-226718.2, August 19, 1987	11-10 11-31
B-226121-O.M., February 9, 1988	3-31	B-226733-O.M., October 13, 1987	12-85
B-226174, June 18, 1987	9-96	B-226769, July 29, 1987	9-106
B-226176, May 26, 1987	9-112	B-226781, January 11, 1988	4-103 4-214
B-226198, July 21, 1987	5-17	B-226782, October 20, 1987	7-7 7-11
B-226214 <u>et al.</u> , June 18, 1987	9-57	B-226801, March 2, 1988	5-19 6-55 7-6
B-226231, October 23, 1987	12-217 12-225 14-102		
B-226248, May 13, 1987	12-129		
B-226249, March 2, 1988	15-101		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-226801, May 4, 1988	17-286	B-227538, July 8, 1987	9-112
B-226801-O.M., May 4, 1988	17-298	B-227658, August 7, 1987	8-6
B-226839, June 15, 1987	13-168	B-227714, October 20, 1987	9-60
B-226843-O.M., October 13, 1987	12-84	B-227726.2, September 9, 1988	12-279
B-226847, June 25, 1987	9-59	B-227763, September 17, 1987	4-268
B-226887, September 17, 1987	2-6	B-227849, September 28, 1987	16-137
B-226911, October 19, 1987	9-21 17-299	B-227850, October 21, 1987	16-199
B-226918.2-O.M., April 8, 1988	13-31	B-227850.2, March 22, 1988	16-199
B-226941.3, April 13, 1989	12-217	B-228279/B-228280, January 15, 1988	16-119
B-226947, July 27, 1987	9-58	B-228302, January 13, 1988	15-7
B-226992.2, July 13, 1987	7-16	B-228637, October 16, 1987	12-87
B-227084.6, December 19, 1988	10-13	B-228675, August 31, 1987	10-17
B-227179.2, January 5, 1990	12-180	B-228732, February 18, 1988	2-5
B-227209, August 5, 1987	9-96	B-228777, August 26, 1988	2-15 6-136
B-227280, October 14, 1988	6-154	B-228805, September 28, 1987	1-31
B-227325, October 21, 1987	16-150	B-228838, September 16, 1987	2-29
B-227344, May 29, 1987	17-280	B-228857, February 22, 1988	11-64
B-227388, September 3, 1987	4-119 4-126	B-228859, September 11, 1987	9-102
B-227410, August 18, 1987	9-109	B-228884, October 13, 1987	9-59
B-227412, July 2, 1987	9-96	B-228895, December 29, 1987	17-245 17-253
B-227422, June 18, 1987	9-53	B-228946, January 15, 1988	9-96 9-121
B-227436, July 2, 1987	9-90 9-102	B-229004-O.M., February 18, 1988	2-78 10-62
B-227438, November 13, 1987	12-11	B-229068-O.M., December 23, 1987	10-86
B-227469, October 17, 1988	12-279	B-229068.4, August 3, 1988	13-18 13-82
B-227527, October 21, 1987	16-150	B-229069.2, August 1, 1988	4-159
B-227527/B-227325, October 21, 1987	6-44 6-49 14-19	B-229126, November 3, 1987	9-109

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-229136, January 22, 1988	9-55	B-230117-O.M., February 8, 1989	6-48 6-82
B-229152, October 29, 1987	12-282	B-230158.2, March 1, 1991	13-105
B-229152.2, December 2, 1987	12-282	B-230304, March 18, 1988	4-16 4-22 15-100 17-135
B-229153, October 29, 1987	9-50	B-230374-O.M., February 23, 1988	13-81
B-229207, July 11, 1988	9-47	B-230382, December 22, 1989	4-93 12-84
B-229257, June 10, 1988	4-159 4-166 4-172	B-230421, December 22, 1988	12-258 12-280
B-229274, January 15, 1988	9-95	B-230581, March 28, 1988	12-22
B-229275-O.M., November 17, 1987	4-159	B-230606.2, September 6, 1988	9-53
B-229326, August 29, 1989	1-21	B-230607, June 20, 1988	9-51
B-229329, January 30, 1989	13-56	B-230612, March 25, 1988	13-168
B-229395, November 4, 1988	12-278	B-230656, April 4, 1988	2-61
B-229406, December 9, 1988	4-268	B-230658, June 14, 1988	9-105
B-229587, January 6, 1988	9-43 9-47	B-230660, May 26, 1988	16-137
B-229660, April 28, 1989	12-41	B-230691, May 12, 1988	4-126
B-229732, December 22, 1988	4-20 4-188 6-45	B-230727, August 1, 1988	6-147 15-63
B-229753, December 30, 1987	9-53	B-230735, July 20, 1988	10-52 10-60 10-64
B-229778, September 2, 1988	9-59	B-230743, June 29, 1990	4-182
B-229799, February 4, 1988	12-282	B-230796, April 8, 1988	9-53
B-229827, January 14, 1988	9-102	B-230820, April 25, 1988	4-218
B-229847, January 29, 1988	9-52	B-230842, April 13, 1988	9-96
B-229873, November 29, 1988	5-16 10-23	B-230865, October 17, 1990	13-132
B-230062, December 22, 1988	4-131 4-133	B-230876, July 8, 1988	15-7
B-230064, April 14, 1988	12-116	B-230906, June 22, 1988	12-282
B-230110, April 11, 1988	2-30 8-5	B-230950-O.M., August 29, 1988	12-255

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-230951, March 10, 1989	2-9 11-12	B-232231, February 23, 1989	12-241
B-230960, April 11, 1988	15-56	B-232252, January 5, 1989	9-53
B-231044.2, February 6, 1991	4-266	B-232253, August 12, 1988	9-18
B-231044.3, February 6, 1991	4-266	B-232454, September 1, 1989	13-152
B-231210, June 7, 1988	4-181	B-232482, June 4, 1990	2-54 3-25 6-128
B-231210, June 4, 1990	4-181	B-232487, January 26, 1989	4-87
B-231344, August 10, 1988	15-7	B-232615, September 28, 1988	9-106
B-231503, June 28, 1988	9-92	B-232660, January 10, 1989	15-8
B-231512, September 21, 1989	12-225 12-241	B-232686, December 7, 1988	12-146
B-231551, September 12, 1988	9-110	B-232744, December 9, 1988	9-61
B-231615.2, March 1, 1990	14-133	B-232772, October 17, 1989	9-107
B-231662, September 1, 1988	2-51	B-232773, January 12, 1989	9-104
B-231673, August 8, 1988	5-55	B-232827, October 19, 1988	16-233
B-231703, October 31, 1989	4-89	B-233243, August 3, 1989	5-25
B-231711, March 28, 1989	6-8 6-166	B-233276, October 31, 1989	9-89
B-231719, December 29, 1988	12-91	B-233276, June 20, 1990	9-89
B-231771, December 7, 1988	14-95 14-99	B-233352, June 11, 1990	12-176
B-231813, August 22, 1989	4-58	B-233528, December 14, 1988	17-165
B-231838, January 4, 1989	1-31	B-233591, September 21, 1989	15-189
B-231930, November 23, 1988	15-196	B-233656, June 19, 1989	6-98
B-232007, October 19, 1988	15-7	B-233847, April 14, 1989	15-122
B-232010, March 23, 1989	5-60 10-5	B-233870, May 30, 1989	9-122
B-232057, February 9, 1989	12-255 12-263	B-233937, May 8, 1989	9-40
B-232112, March 8, 1990	4-87	B-233946.2, December 14, 1989	3-14
B-232148, October 3, 1988	12-87	B-233983, March 21, 1989)	12-91
B-232165, June 14, 1989	4-110	B-233995, February 10, 1989	15-194
		B-233997.3, November 25, 1991	9-92
		B-234091, July 7, 1989	4-217

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office

B-234103, August 24, 1989	12-200	B-235386, November 16, 1989	4-224
B-234157, August 17, 1989	12-278	B-235405, March 19, 1990	9-127
B-234163, March 8, 1990	12-178	B-235458, August 23, 1990	9-52
B-234189, January 13, 1989	12-70	B-235577, August 8, 1989	13-39
B-234197, March 15, 1989	9-109	B-235577.2-O.M., November 9, 1989	6-135
B-234326.15, December 24, 1991	15-108 16-178	B-235624.2, December 4, 1989	12-13
B-234398, July 14, 1989	12-240	B-235678, July 30, 1990	5-12 5-24
B-234425, May 30, 1989	12-38	B-235727, February 28, 1990	4-211
B-234427, August 10, 1989	15-29 15-32	B-235742, April 24, 1990	17-243
B-234603, August 11, 1989	4-199	B-235749.1, June 8, 1989	12-18
B-234746-O.M., March 10, 1989	14-41 17-266	B-235853, August 14, 1989	13-168
B-234793.2, June 5, 1989	14-16 14-86	B-236008, May 7, 1991	12-280
B-234813, November 9, 1989	4-87	B-236022, January 29, 1991	4-149 4-155 12-41
B-234815, October 3, 1989	9-122	B-236040, October 9, 1990	4-136
B-234931, November 29, 1989	12-279	B-236057, May 9, 1990	2-37
B-234962, September 28, 1989	9-93 9-94	B-236141.2, February 23, 1990	9-81
B-235036, October 17, 1989	9-108	B-236219, May 4, 1990	6-154
B-235037, September 18, 1989	9-25 9-91 9-108	B-236232, October 25, 1990	4-258
B-235044 <i>et al.</i> , March 20, 1990	9-108	B-236330, August 14, 1989	12-145
B-235048, April 4, 1991	9-122	B-236330.2, February 14, 1990	12-215
B-235072, July 5, 1989	9-59	B-236414, February 22, 1991	14-54
B-235086.2, January 22, 1992	6-25	B-236667, January 26, 1990	6-13
B-235147.2, August 14, 1991	9-22 9-58	B-236940, October 17, 1989	5-60 7-7 15-113 17-293
B-235180, May 11, 1989	9-35	B-236958, October 3, 1989	14-125
B-235185, August 18, 1989	6-152	B-236979, April 19, 1990	17-266
		B-237082 <i>et al.</i> , May 8, 1990	9-108

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law* (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-237127, December 12, 1989	5-56	B-238940, February 25, 1991	5-25
B-237135, December 21, 1989	6-47	B-238955, April 3, 1991	17-300
B-237150, January 17, 1990	15-7	B-238997.4, December 12, 1990	10-26
B-237297.3, March 6, 1990	1-20	B-239031, June 22, 1990	2-22
B-237343, January 23, 1991	9-104	B-239094, June 13, 1990	9-108
B-237419, December 5, 1989	9-83	B-239122, February 21, 1991	9-111
B-237420, December 8, 1989	9-52	B-239134, April 22, 1991	9-27
B-237421, September 11, 1991	6-119 6-131 15-117	B-239140, July 12, 1991	9-112
B-237546, January 12, 1990	15-148	B-239201.3, July 25, 1991	17-111
B-237607, May 21, 1990	12-279	B-239249.2, May 21, 1991	12-152
B-237654, February 21, 1991	4-146	B-239371, June 13, 1990	9-108
B-237667, April 27, 1990	12-278	B-239387, April 24, 1991	9-22 9-26
B-237789, December 10, 1990	5-56	B-239435, August 24, 1990	6-53 16-159
B-237963, June 28, 1990	5-44	B-239511, December 31, 1990	4-117
B-238112, July 30, 1990	12-80	B-239556, October 12, 1990	14-56
B-238181, January 9, 1991	4-266	B-239559, May 22, 1990	14-129
B-238201, April 15, 1991	7-48	B-239592, August 23, 1991	9-79 9-112
B-238222, February 21, 1990	9-18	B-239592.2, September 1, 1992	9-79
B-238239, March 19, 1991	12-23	B-239597, January 23, 1991	12-246
B-238303/B-236399, May 29, 1991	17-166	B-239608, December 14, 1990	4-126
B-238410, September 7, 1990	4-127	B-239708, January 31, 1991	4-109
B-238548, February 5, 1991	5-30	B-239724, October 11, 1990	9-40
B-238581, October 31, 1990	7-49	B-239769.2, July 24, 1992	6-138
B-238615, February 4, 1991	5-73	B-239802, April 3, 1991	9-111
B-238692, February 26, 1990	14-28	B-239854, June 21, 1990	6-14
B-238802, December 31, 1990	9-109	B-239907, July 10, 1991	10-46 10-63
B-238863, July 11, 1991	9-109	B-239955, June 18, 1991	17-300
B-238937, March 22, 1991	6-128		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office

B-240001, February 8, 1991	4-26 4-130 4-137	B-241744, May 31, 1991	6-115 6-134
B-240089.2, May 14, 1991	12-279	B-241856.2, September 23, 1992	9-8
B-240135, August 14, 1990	14-21	B-241879, April 26, 1991	9-86
B-240271, October 15, 1990	4-207	B-241880, August 14, 1991	9-92
B-240316, March 15, 1991	4-136 17-24	B-241911, October 23, 1990	6-95
B-240371, January 18, 1991	4-203	B-241984, May 13, 1991	12-279
B-240395, January 23, 1991	12-278	B-242142, March 22, 1991	2-29
B-240440, March 27, 1991	9-102	B-242146, August 16, 1991	6-40
B-240654, February 6, 1991	9-94	B-242185, February 13, 1991	9-73
B-240908, September 11, 1990	1-30	B-242209, December 17, 1990	14-18
B-240914, August 14, 1991	17-150	B-242274, August 27, 1991	6-120
B-240994, October 15, 1990	12-87	B-242277, September 12, 1991	12-240
B-241019.2, February 7, 1992	9-110	B-242309, March 21, 1991	12-113
B-241096, January 30, 1991	10-40	B-242412, July 22, 1991	12-145
B-241098/B-241137, December 27, 1990	9-107	B-242413, July 12, 1991	12-128
B-241201, August 23, 1991	9-62	B-242413, July 12, 1991	12-145
B-241269, February 28, 1991	6-127	B-242773, February 20, 1991	9-51
B-241269, February 28, 1991	15-76	B-242786, January 31, 1991	14-56
B-241443, March 14, 1991	12-68	B-242830, September 24, 1991	9-46
B-241478, April 5, 1991	9-63	B-242880, March 27, 1991	4-39
B-241514.2, February 5, 1991	1-21	B-242974.6, November 26, 1991	6-52 16-179
B-241514.5, May 7, 1991	1-21	B-243025, May 2, 1991	4-137
B-241591, March 1, 1991	17-133	B-243029, March 25, 1991	17-298
B-241592, March 13, 1991	12-22	B-243324, April 17, 1991	9-59
B-241592.3, December 13, 1991	12-215 17-297	B-243536, September 7, 1993	12-151
B-241668, February 19, 1991	17-54	B-243650.2, November 18, 1991	17-84
B-241730.2, February 14, 1991	6-94	B-243677/B-243674, May 13, 1991	4-223
		B-243685, July 1, 1991	9-41

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office

B-243744, April 24, 1991	5-63	B-245856.7, August 11, 1992	6-16 6-90
B-243749, October 22, 1991	9-32 9-106 9-107	B-246004, March 23, 1992	12-278
B-244093, July 19, 1991	6-54	B-246056, March 10, 1992	13-131
B-244113, November 1, 1991	9-57	B-246211.2, December 7, 1992	12-65
B-244256, June 14, 1991	12-64	B-246307.2, August 5, 1992	13-102
B-244304, July 26, 1991	12-23	B-246369, February 3, 1992	9-105
B-244431, October 8, 1991	12-151	B-246371, June 23, 1992	9-94
B-244431.2, September 13, 1994	12-151 12-154	B-246415, July 28, 1992	9-83
B-244473.2, May 13, 1993	12-126	B-246418, February 3, 1992	9-102
B-244617, December 24, 1991	10-49	B-246660, March 20, 1992	14-9
B-244691.2, November 25, 1992	15-73	B-246871, June 4, 1992	12-177
B-244691.3, January 5, 1993	15-73	B-246958, February 14, 1992	14-53
B-244711, October 16, 1991	17-85	B-246988, February 27, 1992	9-60
B-244723, October 29, 1991	9-35	B-247062, June 9, 1992	9-105
B-244827, September 9, 1992	12-177	B-247155, July 7, 1992	6-133
B-244911, July 25, 1991	14-21	B-247348, June 22, 1992	6-45 15-54
B-244972, October 22, 1991	9-106 9-107	B-247541, June 19, 1992	12-22
B-244992, October 25, 1991	12-199	B-247574, March 18, 1992	12-250
B-244992.2, November 16, 1993	12-184	B-247581, June 4, 1992	9-40
B-245127, September 18, 1991	9-10 9-96	B-247853.2, July 20, 1992	6-166
B-245203.2, June 15, 1992	12-278	B-247910.3, June 8, 1993	16-118
B-245254, December 31, 1991	12-281	B-247981, July 24, 1992	15-18
B-245433, December 26, 1991	12-87	B-248150, August 17, 1993	12-236
B-245482, April 8, 1992	14-108	B-248313, April 10, 1992	14-9
B-245586, November 12, 1991	9-108	B-248439 <i>et al.</i> , October 22, 1992	12-242
B-245760, January 16, 1992	9-115	B-248647, December 28, 1992	16-159 17-124
		B-248647.2, April 24, 1995	16-159 17-124

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-248715, January 13, 1993	17-299	B-252085, January 26, 1993	17-173
B-248967.2, April 21, 1993	15-108	B-252378, September 21, 1993	12-86
B-249060, April 5, 1993	12-57	B-252754.3, January 30, 1995	15-7
B-249060.2, October 19, 1993	12-57	B-252778, August 19, 1993	12-88
B-249075, September 16, 1992	12-87	B-252780, August 26, 1993	12-84
B-249130, February 23, 1993	14-31	B-253291.2, February 14, 1994	12-169
B-249131.4, June 24, 1993	16-184	B-253292, December 30, 1994	15-176
B-249168, July 30, 1992	12-10 12-13	B-253613, December 3, 1993	12-169 17-194
B-249171, August 21, 1992	12-240	B-253640, November 4, 1993	13-54
B-249372, August 13, 1992	9-53	B-254296, November 23, 1993	15-196
B-249869, January 25, 1993	12-40	B-254556, January 21, 1994	12-13
B-249968, February 16, 1993	12-177	B-254649, October 20, 1993	12-152
B-250212, April 15, 1993	12-151	B-255037, March 18, 1994	12-21
B-250236, September 9, 1992	16-158	B-256017.4/B-256017.5, June 27, 1994	16-184
B-250377, January 28, 1993	15-36	B-256156, June 15, 1994	12-111
B-250892, March 31, 1993	12-279	B-256184, May 3, 1994	13-29
B-251044, April 14, 1993	12-151	B-256562, May 3, 1994	15-120
B-251061.2, February 10, 1993	14-42	B-257000, June 14, 1994	14-44
B-251061.3, September 29, 1993	14-42	B-257064, April 3, 1995	15-96
B-251228, July 20, 1993	12-215	B-258058, May 8, 1995	16-174
B-251288, March 18, 1993	16-118	B-259274, May 22, 1996	15-6
B-251301, April 23, 1993	12-177	B-259499, August 22, 1995	15-25 15-48 15-72
B-251337.2, April 23, 1993	16-118	B-259718, August 25, 1995	16-141
B-251541, July 21, 1993	12-84	B-259975, September 18, 1995	15-7
B-251581.2, July 13, 1993	16-185	B-260993, June 26, 1996	15-33
B-251728.2, June 9, 1993	12-87	B-260993, June 26, 1996	15-43
B-251728.3, December 23, 1993	12-17	B-261522, September 29, 1995	17-303
B-251784, February 19, 1993	12-13		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

B-261729, April 1, 1996	15-194	1 Comp. Gen. 115 (1921)	5-14 5-21
B-270109, February 6, 1996	17-245 17-253	1 Comp. Gen. 143 (1921)	5-46
B-270199, August 6, 1996	17-138	1 Comp. Gen. 150 (1921)	4-248
B-270483, March 12, 1996	15-8	1 Comp. Gen. 175 (1921)	7-27
B-272197, June 27, 1996	15-88	1 Comp. Gen. 178 (1921)	12-41
B-272254, March 5, 1997	17-126	1 Comp. Gen. 192 (1921)	12-108
B-272467.2, August 28, 1998	17-196	1 Comp. Gen. 200 (1921)	12-34
B-272979, August 23, 1996	17-297	1 Comp. Gen. 360 (1922)	15-182
B-274795, January 6, 1997	17-243	1 Comp. Gen. 411 (1922)	12-243
B-274855, January 23, 1997	17-58	1 Comp. Gen. 435 (1922)	16-169
B-274855, January 23, 1997	17-282 17-288	1 Comp. Gen. 451 (1922)	12-12
B-275365, December 17, 1996	15-195	1 Comp. Gen. 532 (1922)	16-169
B-275490, December 5, 1996	17-294 17-304	1 Comp. Gen. 540 (1922)	14-6
B-275669.2, July 30, 1997	17-59	1 Comp. Gen. 546 (1922)	4-30
B-275669.2, July 30, 1997	17-59	1 Comp. Gen. 560 (1922)	4-247
B-275959, May 5, 1998	17-46 17-58	1 Comp. Gen. 605 (1922)	13-93
B-276240 <i>et al.</i> , May 23, 1997	17-84	1 Comp. Gen. 623 (1922)	6-168
B-276628, August 19, 1998	17-196	1 Comp. Gen. 625 (1922)	16-33
B-277905, March 17, 1998	17-231	1 Comp. Gen. 652 (1922)	10-51
B-278820, February 10, 1998	17-97	1 Comp. Gen. 656 (1922)	15-115
B-278940, January 13, 1998	17-27	1 Comp. Gen. 704 (1922)	2-16 15-83 15-90 15-105
B-280951, December 3, 1998	17-125 17-216	1 Comp. Gen. 708 (1922)	5-20
B-289779, February 12, 1999	17-291	1 Comp. Gen. 723 (1922)	16-143
Comptroller General Decisions		1 Comp. Gen. 735 (1922)	16-56
1 Comp. Gen. 10 (1921)	16-122	1 Comp. Gen. 752 (1922)	16-34
1 Comp. Gen. 13 (1921)	3-14	2 Comp. Gen. 14 (1922)	4-21 16-163
1 Comp. Gen. 58 (1921)	15-182		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

2 Comp. Gen. 130 (1922)	5-27	2 Comp. Gen. 652 (1923)	4-216
2 Comp. Gen. 133 (1922)	4-21 16-163	2 Comp. Gen. 677 (1923)	6-126
2 Comp. Gen. 198 (1922)	16-21 16-39	2 Comp. Gen. 684 (1923)	10-44
2 Comp. Gen. 214 (1922)	16-144	2 Comp. Gen. 693 (1923)	15-182
2 Comp. Gen. 258 (1922)	4-216	2 Comp. Gen. 722 (1923)	16-144
2 Comp. Gen. 267 (1922)	2-72	2 Comp. Gen. 739 (1923)	5-8
2 Comp. Gen. 277 (1922)	9-30 9-57	2 Comp. Gen. 775 (1923)	6-66 6-149 15-171
2 Comp. Gen. 301 (1922)	16-191	2 Comp. Gen. 799 (1923)	6-70
2 Comp. Gen. 308 (1922)	16-216	3 Comp. Gen. 22 (1923)	12-52
2 Comp. Gen. 342 (1922)	3-10 3-17	3 Comp. Gen. 74 (1923)	12-162 12-165
2 Comp. Gen. 382 (1922)	4-216	3 Comp. Gen. 98 (1923)	13-136
2 Comp. Gen. 429 (1923)	4-200 4-212	3 Comp. Gen. 111 (1923)	4-201
2 Comp. Gen. 477 (1923)	6-51	3 Comp. Gen. 123 (1923)	12-137
2 Comp. Gen. 479 (1923)	13-104	3 Comp. Gen. 128 (1923)	15-171
2 Comp. Gen. 501 (1923)	14-26	3 Comp. Gen. 296 (1923)	6-107 6-138
2 Comp. Gen. 517 (1923)	6-162	3 Comp. Gen. 319 (1923)	2-30
2 Comp. Gen. 529 (1923)	12-51	3 Comp. Gen. 391 (1923)	12-127
2 Comp. Gen. 535 (1923)	2-29	3 Comp. Gen. 403 (1924)	9-11 9-23 13-80
2 Comp. Gen. 558 (1923)	16-24	3 Comp. Gen. 433 (1924)	4-198 4-205 4-216 4-223
2 Comp. Gen. 573 (1923)	15-180	3 Comp. Gen. 441 (1924)	9-64
2 Comp. Gen. 581 (1923)	4-19 12-141	3 Comp. Gen. 499 (1924)	4-226
2 Comp. Gen. 592 (1923)	2-76	3 Comp. Gen. 542 (1924)	5-53 16-150
2 Comp. Gen. 599 (1923)	6-107 6-125 6-129 6-138 13-145	3 Comp. Gen. 569 (1924)	16-38
2 Comp. Gen. 606 (1923)	16-211	3 Comp. Gen. 623 (1924)	12-184

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

3 Comp. Gen. 626 (1924)	12-157	4 Comp. Gen. 206 (1924)	7-37 16-56
3 Comp. Gen. 663 (1924)	4-211	4 Comp. Gen. 211 (1924)	12-104
3 Comp. Gen. 681 (1924)	12-141	4 Comp. Gen. 219 (1924)	2-34
3 Comp. Gen. 734 (1924)	4-232	4 Comp. Gen. 255 (1924)	4-232
3 Comp. Gen. 737 (1924)	12-128	4 Comp. Gen. 270 (1924)	15-182
3 Comp. Gen. 762 (1924)	6-138	4 Comp. Gen. 281 (1924)	4-40
3 Comp. Gen. 808 (1924)	6-123	4 Comp. Gen. 366 (1924)	4-252
3 Comp. Gen. 812 (1924)	16-165	4 Comp. Gen. 371 (1924)	16-55
3 Comp. Gen. 864 (1924)	16-152	4 Comp. Gen. 409 (1924)	9-7
3 Comp. Gen. 878 (1924)	13-159	4 Comp. Gen. 412 (1924)	4-248
3 Comp. Gen. 883 (1924)	4-30	4 Comp. Gen. 453 (1924)	15-182
3 Comp. Gen. 900 (1924)	15-180	4 Comp. Gen. 457 (1924)	4-19
3 Comp. Gen. 911 (1924)	6-135	4 Comp. Gen. 476 (1924)	2-18
3 Comp. Gen. 956 (1924)	10-53	4 Comp. Gen. 642 (1925)	6-101
3 Comp. Gen. 960 (1924)	6-158	4 Comp. Gen. 674 (1925)	15-22
3 Comp. Gen. 963 (1924)	4-193	4 Comp. Gen. 687 (1925)	4-233
3 Comp. Gen. 974 (1924)	15-21 15-40	4 Comp. Gen. 690 (1925)	4-154
3 Comp. Gen. 979 (1924)	4-122 6-71	4 Comp. Gen. 703 (1925)	2-21
3 Comp. Gen. 1006 (1924)	13-94	4 Comp. Gen. 767 (1925)	3-14
4 Comp. Gen. 19 (1924)	3-28 4-257	4 Comp. Gen. 834 (1925)	14-18 14-59
4 Comp. Gen. 21 (1924)	16-42	4 Comp. Gen. 836 (1925)	15-182
4 Comp. Gen. 103 (1924)	4-216	4 Comp. Gen. 841 (1925)	12-128
4 Comp. Gen. 141 (1924)	15-181	4 Comp. Gen. 848 (1925)	2-21
4 Comp. Gen. 169 (1924)	4-97	4 Comp. Gen. 876 (1925)	12-15 12-52
4 Comp. Gen. 177 (1924)	13-104	4 Comp. Gen. 887 (1925)	5-8
4 Comp. Gen. 184 (1924)	12-190	4 Comp. Gen. 891 (1925)	4-260
4 Comp. Gen. 193 (1924)	12-191	4 Comp. Gen. 918 (1925)	5-9

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

4 Comp. Gen. 991 (1925)	9-64	5 Comp. Gen. 575 (1926)	16-163
4 Comp. Gen. 1024 (1925)	1-29	5 Comp. Gen. 599 (1926)	4-30
4 Comp. Gen. 1028 (1925)	12-108	5 Comp. Gen. 640 (1926)	4-132
4 Comp. Gen. 1063 (1925)	4-15 4-21 16-166 16-191	5 Comp. Gen. 645 (1926)	4-195
5 Comp. Gen. 1 (1925)	7-43	5 Comp. Gen. 649 (1926)	12-216
5 Comp. Gen. 25 (1925)	13-138	5 Comp. Gen. 661 (1926)	16-23
5 Comp. Gen. 162 (1925)	12-166	5 Comp. Gen. 665 (1926)	4-228 4-233
5 Comp. Gen. 172 (1925)	16-122	5 Comp. Gen. 696 (1926)	16-211
5 Comp. Gen. 203 (1925)	14-6	5 Comp. Gen. 734 (1926)	6-108
5 Comp. Gen. 231 (1925)	17-12	5 Comp. Gen. 737 (1926)	14-29 14-71
5 Comp. Gen. 289 (1925)	6-106 6-109 6-135	5 Comp. Gen. 746 (1926)	4-30
5 Comp. Gen. 318 (1925)	4-216	5 Comp. Gen. 749 (1926)	16-130
5 Comp. Gen. 344 (1925)	4-133	5 Comp. Gen. 757 (1926)	15-25
5 Comp. Gen. 354 (1925)	6-126	5 Comp. Gen. 798 (1926)	15-13
5 Comp. Gen. 355 (1925)	16-122 16-150	5 Comp. Gen. 810 (1926)	2-29
5 Comp. Gen. 381 (1925)	2-72	5 Comp. Gen. 832 (1926)	14-121
5 Comp. Gen. 382 (1925)	4-45	5 Comp. Gen. 834 (1926)	4-30
5 Comp. Gen. 389 (1925)	15-130	5 Comp. Gen. 928 (1926)	6-123
5 Comp. Gen. 399 (1925)	2-18	5 Comp. Gen. 932 (1926)	13-159
5 Comp. Gen. 413 (1925)	4-247	5 Comp. Gen. 953 (1926)	16-34
5 Comp. Gen. 447 (1925)	4-234	5 Comp. Gen. 1004 (1926)	17-149
5 Comp. Gen. 455 (1925)	4-100	5 Comp. Gen. 1014 (1926)	16-165
5 Comp. Gen. 479 (1926)	2-20	5 Comp. Gen. 1018 (1926)	4-100
5 Comp. Gen. 517 (1926)	4-216	5 Comp. Gen. 1036 (1926)	15-53
5 Comp. Gen. 522 (1926)	12-104 16-122	6 Comp. Gen. 81 (1926)	15-21
		6 Comp. Gen. 140 (1926)	17-14
		6 Comp. Gen. 145 (1926)	16-49
		6 Comp. Gen. 171 (1926)	12-162

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

6 Comp. Gen. 214 (1926)	4-47	7 Comp. Gen. 107 (1927)	16-42
6 Comp. Gen. 215 (1926)	12-107	7 Comp. Gen. 128 (1927)	14-121
6 Comp. Gen. 217 (1926)	15-53	7 Comp. Gen. 167 (1927)	6-68
6 Comp. Gen. 250 (1926)	16-142	7 Comp. Gen. 186 (1927)	13-119
6 Comp. Gen. 337 (1926)	6-108	7 Comp. Gen. 266 (1927)	2-72
6 Comp. Gen. 353 (1926)	16-216	7 Comp. Gen. 304 (1927)	4-20
6 Comp. Gen. 404 (1926)	9-6	7 Comp. Gen. 307 (1927)	4-233
6 Comp. Gen. 432 (1926)	4-210	7 Comp. Gen. 357 (1927)	4-19
6 Comp. Gen. 437 (1927)	16-27	7 Comp. Gen. 374 (1927)	9-30
6 Comp. Gen. 479 (1927)	4-229	7 Comp. Gen. 396 (1927)	12-121
6 Comp. Gen. 513 (1927)	12-157	7 Comp. Gen. 472 (1928)	16-167
6 Comp. Gen. 515 (1927)	9-20 17-299	7 Comp. Gen. 474 (1928)	16-192
6 Comp. Gen. 517 (1927)	4-45	7 Comp. Gen. 478 (1928)	12-284
6 Comp. Gen. 532 (1927)	12-156	7 Comp. Gen. 481 (1928)	4-213 9-8
6 Comp. Gen. 533 (1927)	12-105	7 Comp. Gen. 507 (1928)	6-32
6 Comp. Gen. 545 (1927)	12-238	7 Comp. Gen. 524 (1928)	2-21 15-25
6 Comp. Gen. 573 (1927)	4-10	7 Comp. Gen. 541 (1928)	12-31
6 Comp. Gen. 587 (1927)	16-60	7 Comp. Gen. 576 (1928)	13-119
6 Comp. Gen. 619 (1927)	4-15 16-164	7 Comp. Gen. 593 (1928)	13-137
6 Comp. Gen. 685 (1927)	16-146	7 Comp. Gen. 619 (1928)	16-169 16-192
6 Comp. Gen. 737 (1927)	16-130	7 Comp. Gen. 629 (1928)	16-163
6 Comp. Gen. 748 (1927)	2-21	7 Comp. Gen. 651 (1928)	4-257
6 Comp. Gen. 774 (1927)	4-230	7 Comp. Gen. 658 (1928)	12-27
6 Comp. Gen. 783 (1927)	16-170	7 Comp. Gen. 709 (1928)	15-21
6 Comp. Gen. 810 (1927)	13-94	7 Comp. Gen. 806 (1928)	16-242
6 Comp. Gen. 836 (1927)	4-25	7 Comp. Gen. 810 (1928)	6-67
7 Comp. Gen. 4 (1927)	9-124	8 Comp. Gen. 19 (1928)	4-149
7 Comp. Gen. 105 (1927)	4-146		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

8 Comp. Gen. 58 (1928)	13-121	8 Comp. Gen. 654 (1929)	6-30 7-49 16-199
8 Comp. Gen. 89 (1928)	4-140		
8 Comp. Gen. 96 (1928)	12-31	8 Comp. Gen. 664 (1929)	13-78
8 Comp. Gen. 103 (1928)	6-116	8 Comp. Gen. 668 (1929)	14-75
8 Comp. Gen. 116 (1928)	15-69	9 Comp. Gen. 6 (1929)	6-26
8 Comp. Gen. 126 (1928)	14-22	9 Comp. Gen. 41 (1929)	4-248 4-252 16-189
8 Comp. Gen. 184 (1928)	12-182		
8 Comp. Gen. 233 (1928)	13-135	9 Comp. Gen. 63 (1929)	4-132
8 Comp. Gen. 239 (1928)	12-265	9 Comp. Gen. 72 (1929)	12-191
8 Comp. Gen. 284 (1928)	6-117	9 Comp. Gen. 75 (1929)	16-32 16-163
8 Comp. Gen. 294 (1928)	17-11		
8 Comp. Gen. 308 (1928)	16-38 16-39	9 Comp. Gen. 154 (1929)	16-129
		9 Comp. Gen. 175 (1929)	10-33 12-271
8 Comp. Gen. 335 (1929)	16-165		
8 Comp. Gen. 448 (1929)	12-108	9 Comp. Gen. 217 (1929)	4-96 16-191
8 Comp. Gen. 465 (1929)	4-40		
8 Comp. Gen. 519 (1929)	16-169	9 Comp. Gen. 248 (1929)	2-32
8 Comp. Gen. 592 (1929)	16-226	9 Comp. Gen. 251 (1929)	12-24
8 Comp. Gen. 600 (1929)	12-165 15-21	9 Comp. Gen. 272 (1930)	9-124
		9 Comp. Gen. 309 (1930)	4-225
8 Comp. Gen. 603 (1929)	14-77	9 Comp. Gen. 311 (1930)	4-212
8 Comp. Gen. 613 (1929)	4-225 4-231	9 Comp. Gen. 353 (1930)	13-138
		9 Comp. Gen. 378 (1930)	12-274
8 Comp. Gen. 615 (1929)	6-125 13-145		
8 Comp. Gen. 625 (1929)	17-298	9 Comp. Gen. 398 (1930)	6-119
8 Comp. Gen. 627 (1929)	12-143	9 Comp. Gen. 411 (1930)	13-138 17-241
8 Comp. Gen. 632 (1929)	16-237 16-239		
		9 Comp. Gen. 415 (1930)	15-57
8 Comp. Gen. 636 (1929)	15-180	9 Comp. Gen. 421 (1930)	12-214 16-33
		9 Comp. Gen. 458 (1930)	7-43
		10 Comp. Gen. 31 (1930)	16-130 16-150

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

10 Comp. Gen. 92 (1930)	16-60	10 Comp. Gen. 563 (1931)	4-19 12-165
10 Comp. Gen. 115 (1930)	16-34	11 Comp. Gen. 44 (1931)	12-13
10 Comp. Gen. 120 (1930)	2-29	11 Comp. Gen. 59 (1931)	4-146 17-139
10 Comp. Gen. 131 (1930)	15-21	11 Comp. Gen. 87 (1931)	4-259
10 Comp. Gen. 140 (1930)	4-96 16-163	11 Comp. Gen. 104 (1931)	12-284
10 Comp. Gen. 149 (1930)	16-211	11 Comp. Gen. 153 (1931)	15-171
10 Comp. Gen. 175 (1930)	12-51 12-259	11 Comp. Gen. 161 (1931)	13-138
10 Comp. Gen. 193 (1930)	15-21	11 Comp. Gen. 247 (1931)	4-200
10 Comp. Gen. 209 (1930)	15-171	11 Comp. Gen. 278 (1932)	16-130 16-150
10 Comp. Gen. 239 (1930)	17-41	11 Comp. Gen. 281 (1932)	6-108 6-112
10 Comp. Gen. 242 (1930)	3-14	11 Comp. Gen. 313 (1932)	16-189
10 Comp. Gen. 248 (1930)	6-70	11 Comp. Gen. 331 (1932)	17-12
10 Comp. Gen. 275 (1930)	15-22	11 Comp. Gen. 355 (1932)	6-147 17-285 17-287
10 Comp. Gen. 282 (1930)	4-19	11 Comp. Gen. 365 (1932)	4-262
10 Comp. Gen. 288 (1930)	12-164 12-166	11 Comp. Gen. 486 (1932)	4-228
10 Comp. Gen. 320 (1931)	16-28	11 Comp. Gen. 495 (1932)	17-12
10 Comp. Gen. 331 (1931)	16-89	11 Comp. Gen. 498 (1932)	16-51 16-150
10 Comp. Gen. 382 (1931)	6-106 6-112	12 Comp. Gen. 168 (1932)	6-4
10 Comp. Gen. 395 (1931)	6-147	12 Comp. Gen. 207 (1932)	1-29
10 Comp. Gen. 407 (1931)	5-39	12 Comp. Gen. 440 (1932)	16-148
10 Comp. Gen. 418 (1931)	16-49	12 Comp. Gen. 442 (1932)	15-30 15-37
10 Comp. Gen. 425 (1931)	13-156	12 Comp. Gen. 474 (1932)	14-22
10 Comp. Gen. 440 (1931)	2-20	12 Comp. Gen. 488 (1933)	16-191
10 Comp. Gen. 453 (1931)	4-134	12 Comp. Gen. 492 (1933)	12-159
10 Comp. Gen. 454 (1931)	16-169	12 Comp. Gen. 546 (1933)	16-148
10 Comp. Gen. 510 (1931)	6-117		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

12 Comp. Gen. 553 (1933)	15-95	14 Comp. Gen. 430 (1934)	13-110
12 Comp. Gen. 565 (1933)	4-199	14 Comp. Gen. 452 (1934)	15-38
12 Comp. Gen. 597 (1933)	15-27	14 Comp. Gen. 455 (1934)	15-70
13 Comp. Gen. 77 (1933)	2-14	14 Comp. Gen. 468 (1934)	13-7
13 Comp. Gen. 138 (1933)	15-26 15-30 15-65 17-148	14 Comp. Gen. 490 (1934)	12-137
13 Comp. Gen. 150 (1933)	15-37	14 Comp. Gen. 526 (1935)	15-26
13 Comp. Gen. 226 (1934)	15-183	14 Comp. Gen. 527 (1935)	17-169
13 Comp. Gen. 234 (1934)	15-28 15-53	14 Comp. Gen. 567 (1935)	14-71
13 Comp. Gen. 311 (1934)	9-74	14 Comp. Gen. 578 (1935)	3-29 9-85
13 Comp. Gen. 326 (1934)	9-65	14 Comp. Gen. 638 (1935)	4-36 4-189 17-140 17-143
13 Comp. Gen. 344 (1934)	2-21	14 Comp. Gen. 695 (1935)	17-183
13 Comp. Gen. 406 (1934)	12-254 12-259	14 Comp. Gen. 698 (1935)	3-29 17-142 17-151 17-183
13 Comp. Gen. 469 (1934)	9-64	14 Comp. Gen. 729 (1935)	6-117
14 Comp. Gen. 82 (1934)	15-187	14 Comp. Gen. 738 (1935)	12-137
14 Comp. Gen. 97 (1934)	16-211	14 Comp. Gen. 755 (1935)	4-18 17-142
14 Comp. Gen. 103 (1934)	4-4	14 Comp. Gen. 822 (1935)	17-169
14 Comp. Gen. 106 (1934)	6-117 15-116	14 Comp. Gen. 840 (1935)	12-156
14 Comp. Gen. 150 (1934)	12-247	14 Comp. Gen. 849 (1935)	13-94 14-75
14 Comp. Gen. 169 (1934)	16-235	14 Comp. Gen. 851 (1935)	4-37
14 Comp. Gen. 193 (1934)	6-59	14 Comp. Gen. 852 (1935)	4-133
14 Comp. Gen. 203 (1934)	6-126	14 Comp. Gen. 869 (1935)	4-235 10-43
14 Comp. Gen. 256 (1934)	12-164	14 Comp. Gen. 884 (1935)	13-82
14 Comp. Gen. 318 (1934)	16-37	14 Comp. Gen. 897 (1935)	13-7
14 Comp. Gen. 324 (1934)	12-258	14 Comp. Gen. 916 (1935)	10-42
14 Comp. Gen. 367 (1934)	15-180		
14 Comp. Gen. 429 (1934)	12-259		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

15 Comp. Gen. 5 (1935)	15-25	15 Comp. Gen. 929 (1936)	12-108
15 Comp. Gen. 91 (1935)	4-40	15 Comp. Gen. 933 (1936)	14-6
15 Comp. Gen. 167 (1935)	4-11	15 Comp. Gen. 962 (1936)	9-76
15 Comp. Gen. 179 (1935)	16-60	15 Comp. Gen. 986 (1936)	9-65
15 Comp. Gen. 196 (1935)	6-128	15 Comp. Gen. 992 (1936)	12-243
15 Comp. Gen. 256 (1935)	11-57	15 Comp. Gen. 1064 (1936)	12-107
15 Comp. Gen. 260 (1935)	4-268	15 Comp. Gen. 1072 (1936)	13-84
15 Comp. Gen. 278 (1935)	4-133	15 Comp. Gen. 1081 (1936)	4-37
15 Comp. Gen. 334 (1935)	15-55	15 Comp. Gen. 1114 (1936)	12-259
15 Comp. Gen. 362 (1935)	9-65	15 Comp. Gen. 1125 (1936)	15-43
15 Comp. Gen. 389 (1935)	16-188	16 Comp. Gen. 3 (1936)	15-25 15-50
15 Comp. Gen. 451 (1935)	15-180	16 Comp. Gen. 15 (1936)	12-137
15 Comp. Gen. 483 (1935)	16-142	16 Comp. Gen. 37 (1936)	5-11 7-8
15 Comp. Gen. 489 (1935)	7-52	16 Comp. Gen. 53 (1936)	4-19
15 Comp. Gen. 539 (1935)	16-33	16 Comp. Gen. 64 (1936)	4-222 15-193
15 Comp. Gen. 681 (1936)	17-280 17-288	16 Comp. Gen. 136 (1936)	16-199
15 Comp. Gen. 683 (1936)	6-123	16 Comp. Gen. 158 (1936)	4-86
15 Comp. Gen. 704 (1936)	15-25	16 Comp. Gen. 160 (1936)	16-165
15 Comp. Gen. 735 (1936)	12-68	16 Comp. Gen. 161 (1936)	13-136
15 Comp. Gen. 740 (1936)	16-47	16 Comp. Gen. 195 (1936)	6-109
15 Comp. Gen. 761 (1936)	16-207	16 Comp. Gen. 205 (1936)	5-2
15 Comp. Gen. 802 (1936)	2-34	16 Comp. Gen. 252 (1936)	4-30
15 Comp. Gen. 863 (1936)	15-42	16 Comp. Gen. 260 (1936)	15-180
15 Comp. Gen. 869 (1936)	3-10 11-38	16 Comp. Gen. 282 (1936)	6-5
15 Comp. Gen. 871 (1936)	12-243	16 Comp. Gen. 306 (1936)	6-128
15 Comp. Gen. 885 (1936)	4-258	16 Comp. Gen. 320 (1936)	15-180
15 Comp. Gen. 910 (1936)	16-29	16 Comp. Gen. 333 (1936)	6-156 15-67
15 Comp. Gen. 927 (1936)	13-162		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

16 Comp. Gen. 336 (1936)	11-57	16 Comp. Gen. 948 (1937)	10-41
16 Comp. Gen. 453 (1936)	4-151 17-139	16 Comp. Gen. 956 (1937)	13-87
16 Comp. Gen. 495 (1936)	17-40	16 Comp. Gen. 958 (1937)	11-44
16 Comp. Gen. 512 (1936)	10-60	16 Comp. Gen. 962 (1937)	13-136
16 Comp. Gen. 545 (1936)	2-23 15-46	16 Comp. Gen. 1007 (1937)	2-34 5-8
16 Comp. Gen. 575 (1936)	15-43	16 Comp. Gen. 1051 (1937)	2-72 4-228
16 Comp. Gen. 613 (1936)	17-86 17-94	16 Comp. Gen. 1055 (1937)	16-189
16 Comp. Gen. 639 (1937)	16-152	16 Comp. Gen. 1089 (1937)	4-45
16 Comp. Gen. 642 (1937)	12-259	17 Comp. Gen. 12 (1937)	13-125
16 Comp. Gen. 650 (1937)	6-143 17-287	17 Comp. Gen. 49 (1937)	12-283
16 Comp. Gen. 723 (1937)	11-57	17 Comp. Gen. 50 (1937)	17-99
16 Comp. Gen. 730 (1937)	15-60	17 Comp. Gen. 55 (1937)	4-149
16 Comp. Gen. 752 (1937)	7-28 15-43	17 Comp. Gen. 61 (1937)	12-247
16 Comp. Gen. 773 (1937)	4-29	17 Comp. Gen. 73 (1937)	2-23 15-46
16 Comp. Gen. 803 (1937)	6-31	17 Comp. Gen. 111 (1937)	16-56
16 Comp. Gen. 816 (1937)	16-165	17 Comp. Gen. 126 (1937)	16-199
16 Comp. Gen. 820 (1937)	16-129	17 Comp. Gen. 139 (1937)	12-126
16 Comp. Gen. 839 (1937)	4-38	17 Comp. Gen. 147 (1937)	6-161
16 Comp. Gen. 840 (1937)	12-40	17 Comp. Gen. 180 (1937)	13-165
16 Comp. Gen. 856 (1937)	16-33	17 Comp. Gen. 204 (1937)	16-19
16 Comp. Gen. 858 (1937)	7-43	17 Comp. Gen. 215 (1937)	15-187
16 Comp. Gen. 867 (1937)	16-130	17 Comp. Gen. 283 (1937)	16-184
16 Comp. Gen. 876 (1937)	16-232	17 Comp. Gen. 419 (1937)	4-154 12-125
16 Comp. Gen. 911 (1937)	6-141	17 Comp. Gen. 424 (1937)	10-43 16-145
16 Comp. Gen. 926 (1937)	7-43	17 Comp. Gen. 455 (1937)	5-54
16 Comp. Gen. 940 (1937)	17-272	17 Comp. Gen. 503 (1937)	14-73

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

17 Comp. Gen. 545 (1938)	16-173	17 Comp. Gen. 923 (1938)	13-110
17 Comp. Gen. 571 (1938)	15-38 15-55	17 Comp. Gen. 974 (1938)	2-18
17 Comp. Gen. 580 (1938)	15-187	17 Comp. Gen. 1012 (1938)	12-270
17 Comp. Gen. 604 (1937)	11-43	17 Comp. Gen. 1047 (1938)	4-77
17 Comp. Gen. 604 (1938)	11-54	17 Comp. Gen. 1050 (1938)	16-165
17 Comp. Gen. 631 (1938)	16-55 16-169	17 Comp. Gen. 1054 (1938)	15-69
17 Comp. Gen. 636 (1938)	4-21	17 Comp. Gen. 1098 (1938)	5-29
17 Comp. Gen. 641 (1938)	7-39	17 Comp. Gen. 1104 (1938)	4-76
17 Comp. Gen. 664 (1938)	7-37 16-49 16-55	18 Comp. Gen. 17 (1938)	12-108
17 Comp. Gen. 664 (1937)	14-29	18 Comp. Gen. 37 (1938)	2-31
17 Comp. Gen. 674 (1938)	4-134	18 Comp. Gen. 71 (1938)	16-188
17 Comp. Gen. 693 (1938)	12-128	18 Comp. Gen. 84 (1938)	12-18
17 Comp. Gen. 720 (1938)	12-255 12-265	18 Comp. Gen. 109 (1938)	4-20
17 Comp. Gen. 728 (1938)	6-156	18 Comp. Gen. 122 (1938)	16-188
17 Comp. Gen. 732 (1938)	17-287	18 Comp. Gen. 144 (1938)	16-211
17 Comp. Gen. 739 (1938)	16-142	18 Comp. Gen. 147 (1938)	4-103 17-230
17 Comp. Gen. 741 (1938)	12-126	18 Comp. Gen. 211 (1938)	6-5
17 Comp. Gen. 748 (1938)	15-62	18 Comp. Gen. 226 (1938)	15-180
17 Comp. Gen. 786 (1938)	9-21 17-299	18 Comp. Gen. 245 (1938)	16-12
17 Comp. Gen. 791 (1938)	16-29	18 Comp. Gen. 262 (1938)	15-27
17 Comp. Gen. 831 (1938)	12-24	18 Comp. Gen. 285 (1938)	3-28 4-5 4-151 12-10
17 Comp. Gen. 838 (1938)	4-38	18 Comp. Gen. 301 (1938)	13-119
17 Comp. Gen. 859 (1938)	6-138 14-32	18 Comp. Gen. 363 (1938)	5-32 7-8 12-33
17 Comp. Gen. 900 (1938)	2-23 15-46	18 Comp. Gen. 372 (1938)	16-32
17 Comp. Gen. 911 (1938)	15-187	18 Comp. Gen. 389 (1938)	15-67

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

18 Comp. Gen. 454 (1938)	12-256 12-258	18 Comp. Gen. 1017 (1939)	4-265
18 Comp. Gen. 463 (1938)	16-210	19 Comp. Gen. 61 (1939)	6-4
18 Comp. Gen. 479 (1938)	17-143 17-183	19 Comp. Gen. 88 (1939)	13-137 13-145
18 Comp. Gen. 489 (1938)	2-23 15-45 15-104	19 Comp. Gen. 92 (1939)	11-44
18 Comp. Gen. 524 (1938)	13-137	19 Comp. Gen. 104 (1939)	12-40
18 Comp. Gen. 533 (1938)	4-10	19 Comp. Gen. 171 (1939)	12-210
18 Comp. Gen. 562 (1938)	4-246	19 Comp. Gen. 175 (1939)	16-23
18 Comp. Gen. 564 (1938)	2-24	19 Comp. Gen. 196 (1939)	12-11
18 Comp. Gen. 592 (1939)	16-62	19 Comp. Gen. 211 (1939)	4-145 4-148
18 Comp. Gen. 609 (1939)	12-25	19 Comp. Gen. 287 (1939)	4-133
18 Comp. Gen. 639 (1939)	9-22	19 Comp. Gen. 312 (1939)	9-123
18 Comp. Gen. 727 (1939)	16-32	19 Comp. Gen. 324 (1939)	6-101
18 Comp. Gen. 782 (1939)	12-125	19 Comp. Gen. 365 (1939)	7-47
18 Comp. Gen. 806 (1939)	16-89	19 Comp. Gen. 369 (1939)	12-125
18 Comp. Gen. 815 (1939)	4-77	19 Comp. Gen. 395 (1939)	4-4
18 Comp. Gen. 838 (1939)	13-72 5-53	19 Comp. Gen. 467 (1939)	16-173
18 Comp. Gen. 842 (1939)	4-24	19 Comp. Gen. 490 (1939)	12-125
18 Comp. Gen. 843 (1939)	17-156	19 Comp. Gen. 503 (1939)	12-52
18 Comp. Gen. 862 (1939)	4-133	19 Comp. Gen. 544 (1939)	15-70
18 Comp. Gen. 873 (1939)	14-121	19 Comp. Gen. 585 (1939)	15-25
18 Comp. Gen. 880 (1939)	12-157	19 Comp. Gen. 608 (1939)	16-9 16-90
18 Comp. Gen. 969 (1939)	5-2 5-5 16-170	19 Comp. Gen. 634 (1940)	16-48
18 Comp. Gen. 978 (1939)	4-186	19 Comp. Gen. 700 (1940)	12-31
18 Comp. Gen. 980 (1939)	12-21	19 Comp. Gen. 702 (1940)	16-169
18 Comp. Gen. 1013 (1939)	6-7	19 Comp. Gen. 739 (1940)	2-71 16-34 16-44

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

19 Comp. Gen. 758 (1940)	5-53 16-28 16-123 16-150	20 Comp. Gen. 182 (1940)	9-77
19 Comp. Gen. 768 (1940)	16-59	20 Comp. Gen. 182 (1940)	9-84
19 Comp. Gen. 774 (1940)	2-21 15-25	20 Comp. Gen. 206 (1940)	4-125
19 Comp. Gen. 778 (1940)	4-248 16-189	20 Comp. Gen. 230 (1940)	5-50
19 Comp. Gen. 791 (1940)	15-94 15-114	20 Comp. Gen. 264 (1940)	15-70
19 Comp. Gen. 798 (1940)	4-145 4-147 4-151 4-152	20 Comp. Gen. 272 (1940)	2-18 16-162 16-168 16-190
19 Comp. Gen. 832 (1940)	6-101	20 Comp. Gen. 280 (1940)	6-131 15-94 15-114
19 Comp. Gen. 836 (1940)	15-189	20 Comp. Gen. 295 (1940)	12-193 12-201
19 Comp. Gen. 838 (1940)	4-192	20 Comp. Gen. 322 (1940)	2-30
19 Comp. Gen. 892 (1940)	6-5 16-190	20 Comp. Gen. 327 (1940)	16-142
19 Comp. Gen. 906 (1940)	15-10	20 Comp. Gen. 339 (1941)	12-52
19 Comp. Gen. 926 (1940)	17-169	20 Comp. Gen. 361 (1941)	17-41
19 Comp. Gen. 937 (1940)	4-194	20 Comp. Gen. 370 (1941)	7-34
19 Comp. Gen. 941 (1940)	15-27	20 Comp. Gen. 379 (1941)	16-96
19 Comp. Gen. 944 (1940)	16-56	20 Comp. Gen. 403 (1941)	12-25
19 Comp. Gen. 961 (1940)	2-43	20 Comp. Gen. 415 (1941)	12-196
19 Comp. Gen. 980 (1940)	6-23 7-18 15-8	20 Comp. Gen. 424 (1941)	12-199 12-212
20 Comp. Gen. 30 (1940)	16-123 16-148	20 Comp. Gen. 436 (1941)	5-11 5-20
20 Comp. Gen. 95 (1940)	6-32 12-31	20 Comp. Gen. 447 (1941)	4-212
20 Comp. Gen. 102 (1940)	4-22	20 Comp. Gen. 458 (1941)	12-194 12-207
20 Comp. Gen. 105 (1940)	16-141 16-212	20 Comp. Gen. 488 (1941)	1-30
		20 Comp. Gen. 497 (1941)	4-194
		20 Comp. Gen. 507 (1941)	12-247
		20 Comp. Gen. 566 (1941)	4-212 17-156

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

20 Comp. Gen. 573 (1941)	12-9	21 Comp. Gen. 335 (1941)	6-54
20 Comp. Gen. 581 (1941)	12-169 17-290	21 Comp. Gen. 339 (1941)	4-25
20 Comp. Gen. 610 (1941)	10-53	21 Comp. Gen. 341 (1941)	12-52
20 Comp. Gen. 617 (1941)	6-148	21 Comp. Gen. 411 (1941)	12-108
20 Comp. Gen. 631 (1941)	2-26 4-10 6-162	21 Comp. Gen. 474 (1941)	15-187
20 Comp. Gen. 677 (1941)	15-187	21 Comp. Gen. 489 (1941)	6-106 17-149
20 Comp. Gen. 734 (1941)	12-178	21 Comp. Gen. 524 (1941)	5-54
20 Comp. Gen. 739 (1941)	2-18	21 Comp. Gen. 548 (1941)	15-187
20 Comp. Gen. 748 (1941)	4-125	21 Comp. Gen. 574 (1941)	5-12 5-32 7-7 7-11
20 Comp. Gen. 759 (1941)	9-93	21 Comp. Gen. 580 (1941)	16-175
20 Comp. Gen. 769 (1941)	6-100	21 Comp. Gen. 733 (1942)	4-238
20 Comp. Gen. 868 (1941)	5-8	21 Comp. Gen. 744 (1942)	16-38 16-39
20 Comp. Gen. 917 (1941)	5-47	21 Comp. Gen. 749 (1942)	15-47
20 Comp. Gen. 927 (1941)	16-207	21 Comp. Gen. 769 (1942)	4-210 4-248
21 Comp. Gen. 46 (1941)	5-58	21 Comp. Gen. 841 (1942)	9-9
21 Comp. Gen. 56 (1941)	1-30	21 Comp. Gen. 843 (1942)	4-238
21 Comp. Gen. 90 (1941)	12-107 16-190	21 Comp. Gen. 864 (1942)	5-9
21 Comp. Gen. 120 (1941)	12-197	21 Comp. Gen. 892 (1942)	17-94
21 Comp. Gen. 125 (1941)	16-35	21 Comp. Gen. 905 (1942)	4-257 4-261
21 Comp. Gen. 167 (1941)	16-173	21 Comp. Gen. 906 (1942)	16-148
21 Comp. Gen. 239 (1941)	4-257	21 Comp. Gen. 928 (1942)	4-147 4-151 12-125 17-95
21 Comp. Gen. 244 (1941)	12-20 12-26	21 Comp. Gen. 942 (1942)	12-188
21 Comp. Gen. 254 (1941)	2-23 15-46	21 Comp. Gen. 954 (1942)	15-56
21 Comp. Gen. 265 (1941)	12-192	21 Comp. Gen. 961 (1942)	7-16
21 Comp. Gen. 294 (1941)	15-10		
21 Comp. Gen. 319 (1941)	2-37		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

21 Comp. Gen. 976 (1942)	9-6 9-9	22 Comp. Gen. 462 (1942)	15-25
21 Comp. Gen. 987 (1942)	9-81	22 Comp. Gen. 464 (1942)	16-174
21 Comp. Gen. 997 (1942)	4-256 4-257 4-261	22 Comp. Gen. 520 (1942)	12-196 12-201
21 Comp. Gen. 1000 (1942)	13-136	22 Comp. Gen. 563 (1942)	16-245
21 Comp. Gen. 1003 (1942)	13-137	22 Comp. Gen. 570 (1942)	6-54
21 Comp. Gen. 1055 (1942)	15-56	22 Comp. Gen. 606 (1943)	12-128
21 Comp. Gen. 1119 (1942)	4-238	22 Comp. Gen. 656 (1943)	12-243
21 Comp. Gen. 1128 (1942)	1-27	22 Comp. Gen. 772 (1943)	6-45 12-216
21 Comp. Gen. 1159 (1941)	5-21	22 Comp. Gen. 832 (1943)	12-126
21 Comp. Gen. 1162 (1941)	7-3	22 Comp. Gen. 892 (1943)	6-36
22 Comp. Gen. 20 (1942)	16-39	22 Comp. Gen. 895 (1943)	3-10
22 Comp. Gen. 32 (1942)	4-201	22 Comp. Gen. 1083 (1943)	3-29 12-81
22 Comp. Gen. 44 (1942)	12-196	22 Comp. Gen. 1112 (1943)	16-119 16-128
22 Comp. Gen. 48 (1942)	9-6 9-81 15-51	22 Comp. Gen. 1119 (1943)	13-121
22 Comp. Gen. 59 (1942)	5-57	22 Comp. Gen. 1133 (1943)	6-123
22 Comp. Gen. 74 (1942)	15-28 15-38	23 Comp. Gen. 82 (1943)	5-20 7-31
22 Comp. Gen. 140 (1942)	17-12	23 Comp. Gen. 83 (1943)	17-135
22 Comp. Gen. 153 (1942)	6-148	23 Comp. Gen. 88 (1943)	7-26 15-112
22 Comp. Gen. 161 (1942)	12-201	23 Comp. Gen. 109 (1943)	6-59
22 Comp. Gen. 165 (1942)	16-29	23 Comp. Gen. 150 (1943)	16-170
22 Comp. Gen. 243 (1942)	4-204	23 Comp. Gen. 181 (1943)	9-77
22 Comp. Gen. 269 (1942)	12-21	23 Comp. Gen. 197 (1943)	7-43
22 Comp. Gen. 315 (1942)	4-33	23 Comp. Gen. 272 (1943)	6-60
22 Comp. Gen. 330 (1942)	13-121	23 Comp. Gen. 323 (1943)	16-42
22 Comp. Gen. 400 (1942)	3-30	23 Comp. Gen. 365 (1943)	5-8 6-119
22 Comp. Gen. 460 (1942)	4-196		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

23 Comp. Gen. 370 (1943)	5-23	23 Comp. Gen. 873 (1944)	6-126
23 Comp. Gen. 398 (1943)	12-16	23 Comp. Gen. 888 (1944)	4-201
23 Comp. Gen. 462 (1943)	6-122	23 Comp. Gen. 900 (1944)	6-60
23 Comp. Gen. 477 (1944)	12-105	23 Comp. Gen. 907 (1944)	12-108 12-247 17-282
23 Comp. Gen. 494 (1944)	4-212	23 Comp. Gen. 911 (1944)	13-125 13-141
23 Comp. Gen. 555 (1944)	9-123 13-125 13-131	23 Comp. Gen. 931 (1944)	15-12
23 Comp. Gen. 564 (1944)	15-31	23 Comp. Gen. 935 (1944)	15-27
23 Comp. Gen. 578 (1944)	9-94	23 Comp. Gen. 943 (1944)	5-32 12-193
23 Comp. Gen. 628 (1944)	6-128	23 Comp. Gen. 953 (1944)	9-9 9-77
23 Comp. Gen. 648 (1944)	6-111	23 Comp. Gen. 955 (1944)	15-181
23 Comp. Gen. 652 (1944)	6-110 6-126 10-61	23 Comp. Gen. 957 (1944)	4-238
23 Comp. Gen. 668 (1944)	7-4 15-107	23 Comp. Gen. 986 (1944)	6-131 15-94 15-114
23 Comp. Gen. 689 (1944)	5-58	23 Comp. Gen. 989 (1944)	12-193
23 Comp. Gen. 694 (1944)	6-103 6-155 10-24	24 Comp. Gen. 9 (1944)	12-16 12-18
23 Comp. Gen. 721 (1944)	12-16	24 Comp. Gen. 86 (1944)	4-38
23 Comp. Gen. 723 (1944)	13-137	24 Comp. Gen. 123 (1944)	15-181
23 Comp. Gen. 726 (1944)	17-287	24 Comp. Gen. 150 (1944)	4-238
23 Comp. Gen. 746 (1944)	4-204	24 Comp. Gen. 184 (1944)	15-58
23 Comp. Gen. 805 (1944)	14-80	24 Comp. Gen. 195 (1944)	6-25 16-123
23 Comp. Gen. 815 (1944)	17-164	24 Comp. Gen. 241 (1944)	17-15
23 Comp. Gen. 827 (1944)	2-20	24 Comp. Gen. 261 (1944)	12-38 14-70
23 Comp. Gen. 831 (1944)	4-206	24 Comp. Gen. 314 (1944)	6-64
23 Comp. Gen. 859 (1944)	4-29 16-146	24 Comp. Gen. 339 (1944)	16-20
23 Comp. Gen. 862 (1944)	5-2 7-4	24 Comp. Gen. 420 (1944)	15-55

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

24 Comp. Gen. 436 (1944)	2-29	25 Comp. Gen. 670 (1946)	12-173
24 Comp. Gen. 498 (1945)	17-40	25 Comp. Gen. 685 (1946)	12-9 14-37 17-186
24 Comp. Gen. 514 (1945)	6-137 17-150	25 Comp. Gen. 687 (1946)	7-39
24 Comp. Gen. 544 (1945)	9-84	25 Comp. Gen. 734 (1946)	12-128
24 Comp. Gen. 555 (1945)	5-28	25 Comp. Gen. 834 (1946)	5-42 5-55
24 Comp. Gen. 578 (1945)	7-39	25 Comp. Gen. 844 (1946)	15-189
24 Comp. Gen. 599 (1945)	4-119	25 Comp. Gen. 909 (1946)	16-246
24 Comp. Gen. 676 (1945)	6-54 7-38	26 Comp. Gen. 53 (1946)	4-33
24 Comp. Gen. 814 (1945)	4-192	26 Comp. Gen. 76 (1946)	12-128
24 Comp. Gen. 838 (1945)	16-128	26 Comp. Gen. 102 (1946)	12-16
24 Comp. Gen. 847 (1945)	6-121 6-123	26 Comp. Gen. 131 (1946)	7-43
24 Comp. Gen. 851 (1945)	15-49 15-64	26 Comp. Gen. 149 (1946)	12-51
24 Comp. Gen. 942 (1945)	5-58	26 Comp. Gen. 192 (1946)	17-80
24 Comp. Gen. 942 (1945)	16-170	26 Comp. Gen. 235 (1946)	12-162 17-195
25 Comp. Gen. 1 (1945)	16-120	26 Comp. Gen. 281 (1946)	4-100
25 Comp. Gen. 7 (1945)	17-102	26 Comp. Gen. 303 (1946)	4-141
25 Comp. Gen. 49 (1945)	12-161 17-194	26 Comp. Gen. 331 (1946)	16-119
25 Comp. Gen. 299 (1945)	13-158	26 Comp. Gen. 335 (1946)	16-119
25 Comp. Gen. 322 (1945)	12-168 15-31 15-60 5-33	26 Comp. Gen. 354 (1946)	2-29 17-18
25 Comp. Gen. 349 (1945)	12-105 16-126	26 Comp. Gen. 382 (1946)	4-120
25 Comp. Gen. 467 (1945)	17-116	26 Comp. Gen. 452 (1947)	2-34 2-43 12-51
25 Comp. Gen. 601 (1946)	6-100	26 Comp. Gen. 542 (1947)	15-180
25 Comp. Gen. 637 (1946)	6-128 6-141 17-295	26 Comp. Gen. 545 (1947)	2-21 4-9 15-25
		26 Comp. Gen. 578 (1947)	9-84

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

26 Comp. Gen. 585 (1947)	12-105 12-169 16-126	27 Comp. Gen. 211 (1947)	9-99
26 Comp. Gen. 605 (1947)	4-232	27 Comp. Gen. 237 (1947)	12-33 12-49 12-53
26 Comp. Gen. 618 (1947)	6-123	27 Comp. Gen. 273 (1947)	4-248
26 Comp. Gen. 668 (1947)	4-260	27 Comp. Gen. 317 (1947)	15-64
26 Comp. Gen. 677 (1947)	15-64	27 Comp. Gen. 352 (1947)	6-124
26 Comp. Gen. 775 (1947)	16-221 16-226	27 Comp. Gen. 372 (1948)	4-253
26 Comp. Gen. 834 (1947)	12-156	27 Comp. Gen. 384 (1948)	6-121
26 Comp. Gen. 857 (1947)	16-232	27 Comp. Gen. 404 (1948)	9-125
26 Comp. Gen. 866 (1947)	13-159	27 Comp. Gen. 429 (1948)	12-12 17-130 17-186
26 Comp. Gen. 873 (1947)	12-193	27 Comp. Gen. 445 (1948)	12-33 12-49 12-53
26 Comp. Gen. 891 (1947)	12-41	27 Comp. Gen. 452 (1948)	6-51
26 Comp. Gen. 902 (1947)	4-4	27 Comp. Gen. 516 (1948)	4-19
26 Comp. Gen. 907 (1947)	13-125 13-141	27 Comp. Gen. 540 (1948)	15-12
26 Comp. Gen. 956 (1947)	6-61 6-62 6-64	27 Comp. Gen. 543 (1948)	16-241
26 Comp. Gen. 961 (1947)	7-43	27 Comp. Gen. 580 (1948)	4-243
27 Comp. Gen. 1 (1947)	4-222 15-189	27 Comp. Gen. 627 (1948)	4-33
27 Comp. Gen. 20 (1947)	4-246	27 Comp. Gen. 630 (1948)	17-14
27 Comp. Gen. 30 (1947)	15-187	27 Comp. Gen. 634 (1948)	16-165 16-191
27 Comp. Gen. 48 (1947)	12-127	27 Comp. Gen. 637 (1948)	4-139
27 Comp. Gen. 96 (1947)	6-100	27 Comp. Gen. 641 (1948)	6-132 17-285 17-295
27 Comp. Gen. 105 (1947)	15-13	27 Comp. Gen. 663 (1948)	9-99
27 Comp. Gen. 117 (1947)	6-117	27 Comp. Gen. 674 (1948)	12-157
27 Comp. Gen. 179 (1947)	4-255	27 Comp. Gen. 679 (1948)	4-103 17-230
27 Comp. Gen. 183 (1947)	4-40	27 Comp. Gen. 690 (1948)	12-217
27 Comp. Gen. 194 (1947)	6-61		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

27 Comp. Gen. 703 (1948)	13-136	28 Comp. Gen. 543 (1949)	13-104
27 Comp. Gen. 746 (1948)	4-25	28 Comp. Gen. 553 (1949)	5-37 6-26
27 Comp. Gen. 757 (1948)	17-144	28 Comp. Gen. 571 (1949)	9-77
27 Comp. Gen. 764 (1948)	7-43	28 Comp. Gen. 594 (1949)	16-233
27 Comp. Gen. 767 (1948)	4-240	28 Comp. Gen. 614 (1949)	5-41
27 Comp. Gen. 782 (1948)	16-111	28 Comp. Gen. 638 (1949)	13-53
28 Comp. Gen. 17 (1948)	9-76	28 Comp. Gen. 666 (1949)	6-125 13-145
28 Comp. Gen. 38 (1948)	6-107 15-129	28 Comp. Gen. 679 (1949)	4-147
28 Comp. Gen. 54 (1948)	10-42	28 Comp. Gen. 706 (1949)	4-239
28 Comp. Gen. 69 (1948)	1-28	28 Comp. Gen. 720 (1949)	15-184
28 Comp. Gen. 101 (1948)	4-254	29 Comp. Gen. 21 (1949)	15-187
28 Comp. Gen. 162 (1948)	2-72	29 Comp. Gen. 40 (1949)	12-207
28 Comp. Gen. 163 (1948)	6-52 16-168 16-179	29 Comp. Gen. 54 (1949)	12-180
28 Comp. Gen. 211 (1948)	17-41	29 Comp. Gen. 59 (1941)	13-86
28 Comp. Gen. 221 (1948)	16-202	29 Comp. Gen. 78 (1949)	14-32
28 Comp. Gen. 236 (1948)	4-218	29 Comp. Gen. 88 (1949)	13-84
28 Comp. Gen. 251 (1948)	16-223	29 Comp. Gen. 91 (1949)	5-37 6-25
28 Comp. Gen. 296 (1948)	4-9	29 Comp. Gen. 99 (1949)	13-125
28 Comp. Gen. 300 (1948)	6-54	29 Comp. Gen. 111 (1949)	12-50
28 Comp. Gen. 305 (1948)	12-128	29 Comp. Gen. 120 (1949)	4-125
28 Comp. Gen. 337 (1948)	7-45	29 Comp. Gen. 142 (1949)	7-44
28 Comp. Gen. 365 (1948)	2-23 15-25 17-19	29 Comp. Gen. 143 (1949)	2-72
28 Comp. Gen. 425 (1949)	9-78	29 Comp. Gen. 151 (1949)	9-35
28 Comp. Gen. 468 (1949)	5-47	29 Comp. Gen. 213 (1949)	15-180
28 Comp. Gen. 476 (1949)	6-123	29 Comp. Gen. 235 (1949)	16-166
28 Comp. Gen. 495 (1949)	15-187	29 Comp. Gen. 267 (1949)	17-41
		29 Comp. Gen. 279 (1949)	16-148

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

29 Comp. Gen. 327 (1950)	15-68	30 Comp. Gen. 453 (1951)	15-25 15-104 16-167 16-182
29 Comp. Gen. 335 (1950)	1-29		
29 Comp. Gen. 419 (1950)	4-19	30 Comp. Gen. 487 (1951)	16-163
29 Comp. Gen. 451 (1950)	6-26	30 Comp. Gen. 493 (1951)	4-204
29 Comp. Gen. 470 (1950)	12-162	30 Comp. Gen. 500 (1951)	5-7
29 Comp. Gen. 489 (1950)	7-31	30 Comp. Gen. 595 (1950)	5-65 6-108
29 Comp. Gen. 504 (1950)	6-52	30 Comp. Gen. 614 (1950)	5-66
29 Comp. Gen. 507 (1950)	4-221	31 Comp. Gen. 7 (1951)	15-99
29 Comp. Gen. 517 (1950)	12-177	31 Comp. Gen. 14 (1951)	6-156
30 Comp. Gen. 23 (1950)	15-6	31 Comp. Gen. 17 (1951)	9-76 9-121
30 Comp. Gen. 25 (1950)	7-44	31 Comp. Gen. 81 (1951)	4-211
30 Comp. Gen. 28 (1950)	16-106	31 Comp. Gen. 83 (1951)	7-23 15-44 15-106
30 Comp. Gen. 58 (1950)	16-148	31 Comp. Gen. 90 (1951)	12-197 12-205
30 Comp. Gen. 86 (1950)	10-18	31 Comp. Gen. 109 (1951)	2-23 15-46
30 Comp. Gen. 117 (1950)	16-184	31 Comp. Gen. 166 (1951)	12-16
30 Comp. Gen. 122 (1950)	16-148	31 Comp. Gen. 190 (1951)	15-48
30 Comp. Gen. 147 (1950)	7-43	31 Comp. Gen. 193 (1951)	3-10
30 Comp. Gen. 205 (1950)	4-12	31 Comp. Gen. 238 (1951)	6-54 6-82
30 Comp. Gen. 238 (1950)	14-121	31 Comp. Gen. 246 (1952)	4-115
30 Comp. Gen. 258 (1951)	4-12	31 Comp. Gen. 275 (1952)	5-7
30 Comp. Gen. 266 (1951)	12-20	31 Comp. Gen. 308 (1952)	10-80
30 Comp. Gen. 268 (1951)	13-165	31 Comp. Gen. 311 (1952)	4-164
30 Comp. Gen. 295 (1951)	12-167 15-58	31 Comp. Gen. 318 (1952)	6-130
30 Comp. Gen. 298 (1951)	9-83 9-121	31 Comp. Gen. 329 (1952)	12-168
30 Comp. Gen. 376 (1951)	4-122	31 Comp. Gen. 340 (1952)	12-21
30 Comp. Gen. 387 (1951)	4-205		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

31 Comp. Gen. 342 (1952)	2-22	32 Comp. Gen. 99 (1952)	15-95
31 Comp. Gen. 350 (1952)	1-29	32 Comp. Gen. 101 (1952)	13-131
31 Comp. Gen. 363 (1952)	13-138	32 Comp. Gen. 107 (1952)	12-26
31 Comp. Gen. 368 (1952)	5-7	32 Comp. Gen. 118 (1952)	4-45 16-62
31 Comp. Gen. 398 (1952)	4-193	32 Comp. Gen. 124 (1952)	6-127
31 Comp. Gen. 405 (1952)	4-125	32 Comp. Gen. 134 (1952)	4-136
31 Comp. Gen. 412 (1952)	17-45	32 Comp. Gen. 141 (1952)	10-18 10-62 10-80
31 Comp. Gen. 417 (1952)	15-174	32 Comp. Gen. 153 (1952)	12-125
31 Comp. Gen. 452 (1952)	4-211	32 Comp. Gen. 164 (1952)	16-224 17-213
31 Comp. Gen. 454 (1952)	17-13	32 Comp. Gen. 179 (1952)	12-168
31 Comp. Gen. 459 (1952)	10-60 10-61	32 Comp. Gen. 184 (1952)	10-63
31 Comp. Gen. 465 (1952)	4-204	32 Comp. Gen. 219 (1952)	4-233
31 Comp. Gen. 471 (1952)	7-46	32 Comp. Gen. 227 (1952)	12-190 12-211
31 Comp. Gen. 491 (1952)	2-18	32 Comp. Gen. 229 (1952)	4-217
31 Comp. Gen. 543 (1952)	5-7 6-101	32 Comp. Gen. 236 (1952)	6-59
31 Comp. Gen. 578 (1952)	6-5	32 Comp. Gen. 267 (1952)	12-174
31 Comp. Gen. 608 (1952)	5-12 7-32	32 Comp. Gen. 271 (1952)	4-261
31 Comp. Gen. 613 (1952)	1-29	32 Comp. Gen. 282 (1952)	6-128
31 Comp. Gen. 624 (1952)	15-131	32 Comp. Gen. 296 (1952)	4-246 16-216
31 Comp. Gen. 653 (1952)	9-82	32 Comp. Gen. 315 (1953)	3-17
31 Comp. Gen. 672 (1952)	10-62	32 Comp. Gen. 332 (1953)	9-76 13-160
31 Comp. Gen. 768 (1952)	5-52	32 Comp. Gen. 333 (1953)	12-31
32 Comp. Gen. 11 (1952)	2-29	32 Comp. Gen. 337 (1953)	12-265
32 Comp. Gen. 15 (1952)	4-194	32 Comp. Gen. 342 (1953)	16-134
32 Comp. Gen. 29 (1952)	2-5 5-69	32 Comp. Gen. 345 (1953)	15-186
32 Comp. Gen. 45 (1952)	15-95		
32 Comp. Gen. 91 (1952)	4-120		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

32 Comp. Gen. 347 (1953)	4-12	33 Comp. Gen. 57 (1953)	5-9 5-21
32 Comp. Gen. 360 (1953)	4-186	33 Comp. Gen. 66 (1953)	13-150
32 Comp. Gen. 392 (1953)	15-68	33 Comp. Gen. 90 (1953)	5-23 5-37 6-25
32 Comp. Gen. 401 (1953)	4-122	33 Comp. Gen. 108 (1953)	15-187
32 Comp. Gen. 405 (1953)	4-228	33 Comp. Gen. 115 (1953)	15-30 17-42
32 Comp. Gen. 423 (1953)	4-240	33 Comp. Gen. 126 (1953)	4-193
32 Comp. Gen. 431 (1953)	4-261	33 Comp. Gen. 143 (1953)	17-139
32 Comp. Gen. 432 (1953)	4-264	33 Comp. Gen. 174 (1953)	3-10
32 Comp. Gen. 436 (1953)	5-21 7-5 7-26 15-112	33 Comp. Gen. 176 (1953)	6-121
32 Comp. Gen. 479 (1953)	15-40	33 Comp. Gen. 206 (1953)	4-25
32 Comp. Gen. 487 (1953)	4-186	33 Comp. Gen. 214 (1953)	2-21 6-5
32 Comp. Gen. 499 (1953)	9-75 13-125 13-131	33 Comp. Gen. 216 (1953)	2-21 4-25
32 Comp. Gen. 521 (1953)	15-38	33 Comp. Gen. 262 (1953)	13-108
32 Comp. Gen. 534 (1953)	6-157	33 Comp. Gen. 263 (1953)	12-215
32 Comp. Gen. 561 (1953)	10-62	33 Comp. Gen. 291 (1954)	7-11
32 Comp. Gen. 563 (1953)	5-52	33 Comp. Gen. 297 (1954)	9-72
32 Comp. Gen. 565 (1953)	5-27	33 Comp. Gen. 346 (1954)	12-38
32 Comp. Gen. 572 (1953)	17-169	33 Comp. Gen. 384 (1954)	12-138
32 Comp. Gen. 574 (1953)	16-224	33 Comp. Gen. 425 (1954)	15-102
32 Comp. Gen. 577 (1953)	4-244	33 Comp. Gen. 443 (1954)	13-126
33 Comp. Gen. 7 (1953)	9-7	33 Comp. Gen. 479 (1954)	12-27
33 Comp. Gen. 20 (B-116069, July 10, 1953)	8-21	33 Comp. Gen. 530 (1954)	4-258 4-261
33 Comp. Gen. 20 (1953)	12-147	33 Comp. Gen. 533 (1954)	12-86
33 Comp. Gen. 27 (1953)	6-156 15-68	33 Comp. Gen. 539 (1954)	15-181 15-186
33 Comp. Gen. 31 (1953)	16-232	33 Comp. Gen. 559 (1954)	15-68
33 Comp. Gen. 39 (1953)	4-41		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

33 Comp. Gen. 563 (1954)	15-182	34 Comp. Gen. 340 (1955)	15-68
33 Comp. Gen. 565 (1954)	15-26	34 Comp. Gen. 374 (1955)	16-225
33 Comp. Gen. 577 (1954)	4-136	34 Comp. Gen. 392 (1955)	11-35
34 Comp. Gen. 42 (1954)	16-197	34 Comp. Gen. 404 (1955)	2-72
34 Comp. Gen. 47 (1954)	11-67 13-93 13-164 16-20	34 Comp. Gen. 414 (1955)	7-47
34 Comp. Gen. 58 (1954)	6-127	34 Comp. Gen. 418 (1955)	7-11 7-19 7-23 7-27 7-28 7-37 7-47 15-29 15-42 15-112 16-55
34 Comp. Gen. 67 (1954)	7-37 16-55	34 Comp. Gen. 432 (1955)	5-26 5-45
34 Comp. Gen. 70 (1954)	4-228	34 Comp. Gen. 452 (1955)	15-12
34 Comp. Gen. 145 (1954)	6-121	34 Comp. Gen. 454 (1955)	16-194
34 Comp. Gen. 148 (1954)	13-73	34 Comp. Gen. 459 (1955)	7-10 7-18 7-42 7-46
34 Comp. Gen. 152 (1954)	13-116 17-300	34 Comp. Gen. 490 (1955)	12-260
34 Comp. Gen. 164 (1954)	13-129 13-133 13-135	34 Comp. Gen. 504 (1955)	13-135
34 Comp. Gen. 170 (1954)	2-37 13-126 13-127 13-131	34 Comp. Gen. 517 (1955)	12-20
34 Comp. Gen. 175 (1954)	12-126	34 Comp. Gen. 556 (1955)	4-253
34 Comp. Gen. 195 (1954)	4-122	34 Comp. Gen. 573 (1955)	4-36 15-103
34 Comp. Gen. 221 (1954)	14-6	34 Comp. Gen. 577 (1955)	6-116
34 Comp. Gen. 236 (1954)	4-20	34 Comp. Gen. 590 (1955)	2-14
34 Comp. Gen. 239 (1954)	5-27	34 Comp. Gen. 593 (1955)	10-43 16-145
34 Comp. Gen. 278 (1954)	1-18 6-161	34 Comp. Gen. 596 (1955)	7-18
34 Comp. Gen. 280 (1954)	15-6	34 Comp. Gen. 599 (1955)	4-16 15-131
34 Comp. Gen. 309 (1954)	17-151		
34 Comp. Gen. 319 (1955)	16-224 17-213		
34 Comp. Gen. 321 (1955)	4-38		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

34 Comp. Gen. 605 (1955)	12-178	35 Comp. Gen. 207 (1955)	15-122
34 Comp. Gen. 640 (1955)	13-160	35 Comp. Gen. 216 (1955)	4-77
34 Comp. Gen. 659 (1955)	5-47	35 Comp. Gen. 219 (1955)	11-18
34 Comp. Gen. 697 (1955)	16-184	35 Comp. Gen. 220 (1955)	5-38 16-198
34 Comp. Gen. 705 (1955)	7-26 7-27 7-30 15-112	35 Comp. Gen. 235 (1955)	12-128
34 Comp. Gen. 825 (1954)	17-147	35 Comp. Gen. 267 (1955)	17-125
35 Comp. Gen. 3 (1955)	7-30 15-112	35 Comp. Gen. 302 (1955)	4-79 4-81
35 Comp. Gen. 18 (1955)	11-35	35 Comp. Gen. 306 (1955)	2-34 2-43 4-9 4-218
35 Comp. Gen. 28 (1955)	4-257 4-260	35 Comp. Gen. 311 (1955)	4-121
35 Comp. Gen. 38 (1955)	13-145	35 Comp. Gen. 314 (1955)	16-145
35 Comp. Gen. 85 (1955)	6-31 16-120 16-123	35 Comp. Gen. 317 (1955)	4-117
35 Comp. Gen. 92 (1955)	4-252	35 Comp. Gen. 319 (1955)	5-23 7-9 7-48
35 Comp. Gen. 104 (1955)	12-193 12-206	35 Comp. Gen. 356 (1955)	6-21 6-47 6-48 6-89 6-91
35 Comp. Gen. 113 (1955)	6-114 6-122 16-244	35 Comp. Gen. 361 (1955)	4-220
35 Comp. Gen. 129 (1955)	4-38	35 Comp. Gen. 378 (1955)	4-242
35 Comp. Gen. 149 (1955)	12-206	35 Comp. Gen. 391 (1956)	4-152 16-155
35 Comp. Gen. 156 (1955)	8-19	35 Comp. Gen. 393 (1956)	4-152 6-123
35 Comp. Gen. 183 (1955)	7-42 7-46	35 Comp. Gen. 404 (1956)	5-54
35 Comp. Gen. 185 (1955)	7-37 14-14 16-57	35 Comp. Gen. 436 (1956)	2-17 15-98 15-107
35 Comp. Gen. 187 (1955)	3-17	35 Comp. Gen. 454 (1956)	16-173
35 Comp. Gen. 198 (1955)	4-39 10-76		
35 Comp. Gen. 201 (1955)	17-19		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

35 Comp. Gen. 511 (1956)	12-33 12-41 12-49	36 Comp. Gen. 221 (1956)	10-42
35 Comp. Gen. 527 (1956)	12-178	36 Comp. Gen. 239 (1956)	4-25
35 Comp. Gen. 545 (1956)	3-30	36 Comp. Gen. 240 (1956)	2-36 2-39
35 Comp. Gen. 553 (1956)	12-112	36 Comp. Gen. 268 (1956)	6-149
35 Comp. Gen. 588 (1956)	10-21	36 Comp. Gen. 286 (1956)	4-127
35 Comp. Gen. 600 (1956)	12-176 12-178	36 Comp. Gen. 290 (1956)	12-198
35 Comp. Gen. 615 (1956)	2-16 3-28 4-257 4-264 15-98 15-104 17-136	36 Comp. Gen. 386 (1956)	2-21 4-4
35 Comp. Gen. 646 (1956)	12-58	36 Comp. Gen. 389 (1956)	2-71
35 Comp. Gen. 692 (1956)	5-11 5-21 5-27	36 Comp. Gen. 434 (1956)	2-29
35 Comp. Gen. 701 (1956)	16-194	36 Comp. Gen. 457 (1956)	12-12 13-124
35 Comp. Gen. 713 (1956)	16-135	36 Comp. Gen. 459 (1956)	12-16
35 Comp. Gen. 715 (1956)	16-206 16-211	36 Comp. Gen. 465 (1956)	4-211
36 Comp. Gen. 23 (1956)	16-91 16-96	36 Comp. Gen. 526 (1957)	2-18 6-5 6-100
36 Comp. Gen. 48 (1956)	16-22	36 Comp. Gen. 561 (1957)	16-245
36 Comp. Gen. 75 (1956)	15-149 15-158 15-166	36 Comp. Gen. 591 (1957)	6-128
36 Comp. Gen. 84 (1956)	10-42	36 Comp. Gen. 607 (1957)	6-5
36 Comp. Gen. 90 (1956)	16-42	36 Comp. Gen. 616 (1957)	16-34
36 Comp. Gen. 94 (1956)	15-16	36 Comp. Gen. 621 (1957)	4-3 4-23
36 Comp. Gen. 106 (1956)	13-135 13-142	36 Comp. Gen. 681 (1957)	4-249
36 Comp. Gen. 157 (1956)	12-184	36 Comp. Gen. 683 (1957)	5-37 6-25 15-8
36 Comp. Gen. 171 (1956)	15-193	36 Comp. Gen. 697 (1957)	11-67 13-162 16-21
		36 Comp. Gen. 699 (1957)	6-73 6-80 6-91
		36 Comp. Gen. 712 (1957)	17-291

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

36 Comp. Gen. 713 (1957)	13-125 16-224 17-213	37 Comp. Gen. 318 (1957)	12-207
36 Comp. Gen. 725 (1957)	15-184	37 Comp. Gen. 335 (1957)	4-32
36 Comp. Gen. 769 (1957)	12-24	37 Comp. Gen. 344 (1957)	9-123 13-131
36 Comp. Gen. 771 (1957)	6-145 17-59 17-287	37 Comp. Gen. 349 (1957)	4-41
36 Comp. Gen. 790 (1957)	16-169 16-188	37 Comp. Gen. 360 (1957)	4-213 9-8
36 Comp. Gen. 822 (1957)	4-136	37 Comp. Gen. 417 (1957)	11-34
36 Comp. Gen. 829 (1957)	4-252	37 Comp. Gen. 472 (1958)	4-7
37 Comp. Gen. 9 (1957)	12-206	37 Comp. Gen. 483 (1958)	4-78
37 Comp. Gen. 16 (1957)	15-27	37 Comp. Gen. 485 (1958)	4-43 12-25
37 Comp. Gen. 29 (1957)	6-128	37 Comp. Gen. 511 (1958)	4-148
37 Comp. Gen. 59 (1957)	16-232	37 Comp. Gen. 564 (1958)	15-99
37 Comp. Gen. 60 (1957)	5-53 6-25	37 Comp. Gen. 613 (1958)	16-155
37 Comp. Gen. 85 (1957)	4-235 10-42 10-77	37 Comp. Gen. 666 (1958)	17-112
37 Comp. Gen. 131 (1957)	12-40	37 Comp. Gen. 688 (1958)	7-16 12-274
37 Comp. Gen. 155 (1957)	5-10 5-20 5-40 6-26 7-8 7-49 16-199	37 Comp. Gen. 691 (1958)	7-49 14-37 17-148
37 Comp. Gen. 199 (1957)	12-13	37 Comp. Gen. 700 (1958)	16-42
37 Comp. Gen. 220 (1957)	6-86 6-89	37 Comp. Gen. 708 (1958)	4-38
37 Comp. Gen. 224 (1957)	9-126	37 Comp. Gen. 720 (1958)	5-54
37 Comp. Gen. 246 (1957)	5-4 16-170	37 Comp. Gen. 732 (1958)	2-34 2-43
37 Comp. Gen. 306 (1957)	15-200	37 Comp. Gen. 767 (1958)	16-165
37 Comp. Gen. 308 (1957)	15-200	37 Comp. Gen. 772 (1958)	4-240
		37 Comp. Gen. 776 (1958)	1-30
		37 Comp. Gen. 808 (1958)	12-207
		37 Comp. Gen. 820 (1958)	3-10 3-13
		37 Comp. Gen. 857 (1958)	11-45

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

37 Comp. Gen. 861 (1958)	5-2 5-6 5-31 7-32 10-71	38 Comp. Gen. 316 (1958)	5-22 7-38 16-189
38 Comp. Gen. 12 (1958)	14-132	38 Comp. Gen. 338 (1958)	12-33 12-49 12-53
38 Comp. Gen. 23 (1958)	13-142 17-300	38 Comp. Gen. 343 (1958)	17-214
38 Comp. Gen. 26 (1958)	4-31	38 Comp. Gen. 392 (1958)	16-163
38 Comp. Gen. 36 (1958)	15-26 16-246	38 Comp. Gen. 476 (1959)	13-109
38 Comp. Gen. 38 (1958)	12-86	38 Comp. Gen. 501 (1959)	6-15 6-49 6-73 6-81
38 Comp. Gen. 56 (1958)	12-16 12-19	38 Comp. Gen. 538 (1959)	6-82
38 Comp. Gen. 81 (1958)	7-7 7-42	38 Comp. Gen. 558 (1959)	12-167 15-58
38 Comp. Gen. 93 (1958)	3-36 6-55	38 Comp. Gen. 565 (1959)	16-133 17-104 17-179
38 Comp. Gen. 103 (1958)	2-72	38 Comp. Gen. 588 (1959)	16-165 16-195
38 Comp. Gen. 134 (1958)	4-89	38 Comp. Gen. 624 (1959)	4-243
38 Comp. Gen. 143 (1958)	16-209 16-211 16-216	38 Comp. Gen. 628 (1959)	5-15 5-20
38 Comp. Gen. 185 (1958)	15-82 15-90 15-199	38 Comp. Gen. 640 (1959)	11-35
38 Comp. Gen. 190 (1958)	5-29 7-15	38 Comp. Gen. 703 (1959)	16-156
38 Comp. Gen. 193 (1958)	16-195	38 Comp. Gen. 734 (1959)	15-31 15-39 15-61 15-148
38 Comp. Gen. 227 (1958)	16-22 16-28	38 Comp. Gen. 758 (1959)	4-15 4-21 16-161 16-195
38 Comp. Gen. 229 (1958)	2-59	38 Comp. Gen. 782 (1959)	16-19 16-20 16-25 16-223
38 Comp. Gen. 258 (1958)	4-117 4-250	38 Comp. Gen. 788 (1959)	13-125
38 Comp. Gen. 310 (1958)	4-81		
38 Comp. Gen. 312 (1958)	4-36		
38 Comp. Gen. 314 (1958)	12-267		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

38 Comp. Gen. 800 (1959)	4-31 4-36	39 Comp. Gen. 388 (1959)	4-3 6-45 16-216
38 Comp. Gen. 803 (1959)	16-134 16-142	39 Comp. Gen. 391 (1959)	15-78
38 Comp. Gen. 812 (1959)	2-61	39 Comp. Gen. 422 (1959)	6-54 6-82 7-39 7-50
38 Comp. Gen. 815 (1959)	4-136	39 Comp. Gen. 438 (1959)	13-106
38 Comp. Gen. 857 (1959)	4-185	39 Comp. Gen. 533 (1960)	12-196
38 Comp. Gen. 881 (1959)	4-141	39 Comp. Gen. 548 (1960)	9-77 15-40 15-50
39 Comp. Gen. 46 (1959)	13-133	39 Comp. Gen. 647 (1960)	6-121 6-135
39 Comp. Gen. 55 (1959)	4-40	39 Comp. Gen. 650 (1960)	14-52 15-38
39 Comp. Gen. 71 (1959)	15-78	39 Comp. Gen. 659 (1960)	5-43
39 Comp. Gen. 119 (1959)	4-94	39 Comp. Gen. 723 (1960)	16-164 16-182 16-195
39 Comp. Gen. 145 (1959)	4-153	39 Comp. Gen. 741 (1960)	4-79
39 Comp. Gen. 166 (1959)	14-30	39 Comp. Gen. 776 (1960)	5-9
39 Comp. Gen. 203 (1959)	9-123 13-131 13-136	39 Comp. Gen. 784 (1960)	16-191
39 Comp. Gen. 244 (1959)	5-64 15-105	39 Comp. Gen. 793 (1960)	4-151
39 Comp. Gen. 285 (1959)	4-126 5-56	39 Comp. Gen. 816 (1960)	4-255
39 Comp. Gen. 296 (1959)	10-71 10-74	39 Comp. Gen. 822 (1960)	16-163
39 Comp. Gen. 304 (1959)	16-143 16-213	39 Comp. Gen. 829 (1960)	7-10 7-13 7-26
39 Comp. Gen. 317 (1959)	7-23 7-32 15-42	39 Comp. Gen. 873 (1960)	10-42
39 Comp. Gen. 320 (1959)	4-26	40 Comp. Gen. 5 (1960)	9-72
39 Comp. Gen. 340 (1959)	5-9	40 Comp. Gen. 11 (1960)	4-147
39 Comp. Gen. 363 (1959)	4-248 16-189	40 Comp. Gen. 31 (1960)	12-68
39 Comp. Gen. 372 (1959)	12-188	40 Comp. Gen. 77 (1960)	5-44

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

40 Comp. Gen. 81 (1960)	10-50	40 Comp. Gen. 694 (1961)	5-6 15-105
40 Comp. Gen. 85 (1960)	12-95	40 Comp. Gen. 706 (1961)	4-137
40 Comp. Gen. 147 (1960)	7-10	41 Comp. Gen. 16 (1961)	7-34 10-83 17-293
40 Comp. Gen. 153 (1960)	16-33	41 Comp. Gen. 20 (1961)	15-19
40 Comp. Gen. 174 (1960)	12-196	41 Comp. Gen. 62 (1961)	4-79
40 Comp. Gen. 176 (1960)	4-80	41 Comp. Gen. 86 (1961)	13-109
40 Comp. Gen. 188 (1960)	16-173	41 Comp. Gen. 114 (1961)	4-80
40 Comp. Gen. 205 (1960)	15-184	41 Comp. Gen. 134 (1961)	10-5 10-71
40 Comp. Gen. 261 (1960)	13-84	41 Comp. Gen. 178 (1961)	13-126
40 Comp. Gen. 286 (1960)	14-121	41 Comp. Gen. 190 (1961)	4-257
40 Comp. Gen. 300 (1960)	12-105	41 Comp. Gen. 199 (1961)	15-200
40 Comp. Gen. 307 (1960)	14-7	41 Comp. Gen. 206 (1961)	12-247
40 Comp. Gen. 309 (1960)	16-221	41 Comp. Gen. 211 (1961)	5-54
40 Comp. Gen. 356 (1960)	6-131 15-103 15-123	41 Comp. Gen. 222 (1961)	13-33
40 Comp. Gen. 364 (1960)	4-80	41 Comp. Gen. 227 (1961)	15-11 15-181
40 Comp. Gen. 369 (1960)	6-156	41 Comp. Gen. 235 (1961)	12-56 12-162 12-169 17-292
40 Comp. Gen. 447 (1961)	12-82	41 Comp. Gen. 255 (1961)	4-3 4-7 16-161
40 Comp. Gen. 455 (1961)	16-229	41 Comp. Gen. 264 (1961)	4-104
40 Comp. Gen. 478 (1961)	17-13	41 Comp. Gen. 285 (1961)	12-247
40 Comp. Gen. 571 (1961)	17-154	41 Comp. Gen. 328 (1961)	4-250
40 Comp. Gen. 587 (1961)	17-248	41 Comp. Gen. 387 (1961)	4-201
40 Comp. Gen. 590 (1961)	5-27 6-117	41 Comp. Gen. 394 (1961)	5-43 10-47
40 Comp. Gen. 601 (1961)	4-81	41 Comp. Gen. 399 (1961)	4-80
40 Comp. Gen. 615 (1961)	10-81		
40 Comp. Gen. 650 (1961)	7-40		
40 Comp. Gen. 684 (1961)	16-221		
40 Comp. Gen. 691 (1961)	12-56		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

41 Comp. Gen. 410 (1961)	4-230 4-232	42 Comp. Gen. 149 (1962)	4-85 4-86 6-71 12-142
41 Comp. Gen. 493 (1962)	16-239 16-242	42 Comp. Gen. 177 (1962)	16-91
41 Comp. Gen. 529 (1962)	4-199	42 Comp. Gen. 179 (1962)	4-255
41 Comp. Gen. 531 (1962)	4-205 17-138	42 Comp. Gen. 212 (1962)	16-163 16-232
41 Comp. Gen. 560 (1962)	4-236	42 Comp. Gen. 226 (1962)	4-7 16-161
41 Comp. Gen. 583 (1962)	14-86	42 Comp. Gen. 233 (1962)	4-104
41 Comp. Gen. 606 (1962)	10-78	42 Comp. Gen. 272 (1962)	5-22 5-36 6-11 6-20 6-22 6-25
41 Comp. Gen. 626 (1962)	5-45	42 Comp. Gen. 289 (1962)	10-5 10-50 10-60 10-74
41 Comp. Gen. 653 (1962)	10-56	42 Comp. Gen. 337 (1963)	12-173 12-175
41 Comp. Gen. 668 (1962)	4-243	42 Comp. Gen. 342 (1963)	12-188 15-145
41 Comp. Gen. 671 (1962)	15-35	42 Comp. Gen. 392 (1963)	4-149
41 Comp. Gen. 719 (1962)	4-252	42 Comp. Gen. 451 (1963)	11-67
41 Comp. Gen. 761 (1962)	12-16	42 Comp. Gen. 467 (1963)	3-22
41 Comp. Gen. 780 (1962)	12-109	42 Comp. Gen. 480 (1963)	16-206 16-214 16-219
41 Comp. Gen. 796 (1962)	16-19 16-27	42 Comp. Gen. 517 (1963)	4-240
41 Comp. Gen. 806 (1962)	4-118 6-154	42 Comp. Gen. 528 (1963)	11-36
41 Comp. Gen. 812 (1962)	12-16 12-178	42 Comp. Gen. 593 (1963)	4-239 4-255
41 Comp. Gen. 819 (1962)	4-141	42 Comp. Gen. 563 (1963)	15-8
42 Comp. Gen. 6 (1962)	10-21	42 Comp. Gen. 619 (1963)	13-127
42 Comp. Gen. 19 (1962)	4-113		
42 Comp. Gen. 21 (1962)	15-16		
42 Comp. Gen. 69 (1962)	15-19		
42 Comp. Gen. 83 (1962)	9-123 13-125		
42 Comp. Gen. 124 (1962)	12-20		
42 Comp. Gen. 146 (1962)	11-9 11-26		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

42 Comp. Gen. 622 (1963)	12-174 12-175	43 Comp. Gen. 305 (1963)	4-82 4-95 4-100 4-113
42 Comp. Gen. 626 (1963)	4-207		
42 Comp. Gen. 631 (1963)	4-235	43 Comp. Gen. 311 (1963)	13-74
42 Comp. Gen. 650 (1963)	16-240	43 Comp. Gen. 431 (1963)	13-138 17-247
42 Comp. Gen. 653 (1963)	4-248	43 Comp. Gen. 509 (1964)	17-41
42 Comp. Gen. 659 (1963)	5-56	43 Comp. Gen. 564 (1964)	4-186 15-101
42 Comp. Gen. 663 (1963)	15-136 15-145	43 Comp. Gen. 657 (1964)	5-6 5-13 5-38 6-25 7-49
42 Comp. Gen. 673 (1963)	6-127		
42 Comp. Gen. 682 (1963)	10-44 10-78	43 Comp. Gen. 663 (1964)	16-118
42 Comp. Gen. 699 (1963)	7-44	43 Comp. Gen. 687 (1964)	15-64
42 Comp. Gen. 704 (1963)	16-111	43 Comp. Gen. 697 (1964)	10-41 15-183
42 Comp. Gen. 708 (1963)	6-36 7-49	43 Comp. Gen. 705 (1964)	16-217
42 Comp. Gen. 733 (1963)	7-9	43 Comp. Gen. 711 (1964)	12-56 12-108
43 Comp. Gen. 15 (1963)	15-17	43 Comp. Gen. 721 (1964)	4-240
43 Comp. Gen. 31 (1963)	3-10 3-15	43 Comp. Gen. 738 (1964)	15-199 16-207 16-211
43 Comp. Gen. 36 (1963)	9-68	43 Comp. Gen. 759 (1964)	6-74 17-145
43 Comp. Gen. 52 (1963)	12-123	44 Comp. Gen. 1 (1964)	12-175
43 Comp. Gen. 98 (1963)	11-67 13-32	44 Comp. Gen. 56 (1964)	15-67
43 Comp. Gen. 101 (1963)	6-158	44 Comp. Gen. 59 (1964)	16-89
43 Comp. Gen. 131 (1963)	4-222	44 Comp. Gen. 86 (1964)	14-21
43 Comp. Gen. 138 (1963)	12-196	44 Comp. Gen. 87 (1964)	10-43 10-56 15-90
43 Comp. Gen. 163 (1963)	4-266		
43 Comp. Gen. 174 (1963)	10-20	44 Comp. Gen. 89 (1964)	6-82
43 Comp. Gen. 183 (1963)	10-89		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

44 Comp. Gen. 100 (1964)	9-76 15-50	44 Comp. Gen. 729 (1965)	14-77
44 Comp. Gen. 110 (1964)	12-248	44 Comp. Gen. 735 (1965)	17-153
44 Comp. Gen. 117 (1964)	15-182	44 Comp. Gen. 818 (1965)	9-81 15-51
44 Comp. Gen. 160 (1964)	9-90	44 Comp. Gen. 824 (1965)	16-246
44 Comp. Gen. 179 (1964)	10-53	45 Comp. Gen. 1 (1965)	4-123
44 Comp. Gen. 290 (1964)	12-67	45 Comp. Gen. 27 (1965)	6-127 16-156
44 Comp. Gen. 312 (1964)	4-115 14-55	45 Comp. Gen. 59 (1965)	15-106 16-198
44 Comp. Gen. 353 (1964)	12-5	45 Comp. Gen. 131 (1965)	17-41
44 Comp. Gen. 399 (1965)	5-10 5-27	45 Comp. Gen. 169 (1965)	12-215
44 Comp. Gen. 402 (1965)	12-63	45 Comp. Gen. 184 (1965)	15-182
44 Comp. Gen. 421 (1965)	14-124	45 Comp. Gen. 192 (1965)	4-242 4-243
44 Comp. Gen. 449 (1965)	6-126	45 Comp. Gen. 199 (1965)	4-134
44 Comp. Gen. 491 (1965)	16-156	45 Comp. Gen. 215 (1965)	4-207
44 Comp. Gen. 549 (1965)	11-26	45 Comp. Gen. 236 (1965)	2-45
44 Comp. Gen. 564 (1965)	4-142	45 Comp. Gen. 253 (1965)	11-26
44 Comp. Gen. 578 (1965)	4-250	45 Comp. Gen. 265 (1965)	16-228
44 Comp. Gen. 595 (1965)	4-267	45 Comp. Gen. 272 (1965)	4-221
44 Comp. Gen. 605 (1965)	4-61	45 Comp. Gen. 333 (1965)	4-39
44 Comp. Gen. 623 (1965)	5-27 6-117 6-119	45 Comp. Gen. 335 (1965)	1-27
44 Comp. Gen. 643 (1965)	4-61	45 Comp. Gen. 342 (1965)	13-120
44 Comp. Gen. 683 (1965)	5-38 12-229 15-75 17-125 17-148	45 Comp. Gen. 370 (1965)	11-26
44 Comp. Gen. 693 (1965)	12-168	45 Comp. Gen. 406 (1966)	12-249
44 Comp. Gen. 695 (1965)	5-21 7-26 7-30	45 Comp. Gen. 409 (1966)	10-21
		45 Comp. Gen. 447 (1966)	9-78 13-158
		45 Comp. Gen. 468 (1966)	12-62
		45 Comp. Gen. 476 (1966)	4-38

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

45 Comp. Gen. 493 (1966)	9-115	46 Comp. Gen. 349 (1966)	17-157
45 Comp. Gen. 504 (1966)	13-109	46 Comp. Gen. 356 (1966)	16-231
45 Comp. Gen. 506 (1966)	16-157	46 Comp. Gen. 363 (1966)	4-235 4-238
45 Comp. Gen. 508 (1966)	2-45	46 Comp. Gen. 379 (1966)	6-145 16-145 17-287
45 Comp. Gen. 514 (1966)	12-48 14-38	46 Comp. Gen. 394 (1966)	5-54
45 Comp. Gen. 515 (1966)	10-81	46 Comp. Gen. 427 (1966)	16-187
45 Comp. Gen. 525 (1966)	16-162	46 Comp. Gen. 554 (1966)	6-117 6-120
45 Comp. Gen. 542 (1966)	4-152 15-196	46 Comp. Gen. 556 (1966)	16-172
45 Comp. Gen. 553 (1966)	13-70	46 Comp. Gen. 573 (1966)	16-174
45 Comp. Gen. 584 (1966)	6-82 7-40	46 Comp. Gen. 586 (1966)	12-162
45 Comp. Gen. 671 (1966)	15-13	46 Comp. Gen. 604 (1967)	4-12
45 Comp. Gen. 724 (1966)	6-138	46 Comp. Gen. 616 (1967)	15-144
46 Comp. Gen. 25 (1966)	16-207 16-214	46 Comp. Gen. 624 (1967)	4-250
46 Comp. Gen. 31 (1966)	6-108 6-125 13-145	46 Comp. Gen. 662 (1967)	4-138
46 Comp. Gen. 60 (1966)	16-218	46 Comp. Gen. 689 (1967)	6-149
46 Comp. Gen. 73 (1966)	15-50 15-66	46 Comp. Gen. 695 (1967)	4-210
46 Comp. Gen. 115 (1966)	10-65	46 Comp. Gen. 699 (1967)	10-18
46 Comp. Gen. 135 (1966)	4-92 9-86 16-146	46 Comp. Gen. 895 (1967)	7-20
46 Comp. Gen. 170 (1966)	4-219 12-142	47 Comp. Gen. 54 (1967)	4-201
46 Comp. Gen. 178 (1966)	13-106 13-116	47 Comp. Gen. 61 (1967)	16-173 16-209 16-211
46 Comp. Gen. 183 (1966)	16-172	47 Comp. Gen. 70 (1967)	6-134
46 Comp. Gen. 198 (1966)	15-107	47 Comp. Gen. 81 (1967)	10-62
46 Comp. Gen. 348 (1966)	12-79 12-85	47 Comp. Gen. 116 (1967)	4-197
		47 Comp. Gen. 145 (1967)	12-112 12-113
		47 Comp. Gen. 155 (1967)	6-23

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

47 Comp. Gen. 308 (1967)	12-35	48 Comp. Gen. 209 (1968)	6-120
47 Comp. Gen. 309 (1967)	10-77	48 Comp. Gen. 249 (1968)	13-116 17-300
47 Comp. Gen. 314 (1967)	4-213 6-146 17-287	48 Comp. Gen. 262 (1968)	15-172
47 Comp. Gen. 316 (1967)	12-14 12-63	48 Comp. Gen. 289 (1968)	12-107 13-124
47 Comp. Gen. 319 (1967)	4-147 6-151	48 Comp. Gen. 361 (1968)	6-35
47 Comp. Gen. 321 (1967)	4-211	48 Comp. Gen. 365 (1968)	13-73 13-106
47 Comp. Gen. 365 (1968)	7-16	48 Comp. Gen. 387 (1968)	13-106
47 Comp. Gen. 387 (1968)	16-246	48 Comp. Gen. 471 (1969)	6-25
47 Comp. Gen. 401 (1968)	13-110	48 Comp. Gen. 494 (1969)	6-21
47 Comp. Gen. 522 (1968)	12-183 12-185 12-210 14-48	48 Comp. Gen. 497 (1969)	5-22 5-36 15-9 15-106 15-111
47 Comp. Gen. 573 (1968)	12-27	48 Comp. Gen. 566 (1969)	9-6 9-36 9-37 9-45 9-50 9-62
47 Comp. Gen. 657 (1968)	4-85 4-90	48 Comp. Gen. 622 (1969)	15-173
47 Comp. Gen. 674 (1968)	6-134	48 Comp. Gen. 678 (1969)	4-219
47 Comp. Gen. 732 (1968)	16-221	48 Comp. Gen. 722 (1969)	16-118
47 Comp. Gen. 756 (1968)	10-32 10-78	48 Comp. Gen. 784 (1969)	5-54
48 Comp. Gen. 5 (1968)	3-22	49 Comp. Gen. 17 (1969)	15-165
48 Comp. Gen. 24 (1968)	1-30 6-136 15-171	49 Comp. Gen. 32 (1969)	11-27
48 Comp. Gen. 48 (1968)	4-221	49 Comp. Gen. 38 (1969)	9-23 9-93
48 Comp. Gen. 75 (1968)	12-109	49 Comp. Gen. 44 (1969)	4-43 12-186 12-195 12-206
48 Comp. Gen. 138 (1968)	12-188	49 Comp. Gen. 72 (1969)	4-246
48 Comp. Gen. 185 (1968)	4-94		
48 Comp. Gen. 186 (1968)	10-72		
48 Comp. Gen. 196 (1968)	12-191		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

49 Comp. Gen. 104 (1969)	10-18 10-21	50 Comp. Gen. 343 (1970)	4-125 4-256
49 Comp. Gen. 150 (1969)	13-142	50 Comp. Gen. 434 (1970)	12-193 12-209
49 Comp. Gen. 202 (1969)	15-182	50 Comp. Gen. 470 (1970)	10-5
49 Comp. Gen. 204 (1969)	4-238	50 Comp. Gen. 527 (1971)	4-36
49 Comp. Gen. 244 (1969)	15-17	50 Comp. Gen. 534 (1971)	4-16
49 Comp. Gen. 284 (1969)	4-121 4-124	50 Comp. Gen. 545 (1971)	6-125 6-132 15-95 15-125
49 Comp. Gen. 305 (1969)	4-35 16-147 17-18 17-21	50 Comp. Gen. 553 (1971)	10-61 10-65 15-30
49 Comp. Gen. 359 (1969)	13-68 13-71	50 Comp. Gen. 589 (1971)	4-61 5-24 5-32 6-12 7-20 7-21
49 Comp. Gen. 411 (1970)	2-68 10-18	50 Comp. Gen. 607 (1971)	12-178
49 Comp. Gen. 450 (1970)	4-210	50 Comp. Gen. 610 (1971)	4-94
49 Comp. Gen. 476 (1979)	4-222 16-140 16-240	50 Comp. Gen. 613 (1971)	12-198
49 Comp. Gen. 486 (1970)	9-84	50 Comp. Gen. 648 (1971)	1-30
49 Comp. Gen. 510 (1970)	3-22	50 Comp. Gen. 731 (1971)	9-37
49 Comp. Gen. 532 (1970)	12-104 16-124	50 Comp. Gen. 736 (1971)	17-40
49 Comp. Gen. 572 (1970)	6-149	50 Comp. Gen. 750 (1971)	10-18
49 Comp. Gen. 758 (1970)	12-48	50 Comp. Gen. 857 (1971)	16-169 2-47 7-33 7-35 7-51 7-53
49 Comp. Gen. 819 (1970)	4-234	50 Comp. Gen. 863 (1971)	2-13 5-62 7-39
50 Comp. Gen. 63 (1970)	16-220 16-235	51 Comp. Gen. 20 (1971)	12-180
50 Comp. Gen. 76 (1970)	17-230	51 Comp. Gen. 30 (1971)	3-14
50 Comp. Gen. 128 (1970)	4-60		
50 Comp. Gen. 266 (1970)	12-16		
50 Comp. Gen. 323 (1970)	2-17 4-75 15-103		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

51 Comp. Gen. 125 (1971)	12-56	51 Comp. Gen. 598 (1972)	5-38 6-47 6-76 7-50 15-111
51 Comp. Gen. 135 (1971)	4-127		
51 Comp. Gen. 145 (1971)	12-191 12-211	51 Comp. Gen. 631 (1972)	7-6 15-111
51 Comp. Gen. 152 (1971)	6-64		
51 Comp. Gen. 162 (1971)	10-8 10-11 10-69 10-83 13-7	51 Comp. Gen. 660 (1972)	16-68
51 Comp. Gen. 167 (1971)	16-89	51 Comp. Gen. 668 (1972)	12-150 12-156
51 Comp. Gen. 180 (1971)	12-51	51 Comp. Gen. 701 (1972)	4-197
51 Comp. Gen. 199 (1971)	4-185	51 Comp. Gen. 766 (1972)	7-24 15-45
51 Comp. Gen. 222 (1971)	11-42	51 Comp. Gen. 769 (1972)	4-61
51 Comp. Gen. 224 (1971)	17-41	51 Comp. Gen. 775 (1972)	4-207
51 Comp. Gen. 226 (1971)	13-158	51 Comp. Gen. 797 (1972)	4-106
51 Comp. Gen. 251 (1971)	12-216 6-76	52 Comp. Gen. 45 (1972)	6-117 13-145
51 Comp. Gen. 267 (1971)	16-86	52 Comp. Gen. 54 (1972)	6-136 17-149
51 Comp. Gen. 303 (1971)	13-135	52 Comp. Gen. 71 (1972)	8-23
51 Comp. Gen. 367 (1971)	4-250	52 Comp. Gen. 83 (1972)	1-28 4-250 4-253
51 Comp. Gen. 419 (1972)	13-77	52 Comp. Gen. 113 (1972)	12-38
51 Comp. Gen. 444 (1972)	4-125	52 Comp. Gen. 125 (1972)	6-125
51 Comp. Gen. 446 (1972)	4-217	52 Comp. Gen. 128 (1972)	15-24 17-17 15-71
51 Comp. Gen. 453 (1972)	12-110	52 Comp. Gen. 175 (1972)	4-80 14-54
51 Comp. Gen. 474 (1972)	11-4 11-8 11-54	52 Comp. Gen. 177 (1972)	4-212
51 Comp. Gen. 494 (1971)	4-141	52 Comp. Gen. 179 (1972)	5-66 7-52
51 Comp. Gen. 506 (1972)	6-108 6-132 17-296	52 Comp. Gen. 226 (1972)	16-158
51 Comp. Gen. 573 (1972)	16-154	52 Comp. Gen. 230 (1972)	16-137

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

52 Comp. Gen. 248 (1972)	17-298	53 Comp. Gen. 181 (1973)	12-22
52 Comp. Gen. 270 (1972)	8-19	53 Comp. Gen. 195 (1973)	4-256 4-258 4-260
52 Comp. Gen. 300 (1972)	16-65 16-237	53 Comp. Gen. 214 (1973)	12-50
52 Comp. Gen. 462 (1973)	12-190 12-193 12-198	53 Comp. Gen. 230 (1973)	4-200
52 Comp. Gen. 487 (1973)	12-69	53 Comp. Gen. 264 (1973)	12-241
52 Comp. Gen. 495 (1973)	4-193	53 Comp. Gen. 301 (1973)	4-49
52 Comp. Gen. 504 (1973)	4-214	53 Comp. Gen. 317 (1973)	16-218
52 Comp. Gen. 517 (1973)	16-158	53 Comp. Gen. 328 (1973)	4-8
52 Comp. Gen. 549 (1973)	4-156	53 Comp. Gen. 337 (1973)	4-151 12-12 17-186
52 Comp. Gen. 558 (1973)	10-61 10-63	53 Comp. Gen. 351 (1973)	16-206 16-214 16-219
52 Comp. Gen. 732 (1973)	15-6	53 Comp. Gen. 364 (1973)	17-153 3-10
52 Comp. Gen. 751 (1973)	12-25	53 Comp. Gen. 410 (1973)	4-120
52 Comp. Gen. 764 (1973)	13-81 15-16	53 Comp. Gen. 429 (1973)	1-28 4-192
52 Comp. Gen. 859 (1973)	4-57	53 Comp. Gen. 482 (1974)	14-70
52 Comp. Gen. 957 (1973)	16-141 16-203	53 Comp. Gen. 502 (1974)	12-131
52 Comp. Gen. 964 (1973)	13-160	53 Comp. Gen. 531 (1974)	17-41
53 Comp. Gen. 19 (1973)	12-156	53 Comp. Gen. 547 (1974)	1-23 3-10 10-61
53 Comp. Gen. 61 (1973)	12-66	53 Comp. Gen. 560 (1974)	11-12
53 Comp. Gen. 71 (1973)	1-28 4-87 6-71 12-142	53 Comp. Gen. 574 (1974)	16-221
53 Comp. Gen. 86 (1973)	17-86	53 Comp. Gen. 580 (1974)	15-141 15-154 6-139
53 Comp. Gen. 119 (1973)	4-214 16-189	53 Comp. Gen. 607 (1974)	17-282
53 Comp. Gen. 124 (1973)	12-211	53 Comp. Gen. 638 (1974)	4-61 4-62
53 Comp. Gen. 157 (1973)	12-255 12-267 12-275		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

53 Comp. Gen. 695 (1974)	2-43 2-40 6-7	54 Comp. Gen. 424 (1974)	12-38
53 Comp. Gen. 702 (1974)	4-46	54 Comp. Gen. 453 (1974)	1-21 6-75
53 Comp. Gen. 707 (1974)	4-230 4-231	54 Comp. Gen. 472 (1974)	7-21
53 Comp. Gen. 770 (1974)	4-128	54 Comp. Gen. 488 (1974)	15-8
53 Comp. Gen. 813 (1974)	14-121	54 Comp. Gen. 560 (1975)	6-64
53 Comp. Gen. 834 (1974)	12-276	54 Comp. Gen. 617 (1975)	17-168
53 Comp. Gen. 853 (1974)	2-37	54 Comp. Gen. 624 (1975)	3-2 4-27 15-65 15-68
53 Comp. Gen. 872 (1974)	6-121	54 Comp. Gen. 633 (1975)	13-150
54 Comp. Gen. 1 (1974)	15-177	54 Comp. Gen. 764 (1975)	5-43
54 Comp. Gen. 6 (1974)	10-29	54 Comp. Gen. 799 (1975)	6-49 14-29 16-49
54 Comp. Gen. 22 (1974)	14-80	54 Comp. Gen. 819 (1975)	2-70 16-68
54 Comp. Gen. 75 (1974)	12-149	54 Comp. Gen. 823 (1975)	12-95
54 Comp. Gen. 80 (1974)	12-199	54 Comp. Gen. 824 (1975)	6-37 7-49
54 Comp. Gen. 112 (1974)	9-6 9-7 9-8 9-32 9-36 9-37 9-46 9-76 9-88 9-121	54 Comp. Gen. 841 (1975)	16-67
54 Comp. Gen. 137 (1974)	12-206	54 Comp. Gen. 855 (1975)	15-192
54 Comp. Gen. 190 (1974)	9-19	54 Comp. Gen. 921 (1975)	1-27
54 Comp. Gen. 205 (1974)	4-27	54 Comp. Gen. 944 (1975)	16-133
54 Comp. Gen. 219 (1974)	11-23	54 Comp. Gen. 962 (1975)	5-9 5-68 7-6 7-37 7-47 14-14
54 Comp. Gen. 393 (1974)	5-19 6-60 12-35	54 Comp. Gen. 976 (1975)	4-129
54 Comp. Gen. 397 (1974)	12-150 12-159 13-142	54 Comp. Gen. 1021 (1975)	12-101
		54 Comp. Gen. 1031 (1975)	12-275
		54 Comp. Gen. 1054 (1975)	4-136

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

54 Comp. Gen. 1055 (1975)	4-35 16-145 17-18	55 Comp. Gen. 408 (1975)	4-49
54 Comp. Gen. 1061 (1975)	11-66	55 Comp. Gen. 413 (1975)	10-30
54 Comp. Gen. 1066 (1975)	15-193	55 Comp. Gen. 456 (1975)	15-148 15-156
54 Comp. Gen. 1075 (1975)	4-104 17-232	55 Comp. Gen. 517 (1975)	14-43
54 Comp. Gen. 1093 (1975)	4-12	55 Comp. Gen. 564 (1975)	14-55
54 Comp. Gen. 1093 (1975)	11-66	55 Comp. Gen. 578 (1975)	4-27 15-68
55 Comp. Gen. 109 (1975)	6-60	55 Comp. Gen. 595 (1975)	16-70
55 Comp. Gen. 126 (1975)	11-40	55 Comp. Gen. 625 (1976)	6-138 14-27 14-32 15-153
55 Comp. Gen. 151 (1975)	11-56	55 Comp. Gen. 652 (1976)	1-28 10-76
55 Comp. Gen. 155 (1975)	12-192 12-198	55 Comp. Gen. 658 (1976)	11-46
55 Comp. Gen. 226 (1975)	15-174	55 Comp. Gen. 688 (1976)	15-130
55 Comp. Gen. 243 (1975)	6-140 15-153	55 Comp. Gen. 744 (1976)	12-184 13-106
55 Comp. Gen. 289 (1975)	2-57 8-25	55 Comp. Gen. 750 (1976)	4-37 4-40 4-42 10-43
55 Comp. Gen. 297 (1975)	9-76 9-83	55 Comp. Gen. 759 (1976)	4-198
55 Comp. Gen. 307 (1975)	2-59 2-64 6-163 15-110	55 Comp. Gen. 768 (1976)	5-12 5-19 6-16 6-68 6-91 12-80
55 Comp. Gen. 346 (1975)	4-137	55 Comp. Gen. 800 (1976)	4-136
55 Comp. Gen. 348 (1975)	10-43 15-183	55 Comp. Gen. 812 (1976)	6-15 6-20 6-22 6-46 6-164 6-168 7-19 15-110
55 Comp. Gen. 356 (1975)	12-108 17-282	55 Comp. Gen. 833 (1976)	7-13
55 Comp. Gen. 388 (1975)	9-9 9-77 15-51		
55 Comp. Gen. 390 (1975)	10-30 10-44		
55 Comp. Gen. 402 (1975)	12-21		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

55 Comp. Gen. 872 (1976)	16-210	55 Comp. Gen. 1397 (1976)	4-153 12-113
55 Comp. Gen. 891 (1976)	11-46	55 Comp. Gen. 1418 (1976)	4-47
55 Comp. Gen. 897 (1976)	6-127 16-140 16-204 16-205	55 Comp. Gen. 1437 (1976)	4-127
55 Comp. Gen. 911 (1976)	12-131	55 Comp. Gen. 1438 (1976)	13-71
55 Comp. Gen. 1012 (1976)	15-107	55 Comp. Gen. 1447 (1976)	14-16 14-53
55 Comp. Gen. 1059 (1976)	10-22 17-288 4-5 6-144	55 Comp. Gen. 1472 (1976)	4-141
55 Comp. Gen. 1076 (1976)	4-26	55 Comp. Gen. 1497 (1976)	7-24 15-45
55 Comp. Gen. 1142 (1976)	6-136	56 Comp. Gen. 28 (1976)	4-265
55 Comp. Gen. 1172 (1976)	16-63	56 Comp. Gen. 31 (1976)	10-80
55 Comp. Gen. 1196 (1976)	4-146	56 Comp. Gen. 55 (1976)	12-216
55 Comp. Gen. 1197 (1976)	4-222 16-140	56 Comp. Gen. 57 (1976)	4-138
55 Comp. Gen. 1234 (1976)	12-154 17-301	56 Comp. Gen. 81 (1976)	4-215
55 Comp. Gen. 1254 (1976)	10-30	56 Comp. Gen. 85 (1976)	12-135
55 Comp. Gen. 1268 (1976)	15-11	56 Comp. Gen. 90 (1976)	13-81
55 Comp. Gen. 1278 (1976)	4-251	56 Comp. Gen. 111 (1976)	4-70
55 Comp. Gen. 1293 (1976)	6-149	56 Comp. Gen. 123 (1976)	4-54
55 Comp. Gen. 1321 (1976)	4-151 17-139	56 Comp. Gen. 142 (1976)	5-40 6-29
55 Comp. Gen. 1329 (1976)	10-90	56 Comp. Gen. 160 (1976)	3-27
55 Comp. Gen. 1332 (1976)	4-32 4-36 4-137	56 Comp. Gen. 167 (1976)	5-40 6-30
55 Comp. Gen. 1343 (1976)	4-153 12-113	56 Comp. Gen. 180 (1976)	5-43
55 Comp. Gen. 1351 (1976)	5-27	56 Comp. Gen. 187 (1976)	12-239 12-243
55 Comp. Gen. 1358 (1976)	4-239	56 Comp. Gen. 201 (1976)	2-26
		56 Comp. Gen. 225 (1977)	4-142 4-143
		56 Comp. Gen. 264 (1977)	13-94 13-116

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

56 Comp. Gen. 275 (1977)	1-28 6-129 15-33 15-39 15-148	56 Comp. Gen. 655 (1977)	2-72 16-237
56 Comp. Gen. 279 (1977)	11-47 13-100 13-120 13-124	56 Comp. Gen. 754 (1977)	15-16 15-122
56 Comp. Gen. 289 (1977)	12-5	56 Comp. Gen. 767 (1977)	4-267
56 Comp. Gen. 323 (1977)	11-28	56 Comp. Gen. 768 (1977)	1-29 1-30 7-14
56 Comp. Gen. 351 (1977)	5-5 7-4 16-55	56 Comp. Gen. 788 (1977)	4-155
56 Comp. Gen. 353 (1977)	10-55	56 Comp. Gen. 791 (1977)	9-116 9-126
56 Comp. Gen. 398 (1977)	4-206	56 Comp. Gen. 889 (1977)	4-164
56 Comp. Gen. 414 (1977)	5-33 7-7 7-21	56 Comp. Gen. 928 (1977)	16-194
56 Comp. Gen. 437 (1977)	6-51 16-179	56 Comp. Gen. 943 (1977)	2-61 3-10
56 Comp. Gen. 499 (1977)	12-95 12-207 13-106	56 Comp. Gen. 963 (1977)	13-100 13-105
56 Comp. Gen. 505 (1977)	5-40 6-29	56 Comp. Gen. 980 (1977)	15-50 15-96
56 Comp. Gen. 567 (1977)	5-43 10-47	57 Comp. Gen. 34 (1977)	1-18
56 Comp. Gen. 572 (1977)	4-35 16-145 17-18	57 Comp. Gen. 51 (1977)	17-30
56 Comp. Gen. 587 (1977)	1-30	57 Comp. Gen. 59 (1977)	4-238
56 Comp. Gen. 592 (1977)	14-19 14-44	57 Comp. Gen. 62 (1977)	4-200
56 Comp. Gen. 615 (1977)	4-48 12-32 12-70 14-15 14-22 14-28	57 Comp. Gen. 85 (1977)	10-30
56 Comp. Gen. 645 (1977)	10-62	57 Comp. Gen. 89 (1977)	5-48 5-53 16-199
		57 Comp. Gen. 125 (1977)	4-66
		57 Comp. Gen. 130 (1977)	12-169 12-170 16-134 16-205
		57 Comp. Gen. 163 (1977)	3-10 10-75
		57 Comp. Gen. 172 (1977)	4-76
		57 Comp. Gen. 176 (1977)	12-91

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

57 Comp. Gen. 205 (1978)	10-72	57 Comp. Gen. 610 (1978)	4-71
57 Comp. Gen. 226 (1978)	15-195	57 Comp. Gen. 613 (1978)	16-80
57 Comp. Gen. 270 (1978)	4-51 4-115	57 Comp. Gen. 662 (1978)	10-24 10-25 3-14 6-155
57 Comp. Gen. 281 (1978)	12-174	57 Comp. Gen. 664 (1978)	12-248
57 Comp. Gen. 298 (1978)	12-24	57 Comp. Gen. 674 (1978)	6-129 6-156 15-22 15-31 15-34 15-36 15-59
57 Comp. Gen. 311 (1978)	2-16 17-252	57 Comp. Gen. 710 (1978)	10-63
57 Comp. Gen. 321 (1978)	4-266 9-69	57 Comp. Gen. 773 (1978)	17-181
57 Comp. Gen. 347 (1978)	3-27	57 Comp. Gen. 781 (1978)	6-125 12-50
57 Comp. Gen. 357 (1978)	4-107	57 Comp. Gen. 806 (1978)	4-101
57 Comp. Gen. 379 (1978)	4-218	57 Comp. Gen. 823 (1978)	16-227
57 Comp. Gen. 385 (1978)	4-129	57 Comp. Gen. 856 (1978)	4-44
57 Comp. Gen. 399 (1978)	5-56 16-128	57 Comp. Gen. 865 (1978)	15-106 5-6
57 Comp. Gen. 420 (1978)	14-43	58 Comp. Gen. 3 (1978)	12-176 12-179
57 Comp. Gen. 423 (1978)	6-61	58 Comp. Gen. 5 (1978)	12-240
57 Comp. Gen. 441 (1978)	12-180	58 Comp. Gen. 9 (1978)	15-38 15-119 15-120
57 Comp. Gen. 444 (1978)	4-50	58 Comp. Gen. 14 (1978)	12-127
57 Comp. Gen. 459 (1978)	6-43 10-74	58 Comp. Gen. 19 (1978)	4-245
57 Comp. Gen. 476 (1978)	4-117	58 Comp. Gen. 29 (1978)	5-53 5-56 16-199
57 Comp. Gen. 480 (1978)	4-143	58 Comp. Gen. 46 (1978)	6-49
57 Comp. Gen. 524 (1978)	4-143	58 Comp. Gen. 64 (1978)	12-98
57 Comp. Gen. 526 (1978)	4-194		
57 Comp. Gen. 554 (1978)	4-43		
57 Comp. Gen. 577 (1978)	10-77		
57 Comp. Gen. 583 (1978)	5-55		
57 Comp. Gen. 591 (1978)	16-49 16-148		
57 Comp. Gen. 607 (1978)	16-243		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

58 Comp. Gen. 67 (1978)	14-122 14-128 14-129	58 Comp. Gen. 471 (1979)	5-9 7-19 15-43
58 Comp. Gen. 94 (1978)	12-84 17-226 17-241 17-242 17-246	58 Comp. Gen. 501 (1979)	13-8 13-125 13-131 13-135 13-151
58 Comp. Gen. 108 (1978)	12-211	58 Comp. Gen. 524 (1979)	10-60
58 Comp. Gen. 115 (1978)	12-35 14-79	58 Comp. Gen. 530 (1979)	8-2 8-8 8-11 8-18
58 Comp. Gen. 138 (1978)	11-8 11-29	58 Comp. Gen. 559 (1979)	16-15 16-67
58 Comp. Gen. 202 (1979)	4-84 4-98	58 Comp. Gen. 613 (1979)	4-52
58 Comp. Gen. 240 (1979)	15-18	58 Comp. Gen. 619 (1979)	12-195
58 Comp. Gen. 259 (1979)	16-63	58 Comp. Gen. 640 (1979)	12-127
58 Comp. Gen. 282 (1979)	1-30	58 Comp. Gen. 644 (1979)	14-48
58 Comp. Gen. 291 (1979)	12-15 12-69	58 Comp. Gen. 646 (1979)	5-44
58 Comp. Gen. 295 (1979)	12-94 13-121	58 Comp. Gen. 654 (1979)	12-86
58 Comp. Gen. 311 (1979)	14-16 14-20 14-53 14-62 14-79	58 Comp. Gen. 667 (1979)	4-118 14-15 14-20
58 Comp. Gen. 321 (1979)	2-47 5-4 5-24 16-169	58 Comp. Gen. 676 (1979)	10-71 10-73
58 Comp. Gen. 350 (1979)	1-23	58 Comp. Gen. 687 (1979)	2-37
58 Comp. Gen. 358 (1979)	2-75	58 Comp. Gen. 693 (1979)	11-49
58 Comp. Gen. 372 (1979)	12-16 12-235 13-70	58 Comp. Gen. 710 (1979)	4-147
58 Comp. Gen. 383 (1979)	6-59	58 Comp. Gen. 732 (1979)	13-165
58 Comp. Gen. 451 (1979)	15-31	58 Comp. Gen. 734 (1979)	4-78
		58 Comp. Gen. 738 (1979)	12-173
		58 Comp. Gen. 778 (1979)	13-26 13-155
		58 Comp. Gen. 785 (1979)	10-14
		58 Comp. Gen. 789 (1979)	12-82

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

59 Comp. Gen. 1 (1979)	1-23 10-65	59 Comp. Gen. 369 (1980)	4-150 6-31 6-35
59 Comp. Gen. 20 (1979)	16-171	59 Comp. Gen. 380 (1980)	14-113 16-46
59 Comp. Gen. 28 (1979)	13-54	59 Comp. Gen. 386 (1980)	5-23 7-30
59 Comp. Gen. 93 (1979)	12-161 12-168	59 Comp. Gen. 389 (1980)	15-172
59 Comp. Gen. 95 (1979)	6-154	59 Comp. Gen. 403 (1980)	15-23
59 Comp. Gen. 99 (1979)	12-249	59 Comp. Gen. 409 (1980)	16-139
59 Comp. Gen. 107 (1979)	4-57	59 Comp. Gen. 415 (1980)	6-149 6-157
59 Comp. Gen. 113 (1979)	9-8 9-11 9-32 9-34 9-120	59 Comp. Gen. 424 (1980)	4-70 5-43 10-12 10-47
59 Comp. Gen. 115 (1979)	4-175	59 Comp. Gen. 428 (1980)	4-210
59 Comp. Gen. 143 (1979)	13-124	59 Comp. Gen. 431 (1980)	7-9
59 Comp. Gen. 203 (1980)	6-152	59 Comp. Gen. 471 (1980)	9-76 12-138 15-51
59 Comp. Gen. 213 (1980)	6-126	59 Comp. Gen. 474 (1980)	16-137
59 Comp. Gen. 215 (1980)	2-15	59 Comp. Gen. 489 (1980)	4-53
59 Comp. Gen. 218 (1980)	10-56	59 Comp. Gen. 505 (1980)	12-170
59 Comp. Gen. 228 (1980)	4-70 6-166	59 Comp. Gen. 515 (1980)	6-123 12-163 12-170 13-162 15-124 15-200 16-205
59 Comp. Gen. 232 (1980)	12-73	59 Comp. Gen. 518 (1980)	2-20 5-32
59 Comp. Gen. 235 (1980)	6-136	59 Comp. Gen. 526 (1980)	5-49
59 Comp. Gen. 259 (1980)	14-128 14-129	59 Comp. Gen. 563 (1980)	7-25
59 Comp. Gen. 294 (1980)	6-66 6-158 15-173	59 Comp. Gen. 597 (1980)	9-68 12-161
59 Comp. Gen. 313 (1980)	16-63	59 Comp. Gen. 602 (1980)	7-25
59 Comp. Gen. 359 (1980)	13-33 13-40		
59 Comp. Gen. 366 (1980)	12-167 15-54 15-60		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

59 Comp. Gen. 624 (1980)	12-27 14-121	60 Comp. Gen. 354 (1981)	12-173
59 Comp. Gen. 635 (1980)	11-28	60 Comp. Gen. 375 (1981)	14-53
59 Comp. Gen. 668 (1980)	10-59 10-63	60 Comp. Gen. 379 (1981)	12-127 12-141 12-148
59 Comp. Gen. 705 (1980)	6-33	60 Comp. Gen. 386 (1981)	17-55
59 Comp. Gen. 723 (1980)	4-258 4-260	60 Comp. Gen. 406 (1981)	12-161 12-170
59 Comp. Gen. 728 (1980)	4-56	60 Comp. Gen. 420 (1981)	15-193
59 Comp. Gen. 758 (1980)	10-30	60 Comp. Gen. 423 (1981)	4-181
59 Comp. Gen. 761 (1980)	1-30	60 Comp. Gen. 440 (1981)	6-44
60 Comp. Gen. 15 (1980)	3-14 6-115 6-132 17-281 17-295	60 Comp. Gen. 450 (1981)	12-158 12-160
60 Comp. Gen. 36 (1980)	12-102	60 Comp. Gen. 452 (1981)	5-25
60 Comp. Gen. 86 (1980)	6-24	60 Comp. Gen. 456 (1981)	6-63
60 Comp. Gen. 93 (1980)	4-224	60 Comp. Gen. 464 (1981)	11-21
60 Comp. Gen. 158 (1981)	16-230	60 Comp. Gen. 490 (1981)	4-262
60 Comp. Gen. 181 (1981)	4-89	60 Comp. Gen. 510 (1981)	12-95 12-194 12-205
60 Comp. Gen. 208 (1981)	3-15 5-43 10-25 10-47 10-61	60 Comp. Gen. 520 (1981)	6-47 15-97 15-108
60 Comp. Gen. 210 (1981)	11-28	60 Comp. Gen. 540 (1981)	10-71
60 Comp. Gen. 219 (1981)	5-22 5-25 7-17	60 Comp. Gen. 573 (1981)	12-77 14-61
60 Comp. Gen. 263 (1981)	8-19 8-30	60 Comp. Gen. 578 (1981)	12-13
60 Comp. Gen. 303 (1981)	4-41 4-84 4-98	60 Comp. Gen. 580 (1981)	4-209
60 Comp. Gen. 323 (1981)	2-17 15-98 17-135	60 Comp. Gen. 584 (1981)	6-38
		60 Comp. Gen. 591 (1981)	5-27
		60 Comp. Gen. 602 (1981)	5-51 9-69
		60 Comp. Gen. 637 (1981)	4-123
		60 Comp. Gen. 653 (1981)	4-6

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

60 Comp. Gen. 659 (1981)	6-136	61 Comp. Gen. 229 (1982)	9-118 14-46
60 Comp. Gen. 674 (1981)	9-11 9-13 9-20 9-62 9-111	61 Comp. Gen. 242 (1982)	10-65
60 Comp. Gen. 686 (1981)	2-24	61 Comp. Gen. 245 (1982)	14-48
60 Comp. Gen. 688 (1981)	13-161	61 Comp. Gen. 257 (1982)	4-244
60 Comp. Gen. 700 (1981)	11-10 11-22 11-26 11-34 11-36 15-111	61 Comp. Gen. 260 (1982)	4-112 6-145 9-8
60 Comp. Gen. 710 (1981)	12-171 13-39 13-124 15-77 17-292	61 Comp. Gen. 285 (1982)	6-114 15-143
61 Comp. Gen. 15 (1981)	12-13	61 Comp. Gen. 290 (1982)	4-58
61 Comp. Gen. 20 (1981)	12-13	61 Comp. Gen. 295 (1982)	12-174
61 Comp. Gen. 53 (1981)	12-203 12-214	61 Comp. Gen. 313 (1982)	9-17
61 Comp. Gen. 57 (1981)	12-176 12-179	61 Comp. Gen. 326 (1982)	4-56
61 Comp. Gen. 69 (1981)	4-46 17-49 17-52	61 Comp. Gen. 357 (1982)	4-198
61 Comp. Gen. 114 (1981)	12-74	61 Comp. Gen. 377 (1982)	16-171
61 Comp. Gen. 132 (1981)	9-116	61 Comp. Gen. 411 (1982)	4-53 4-59
61 Comp. Gen. 162 (1981)	4-196	61 Comp. Gen. 419 (1982)	6-157 15-66
61 Comp. Gen. 166 (1981)	5-51 12-233	61 Comp. Gen. 428 (1982)	10-13 10-17
61 Comp. Gen. 184 (1981)	5-25 5-31 6-25	61 Comp. Gen. 473 (1982)	8-9
61 Comp. Gen. 214 (1982)	4-262	61 Comp. Gen. 477 (1982)	9-78
61 Comp. Gen. 224 (1982)	6-138 14-32 15-153	61 Comp. Gen. 482 (1982)	4-13
		61 Comp. Gen. 501 (1982)	4-127
		61 Comp. Gen. 507 (1982)	4-61
		61 Comp. Gen. 509 (1982)	14-14
		61 Comp. Gen. 515 (1982)	4-52
		61 Comp. Gen. 517 (1982)	11-21
		61 Comp. Gen. 526 (1982)	13-116
		61 Comp. Gen. 532 (1982)	2-45

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

61 Comp. Gen. 537 (1982)	6-110 6-126 12-66	62 Comp. Gen. 80 (1982)	12-174
61 Comp. Gen. 542 (1982)	4-194	62 Comp. Gen. 86 (1982)	4-66
61 Comp. Gen. 575 (1982)	12-143	62 Comp. Gen. 91 (1982)	9-103 9-112 9-117 9-122 13-62
61 Comp. Gen. 578 (1982)	4-58 12-239	62 Comp. Gen. 102 (1982)	2-7
61 Comp. Gen. 586 (1982)	6-97	62 Comp. Gen. 116 (1983)	3-10
61 Comp. Gen. 609 (1982)	5-33	62 Comp. Gen. 121 (1983)	12-150
61 Comp. Gen. 634 (1982)	4-208 9-98	62 Comp. Gen. 143 (1983)	5-38 6-30 6-47 7-48 15-111
61 Comp. Gen. 637 (1982)	10-14	62 Comp. Gen. 168 (1983)	12-18
61 Comp. Gen. 646 (1982)	9-32 9-120	62 Comp. Gen. 177 (1983)	14-82
61 Comp. Gen. 649 (1982)	9-100 9-115	62 Comp. Gen. 203 (1983)	12-74
61 Comp. Gen. 652 (1982)	4-61	62 Comp. Gen. 227 (1983)	12-178
61 Comp. Gen. 658 (1982)	16-193	62 Comp. Gen. 245 (1983)	6-132 15-5
61 Comp. Gen. 661 (1982)	3-37 6-14 6-54	62 Comp. Gen. 262 (1983)	15-137 15-172
62 Comp. Gen. 1 (1982)	6-98	62 Comp. Gen. 274 (1983)	12-13
62 Comp. Gen. 4 (1982)	14-121 14-122 14-129	62 Comp. Gen. 275 (1983)	12-176 12-179
62 Comp. Gen. 9 (1982)	8-16	62 Comp. Gen. 280 (1983)	12-254 12-267
62 Comp. Gen. 12 (1982)	14-9 14-24 14-38 17-204	62 Comp. Gen. 297 (1983)	16-171
62 Comp. Gen. 40 (1982)	17-251	62 Comp. Gen. 302 (1983)	12-38
62 Comp. Gen. 42 (1982)	12-23	62 Comp. Gen. 309 (1983)	11-30
62 Comp. Gen. 50 (1982)	16-138	62 Comp. Gen. 323 (1983)	15-31 15-131
62 Comp. Gen. 54 (1982)	2-29	62 Comp. Gen. 337 (1983)	13-104 13-113
62 Comp. Gen. 70 (1982)	6-108 6-110		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

62 Comp. Gen. 361 (1983)	6-32 6-36	62 Comp. Gen. 599 (1983)	13-5 13-22 13-43 13-54 13-62 13-66 13-100
62 Comp. Gen. 368 (1983)	12-199 12-201		
62 Comp. Gen. 379 (1983)	6-134 17-296	62 Comp. Gen. 617 (1983)	2-19
62 Comp. Gen. 399 (1983)	12-27	62 Comp. Gen. 633 (1983)	12-73
62 Comp. Gen. 419 (1983)	12-140 12-141 12-144 12-148	62 Comp. Gen. 641 (1983)	3-32 12-63
62 Comp. Gen. 438 (1983)	15-189 15-203	62 Comp. Gen. 653 (1983)	4-208
62 Comp. Gen. 464 (1983)	4-57	62 Comp. Gen. 654 (1983)	4-182
62 Comp. Gen. 476 (1983)	9-8 9-10 9-91 9-102 9-104 9-112 9-121	62 Comp. Gen. 673 (1983)	12-236
62 Comp. Gen. 489 (1983)	13-22 13-53	62 Comp. Gen. 675 (1983)	4-139
62 Comp. Gen. 498 (1983)	9-110 12-98	62 Comp. Gen. 678 (1983)	6-117 15-116
62 Comp. Gen. 519 (1983)	6-154	62 Comp. Gen. 683 (1983)	12-195 12-200 12-206
62 Comp. Gen. 527 (1983)	5-73 14-14	62 Comp. Gen. 692 (1983)	4-64 4-71 5-7 5-18 6-20 6-49 14-95
62 Comp. Gen. 531 (1983)	4-37 4-43	62 Comp. Gen. 701 (1983)	10-56
62 Comp. Gen. 566 (1983)	4-185	63 Comp. Gen. 10 (1983)	13-38 13-76
62 Comp. Gen. 569 (1983)	5-38 6-25 7-47 16-198	63 Comp. Gen. 31 (1983)	2-16 15-98 17-151 17-154
62 Comp. Gen. 595 (1983)	12-145	63 Comp. Gen. 42 (1984)	12-199 12-203
		63 Comp. Gen. 49 (1983)	4-238
		63 Comp. Gen. 70 (1983)	12-178
		63 Comp. Gen. 75 (1983)	4-13
		63 Comp. Gen. 93 (1983)	12-255

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

63 Comp. Gen. 98 (1983)	17-182	63 Comp. Gen. 296 (1984)	4-202
63 Comp. Gen. 110 (1983)	4-149 4-209 15-99 17-52	63 Comp. Gen. 308 (1984)	6-49 12-36 12-78
63 Comp. Gen. 115 (1983)	4-208	63 Comp. Gen. 331 (1984)	2-14 17-223
63 Comp. Gen. 129 (1983)	5-22 5-39 6-23 7-17 15-6 15-9	63 Comp. Gen. 337 (1984)	9-105
63 Comp. Gen. 145 (1984)	6-35 15-104 15-109	63 Comp. Gen. 338 (1984)	12-74
63 Comp. Gen. 154 (1984)	3-27	63 Comp. Gen. 391 (1984)	12-233 13-32 13-38
63 Comp. Gen. 156 (1984)	12-239	63 Comp. Gen. 422 (1984)	4-16 6-42 15-66 16-164 16-178
63 Comp. Gen. 170 (1984)	4-57 12-239	63 Comp. Gen. 459 (1984)	6-104
63 Comp. Gen. 189 (1984)	6-139 17-296	63 Comp. Gen. 462 (1984)	12-174 13-152
63 Comp. Gen. 229 (1984)	6-152	63 Comp. Gen. 465 (1984)	11-67
63 Comp. Gen. 233 (1984)	6-153	63 Comp. Gen. 470 (1984)	2-72 14-19 14-58 14-96
63 Comp. Gen. 241 (1984)	4-266 9-69	63 Comp. Gen. 489 (1984)	9-58 17-299
63 Comp. Gen. 245 (1984)	4-215	63 Comp. Gen. 498 (1984)	2-72 13-142 14-68 17-300
63 Comp. Gen. 257 (1984)	15-195	63 Comp. Gen. 517 (1984)	12-228 12-236
63 Comp. Gen. 260 (1984)	14-90 14-92 14-95 17-208	63 Comp. Gen. 525 (1984)	5-60 5-62 7-7 7-34
63 Comp. Gen. 270 (1984)	4-222 16-140	63 Comp. Gen. 533 (1984)	12-94
63 Comp. Gen. 278 (1984)	4-208	63 Comp. Gen. 541 (1984)	4-66
63 Comp. Gen. 285 (1984)	2-17 17-137	63 Comp. Gen. 579 (1984)	12-84 15-5
63 Comp. Gen. 293 (1984)	3-4 12-161		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

63 Comp. Gen. 624 (1984)	4-158 4-175	64 Comp. Gen. 163 (1984)	5-12 5-38
64 Comp. Gen. 6 (1984)	4-221	64 Comp. Gen. 185 (1985)	6-151
64 Comp. Gen. 21 (1984)	8-8	64 Comp. Gen. 217 (1985)	6-114 16-243
64 Comp. Gen. 32 (1984)	12-233	64 Comp. Gen. 221 (1985)	2-75
64 Comp. Gen. 45 (1984)	7-45	64 Comp. Gen. 243 (1985)	10-30
64 Comp. Gen. 70 (1984)	4-88	64 Comp. Gen. 263 (1985)	6-4
64 Comp. Gen. 93 (1984)	12-69	64 Comp. Gen. 281 (1985)	4-170
64 Comp. Gen. 96 (1984)	10-53	64 Comp. Gen. 282 (1985)	2-9 2-37 2-40 2-56 6-44 6-48 11-12
64 Comp. Gen. 110 (1984)	15-27 15-31 17-224 17-230 17-241 17-243	64 Comp. Gen. 303 (1985)	9-6 9-24 9-27
64 Comp. Gen. 114 (1984)	4-139 7-39	64 Comp. Gen. 330 (1985)	12-74
64 Comp. Gen. 124 (1984)	4-134 17-139	64 Comp. Gen. 349 (1985)	4-56 14-15
64 Comp. Gen. 132 (1984)	15-13	64 Comp. Gen. 359 (1985)	1-21 5-24 5-36 6-166 10-23
64 Comp. Gen. 138 (1984)	2-18 4-110	64 Comp. Gen. 366 (1985)	13-3 13-50
64 Comp. Gen. 140 (1984)	9-18 9-40	64 Comp. Gen. 370 (1985)	1-20 2-22 6-156 15-28 15-52
64 Comp. Gen. 142 (1984)	9-124 13-95 13-98 13-131 13-134 13-152	64 Comp. Gen. 382 (1985)	4-213
64 Comp. Gen. 143 (1984)	2-37	64 Comp. Gen. 388 (1985)	2-43 6-6 10-23
64 Comp. Gen. 149 (1984)	15-13 15-16	64 Comp. Gen. 395 (1985)	13-128 13-145 13-151
64 Comp. Gen. 152 (1984)	9-99 9-115		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

64 Comp. Gen. 406 (1985)	4-91	64 Comp. Gen. 728 (1985)	6-80 6-98
64 Comp. Gen. 410 (1985)	5-13 7-36 7-52	64 Comp. Gen. 756 (1985)	2-16 17-135 17-173
64 Comp. Gen. 431 (1985)	6-110 6-123	64 Comp. Gen. 763 (1985)	12-93
64 Comp. Gen. 456 (1985)	9-19 9-22	64 Comp. Gen. 782 (1985)	15-197
64 Comp. Gen. 467 (1985)	12-84 12-141	64 Comp. Gen. 789 (1985)	4-202 4-208
64 Comp. Gen. 493 (1985)	2-73 13-32 13-98 13-102	64 Comp. Gen. 796 (1985)	4-209
64 Comp. Gen. 535 (1985)	9-11 9-20 9-21 17-299	64 Comp. Gen. 802 (1985)	4-99
64 Comp. Gen. 582 (1985)	10-9 10-43	64 Comp. Gen. 813 (1985)	16-111
64 Comp. Gen. 593 (1985)	12-91	64 Comp. Gen. 816 (1985)	13-23
64 Comp. Gen. 605 (1985)	9-124	64 Comp. Gen. 835 (1985)	4-203 12-232
64 Comp. Gen. 606 (1985)	9-123	64 Comp. Gen. 901 (1985)	7-45
64 Comp. Gen. 612 (1985)	12-86	64 Comp. Gen. 907 (1985)	13-128 13-130 13-134 13-136
64 Comp. Gen. 617 (1985)	12-271	65 Comp. Gen. 4 (1985)	6-20 7-6 7-35 11-10 11-19
64 Comp. Gen. 625 (1985)	6-118	65 Comp. Gen. 16 (1985)	4-85 4-101
64 Comp. Gen. 625 (1985)	6-120	65 Comp. Gen. 19 (1985)	4-266 9-9
64 Comp. Gen. 649 (1985)	8-12 8-31	65 Comp. Gen. 21 (1985)	6-60
64 Comp. Gen. 655 (1985)	4-126	65 Comp. Gen. 25 (1985)	2-16
64 Comp. Gen. 669 (1985)	10-17	65 Comp. Gen. 29 (1985)	12-92
64 Comp. Gen. 710 (1985)	5-45	65 Comp. Gen. 53 (1985)	12-239
64 Comp. Gen. 718 (1985)	4-242	65 Comp. Gen. 61 (1985)	4-118
64 Comp. Gen. 724 (1985)	15-79	65 Comp. Gen. 81 (1985)	12-40
64 Comp. Gen. 727 (1985)	12-83	65 Comp. Gen. 143 (1985)	4-94

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

65 Comp. Gen. 154 (1985)	5-26	65 Comp. Gen. 598 (1986)	12-202
65 Comp. Gen. 177 (1986)	13-161	65 Comp. Gen. 600 (1986)	6-110
65 Comp. Gen. 226 (1986)	17-142 17-183	65 Comp. Gen. 605 (1986)	10-13
65 Comp. Gen. 245 (1986)	13-39 13-63	65 Comp. Gen. 635 (1986)	6-156 15-55
65 Comp. Gen. 253 (1986)	12-114	65 Comp. Gen. 666 (1986)	6-114 6-136 9-11 15-52
65 Comp. Gen. 299 (1986)	9-102	65 Comp. Gen. 677 (1986)	4-205
65 Comp. Gen. 302 (1986)	16-148	65 Comp. Gen. 679 (1986)	12-277
65 Comp. Gen. 318 (1986)	2-57 8-25	65 Comp. Gen. 689 (1986)	17-23
65 Comp. Gen. 339 (1986)	16-220 16-228	65 Comp. Gen. 692 (1986)	12-83
65 Comp. Gen. 352 (1986)	2-32	65 Comp. Gen. 719 (1986)	12-94
65 Comp. Gen. 360 (1986)	2-27	65 Comp. Gen. 722 (1986)	16-132 16-143 16-184 16-206 16-211
65 Comp. Gen. 371 (1986)	9-122 13-59	65 Comp. Gen. 738 (1986)	4-17 4-85 4-95 4-113 4-137
65 Comp. Gen. 380 (1986)	16-200	65 Comp. Gen. 741 (1986)	5-23 5-34
65 Comp. Gen. 439 (1986)	3-17	65 Comp. Gen. 760 (1986)	1-29
65 Comp. Gen. 464 (1986)	12-161 17-293	65 Comp. Gen. 790 (1986)	4-147 12-68
65 Comp. Gen. 497 (1986)	13-135	65 Comp. Gen. 795 (1986)	12-225
65 Comp. Gen. 508 (1986)	4-92	65 Comp. Gen. 799 (1986)	12-114
65 Comp. Gen. 524 (1986)	2-57 8-27	65 Comp. Gen. 800 (1986)	4-17 14-78
65 Comp. Gen. 533 (1986)	12-215 17-294 17-297 17-299 17-300	65 Comp. Gen. 806 (1986)	5-42 9-15 9-72 12-129
65 Comp. Gen. 541 (1986)	12-241		
65 Comp. Gen. 554 (1986)	12-96 12-207		
65 Comp. Gen. 570 (1986)	6-136		
65 Comp. Gen. 588 (1986)	2-29		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

65 Comp. Gen. 811 (1986)	9-104	66 Comp. Gen. 350 (1987)	4-89
65 Comp. Gen. 812 (1986)	9-104 9-122	66 Comp. Gen. 351 (1987)	12-84
65 Comp. Gen. 835 (1986)	4-262	66 Comp. Gen. 356 (1987)	4-7 4-26 4-108
65 Comp. Gen. 838 (1986)	6-115 6-131 15-116	66 Comp. Gen. 385 (1987)	4-126
65 Comp. Gen. 842 (1986)	12-224 12-228	66 Comp. Gen. 484 (1987)	8-18
65 Comp. Gen. 847 (1986)	4-128	66 Comp. Gen. 512 (1987)	11-65 13-39
65 Comp. Gen. 849 (1986)	4-245	66 Comp. Gen. 554 (1987)	7-45
65 Comp. Gen. 858 (1986)	9-25 9-74 9-88 9-95	66 Comp. Gen. 556 (1987)	5-36 6-25
65 Comp. Gen. 876 (1986)	9-37 9-58	66 Comp. Gen. 577 (1987)	11-31
65 Comp. Gen. 879 (1986)	4-126	66 Comp. Gen. 604 (1987)	10-33
65 Comp. Gen. 881 (1986)	2-21 9-22	66 Comp. Gen. 617 (1987)	12-40
65 Comp. Gen. 893 (1986)	12-17 13-56 13-66 13-69 13-70	66 Comp. Gen. 625 (1987)	5-29
65 Comp. Gen. 910 (1986)	12-162 12-166 15-124	66 Comp. Gen. 642 (1987)	13-77
66 Comp. Gen. 40 (1986)	12-175 17-301	66 Comp. Gen. 650 (1987)	4-135
66 Comp. Gen. 58 (1986)	16-198	66 Comp. Gen. 707 (1987)	4-158 4-167 4-168 4-172
66 Comp. Gen. 157 (1986)	14-24 14-29	67 Comp. Gen. 6 (1987)	9-37 9-62
66 Comp. Gen. 176 (1986)	6-44 6-50 16-150	67 Comp. Gen. 8 (1987)	17-135 17-174
66 Comp. Gen. 192 (1987)	9-104	67 Comp. Gen. 13 (1987)	10-13
66 Comp. Gen. 231 (1987)	17-246	67 Comp. Gen. 24 (1987)	12-228
		67 Comp. Gen. 27 (1987)	17-24
		67 Comp. Gen. 37 (1987)	4-52
		67 Comp. Gen. 48 (1987)	13-81
		67 Comp. Gen. 52 (1987)	12-23
		67 Comp. Gen. 79 (1987)	6-152

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

67 Comp. Gen. 87 (1987)	4-209 4-214	67 Comp. Gen. 426 (1988)	12-229
67 Comp. Gen. 90 (1987)	4-187 6-142	67 Comp. Gen. 437 (1988)	17-266
67 Comp. Gen. 104 (1987)	4-220	67 Comp. Gen. 442 (1988)	4-66
67 Comp. Gen. 129 (1987)	6-120	67 Comp. Gen. 443 (1988)	4-108 6-111 6-131 6-135
67 Comp. Gen. 131 (1987)	4-66	67 Comp. Gen. 457 (1988)	9-76 9-120 9-122
67 Comp. Gen. 142 (1987)	12-41 14-52	67 Comp. Gen. 471 (1988)	3-33 11-65 13-7 13-39
67 Comp. Gen. 188 (1988)	12-11	67 Comp. Gen. 474 (1988)	7-45 8-16
67 Comp. Gen. 190 (1988)	5-36 6-25	67 Comp. Gen. 491 (1988)	5-55
67 Comp. Gen. 194 (1988)	5-52 9-69 16-199	67 Comp. Gen. 505 (1988)	12-96
67 Comp. Gen. 220 (1988)	4-245	67 Comp. Gen. 507 (1988)	12-87
67 Comp. Gen. 254 (1988)	4-26 4-93 15-41 17-22	67 Comp. Gen. 510 (1988)	6-124
67 Comp. Gen. 276 (1988)	6-123	67 Comp. Gen. 553 (1988)	1-31 4-71 14-95
67 Comp. Gen. 295 (1988)	12-279	67 Comp. Gen. 574 (1988)	4-44 4-59
67 Comp. Gen. 309 (1988)	12-96	67 Comp. Gen. 592 (1988)	4-221
67 Comp. Gen. 332 (1988)	2-15 2-34 2-51 17-121	68 Comp. Gen. 14 (1988)	11-53 17-127
67 Comp. Gen. 342 (1988)	9-21 17-294 17-299	68 Comp. Gen. 19 (1988)	2-37
67 Comp. Gen. 349 (1988)	4-137	68 Comp. Gen. 46 (1988)	4-85 4-88
67 Comp. Gen. 353 (1988)	6-135	68 Comp. Gen. 53 (1988)	12-190 12-211
67 Comp. Gen. 385 (1988)	9-80	68 Comp. Gen. 62 (1988)	17-243
67 Comp. Gen. 401 (1988)	2-43 2-57 6-8	68 Comp. Gen. 108 (1988)	12-248
67 Comp. Gen. 402 (1988)	9-19		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

68 Comp. Gen. 127 (1988)	4-23 4-27 4-196	68 Comp. Gen. 371 (1989)	9-21 9-95 17-299
68 Comp. Gen. 143 (1988)	12-65	68 Comp. Gen. 399 (1989)	12-249
68 Comp. Gen. 158 (1988)	5-28 7-15	68 Comp. Gen. 447 (1989)	17-174
68 Comp. Gen. 170 (1989)	5-9	68 Comp. Gen. 456 (1989)	4-59
68 Comp. Gen. 186 (1989)	15-195	68 Comp. Gen. 467 (1989)	4-199
68 Comp. Gen. 204 (1989)	12-91	68 Comp. Gen. 470 (1989)	9-6 9-12
68 Comp. Gen. 215 (1989)	12-97 12-194 12-198 12-208 13-118	68 Comp. Gen. 494 (1989)	10-32
68 Comp. Gen. 220 (1989)	12-242	68 Comp. Gen. 502 (1989)	4-224 4-260
68 Comp. Gen. 222 (1989)	4-202 4-208	68 Comp. Gen. 517 (1989)	12-249
68 Comp. Gen. 226 (1989)	4-20 4-101 4-114 4-128	68 Comp. Gen. 544 (1989)	4-102
68 Comp. Gen. 237 (1989)	6-146 17-58	68 Comp. Gen. 583 (1989)	4-131 4-189 4-199
68 Comp. Gen. 269 (1989)	12-92	68 Comp. Gen. 600 (1989)	5-60 9-21 9-128 17-278 17-298
68 Comp. Gen. 284 (1989)	12-40	68 Comp. Gen. 604 (1989)	4-23 4-92
68 Comp. Gen. 307 (1977)	4-267	68 Comp. Gen. 606 (1989)	4-23 4-92 4-94
68 Comp. Gen. 309 (1989)	12-115	68 Comp. Gen. 609 (1989)	10-5 13-66
68 Comp. Gen. 318 (1989)	12-114	68 Comp. Gen. 618 (1989)	5-52 9-69 16-199
68 Comp. Gen. 337 (1989)	2-20 4-139 6-157	68 Comp. Gen. 638 (1989)	4-110
68 Comp. Gen. 343 (1989)	4-139	68 Comp. Gen. 681 (1989)	12-173
68 Comp. Gen. 355 (1989)	12-231 12-239	68 Comp. Gen. 721 (1989)	4-23
68 Comp. Gen. 366 (1989)	4-59 4-65	69 Comp. Gen. __ (B-123456, April 1, 1990)	1-29

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

69 Comp. Gen. 13 (1989)	12-84 15-8	69 Comp. Gen. 660 (1990)	6-135 10-50
69 Comp. Gen. 22 (1989)	12-90	69 Comp. Gen. 673 (1990)	16-207 16-218
69 Comp. Gen. 38 (1989)	4-136	69 Comp. Gen. 679 (1990)	12-217
69 Comp. Gen. 40 (1989)	12-35 12-240 14-15 14-53	70 Comp. Gen. 9 (1990)	9-104
69 Comp. Gen. 65 (1989)	4-266	70 Comp. Gen. 12 (1990)	9-6 9-37 9-46
69 Comp. Gen. 72 (1989)	13-68	70 Comp. Gen. 16 (1990)	4-136 17-24
69 Comp. Gen. 82 (1989)	4-200	70 Comp. Gen. 17 (1990)	6-133 6-134
69 Comp. Gen. 85 (1989)	9-68	70 Comp. Gen. 41 (1990)	13-144
69 Comp. Gen. 112 (1989)	15-97 16-200	70 Comp. Gen. 44 (1990)	16-198
69 Comp. Gen. 134 (1989)	4-56	70 Comp. Gen. 153 (1990)	4-117
69 Comp. Gen. 160 (1990)	14-16 14-82	70 Comp. Gen. 165 (1991)	12-91
69 Comp. Gen. 197 (1990)	4-110	70 Comp. Gen. 190 (1991)	4-203
69 Comp. Gen. 226 (1990)	13-133	70 Comp. Gen. 196 (1991)	15-194
69 Comp. Gen. 260 (1990)	6-110 6-131 6-134 12-246 15-116	70 Comp. Gen. 210 (1991)	4-109
69 Comp. Gen. 289 (1990)	17-120	70 Comp. Gen. 225 (1991)	5-73 14-15 14-26 14-32
69 Comp. Gen. 314 (1990)	9-21 9-66	70 Comp. Gen. 230 (1991)	5-30 7-15
69 Comp. Gen. 334 (1990)	17-85	70 Comp. Gen. 233 (1991)	4-266
69 Comp. Gen. 438 (1990)	15-7	70 Comp. Gen. 238 (1991)	4-266 16-200
69 Comp. Gen. 455 (1990)	12-18 12-173	70 Comp. Gen. 248 (1991)	4-26 4-130 4-137
69 Comp. Gen. 469 (1990)	4-56	70 Comp. Gen. 292 (1991)	12-179
69 Comp. Gen. 586 (1990)	9-52	70 Comp. Gen. 296 (1991)	5-25
69 Comp. Gen. 600 (1990)	10-24	70 Comp. Gen. 298 (1991)	9-104
69 Comp. Gen. 643 (1990)	6-152		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office**

70 Comp. Gen. 351 (1991)	2-29	71 Comp. Gen. 1 (1991)	12-169 17-194
70 Comp. Gen. 389 (1991)	9-45 9-62	71 Comp. Gen. 4 (1991)	16-207 16-219
70 Comp. Gen. 413 (1991)	6-142 10-51	71 Comp. Gen. 49 (1991)	11-5 11-9 17-73
70 Comp. Gen. 416 (1991)	12-151	71 Comp. Gen. 60 (1991)	12-61
70 Comp. Gen. 420 (1991)	9-101	71 Comp. Gen. 109 (1991)	7-12
70 Comp. Gen. 448 (1991)	15-73	71 Comp. Gen. 120 (1991)	17-24
70 Comp. Gen. 463 (1991)	9-26 12-249 13-59	71 Comp. Gen. 145 (1992)	12-84
70 Comp. Gen. 469 (1991)	7-42 7-45	71 Comp. Gen. 155 (1992)	17-82 17-96
70 Comp. Gen. 481 (1991)	9-16	71 Comp. Gen. 224 (1992)	6-46
70 Comp. Gen. 517 (1991)	13-38 13-42	71 Comp. Gen. 310 (1992)	10-53
70 Comp. Gen. 560 (1991)	12-239	71 Comp. Gen. 333 (1992)	16-184
70 Comp. Gen. 571 (1991)	12-241	71 Comp. Gen. 374 (1992)	12-13
70 Comp. Gen. 592 (1991)	6-43 7-7 15-41 15-61	71 Comp. Gen. 378 (1992)	8-27
70 Comp. Gen. 597 (1991)	6-105 16-240	71 Comp. Gen. 387 (1992)	10-50
70 Comp. Gen. 601 (1991)	6-104	71 Comp. Gen. 398 (1992)	12-174 12-177
70 Comp. Gen. 612 (1991)	12-154 12-175 17-301	71 Comp. Gen. 444 (1992)	15-176
70 Comp. Gen. 616 (1991)	9-8 9-22 9-100	71 Comp. Gen. 449 (1992)	11-56 11-64
70 Comp. Gen. 664 (1991)	12-84 12-226	71 Comp. Gen. 464 (1992)	6-138 13-79
70 Comp. Gen. 705 (1991)	12-151	71 Comp. Gen. 469 (1992)	15-196
70 Comp. Gen. 711 (1991)	12-239	71 Comp. Gen. 494 (1992)	7-44
70 Comp. Gen. 723 (1991)	9-85	71 Comp. Gen. 502 (1992)	6-16 6-90
		71 Comp. Gen. 511 (1992)	16-184
		72 Comp. Gen. 1 (1992)	12-241
		72 Comp. Gen. 59 (1992)	15-108 15-110

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
General Accounting Office

72 Comp. Gen. 85 (1993)	13-50	72 Comp. Gen. 279 (1993)	15-52
72 Comp. Gen. 120 (1993)	15-32	72 Comp. Gen. 295 (1993)	12-158 15-105
72 Comp. Gen. 122 (1993)	12-243	72 Comp. Gen. 335 (1993)	16-127
72 Comp. Gen. 139 (1993)	16-140	73 Comp. Gen. 46 (1993)	14-59 14-108
72 Comp. Gen. 154 (1993)	12-250	73 Comp. Gen. 194 (1994)	14-44
72 Comp. Gen. 159 (1993)	15-39 15-75 15-96	73 Comp. Gen. 213 (1994)	17-253
72 Comp. Gen. 225 (1993)	16-112		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Public and Private Laws

Public Laws			
Pub. L. No. 358, ch. 286, § 213 (1944)	17-15	Pub. L. No. 84-798 (1956)	5-59
Pub. L. No. 40, Act of April 3, 1945	17-112	Pub. L. No. 85-305 (1957)	17-31
Pub. L. No. 49, § 214 (1945)	17-18	Pub. L. No. 85-305, § 5(a) (1957)	17-56
Pub. L. No. 266, § 309 (1949)	17-108	Pub. L. No. 85-305, § 6(b)(1) (1957)	17-48
Pub. L. No. 397, ch. 444, § 1, Act of June 19, 1952	17-257	Pub. L. No. 85-305, § 9 (1957)	17-44
Pub. L. No. 67-13 (1921)	1-9	Pub. L. No. 85-804 (1958)	5-49 6-39 12-82
Pub. L. No. 72-428, § 3 (1933)	15-184	Pub. L. No. 85-844 (1958)	16-156
Pub. L. No. 73-479, § 1 (1934)	17-91	Pub. L. No. 86-158, § 209 (1959)	4-112
Pub. L. No. 76-352 (1939)	17-47	Pub. L. No. 86-249 (1959)	16-183
Pub. L. No. 76-447 (1940)	17-47	Pub. L. No. 86-380, § 3 (1959)	17-39
Pub. L. No. 76-811 (1940)	12-181	Pub. L. No. 87-187 (1961)	14-8 14-10
Pub. L. No. 77-389 (1941)	9-65	Pub. L. No. 87-489 (1962)	15-62
Pub. L. No. 77-603, § 4 (1942)	17-92	Pub. L. No. 87-578 (1962)	4-111
Pub. L. No. 79-248, § 304(a) (1945)	17-96	Pub. L. No. 87-624, Title III (1962)	17-118
Pub. L. No. 79-248, § 304(b) (1945)	17-96	Pub. L. No. 87-741 (1962)	16-230
Pub. L. No. 79-600, § 16(a) (1946)	15-179	Pub. L. No. 87-879 (1962)	4-111
Pub. L. No. 79-601, § 206 (1946)	1-12	Pub. L. No. 88-136, § 905 (1963)	4-112
Pub. L. No. 80-203 (1947)	17-31	Pub. L. No. 88-558 (1964)	1-38
Pub. L. No. 81-784, Title I, Part II (1950)	1-12	Pub. L. No. 88-558, § 1 (1964)	1-37
Pub. L. No. 81-784, § 112(a) (1950)	1-12	Pub. L. No. 88-578, § 2(b) (1964)	16-230
Pub. L. No. 81-784, § 117(a) (1950)	1-12	Pub. L. No. 88-606, § 4(b) (1964)	17-42
Pub. L. No. 82-30 (1951)	12-199 12-203	Pub. L. No. 89-506 (1966)	14-9
Pub. L. No. 82-137, Title V (1951)	15-135	Pub. L. No. 89-506, § 6 (1966)	14-10
Pub. L. No. 83-108 (1953)	5-59	Pub. L. No. 89-508 (1966)	13-10
Pub. L. No. 83-108, § 8 (1953)	17-44	Pub. L. No. 89-508, § 2(a) (1966)	17-195
Pub. L. No. 83-163 (1953)	17-197	Pub. L. No. 89-508, § 3(b) (1966)	13-53
		Pub. L. No. 89-508, § 4 (1966)	13-13

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws

Pub. L. No. 89-733, § 6 (1966)	17-56	Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 3(2) (1972)	17-27 17-31 17-33 17-37 17-50
Pub. L. No. 91-129 (1969)	12-71		
Pub. L. No. 91-129, § 5(a) (1969)	17-40		
Pub. L. No. 91-129, § 9 (1969)	17-44	Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 3(3) (1972)	17-31 17-33
Pub. L. No. 91-350 (1970)	14-40 17-256	Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 4 (1972)	17-29
Pub. L. No. 91-393 (1970)	16-32	Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 5(b)(4) (1972)	17-43
Pub. L. No. 91-393, § 5(d) (1970)	16-29	Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 5(b)(5) (1972)	17-42 17-43 17-51
Pub. L. No. 91-393, § 6(a) (1970)	16-41		
Pub. L. No. 91-423 (1970)	15-185	Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 5(c) (1972)	17-51
Pub. L. No. 91-447 (1970)	4-60	Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 7 (1972)	17-52
Pub. L. No. 91-510, § 204 (1970)	1-12	Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 7(d)(1)(B) (1972)	17-41
Pub. L. No. 91-518, Title III (1970)	17-160	Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 9(a) (1972)	17-38
Pub. L. No. 91-518, § 301 (1970)	17-93	Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 9(a)(2) (1972)	17-54
Pub. L. No. 91-518, § 804 (1970)	17-160	Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 9(b) (1972)	17-30 17-50
Pub. L. No. 91-556 (1970)	16-157	Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 9(c)(F) (1972)	17-31
Pub. L. No. 91-646 (1971)	16-13 16-64	Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 12 (1972)	17-51
Pub. L. No. 92-41 (1971)	12-218	Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 12(a) (1972)	17-52
Pub. L. No. 92-41, § 2(a) (1971)	12-218 14-134	Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 12(b) (1972)	17-52
Pub. L. No. 92-41, § 2(a)(1) (1971)	14-134	Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 14 (1972)	17-39 17-51
Pub. L. No. 92-313 (1972)	16-183	Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 14(a)(2)(B) (1972)	17-43
Pub. L. No. 92-313, §§ 3, 4 (1972)	16-202	Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 15 (1972)	17-29
Pub. L. No. 92-316, § 1(a) (1972)	17-162	Pub. L. No. 93-120 (1973)	14-67
Pub. L. No. 92-463 (1972)	17-26 17-35	Pub. L. No. 93-198, § 603(e) (1973)	7-6
Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 2 (1972)	17-26	Pub. L. No. 93-236, Title II (1974)	17-104 17-141
Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 2(a) (1972)	17-31	Pub. L. No. 93-344 (1974)	1-10
Pub. L. No. 92-463, § 2(b)(6) (1972)	17-30	Pub. L. No. 93-344, § 3(a)(2) (1974)	11-10
		Pub. L. No. 93-344, § 801(a) (1974)	1-12

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws**

Pub. L. No. 93-344, §§ 1014(b), 1015 (1974)	1-13	Pub. L. No. 96-304, § 306 (1980)	13-34
Pub. L. No. 93-348, § 211(a) (1974)	17-39	Pub. L. No. 96-321 (1980)	5-5
Pub. L. No. 93-400 (1974)	17-172	Pub. L. No. 96-369 (1980)	8-10
Pub. L. No. 93-412 (1974)	4-61	Pub. L. No. 96-374, § 445(c) (1980)	13-46
Pub. L. No. 93-556, § 7(b) (1974)	17-42	Pub. L. No. 96-417 (1980)	14-18 14-106
Pub. L. No. 93-604, § 301 (1975)	17-236 17-250	Pub. L. No. 96-466, § 606(e) (1980)	13-46
Pub. L. No. 93-604, § 601 (1975)	17-109	Pub. L. No. 96-468 (1980)	2-64
Pub. L. No. 94-134 (1975)	17-104	Pub. L. No. 96-481, Title II (1980)	14-91
Pub. L. No. 94-541 (1976)	16-183	Pub. L. No. 96-481, § 205(c) (1980)	14-96
Pub. L. No. 94-541, § 104(a) (1976)	16-246	Pub. L. No. 96-519 (1980)	12-67
Pub. L. No. 94-579, § 706(a) (1976)	16-91	Pub. L. No. 97-35 (1981)	10-36
Pub. L. No. 95-26 (1977)	14-10 14-59	Pub. L. No. 97-35, §§ 1741-1745 (1981)	10-37
Pub. L. No. 95-111 (1977)	12-33	Pub. L. No. 97-86, § 905(a)(1) (1981)	15-59
Pub. L. No. 95-224, § 7(a) (1978)	10-12	Pub. L. No. 97-92 (1981)	8-3
Pub. L. No. 95-240, § 201 (1978)	14-10	Pub. L. No. 97-164 (1982)	14-94 14-118
Pub. L. No. 95-452 (1978)	17-175	Pub. L. No. 97-177 (1982)	2-70 12-221
Pub. L. No. 95-454 (1978)	17-259	Pub. L. No. 97-248, § 292 (1982)	14-96
Pub. L. No. 95-465, § 304 (1978)	4-175	Pub. L. No. 97-255 (1982)	1-13 17-176
Pub. L. No. 95-482 (1978)	17-75	Pub. L. No. 97-255, § 2 (1982)	17-176
Pub. L. No. 95-563, §§ 13, 14(c) (1978)	14-11	Pub. L. No. 97-258 (1982)	1-37 17-250
Pub. L. No. 95-632, § 5 (1978)	2-55	Pub. L. No. 97-258, § 4(a) (1982)	1-37
Pub. L. No. 96-74, § 607(a) (1979)	4-170	Pub. L. No. 97-258, § 5(b) (1982)	1-38
Pub. L. No. 96-86 (1979)	8-4	Pub. L. No. 97-272, § 401 (1982)	6-161
Pub. L. No. 96-126 (1979)	2-15 5-5	Pub. L. No. 97-276 (1982)	8-10 13-132
Pub. L. No. 96-185 (1980)	11-7	Pub. L. No. 97-276, § 124 (1982)	13-132
Pub. L. No. 96-296, § 36 (1980)	16-204	Pub. L. No. 97-332 (1982)	15-71
Pub. L. No. 96-304 (1980)	17-75		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws

Pub. L. No. 97-365 (1982)	13-11 17-196	Pub. L. No. 98-525, § 1511 (1984)	17-48
Pub. L. No. 97-365, § 8(e) (1982)	13-128	Pub. L. No. 98-525, § 1536(i) (1984)	17-44
Pub. L. No. 97-365, § 10 (1982)	17-196	Pub. L. No. 98-532 (1984)	2-53
Pub. L. No. 97-365, § 11 (1982)	17-196	Pub. L. No. 98-573, § 236 (1984)	15-174
Pub. L. No. 97-365, § 13 (1982)	17-196	Pub. L. No. 99-80 (1985)	14-91
Pub. L. No. 97-365, § 13(b) (1982)	13-16	Pub. L. No. 99-80, § 3 (1985)	14-94
Pub. L. No. 97-395 (1982)	12-7	Pub. L. No. 99-93, § 502 (1985)	15-160
Pub. L. No. 98-50, § 103 (1983)	16-158	Pub. L. No. 99-93, § 502(b) (1985)	15-166
Pub. L. No. 98-101, § 5(h)(1) (1983)	17-57	Pub. L. No. 99-146 (1985)	14-67
Pub. L. No. 98-101, § 5(h)(2) (1983)	17-56	Pub. L. No. 99-177 (1985)	17-283
Pub. L. No. 98-101, § 7 (1983)	17-43	Pub. L. No. 99-177, Title II (1985)	1-10
Pub. L. No. 98-101, § 8 (1983)	17-44	Pub. L. No. 99-180 (1985) Ch 4:C.11.d.	4-182
Pub. L. No. 98-107 (1983)	8-4	Pub. L. No. 99-190 (1985)	17-216
Pub. L. No. 98-212, § 735 (1983)	4-105	Pub. L. No. 99-272 (1986)	15-155 15-162
Pub. L. No. 98-369 (1984)	13-82	Pub. L. No. 99-272, § 13032 (1986)	15-175
Pub. L. No. 98-369, Title VII (1984)	4-66 17-173 17-245	Pub. L. No. 99-272, § 18007 (1986)	11-47
Pub. L. No. 98-369, § 2653 (1984)	13-139	Pub. L. No. 99-330 (1986)	12-253
Pub. L. No. 98-369, § 2713 (1984)	14-11	Pub. L. No. 99-499 (1986)	14-108
Pub. L. No. 98-375 (1984)	17-31	Pub. L. No. 99-499, § 106(b)(2) (1986)	14-108
Pub. L. No. 98-375, § 7(a) (1984)	17-56	Pub. L. No. 99-499, § 107 (1986)	14-108
Pub. L. No. 98-375, § 11(a) (1984)	17-44	Pub. L. No. 99-499, § 107(a) (1986)	14-108
Pub. L. No. 98-399, § 4(d) (1984)	17-40	Pub. L. No. 99-499, § 120 (1986)	14-108
Pub. L. No. 98-399, § 5(c) (1984)	17-39	Pub. L. No. 99-500, § 101m (1986)	16-159
Pub. L. No. 98-399, § 7 (1984)	17-57	Pub. L. No. 99-509 (1986)	15-155
Pub. L. No. 98-411 (1984)	17-45	Pub. L. No. 99-514, § 1551(f) (1986)	14-96
Pub. L. No. 98-473, § 136 (1984)	8-24	Pub. L. No. 99-550 (1986)	15-190
Pub. L. No. 98-502 (1984)	10-38	Pub. L. No. 99-578 (1986)	13-91
		Pub. L. No. 99-578, §§ 3-5 (1986)	13-91

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws**

Pub. L. No. 99-638 (1986)	17-264	Pub. L. No. 100-647, Title X, § 10002 (1988)	14-30
Pub. L. No. 99-656 (1986)	14-110	Pub. L. No. 100-678 (1988)	16-183
Pub. L. No. 100-17, Title IV (1989)	16-64	Pub. L. No. 100-678, § 2 (1988)	16-137
Pub. L. No. 100-86, Title X (1987)	12-150	Pub. L. No. 100-678, § 3(a) (1988)	16-144
Pub. L. No. 100-86, § 1005 (1987)	12-150	Pub. L. No. 100-678, § 7 (1988)	16-149
Pub. L. No. 100-94, § 4 (1987)	17-56	Pub. L. No. 100-690, § 7601(c) (1988)	6-135
Pub. L. No. 100-94, § 5 (1987)	17-42	Pub. L. No. 100-694 (1988)	12-43
Pub. L. No. 100-139 (1987)	14-67	Pub. L. No. 101-12 (1989)	4-58
Pub. L. No. 100-180, § 227 (1987)	17-83	Pub. L. No. 101-73 (1989)	17-99 17-216
Pub. L. No. 100-185 (1987)	13-21	Pub. L. No. 101-100 (1989)	8-5
Pub. L. No. 100-202 (1987)	4-182 8-4 14-103 16-159 17-121	Pub. L. No. 101-100, § 101(c) (1989)	8-19
Pub. L. No. 100-202, § 105 (1987)	6-82	Pub. L. No. 101-100, § 103 (1989)	8-16
Pub. L. No. 100-202, § 107 (1987)	6-161	Pub. L. No. 101-100, § 104 (1989)	8-16
Pub. L. No. 100-202, § 135 (1987)	6-78	Pub. L. No. 101-101, § 501 (1989)	5-4
Pub. L. No. 100-202, § 629 (1987)	17-25	Pub. L. No. 101-121 (1989)	4-6
Pub. L. No. 100-297 (1988)	10-84	Pub. L. No. 101-121, § 304 (1989)	4-170
Pub. L. No. 100-342, § 18(c) (1988)	17-162	Pub. L. No. 101-121, § 305 (1989)	5-4
Pub. L. No. 100-411, § 1(a)(1) (1988)	2-35	Pub. L. No. 101-121, § 319 (1989)	4-180
Pub. L. No. 100-454, § 2(a)(2) (1988)	2-76	Pub. L. No. 101-136, Title VI (1989)	2-28
Pub. L. No. 100-463, § 8098 (1988)	12-33	Pub. L. No. 101-136, § 504 (1989)	5-4
Pub. L. No. 100-485, § 701(a) (1988)	13-140	Pub. L. No. 101-136, § 512 (1989)	4-164
Pub. L. No. 100-496 (1988)	12-221	Pub. L. No. 101-136, § 603 (1989)	4-75
Pub. L. No. 100-496, § 11 (1988)	12-222	Pub. L. No. 101-144 (1989)	4-6
Pub. L. No. 100-532, § 501 (1988)	14-57	Pub. L. No. 101-144, Title I (1989)	5-19
Pub. L. No. 100-565 (1988)	12-65	Pub. L. No. 101-144, § 504 (1989)	5-4
Pub. L. No. 100-647 (1988)	14-28	Pub. L. No. 101-161, § 609 (1989)	5-4
Pub. L. No. 100-647, § 6239 (1988)	14-12	Pub. L. No. 101-162 (1989)	4-101 4-110
		Pub. L. No. 101-162, § 601 (1989)	4-162

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws

Pub. L. No. 101-162, § 602 (1989)	5-4	Pub. L. No. 101-508, Title XIII (1990)	1-11
Pub. L. No. 101-163, § 302 (1989)	5-4	Pub. L. No. 101-508, § 13201 (1990)	7-29
Pub. L. No. 101-164, § 306 (1989)	4-72	Pub. L. No. 101-508, § 13201(a) (1990)	2-9 11-13
Pub. L. No. 101-164, § 307 (1989)	5-4	Pub. L. No. 101-508, §§ 13201(b), 13211(a) (1990)	2-3
Pub. L. No. 101-165 (1989)	4-110 5-6	Pub. L. No. 101-508, § 13213(b) (1990)	6-96
Pub. L. No. 101-165, § 9003 (1989)	4-75	Pub. L. No. 101-509 (1990)	17-82
Pub. L. No. 101-165, § 9005 (1989)	5-4	Pub. L. No. 101-509, § 301 (1990)	5-44
Pub. L. No. 101-165, § 9007 (1989)	5-16	Pub. L. No. 101-509, § 529 (1990)	4-135 4-218 5-44
Pub. L. No. 101-165, § 9015 (1989)	2-27	Pub. L. No. 101-509, § 629 (1990)	4-223
Pub. L. No. 101-165, § 9019 (1989)	13-50	Pub. L. No. 101-510, § 1404 (1990)	7-52
Pub. L. No. 101-165, § 9026 (1989)	4-170	Pub. L. No. 101-510, § 1405 (1990)	5-60 6-111
Pub. L. No. 101-166, § 508 (1989)	5-4	Pub. L. No. 101-510, § 1405(a) (1990)	5-5 5-34 5-57 5-61
Pub. L. No. 101-166, § 509 (1989)	4-171	Pub. L. No. 101-510, § 1481(j) (1990)	12-33
Pub. L. No. 101-167, § 517 (1989)	5-4	Pub. L. No. 101-515 (1990)	15-165 15-167
Pub. L. No. 101-168, § 108 (1989)	5-4	Pub. L. No. 101-549, § 803(e) (1990)	10-68
Pub. L. No. 101-168, § 116 (1989)	4-170	Pub. L. No. 101-552 (1990)	12-29
Pub. L. No. 101-189, § 813 (1989)	5-74	Pub. L. No. 101-552, § 6 (1990)	12-30
Pub. L. No. 101-189, Title XV (1989)	4-109	Pub. L. No. 101-552, § 8(a) (1990)	12-31
Pub. L. No. 101-194, § 302 (1989)	6-150	Pub. L. No. 101-552, § 8(b) (1990)	13-51
Pub. L. No. 101-194, § 503 (1989)	15-198	Pub. L. No. 101-552, § 11 (1990)	12-29
Pub. L. No. 101-207, § 3(f) (1989)	15-175	Pub. L. No. 101-576 (1990)	1-19 17-177
Pub. L. No. 101-237, Title III (1989)	11-58	Pub. L. No. 101-576, §§ 303, 304 (1990)	1-22
Pub. L. No. 101-280, § 6(b) (1990)	15-198	Pub. L. No. 101-576, § 305 (1990)	17-110
Pub. L. No. 101-302 (1990)	13-92	Pub. L. No. 101-624, § 1669 (1990)	17-244
Pub. L. No. 101-453, § 4 (1990)	10-48		
Pub. L. No. 101-453, § 5 (1990)	10-54		
Pub. L. No. 101-453, § 5(e) (1990)	10-55		
Pub. L. No. 101-508 (1990)	15-155		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws**

Pub. L. No. 101-647, § 3301(a) (1990)	6-135	Pub. L. No. 103-111 (1993)	16-182
Pub. L. No. 101-647, Title XXXVI (1990)	13-90	Pub. L. No. 103-123, § 104 (1993)	13-14
Pub. L. No. 101-648 (1990)	3-6	Pub. L. No. 103-123, § 607 (1993)	16-134
Pub. L. No. 102-40, § 402(b) (1991)	11-59	Pub. L. No. 103-160, Division B (1993)	16-176
Pub. L. No. 102-54, § 5 (1991)	11-59	Pub. L. No. 103-160, § 844 (1993)	15-74
Pub. L. No. 102-83, § 5 (1991)	11-57	Pub. L. No. 103-283 (1994)	17-112
Pub. L. No. 102-109, § 106 (1991)	8-28	Pub. L. No. 103-317 (1994)	15-145
Pub. L. No. 102-109, § 109 (1991)	8-27	Pub. L. No. 103-317, Title II (1994)	15-169
Pub. L. No. 102-111, § 103 (1991)	6-6	Pub. L. No. 103-317, § 202 (1994)	15-184
Pub. L. No. 102-139 (1991)	11-15 11-20	Pub. L. No. 103-329 (1994)	16-23 16-196
Pub. L. No. 102-140 (1991)	11-15	Pub. L. No. 103-329, § 505 (1994)	16-197
Pub. L. No. 102-140, § 102(b) (1991)	6-135	Pub. L. No. 103-329, § 607 (1994)	16-196
Pub. L. No. 102-140, § 102(b)(2) (1991)	6-135	Pub. L. No. 103-329, GSA General Provisions § 5 (1994)	16-205
Pub. L. No. 102-164, § 401 (1991)	13-140	Pub. L. No. 103-333 (1994)	15-184
Pub. L. No. 102-166, § 113 (1991)	14-98	Pub. L. No. 103-333, § 207 (1994)	16-205
Pub. L. No. 102-166, § 114 (1991)	14-108	Pub. L. No. 103-335 (1994)	15-184
Pub. L. No. 102-170 (1991)	11-20	Pub. L. No. 103-355 (1994)	12-205
Pub. L. No. 102-172 (1991)	15-128	Pub. L. No. 103-355, § 1074 (1994)	15-74
Pub. L. No. 102-190, § 657 (1991)	13-77	Pub. L. No. 103-355, § 1403(b) (1994)	12-102
Pub. L. No. 102-395, Title II (1992)	12-53 15-90	Pub. L. No. 103-355, § 1435(a) (1994)	12-103
Pub. L. No. 102-572 (1992)	12-220	Pub. L. No. 103-355, § 1436 (1994)	12-104 14-11
Pub. L. No. 102-572, Title IX (1992)	14-118	Pub. L. No. 103-355, § 2351(a) (1994)	12-75
Pub. L. No. 102-589 (1992)	13-139	Pub. L. No. 103-355, § 2351(b) (1994)	12-73
Pub. L. No. 102-589, § 2 (1992)	10-55	Pub. L. No. 103-355, § 2351(d) (1994)	12-76
Pub. L. No. 102-589, § 4 (1992)	13-92	Pub. L. No. 103-355, § 2451 (1994)	12-182
Pub. L. No. 103-62 (1993)	17-177	Pub. L. No. 103-355, § 4104(b) (1994)	12-90
Pub. L. No. 103-94, § 9 (1993)	14-47		
Pub. L. No. 103-110 (1993)	16-176		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws

Pub. L. No. 103-356, § 402(a) (1994)	12-161 12-188	Pub. L. No. 104-201, § 363 (1996)	15-129
Pub. L. No. 103-356, § 403 (1994)	15-79	Pub. L. No. 104-204 (1996)	15-80 17-117
Pub. L. No. 103-356, § 403(c)(2) (1994)	15-80	Pub. L. No. 104-204, § 412 (1996)	15-202
Pub. L. No. 103-356, § 405(c) (1994)	17-177	Pub. L. No. 104-205 (1996)	15-80 15-184
Pub. L. No. 103-394, § 113 (1994)	14-48	Pub. L. No. 104-208 (1996)	15-80
Pub. L. No. 103-394, § 702(b)(2)(B) (1994)	14-48	Pub. L. No. 104-208, § 101(f) (1996)	15-185
Pub. L. No. 104-4, § 204(b) (1995)	17-29	Pub. L. No. 104-208, § 113 (1996)	15-80
Pub. L. No. 104-37 (1995)	15-156	Pub. L. No. 104-208, § 613 (1996)	17-21
Pub. L. No. 104-37, Title VI (1995)	15-167	Pub. L. No. 104-208, Title VIII, § 808 (1996)	16-200
Pub. L. No. 104-52, Title IV (1995)	17-29	Pub. L. No. 104-298, § 101(b) (1996)	15-111
Pub. L. No. 104-52, § 637(d)(4) (1995)	17-42 17-49	Pub. L. No. 104-328 (1996)	17-29
Pub. L. No. 104-88, § 201 (1995)	17-48	Pub. L. No. 105-55 (1997)	17-22
Pub. L. No. 104-88, § 201(a) (1995)	17-58	Pub. L. No. 105-61, § 609 (1997)	17-145
Pub. L. No. 104-106, § 371 (1996)	15-129	Pub. L. No. 105-61, § 611 (1997)	17-21
Pub. L. No. 104-106, Division D, § 4105 (1996)	16-171	Pub. L. No. 105-61, § 629 (1997)	17-22
Pub. L. No. 104-106, Divisions D, E (1996)	16-200	Pub. L. No. 105-66 (1997)	17-106 17-161
Pub. L. No. 104-106, § 5101 (1996)	16-200	Pub. L. No. 105-78 (1997)	17-120 17-146
Pub. L. No. 104-127, § 722(a) (1996)	17-185	Pub. L. No. 105-86 (1997)	17-120
Pub. L. No. 104-127, § 723 (1996)	17-168	Pub. L. No. 105-118 (1997)	17-146
Pub. L. No. 104-134 (1996)	17-117	Pub. L. No. 105-119 (1997)	17-120
Pub. L. No. 104-134, Title III, ch. 1, subch. A (1996)	17-93	Pub. L. No. 105-134, § 201 (1997)	17-160
Pub. L. No. 104-134, Title III, §§ 3101-3117 (1996)	17-216	Pub. L. No. 105-134, § 401 (1997)	17-160
Pub. L. No. 104-134, § 31001(c)(2) (1996)	17-196	Pub. L. No. 105-134, § 409 (1997)	17-175
Pub. L. No. 104-169, § 5(a) (1996)	17-39	Pub. L. No. 105-134, § 415(d) (1997)	17-160
Pub. L. No. 104-169, § 9(b) (1996)	17-44	Pub. L. No. 105-134, § 415(d)(2) (1997)	17-160
Pub. L. No. 104-201, Division A, Title III, § 341(a)(1) (1996)	17-244	Pub. L. No. 105-153, § 2(a) (1997)	17-27
		Pub. L. No. 105-178 (1998)	17-306

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws**

		Private Laws	
Pub. L. No. 105-225 (1998)	17-73		
Pub. L. No. 106-58 (1999)	16-143	Priv. L. No. 97-21 (1982)	12-251
Pub. L. No. 106-65, Division A, Title VI, § 656(a)(1) (1999)	17-265		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Revised Statutes

Revised Statutes §§ 189, 365	4-45	Revised Statutes § 3709	15-9 17-171
Revised Statutes § 3621	6-112	Revised Statutes § 3735	15-9
Revised Statutes § 3679	6-9 6-87		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Statutes at Large

1 Stat. 66, Act of September 2, 1789	9-4	10 Stat. 170 (1853)	12-19 12-181
1 Stat. 95 (1789)	1-8	10 Stat. 612, ch. 122, Act of February 24, 1855	14-118
1 Stat. 112, 113, ch. IX, §§ 3-4, Act of April 30, 1790	16-107	11 Stat. 249 (1857)	6-112
1 Stat. 191, ch. 10, Act of February 25, 1791	17-88	11 Stat. 332, 336, Act of June 12, 1858	17-219
1 Stat. 245 (1792)	12-181	12 Stat. 331, Act of December 24, 1861	17-219
1 Stat. 441, Act of March 2, 1795	9-4	12 Stat. 371, Act of March 19, 1862	17-220
1 Stat. 515 (1797)	13-153	12 Stat. 489, 491, ch. 120, § 1, Act of July 1, 1862	17-114
1 Stat. 676 (1799)	13-153	12 Stat. 594, 596, ch. 200, § 14, Act of July 17, 1862	12-181
2 Stat. 535 (1809)	4-2	12 Stat. 765, ch. 92, § 3, Act of March 3, 1863	14-118
3 Stat. 261 (1816)	12-62	12 Stat. 765, 766, ch. 92, § 7, Act of March 3, 1863	14-120
3 Stat. 266, ch. 44, Act of April 10, 1816	17-88	12 Stat. 806, ch. 111, § 3, Act of March 3, 1863	15-77
3 Stat. 366 (1817)	12-8	14 Stat. 328, 336 (1866)	17-220
3 Stat. 568 (1820)	16-18	14 Stat. 44 (1866)	9-113
3 Stat. 615, Act of March 2, 1821	17-249	14 Stat. 64, ch. 122, Act of July 13, 1866	9-4
3 Stat. 723 (1823)	5-42	15 Stat. 29, Joint Resolution of March 30, 1867	17-220
4 Stat. 51 (1824)	13-92	15 Stat. 177 (1868)	16-161
4 Stat. 246 (1828)	9-123	15 Stat. 246 (1868)	15-8
5 Stat. 64, ch. 252, Act of July 1, 1836	17-269	16 Stat. 162, ch. 150, Act of June 22, 1870	4-44
5 Stat. 465, ch. 25, § 2, Act of September 11, 1841	17-297	16 Stat. 162, ch. 150, § 17, Act of June 22, 1870	4-45
5 Stat. 523, 533, ch. 202, § 25, Act of August 26, 1842	17-9	16 Stat. 251 (1870)	6-10
9 Stat. 41 (1846)	12-181	16 Stat. 251 § 1502(a) (1870)	5-10
9 Stat. 59, 60, ch. 90, § 6, Act of August 6, 1846	9-4	16 Stat. 315, 319-20, Act of July 15, 1870	17-221
9 Stat. 102, ch. 178, Act of August 10, 1846	17-269	18 Stat. 481 (1875)	14-73
9 Stat. 185, Act of March 3, 1847	17-219	19 Stat. 100, Act of July 24, 1876	17-221
9 Stat. 398 (1849)	6-105	19 Stat. 65 (1876)	8-2
9 Stat. 398	6-113	19 Stat. 370 (1877)	4-35 16-144

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

22 Stat. 384 (1882)	8-16	40 Stat. 845, 888, ch. 143, Act of July 9, 1918	17-90
22 Stat. 391 (1882)	1-28	40 Stat. 1145 (1919)	14-26
23 Stat. 17 (1884)	6-56	40 Stat. 1274, § 5 of the Dent Act	3-30
25 Stat. 357, ch. 728, § 1, Act of August 1, 1888	16-44	41 Stat. 132 (1919)	9-30
27 Stat. 174, 178, Act of July 16, 1892	17-222 17-231 17-232	41 Stat. 607, 613, ch. 194, § 7, Act of May 21, 1920	15-22
27 Stat. 368, Act of August 5, 1892	4-140	41 Stat. 975 (1920)	7-27
27 Stat. 426, Act of January 28, 1893	17-222	42 Stat. 20 (1921)	1-9
27 Stat. 591, Act of March 3, 1893	4-140	42 Stat. 20, 24, § 305 (1921)	1-11
27 Stat. 715, 723-724, Act of March 3, 1893	15-82	42 Stat. 20, 26, § 312(e) (1921)	1-11
28 Stat. 162, 205 (1895) (Dockery Act)	1-25	42 Stat. 25-26, §§ 312(a) and (c) (1921)	1-11
29 Stat. 179 (1896)	6-112	42 Stat. 26, § 312(b) (1921)	1-11
29 Stat. 711, Ch 71, Act of March 23, 1896	4-5	42 Stat. 812 (1922)	7-27
30 Stat. 316 (1898)	4-25	42 Stat. 1066, Act of December 28, 1922	12-51
32 Stat. 481 (1902)	17-114	43 Stat. 358, 360, ch. 242, § 6, Act of June 3, 1924	17-74
32 Stat. 552, 560 (1902)	2-14	43 Stat. 1347, Act of March 4, 1925	14-59
33 Stat. 422 (1904)	14-59	44 Stat. 591, 605, ch. 355, Act of May 21, 1926	15-22
33 Stat. 442 (1904)	14-6	45 Stat. 413 (1928)	12-253
33 Stat. 1257 (1905)	6-10 6-56 6-72	45 Stat. 698 (1928)	13-133
34 Stat. 48 (1906)	6-10 6-56	46 Stat. 580 (1930)	5-54
35 Stat. 945, 1027, ch. 299, § 9, Act of March 4, 1909	17-11	47 Stat. 5, § 5d (1932)	17-100
37 Stat. 139, 184, § 8, Act of June 26, 1912	4-29	47 Stat. 5, Act of January 22, 1932	17-212
37 Stat. 375 (1912)	9-63	47 Stat. 5, ch. 8, Act of January 22, 1932	17-91
38 Stat. 454, 508, ch. 141, § 5 (1914)	15-179	47 Stat. 15, 28, ch. 12, Title II, § 3, Act of February 2, 1932	17-166
39 Stat. 728, 731, ch. 451, § 11, Act of September 7, 1916	17-90 17-190	47 Stat. 28, Act of February 2, 1932	14-6
40 Stat. 506, ch. 45, Act of April 5, 1918	17-90	47 Stat. 382, 412, § 321 (1932)	16-239
		47 Stat. 382, 417, ch. 314 (1932)	15-24
		47 Stat. 417	15-30

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

47 Stat. 417-418 (1932)	15-24	55 Stat. 875 (1941)	9-65
47 Stat. 418 (1932)	15-25 15-27 15-43	55 Stat. 875-76 (1941)	9-86
47 Stat. 1489, 1513, § 3 (1933)	15-184	56 Stat. 328 (1942)	7-27
48 Stat. 162, 168, § 8, Act of June 6, 1933	17-91	56 Stat. 351, 353, § 4 (1942)	17-92
48 Stat. 1224, ch. 756 (1934)	17-278	56 Stat. 661, ch. 507, Act of July 20, 1942	15-71
48 Stat. 1226 (1934)	14-52	57 Stat. 219, ch. 150, Act of June 26, 1943	15-43
48 Stat. 1233, ch. 756, § 20 (1934)	17-286	58 Stat. 361, 387, ch. 286, § 213 (1944)	17-15
48 Stat. 1246, § 1 (1934)	17-91	58 Stat. 800 (1944)	9-30
48 Stat. 1269, ch. 865 (1934)	16-8	58 Stat. 921 (1944)	9-99
49 Stat. 19, Public Resolution No. 2, 74th Congress (1935)	4-30	59 Stat. 5, 6, ch. 4, § 5(b), Act of February 24, 1945	17-102
49 Stat. 477, § 2, Act of July 10, 1935	17-287	59 Stat. 5, 6, ch. 4, § 5(c), Act of February 24, 1945	17-102
49 Stat. 1516, ch. 556, Public Resolution No. 106, 74th Congress (1936)	17-48	59 Stat. 5, 6, ch. 4, § 5, Act of February 24, 1945	17-101
49 Stat. 1519, 1521, ch. 528, § 10, Act of June 16, 1936	17-254	59 Stat. 77, 81, Act of April 3, 1945	17-112
49 Stat. 1597, 1648, ch. 689, § 8, Act of June 22, 1936	15-43	59 Stat. 106, 134, § 214 (1945)	17-18
50 Stat. 10 (1937)	17-48	59 Stat. 225 (1945)	12-62
53 Stat. 1274 (1939)	17-47	59 Stat. 597, § 2, Act of December 6, 1945	17-102
54 Stat. 82, 83 (1940)	17-47	59 Stat. 597, 602, § 304(a) (1945)	17-96
54 Stat. 572, 573, Act of June 25, 1940	17-100	59 Stat. 597, 602, § 304(b) (1945)	17-96
54 Stat. 572, 574, ch. 427, § 6, Act of June 25, 1940	17-91	59 Stat. 597, 602, § 304(b), Act of December 6, 1945	17-215
54 Stat. 1029 (1940)	12-181 12-196	59 Stat. 597, Act of December 6, 1945	17-104
54 Stat. 1059, ch. 787, Act of October 9, 1940	17-254	59 Stat. 597, ch. 557, Act of December 6, 1945	17-102
54 Stat. 1083 (1940)	16-38	59 Stat. 598, § 102, Act of December 6, 1945	17-106
54 Stat. 1084 (1940)	16-38	59 Stat. 599, § 107, Act of December 6, 1945	17-107
55 Stat. 838, 839, § 201 (1941)	6-39	59 Stat. 599, 600, §§ 105, 106, 202, 203, Act of December 6, 1945	17-109\
		59 Stat. 601, § 301(d), Act of December 6, 1945	17-111
		59 Stat. 602 (1945)	17-129

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

60 Stat. 586, 595, ch. 589, § 301, Act of July 20, 1946	17-146	64 Stat. 595 (1951)	1-14
60 Stat. 608, § 5 (1946)	4-40	64 Stat. 595, 765, ch. 896, § 1210, Act of September 6, 1950	15-43
60 Stat. 806, 810, § 16(a) (1946)	15-179	64 Stat. 765 (1950)	6-87
60 Stat. 806, ch. 744 (1946)	17-143	64 Stat. 765, § 1211 (1951)	6-10
60 Stat. 809 (1946)	4-135	64 Stat. 766 (1950)	17-145
60 Stat. 809, § 9 (1946)	17-145	64 Stat. 832, 834, Title I, Part II (1950)	1-12
60 Stat. 809, § 11 (1946)	17-144	64 Stat. 832, 835, § 112(a) (1950)	1-12
60 Stat. 810 (1946)	15-189	64 Stat. 832, 837, § 117(a) (1950)	1-12
60 Stat. 811-12, § 18 (1946)	17-143	64 Stat. 873 (1950)	17-91
60 Stat. 812, 837, § 206 (1946)	1-12	65 Stat. 41 (1951)	12-199 12-203
60 Stat. 812, 842 (1946)	12-41	65 Stat. 268, 290, Title V (1951)	15-135
60 Stat. 846-47, § 424 (1946)	12-51	65 Stat. 290 (1951)	15-139 15-140 15-148 15-155 15-156 15-165
61 Stat. 101 (1947)	9-110	65 Stat. 707 (1951)	16-232
61 Stat. 308, ch. 222, Act of July 11, 1947	17-148	65 Stat. 741 (1951)	15-101
61 Stat. 396 (1947)	17-31	66 Stat. 138, ch. 444, Act of June 19, 1952	17-267
61 Stat. 720 (1947)	9-28	66 Stat. 138, ch. 444, § 1, Act of June 19, 1952	17-257
61 Stat. 730 (1947)	9-117	67 Stat. 62 (1953)	9-99
62 Stat. 560, 561, Title I (1948)	14-27	67 Stat. 142 (1953)	5-59
62 Stat. 973 (1948)	14-80	67 Stat. 142, 144, § 8 (1953)	17-44
63 Stat. 1051, ch. 796, Act of October 31, 1949	15-101	67 Stat. 230 (1953)	17-197
63 Stat. 378, § 3(a) (1949)	17-171	67 Stat. 349, § 605 (1954)	4-36
63 Stat. 378, § 3(b) (1949)	17-171	68 Stat. 518 (1954)	16-154
63 Stat. 378, § 302 (1949)	17-246	68 Stat. 519, § 101 (1954)	16-155
63 Stat. 378, Title III (1949)	17-246	68 Stat. 830, § 1306 (1954)	17-148
63 Stat. 407 (1949)	5-58	68 Stat. 830, § 1311 (1954)	7-5 17-148
63 Stat. 631, 662, § 309 (1949)	17-108		
63 Stat. 864 (1949)	13-76		
64 Stat. 409 (1950)	15-100		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

68 Stat. 1112 (1954)	4-135	76 Stat. 1203, 1212 (1962)	4-111
68 Stat. 1142 (1954)	4-79	77 Stat. 224, 246, § 905 (1963)	4-112
69 Stat. 618 (1955)	9-7	78 Stat. 767, § 1 (1964)	1-37
69 Stat. 626 (1955)	9-125	78 Stat. 897, 899, § 2(b) (1964)	16-230
69 Stat. 687 (1955)	9-30 9-87	78 Stat. 982, 983, § 4(b) (1964)	17-42
70 Stat. 647 (1956)	5-59	80 Stat. 306 (1966)	14-9
70 Stat. 678, 694, § 1302 (1956)	14-7	80 Stat. 306, 307, § 6 (1966)	14-10
70 Stat. 783 (1956)	6-10 6-86	80 Stat. 308 (1966)	13-10
71 Stat. 440 (1957)	6-10	80 Stat. 308, § 2(a) (1966)	17-195
71 Stat. 626 (1957)	17-31	80 Stat. 308, 309, § 3(b) (1966)	13-53
71 Stat. 626, 627, § 5(a) (1957)	17-56	80 Stat. 309, § 4 (1966)	13-13
71 Stat. 626, 627, § 6(b)(1) (1957)	17-48	80 Stat. 1162, § 6 (1966)	17-56
71 Stat. 626, 628, § 9 (1957)	17-44	83 Stat. 269 (1969)	12-71
72 Stat. 327, § 10 (1958)	4-31	83 Stat. 269, 271, § 5(a) (1969)	17-40
72 Stat. 327, § 19(b) (1958)	4-31	83 Stat. 269, 272, § 9 (1969)	17-44
72 Stat. 1063, 1067 (1958)	16-156	84 Stat. 449 (1970)	14-40 17-256
73 Stat. 339, 355, § 209 (1959)	4-112	84 Stat. 835 (1970)	16-32
73 Stat. 479 (1959)	16-183	84 Stat. 879 (1970)	15-185
73 Stat. 703, 704, § 3 (1959)	17-39	84 Stat. 1140, 1168, § 204 (1970)	1-12
73 Stat. 749 (1959)	16-196	84 Stat. 1327, 1330, § 301 (1970)	17-93
75 Stat. 211 (1961)	5-54	84 Stat. 1327, 1330, Title III (1970)	17-160
75 Stat. 416 (1961)	14-8	84 Stat. 1340, § 804 (1970)	17-160
75 Stat. 577 (1961)	16-38	84 Stat. 1442, 1449 (1970)	16-157
75 Stat. 640 (1961)	4-80	84 Stat. 1894 (1971)	16-64
76 Stat. 104 (1962)	15-62	84 Stat. 2085, Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1970, Part 1	1-14
76 Stat. 335, 345 (1962)	4-111	85 Stat. 97 (1971)	12-218
76 Stat. 419, 423, Title III (1962)	17-118	85 Stat. 97, § 2(a) (1971)	12-218 14-134
76 Stat. 716, 725 (1962)	16-230		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

86 Stat. 216 (1972)	16-183	90 Stat. 2792, § 704(a) (1976)	16-7
86 Stat. 216, 218-219, §§ 3 and 4 (1972)	16-202	90 Stat. 2793, § 706(a) (1976)	16-91
86 Stat. 227, § 1(a) (1972)	17-162	91 Stat. 61, 96 (1977)	14-10 14-59
86 Stat. 770 (1972)	17-26	91 Stat. 886, 891 (1977)	12-33
86 Stat. 770, § 2 (1972)	17-26	92 Stat. 5, § 7(a) (1978)	10-12
87 Stat. 134 (1973)	5-72	92 Stat. 107, 116, § 201 (1978)	14-10
87 Stat. 216 (1973)	16-196	92 Stat. 1101 (1978)	17-175
87 Stat. 429, 432 (1973)	14-67	92 Stat. 1111 (1978)	17-259
87 Stat. 774, 815, § 603(e) (1973)	7-6	92 Stat. 1603 (1978)	17-75
87 Stat. 985, 988, Title II (1974)	17-104	92 Stat. 2383, 2389-90, §§ 13 and 14(c) (1978)	14-11
87 Stat. 985, 990, Title II (1974)	17-141	92 Stat. 3751, 3761, § 5 (1978)	2-55
87 Stat. 992, § 202(g) (1974)	17-104	93 Stat. 559, 575, § 607(a) (1979)	4-170
88 Stat. 297 (1974)	1-10	93 Stat. 656 (1979)	8-4
88 Stat. 297, 299, § 3(a)(2) (1974)	11-10	93 Stat. 954, 966 (1979)	2-15
88 Stat. 327, § 801(a) (1974)	1-12	93 Stat. 954, 978 (1979)	5-5
88 Stat. 335, 336, § 1014(b), 1015 (1974)	1-13	93 Stat. 1324 (1980)	11-7
88 Stat. 342, 351-52, § 211(a) (1974)	17-39	94 Stat. 793, 826, § 36 (1980)	16-204
88 Stat. 796 (1974)	17-172	94 Stat. 857 (1980)	17-75
88 Stat. 1731 (1974)	5-54	94 Stat. 857, 928, § 306 (1980)	13-34
88 Stat. 1789, 1792, § 7(b) (1974)	17-42	94 Stat. 1001 (1980)	5-5
88 Stat. 1959, 1961-62, § 301 (1975)	17-236	94 Stat. 1351 (1980)	8-10
88 Stat. 1959, 1962, § 601 (1975)	17-109	94 Stat. 1367, 1442, § 445(c) (1980)	13-46
88 Stat. 1962, § 301 (1975)	17-250	94 Stat. 1727 (1980)	14-18 14-106
89 Stat. 695, 709 (1975)	17-104	94 Stat. 2171, 2212, § 606(e) (1980)	13-46
90 Stat. 2505 (1976)	16-183	94 Stat. 2229 (1980)	2-64
90 Stat. 2505, 2506, § 104(a) (1976)	16-246	94 Stat. 2325, Title II (1980)	14-91
90 Stat. 2743, § 706(a) (1976)	16-91	94 Stat. 2330, § 205(c) (1980)	14-96
90 Stat. 2786, § 701(c) (1976)	16-7	94 Stat. 3031 (1980)	12-67

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

95 Stat. 357, 767 (1981)	11-8	96 Stat. 1622 (1982)	15-71
95 Stat. 384, Title III (1981)	10-36	96 Stat. 1749 (1982)	13-11 17-196
95 Stat. 463, Title V (1981)	10-36	96 Stat. 1754, § 10 (1982)	17-196
95 Stat. 511, Title VI (1981)	10-36	96 Stat. 1755, § 11 (1982)	17-196
95 Stat. 535, Title IX (1981)	10-36	96 Stat. 1757, § 13 (1982)	17-196
95 Stat. 543, Title IX (1981)	10-36	96 Stat. 1758, § 13(b) (1982)	13-16
95 Stat. 762-64, §§ 1741-1745 (1981)	10-37	96 Stat. 2001 (1982)	12-7
95 Stat. 778 (1981)	11-8	96 Stat. 2620 (1982)	12-251
95 Stat. 818, Title XXI (1981)	10-36	97 Stat. 247, § 103 (1983)	16-158
95 Stat. 867, Title XXIII (1981)	10-36	97 Stat. 719, 721, § 5(h)(2) (1983)	17-56
95 Stat. 893, Title XXVI (1981)	10-36	97 Stat. 719, 722, § 7 (1983)	17-43
95 Stat. 1099, 1116, § 905(a)(1) (1981)	15-59	97 Stat. 719, 723, § 8 (1983)	17-44
95 Stat. 1183 (1981)	8-3	97 Stat. 733 (1983)	8-4
96 Stat. 25 (1982)	14-94 14-118	97 Stat. 1421, 1444, § 735 (1983)	4-105
96 Stat. 25, 55, § 302 (1982)	14-116	98 Stat. 494, 1152, § 2652(b)(1) (1984)	6-112
96 Stat. 85 (1982)	12-221	98 Stat. 494, 1153, § 2653 (1984)	13-139
96 Stat. 572, § 292 (1982)	14-96	98 Stat. 494, 1175, Title VII (1984)	17-173 17-245 4-66
96 Stat. 814 (1982)	1-13 17-176	98 Stat. 494, 1182, § 2713 (1984)	14-11
96 Stat. 814, § 2 (1982)	17-176	98 Stat. 1199, § 2741 (1984)	17-173
96 Stat. 877 (1982)	1-37	98 Stat. 1257 (1984)	17-31
96 Stat. 963 (1982)	17-250	98 Stat. 1257, 1260, § 7(a) (1984)	17-56
96 Stat. 973 (1982)	1-38	98 Stat. 1257, 1262, § 11(a) (1984)	17-44
96 Stat. 1067, § 4(a) (1982)	1-37	98 Stat. 1473, 1474, § 4(d) (1984)	17-40
96 Stat. 1068, 1080, § 5(b) (1982)	1-38	98 Stat. 1473, 1474, § 5(c) (1984)	17-39
96 Stat. 1160, 1178, § 401 (1982)	6-161	98 Stat. 1473, 1474, § 7 (1984)	17-57
96 Stat. 1186 (1982)	8-10 13-132	98 Stat. 1545, 1568 (1984)	17-45
96 Stat. 1195, § 124 (1982)	13-132	98 Stat. 1837, 1973, § 136 (1984)	8-24

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

98 Stat. 2492, 2613 (1984)	13-133	100 Stat. 3067 (1986)	15-190
98 Stat. 2492, 2626, § 1511 (1984)	17-48	100 Stat. 3305 (1986)	13-91
98 Stat. 2492, 2635, § 1536(i) (1984)	17-44	100 Stat. 3535 (1986)	17-264
98 Stat. 2705 (1984)	2-53	100 Stat. 3668 (1986)	14-110
98 Stat. 2948, 2992 (1984)	15-174	101 Stat. 132, 246, Title IV (1989)	16-64
99 Stat. 183 (1985)	14-91	101 Stat. 552, 657, Title X (1987)	12-150
99 Stat. 186, § 3 (1985)	14-94	101 Stat. 659, § 1005 (1987)	12-150
99 Stat. 405, 438, § 502 (1985)	15-160	101 Stat. 700, 701, § 4 (1987)	17-56
99 Stat. 405, 438, § 502(b) (1985)	15-166	101 Stat. 700, 701, § 5 (1987)	17-42
99 Stat. 583, 666 (1985)	13-133	101 Stat. 822 (1987)	14-67
99 Stat. 780 (1985)	14-67	101 Stat. 1019, 1057, § 227 (1987)	17-83
99 Stat. 1037, 1038, Title II (1985)	1-10	101 Stat. 1279 (1987)	13-21
99 Stat. 1038 (1985)	17-283	101 Stat. 1329 (1987)	8-4 16-159
99 Stat. 1162 (1985)	4-182	101 Stat. 1329, 1329-33 (1987)	4-182
99 Stat. 1185, 1249 (1985)	17-216	101 Stat. 1329, 1329-102, § 135 (1987)	6-78
100 Stat. 82 (1986)	15-155 15-162	101 Stat. 1329, 1329-335 (1987)	17-121
100 Stat. 82, 310, § 13032 (1986)	15-175	101 Stat. 1329, 1329-405 through 1329-407 (1987)	16-159
100 Stat. 82, 366, § 18007 (1986)	11-47	101 Stat. 1329, 1329-431, § 629 (1987)	17-25
100 Stat. 509 (1986)	12-253	101 Stat. 1329, 1329-433, § 105 (1987)	6-82
100 Stat. 1329-430 (1987)	14-103	101 Stat. 1329, 1329-434, § 107 (1987)	6-161
100 Stat. 1613 (1986)	14-108	102 Stat. 130 (1988)	10-84
100 Stat. 1613, 1628, § 106(b)(2) (1986)	14-108	102 Stat. 624, 636, § 18(c) (1988)	17-162
100 Stat. 1613, 1628, § 107 (1986)	14-108	102 Stat. 1097, § 1(a)(1) (1988)	2-35
100 Stat. 1613, 1628, § 107(a) (1986)	14-108	102 Stat. 1914, § 2(a)(2) (1988)	2-76
100 Stat. 1613, 1666, § 120 (1986)	14-108	102 Stat. 2270, 2270-35, § 8098 (1988)	12-33
100 Stat. 1783-321, § 101m (1986)	16-159	102 Stat. 2343, 2425, § 701(a) (1988)	13-140
100 Stat. 1874 (1986)	15-155	102 Stat. 2455 (1988)	12-221
100 Stat. 2753, § 1551(f) (1986)	14-96		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

102 Stat. 2463, § 11 (1988)	12-222	103 Stat. 783, 816, Title VI (1989)	2-28
102 Stat. 2654, § 501 (1988)	14-57	103 Stat. 839, 843-44, Title I (1989)	5-19
102 Stat. 2833 (1988)	12-65	103 Stat. 839, 855 (1989)	4-6
102 Stat. 3342 (1988)	14-28	103 Stat. 839, 869, § 504 (1989)	5-4
102 Stat. 3342, 3743, § 6239 (1988)	14-12	103 Stat. 951, 982, § 609 (1989)	5-4
102 Stat. 3342, 3746, § 6240 (1988)	14-28	103 Stat. 988, 1007 (1989)	4-110
102 Stat. 3342, 3747, § 6241 (1988)	14-28	103 Stat. 988, 1012 (1989)	4-101
102 Stat. 3342, 3810, Title X, § 10002 (1988)	14-30	103 Stat. 988, 1031, § 601 (1989)	4-162
102 Stat. 4049 (1988)	16-183	103 Stat. 988, 1031, § 602 (1989)	5-4
102 Stat. 4049, § 2 (1988)	16-137	103 Stat. 1041, 1063, § 302 (1989)	5-4
102 Stat. 4049, § 3(a) (1988)	16-144	103 Stat. 1069, 1092, § 306 (1989)	4-72
102 Stat. 4049, 4052, § 7 (1988)	16-149	103 Stat. 1069, 1092, § 307 (1989)	5-4
102 Stat. 4181, 4504, § 7601(c) (1988)	6-135	103 Stat. 1112, 1115 (1989)	4-110
102 Stat. 4563 (1988)	12-43	103 Stat. 1112, 1121 (1989)	5-6
103 Stat. 16, 30 (1989)	4-58	103 Stat. 1112, 1129, § 9003 (1989)	4-75
103 Stat. 183 (1989)	17-99 17-216	103 Stat. 1112, 1129, § 9005 (1989)	5-4
103 Stat. 354, § 401 (1989)	17-99	103 Stat. 1112, 1130, § 9007 (1989)	5-16
103 Stat. 638 (1989)	8-5	103 Stat. 1112, 1132, § 9015 (1989)	2-27
103 Stat. 638, § 101(c) (1989)	8-19	103 Stat. 1112, 1133, § 9019 (1989)	13-50
103 Stat. 638, 640, § 104 (1989)	8-16	103 Stat. 1112, 1135, § 9026 (1989)	4-170
103 Stat. 641, 666, § 501 (1989)	5-4	103 Stat. 1116 (1989)	4-110
103 Stat. 701, 702 (1989)	4-6	103 Stat. 1159, 1190, § 508 (1989)	5-4
103 Stat. 701, 741, § 304 (1989)	4-170	103 Stat. 1159, 1190, § 509 (1989)	4-171
103 Stat. 701, 742, § 305 (1989)	5-4	103 Stat. 1195, 1220, § 517 (1989)	5-4
103 Stat. 701, 750, § 319 (1989)	4-180	103 Stat. 1267, 1276, § 108 (1989)	5-4
103 Stat. 783, 812, § 504 (1989)	5-4	103 Stat. 1267, 1278, § 116 (1989)	4-170
103 Stat. 783, 813, § 512 (1989)	4-164	103 Stat. 1352, 1494, § 813 (1989)	5-74
103 Stat. 783, 816, § 603 (1989)	4-75	103 Stat. 1352, 1589, Title XV (1989)	4-109

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

103 Stat. 1716, 1745, § 302 (1989)	6-150	104 Stat. 1485, 1708, § 1481(j) (1990)	12-33
103 Stat. 1716, 1755, § 503 (1989)	15-198	104 Stat. 1676, § 1405(a) (1990)	5-5
103 Stat. 1833, 1835, § 3(f) (1989)	15-175	104 Stat. 2101, 2112 (1990)	15-165 15-167
103 Stat. 2062, 2069, Title III (1989)	11-58	104 Stat. 2399, 2688, § 803(e) (1990)	10-68
104 Stat. 149, 160, § 6(b) (1990)	15-198	104 Stat. 2736 (1990)	12-29
104 Stat. 213, 216 (1990)	13-92	104 Stat. 2736, 2746-47, § 8(b) (1990)	13-51
104 Stat. 1058, § 4 (1990)	10-48	104 Stat. 2745, § 6 (1990)	12-30
104 Stat. 1058, 1059, § 5 (1990)	10-54	104 Stat. 2746, § 8(a) (1990)	12-31
104 Stat. 1058, 1059, § 5(a) (1990)	10-55	104 Stat. 2747, § 11 (1990)	12-29
104 Stat. 1388 (1990)	15-155	104 Stat. 2838 (1990)	1-19 17-177
104 Stat. 1388, 1388-609, § 13201 (1990)	7-29	104 Stat. 2838, 2849-53, §§ 303, 304 (1990)	1-22
104 Stat. 1388, 1388-609, § 13201(a) (1990)	11-13	104 Stat. 2838, 2853, § 305 (1990)	17-110
104 Stat. 1388, 1388-621, § 13213(b) (1990)	6-96	104 Stat. 3359, 3768, § 1669 (1990)	17-244
104 Stat. 1388-573, Title XIII (1990)	1-11	104 Stat. 4789, 4917, § 3301(a) (1990)	6-135
104 Stat. 1388-608, § 13112(a)(5) (1990)	1-16	104 Stat. 4789, 4933, Title XXXVI (1990)	13-90
104 Stat. 1388-609, § 13201(a) (1990)	2-9	104 Stat. 4969 (1990)	3-6
104 Stat. 1388-614, 1388-620, §§ 13201(b), 13211(a) (1990)	2-3	105 Stat. 187, 238, § 402(b) (1991)	11-59
104 Stat. 1389, 1395 (1990)	17-82	105 Stat. 267, 268, § 5 (1991)	11-59
104 Stat. 1389, 1449, § 529 (1990)	5-44	105 Stat. 378, 406, § 5 (1991)	11-57
104 Stat. 1389, 1456, § 529 (1990)	4-218	105 Stat. 551, 553, § 106 (1991)	8-28
104 Stat. 1389, 1457, § 529 (1990)	4-135	105 Stat. 551, 553, § 109 (1991)	8-27
104 Stat. 1389, 1461, § 301 (1990)	5-44	105 Stat. 559, 567, § 103 (1991)	6-6
104 Stat. 1455, § 201 (1990)	4-137	105 Stat. 736, 749 (1991)	11-15
104 Stat. 1461, § 301 (1990)	4-135	105 Stat. 737 (1991)	11-20
104 Stat. 1478, § 629 (1990)	4-223	105 Stat. 782, 791-93, § 102(b) (1991)	6-135
104 Stat. 1485, 1675, § 1405 (1990)	5-61	105 Stat. 782, 791-93, § 102(b)(2) (1991)	6-135
104 Stat. 1485, 1675, § 1405(a) (1990)	5-57	105 Stat. 782, 806 (1991)	11-15
104 Stat. 1485, 1676, § 1405(a) (1990)	5-34	105 Stat. 815 (1991)	11-15

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

105 Stat. 1049, 1061, § 401 (1991)	13-140	108 Stat. 2382, 2417, § 607 (1994)	16-196
105 Stat. 1071, 1079, § 113 (1991)	14-98	108 Stat. 2397 (1994)	16-196
105 Stat. 1071, 1079, § 114 (1991)	14-108	108 Stat. 2409, § 505 (1994)	16-197
105 Stat. 1107, 1132 (1991)	11-20	108 Stat. 2539, § 207 (1994)	16-205
105 Stat. 1150, 1204 (1991)	15-128	108 Stat. 2539, 2553 (1994)	15-184
105 Stat. 1290, 1393, § 657 (1991)	13-77	108 Stat. 2561, § 207 (1994)	16-205
106 Stat. 1828, 1851-53, Title II (1992)	12-53	108 Stat. 2571, § 207 (1994)	16-206
106 Stat. 1828, 1853 (1992)	15-90	108 Stat. 2599, 2609 (1994)	15-184
106 Stat. 4506 (1992)	12-220	108 Stat. 3243, 3271, § 1074 (1994)	15-74
106 Stat. 4506, 4513, § 506 (1992)	14-94	108 Stat. 3410, 3413, § 403 (1994)	15-79
106 Stat. 4506, 4516, Title IX (1992)	14-118	108 Stat. 3410, 3416, § 405(c) (1994)	17-177
106 Stat. 4518, § 907 (1992)	12-220	108 Stat. 3410, 3417 (1994)	17-177
106 Stat. 5133 (1992)	13-139	108 Stat. 3414, § 403(c)(2) (1994)	15-80
106 Stat. 5133, 5134, § 4 (1992)	13-92	109 Stat. 48, 66, § 204(b) (1995)	17-29
107 Stat. 285 (1993)	17-177	109 Stat. 299 (1995)	15-156
107 Stat. 1001, 1007, § 9 (1993)	14-47	109 Stat. 299, 326 (1995)	15-167
107 Stat. 1037 (1993)	16-176	109 Stat. 327 (1995)	15-156
107 Stat. 1046, 1050 (1993)	16-182	109 Stat. 468, 480, Title IV (1995)	17-29
107 Stat. 1226, 1233, § 104 (1993)	13-14	109 Stat. 468, 511, § 637(d)(4) (1995)	17-42 17-49
107 Stat. 1226, 1260, § 607 (1993)	16-134	109 Stat. 803, 939, § 201 (1995)	17-48
107 Stat. 1547, 1720, § 844 (1993)	15-74	109 Stat. 803, 939, § 201(a) (1995)	17-58
107 Stat. 1547, 1856 (1993)	16-176	110 Stat. 186, Divisions D, E (1996)	16-200
108 Stat. 1423, 1440 (1994)	17-112	110 Stat. 186, 277, § 371 (1996)	15-129
108 Stat. 1724, 1741 (1994)	15-169	110 Stat. 680, § 5101 (1996)	16-200
108 Stat. 1724, 1748, § 202 (1994)	15-184	110 Stat. 888, 1114, § 722(a) (1996)	17-185
108 Stat. 1724, 1760 (1994)	15-145	110 Stat. 888, 1115, § 723 (1996)	17-168
108 Stat. 2382, 2397 (1994)	16-23	110 Stat. 1321, 1321-294 (1996)	17-117
108 Stat. 2382, 2404 (1994)	16-205		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

110 Stat. 1321, 1321-335, Title III, ch. 1, subch. A (1996)	17-93	111 Stat. 1272, 1310, § 609 (1997)	17-145
110 Stat. 1321, 1321-335, Title III, §§ 3101-3117 (1996)	17-216	111 Stat. 1272, 1310, § 611 (1997)	17-21
110 Stat. 1321, 1321-359, § 31001(c)(2) (1996)	17-196	111 Stat. 1272, 1312, § 617 (1997)	17-24
110 Stat. 1482, 1484-85, § 5(a) (1996)	17-39	111 Stat. 1272, 1315, § 629 (1997)	17-22
110 Stat. 1482, 1488, § 9(b) (1996)	17-44	111 Stat. 1425, 1435 (1997)	17-161
110 Stat. 2422, 2493, § 363 (1996)	15-129	111 Stat. 1425, 1439 (1997)	17-106
110 Stat. 2488, Division A, Title III, § 341(a)(1) (1996)	17-244	111 Stat. 1467, 1472 (1997)	17-146
110 Stat. 2874, 2880 (1996)	15-80	111 Stat. 1467, 1509 (1997)	17-120
110 Stat. 2874, 2907 (1996)	17-117	111 Stat. 2079, 2091 (1997)	17-120
110 Stat. 2874, 2922, § 412 (1996)	15-202	111 Stat. 2386, 2387 (1997)	17-146
110 Stat. 2912 (1996)	15-80	111 Stat. 2440, 2510 (1997)	17-120
110 Stat. 2951, 2955 (1996)	15-184	111 Stat. 2570, 2586, § 409 (1997)	17-175
110 Stat. 2951, 2957 (1996)	15-80	111 Stat. 2570, 2590, § 415(d) (1997)	17-160
110 Stat. 3009, 3009-200, § 113 (1996)	15-80	111 Stat. 2578, § 201 (1997)	17-160
110 Stat. 3009, 3009-316 (1996)	15-80	111 Stat. 2585, § 401 (1997)	17-160
110 Stat. 3009, 3009-353, § 101(f) (1996)	15-185	111 Stat. 2590, § 415(d)(2) (1997)	17-160
110 Stat. 3009, 3009-356, § 613 (1996)	17-21	111 Stat. 2689, § 2(a) (1997)	17-27
110 Stat. 3009, 3009-88, § 101(b) (1996)	15-111	112 Stat. 107 (1998)	17-306
110 Stat. 3009, Title VIII, § 808 (1996)	16-200	112 Stat. 1253 (1998)	17-73
110 Stat. 4004 (1996)	17-29	113 Stat. 430, 451 (1999)	16-143
111 Stat. 1177, 1196 (1997)	17-22	113 Stat. 664, Division A, Title VI, § 656(a)(1) (1999)	17-265

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Treasury Department

First Treasury Comptroller			
[1] Bowler, First Comp. Dec. 114 (1894)	2-75	2 Comp. Dec. 347 (1896)	4-201
[1] Bowler, First Comp. Dec. 257 (1894)	6-104	2 Comp. Dec. 492 (1896)	4-15
3 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 213 (1882)	8-2 8-16	2 Comp. Dec. 514 (1896)	4-233
4 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. xix (1883) (Introduction)	12-3	2 Comp. Dec. 629 (1896)	2-75 12-252
4 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 116 (1883)	8-2 8-19	3 Comp. Dec. 72 (1896)	6-100
4 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 132 (1883)	5-8	3 Comp. Dec. 195 (1896)	16-32
4 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 137 (1883)	4-3	3 Comp. Dec. 216 (1896)	16-37 16-39
4 First Comp. Dec. 457 (1883)	17-285	3 Comp. Dec. 530 (1897)	16-32
5 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 382 (1884)	12-127	3 Comp. Dec. 604 (1897)	6-6
5 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 408 (1884)	14-75 1-25	3 Comp. Dec. 623 (1897)	5-6
		3 Comp. Dec. 636 (1897)	12-62
		4 Comp. Dec. 61 (1897)	6-100
		4 Comp. Dec. 139 (1897)	16-144
		4 Comp. Dec. 314 (1897)	4-4 6-43
		4 Comp. Dec. 325 (1897)	2-14
		4 Comp. Dec. 409 (1898)	12-139 12-143
		4 Comp. Dec. 475 (1898)	4-24
		4 Comp. Dec. 553 (1898)	5-11 5-14
		4 Comp. Dec. 569 (1898)	4-3
		4 Comp. Dec. 571 (1898)	14-121
		5 Comp. Dec. 37 (1898)	4-230
		5 Comp. Dec. 118 (1898)	4-225
		5 Comp. Dec. 151 (1898)	3-28
		5 Comp. Dec. 166 (1898)	12-128
		5 Comp. Dec. 255 (1898)	12-181
		5 Comp. Dec. 478 (1899)	16-211
Second Treasury Comptroller			
4 Dig. Second Comp. Dec. ¶ 35 (1893)	1-25		
Treasury Comptroller			
1 Comp. Dec. iv (1896) (Preface)	1-26		
1 Comp. Dec. 1 (1894)	2-74		
1 Comp. Dec. 33 (1894)	16-191		
1 Comp. Dec. 126 (1894)	2-18		
1 Comp. Dec. 191 (1895)	9-11 9-50		
1 Comp. Dec. 316 (1895)	2-74		
1 Comp. Dec. 329 (1895)	5-9		
1 Comp. Dec. 348 (1895)	16-32		
1 Comp. Dec. 568 (1895)	6-111 6-131		
2 Comp. Dec. 14 (1895)	7-43		
2 Comp. Dec. 262 (1895)	4-210		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Treasury Department

5 Comp. Dec. 486 (1899)	5-13	8 Comp. Dec. 261 (1901)	14-6
5 Comp. Dec. 493 (1899)	4-7	8 Comp. Dec. 317 (1901)	16-201
5 Comp. Dec. 682 (1899)	16-34	8 Comp. Dec. 346 (1901)	5-14
5 Comp. Dec. 700 (1899)	12-127	8 Comp. Dec. 377 (1901)	12-143
5 Comp. Dec. 716 (1899)	15-10	8 Comp. Dec. 498 (1902)	12-24 12-214
6 Comp. Dec. 74 (1899)	12-161	8 Comp. Dec. 526 (1902)	12-84
6 Comp. Dec. 75 (1899)	4-21 16-146	8 Comp. Dec. 582 (1902)	12-140 12-144
6 Comp. Dec. 295 (1899)	16-206	8 Comp. Dec. 695 (1902)	1-28
6 Comp. Dec. 447 (1899)	4-201	8 Comp. Dec. 860 (1902)	13-138
6 Comp. Dec. 514 (1899)	2-14	9 Comp. Dec. 10 (1902)	5-27
6 Comp. Dec. 692 (1900)	12-18	9 Comp. Dec. 101 (1902)	6-59
6 Comp. Dec. 791 (1900)	16-30	9 Comp. Dec. 174 (1902)	6-103 6-123
6 Comp. Dec. 815 (1900)	5-10 5-15	9 Comp. Dec. 181 (1902)	6-56
6 Comp. Dec. 877 (1900)	16-159	9 Comp. Dec. 182 (1902)	6-70
6 Comp. Dec. 943 (1900)	16-211	9 Comp. Dec. 423 (1903)	6-15 6-21
7 Comp. Dec. 1 (1900)	4-208	9 Comp. Dec. 551 (1903)	16-144
7 Comp. Dec. 31 (1900)	3-28 4-215	9 Comp. Dec. 569 (1903)	16-22 16-38 16-39
7 Comp. Dec. 524 (1901)	16-24	9 Comp. Dec. 610 (1903)	14-70
7 Comp. Dec. 585 (1901)	14-73	9 Comp. Dec. 611 (1903)	16-130
7 Comp. Dec. 684 (1901)	16-191	9 Comp. Dec. 793 (1903)	16-62
7 Comp. Dec. 712 (1901)	4-19	9 Comp. Dec. 805 (1903)	16-20
7 Comp. Dec. 838 (1901)	2-29	9 Comp. Dec. 807 (1903)	4-209
8 Comp. Dec. 12 (1901)	14-4	9 Comp. Dec. 831 (1903)	16-146
8 Comp. Dec. 62 (1902)	13-135	10 Comp. Dec. 117 (1903)	16-145
8 Comp. Dec. 145 (1901)	14-6	10 Comp. Dec. 159 (1903)	12-191 12-211
8 Comp. Dec. 205 (1901)	2-74		
8 Comp. Dec. 212 (1901)	16-38		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Treasury Department**

10 Comp. Dec. 178 (1903)	16-146	12 Comp. Dec. 308 (1905)	12-139 12-144 12-148
10 Comp. Dec. 222 (1903)	12-165		
10 Comp. Dec. 284 (1903)	5-23	12 Comp. Dec. 439 (1906)	12-39
10 Comp. Dec. 506 (1904)	4-199	12 Comp. Dec. 661 (1906)	4-199
10 Comp. Dec. 538 (1904)	16-62	12 Comp. Dec. 691 (1906)	16-34 16-41
10 Comp. Dec. 633 (1904)	16-191	12 Comp. Dec. 733 (1906)	6-138
10 Comp. Dec. 852 (1904)	16-50	13 Comp. Dec. 219 (1906)	2-17
11 Comp. Dec. 124 (1904)	4-230	13 Comp. Dec. 355 (1906)	16-164
11 Comp. Dec. 132 (1904)	16-24	13 Comp. Dec. 446 (1907)	12-128
11 Comp. Dec. 169 (1904)	14-6	13 Comp. Dec. 478 (1907)	16-168
11 Comp. Dec. 186 (1904)	5-8	13 Comp. Dec. 644 (1907)	16-146
11 Comp. Dec. 300 (1904)	6-140	13 Comp. Dec. 700 (1907)	2-17 6-107
11 Comp. Dec. 364 (1905)	12-62	13 Comp. Dec. 779 (1907)	4-145
11 Comp. Dec. 400 (1905)	5-65	14 Comp. Dec. 87 (1907)	6-123
11 Comp. Dec. 454 (1905)	5-18	14 Comp. Dec. 294 (1907)	15-52
11 Comp. Dec. 486 (1905)	12-146	14 Comp. Dec. 310 (1907)	6-124
11 Comp. Dec. 622 (1905)	6-66	14 Comp. Dec. 344 (1907)	4-84
11 Comp. Dec. 678 (1905)	16-145	14 Comp. Dec. 395 (1907)	14-70
11 Comp. Dec. 719 (1905)	2-74	14 Comp. Dec. 755 (1908)	16-168
11 Comp. Dec. 724 (1905)	4-7	14 Comp. Dec. 836 (1908)	4-145 4-147
11 Comp. Dec. 741 (1905)	4-230	15 Comp. Dec. 101 (1908)	2-20
11 Comp. Dec. 789 (1905)	4-201	15 Comp. Dec. 178 (1908)	15-130
11 Comp. Dec. 790 (1905)	12-188	15 Comp. Dec. 231 (1908)	4-248
11 Comp. Dec. 800 (1905)	2-29	15 Comp. Dec. 405 (1909)	6-32
12 Comp. Dec. 155 (1905)	6-70	15 Comp. Dec. 604 (1909)	12-38
12 Comp. Dec. 227 (1905)	12-188	15 Comp. Dec. 621 (1909)	14-22
12 Comp. Dec. 244 (1905)	6-65	15 Comp. Dec. 660 (1909)	6-5
12 Comp. Dec. 304 (1905)	16-62		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Treasury Department

16 Comp. Dec. 132 (1909)	4-230	20 Comp. Dec. 73 (1913)	16-141 16-191
16 Comp. Dec. 278 (1909)	17-12	20 Comp. Dec. 248 (1913)	4-199
16 Comp. Dec. 384 (1909)	6-117	20 Comp. Dec. 263 (1913)	12-21
16 Comp. Dec. 422 (1910)	17-12	20 Comp. Dec. 349 (1913)	6-123 6-129 13-145
16 Comp. Dec. 685 (1910)	16-163	20 Comp. Dec. 562 (1914)	14-59
16 Comp. Dec. 750 (1910)	6-43 6-54	20 Comp. Dec. 707 (1914)	13-135
17 Comp. Dec. 3 (1910)	13-38	20 Comp. Dec. 767 (1914)	4-229 4-231
17 Comp. Dec. 7 (1910)	2-21	20 Comp. Dec. 859 (1914)	9-63
17 Comp. Dec. 146 (1910)	2-32	21 Comp. Dec. 14 (1914)	15-179
17 Comp. Dec. 174 (1910)	2-21	21 Comp. Dec. 38 (1914)	15-180
17 Comp. Dec. 231 (1910)	5-47	21 Comp. Dec. 107 (1914)	5-27 6-117
17 Comp. Dec. 353 (1910)	6-71	21 Comp. Dec. 116 (1914)	15-181
17 Comp. Dec. 712 (1911)	6-103	21 Comp. Dec. 134 (1914)	12-14 12-24
17 Comp. Dec. 894 (1911)	5-47	21 Comp. Dec. 250 (1914)	12-14
18 Comp. Dec. 70 (1911)	16-211	21 Comp. Dec. 326 (1914)	16-19 16-24
18 Comp. Dec. 297 (1911)	12-140	21 Comp. Dec. 336 (1914)	16-170
18 Comp. Dec. 430 (1911)	6-119	21 Comp. Dec. 420 (1914)	16-164
18 Comp. Dec. 621 (1912)	13-135	21 Comp. Dec. 442 (1915)	17-10
19 Comp. Dec. 1 (1912)	16-21	21 Comp. Dec. 462 (1915)	15-182
19 Comp. Dec. 160 (1912)	6-57	21 Comp. Dec. 482 (1915)	3-2 3-10 3-14 3-16 3-17
19 Comp. Dec. 198 (1912)	4-257	21 Comp. Dec. 627 (1915)	4-24
19 Comp. Dec. 212 (1912)	4-260	21 Comp. Dec. 632 (1915)	6-125 13-145
19 Comp. Dec. 350 (1912)	4-256 4-260	21 Comp. Dec. 671 (1915)	15-183
19 Comp. Dec. 515 (1913)	13-138		
19 Comp. Dec. 582 (1913)	1-26		
19 Comp. Dec. 628 (1913)	12-128		
19 Comp. Dec. 650 (1913)	4-193		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Treasury Department**

21 Comp. Dec. 705 (1915)	14-8 14-22	23 Comp. Dec. 19 (1916)	15-180
21 Comp. Dec. 739 (1915)	4-96	23 Comp. Dec. 53 (1916)	16-40
21 Comp. Dec. 822 (1915)	5-11 5-18	23 Comp. Dec. 68 (1916)	14-74
21 Comp. Dec. 830 (1915)	15-181	23 Comp. Dec. 167 (1916)	2-14 12-251
21 Comp. Dec. 867 (1915)	2-14 12-251	23 Comp. Dec. 242 (1916)	15-53
21 Comp. Dec. 870 (1915)	16-56	23 Comp. Dec. 269 (1916)	4-145
22 Comp. Dec. 31 (1915)	4-96	23 Comp. Dec. 297 (1916)	4-151 4-154
22 Comp. Dec. 37 (1915)	3-36	23 Comp. Dec. 352 (1916)	6-117 6-134
22 Comp. Dec. 60 (1915)	6-111 6-131	23 Comp. Dec. 372 (1917)	17-40
22 Comp. Dec. 145 (1915)	15-53	23 Comp. Dec. 386 (1917)	4-210
22 Comp. Dec. 187 (1915)	15-182	23 Comp. Dec. 493 (1917)	4-25
22 Comp. Dec. 253 (1915)	6-109 6-158	23 Comp. Dec. 547 (1917)	4-9
22 Comp. Dec. 262 (1915)	15-181	23 Comp. Dec. 653 (1917)	16-128
22 Comp. Dec. 317 (1916)	4-21 4-25	24 Comp. Dec. 17 (1917)	4-228
22 Comp. Dec. 324 (1916)	15-180	24 Comp. Dec. 44 (1917)	4-216
22 Comp. Dec. 379 (1916)	6-106 6-125	24 Comp. Dec. 45 (1917)	4-252
22 Comp. Dec. 390 (1916)	12-162 12-165	24 Comp. Dec. 118 (1917)	17-132
22 Comp. Dec. 461 (1916)	6-6	24 Comp. Dec. 189 (1917)	15-182
22 Comp. Dec. 465 (1916)	6-147	24 Comp. Dec. 403 (1918)	10-53
22 Comp. Dec. 520 (1916)	14-4	24 Comp. Dec. 430 (1918)	4-226
22 Comp. Dec. 602 (1916)	4-260	24 Comp. Dec. 473 (1918)	4-192
22 Comp. Dec. 674 (1916)	4-154	24 Comp. Dec. 569 (1918)	4-146
22 Comp. Dec. 684 (1916)	15-21	24 Comp. Dec. 694 (1918)	6-109
22 Comp. Dec. 703 (1916)	6-125 13-145	24 Comp. Dec. 705 (1918)	16-124
		24 Comp. Dec. 775 (1918)	2-63
		24 Comp. Dec. 779 (1918)	12-184
		25 Comp. Dec. 195 (1918)	16-38 16-39

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Treasury Department**

25 Comp. Dec. 348 (1918)	12-127	26 Comp. Dec. 1022 (1920)	7-27 15-21
25 Comp. Dec. 358 (1918)	4-149	26 Comp. Dec. 1066 (1920)	2-30
25 Comp. Dec. 682 (1919)	12-165	27 Comp. Dec. 47 (1920)	4-232
25 Comp. Dec. 701 (1919)	17-190	27 Comp. Dec. 106 (1920)	15-22
26 Comp. Dec. 40 (1919)	2-72	27 Comp. Dec. 131 (1920)	6-58 6-65
26 Comp. Dec. 43 (1919)	6-149	27 Comp. Dec. 134 (1920)	12-127
26 Comp. Dec. 86 (1919)	7-43	27 Comp. Dec. 140 (1920)	17-132
26 Comp. Dec. 99 (1919)	3-14	27 Comp. Dec. 262 (1920)	14-6
26 Comp. Dec. 111 (1919)	16-192	27 Comp. Dec. 311 (1920)	17-132
26 Comp. Dec. 155 (1919)	16-144	27 Comp. Dec. 328 (1920)	9-7
26 Comp. Dec. 242 (1919)	16-20	27 Comp. Dec. 442 (1920)	14-27
26 Comp. Dec. 295 (1919)	15-83 15-90 15-105 15-115	27 Comp. Dec. 640 (1921)	5-21
26 Comp. Dec. 480 (1919)	4-249	27 Comp. Dec. 662 (1921)	6-54
26 Comp. Dec. 505 (1919)	10-53	27 Comp. Dec. 684 (1921)	15-22
26 Comp. Dec. 534 (1920)	2-52	27 Comp. Dec. 885 (1921)	5-42 5-56
26 Comp. Dec. 780 (1920)	4-19	27 Comp. Dec. 892 (1921)	15-69
26 Comp. Dec. 829 (1920)	16-163	27 Comp. Dec. 923 (1921)	2-34
26 Comp. Dec. 877 (1920)	6-117	27 Comp. Dec. 987 (1921)	14-71
26 Comp. Dec. 879 (1920)	15-180	27 Comp. Dec. 1003 (1921)	6-107
26 Comp. Dec. 904 (1920)	15-181	27 Comp. Dec. 1016 (1921)	15-181
26 Comp. Dec. 912 (1920)	14-71	27 Comp. Dec. 1068 (1921)	6-145

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

United States Code

United States Code [generally]	15-155 16-24 16-95 17-68 17-74	2 U.S.C. § 632(a)	1-16
		2 U.S.C. § 632(d)	1-16
		2 U.S.C. § 633(a)	1-16
1 U.S.C. § 1	9-72	2 U.S.C. § 641(a)	1-16
1 U.S.C. § 105	2-13 5-3	2 U.S.C. § 651	1-10 2-7
2 U.S.C. § 58(a)(1)	4-269	2 U.S.C. § 651(a)	1-18 2-5 2-6
2 U.S.C. § 58a	4-269		
2 U.S.C. § 72a(f)	15-56	2 U.S.C. § 651(b)(2)	2-11
2 U.S.C. § 102a	5-64	2 U.S.C. § 651(c)(2)	2-10
2 U.S.C. § 123b(g)	15-100	2 U.S.C. § 652(a)	2-9 11-11
2 U.S.C. § 123b(h)	15-100		
2 U.S.C. § 142b	9-113	2 U.S.C. § 655(b)	11-32
2 U.S.C. § 142e	9-113	2 U.S.C. §§ 661 et seq.	15-111
2 U.S.C. § 142f	9-114	2 U.S.C. §§ 661-661f	7-29 11-13
2 U.S.C. § 169	4-76	2 U.S.C. § 661(1)	11-13
2 U.S.C. § 190g	12-261	2 U.S.C. § 661(2)	11-14
2 U.S.C. §§ 261-270	4-161	2 U.S.C. § 661a(1)	7-29
2 U.S.C. § 285b(1)	1-37	2 U.S.C. § 661a(2)	7-29
2 U.S.C. § 602(f)	1-16	2 U.S.C. § 661a(3)	11-3
2 U.S.C. § 622(2)	2-3	2 U.S.C. § 661a(5)	7-29 11-15
2 U.S.C. § 622(6)	1-10		
2 U.S.C. § 622(8)	17-70	2 U.S.C. § 661a(5)(A)	11-13
2 U.S.C. §§ 622(9), 651(c)(2)(C)	2-11	2 U.S.C. § 661a(5)(C)	11-13
2 U.S.C. § 622(10)	2-9 11-11	2 U.S.C. § 661a(5)(D)	11-16
		2 U.S.C. § 661a(6)	11-14
2 U.S.C. § 631	1-10 1-14 1-15	2 U.S.C. § 661a(7)	11-14
		2 U.S.C. § 661a(8)	11-18
2 U.S.C. §§ 632-642	1-10	2 U.S.C. § 661c	11-15
2 U.S.C. §§ 632-656	1-15	2 U.S.C. § 661c(a)	11-16

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

2 U.S.C. § 661c(b)	7-29 11-14 11-19	4 U.S.C. § 104	16-106 17-254
2 U.S.C. § 661c(c)	11-19	4 U.S.C. § 107	16-106
2 U.S.C. § 661c(d)(1)	11-14	Title 5, United States Code	3-3 4-31 4-45 4-155 13-76 13-126 13-131 15-98 17-41 17-68 17-144 17-164 17-262
2 U.S.C. § 661c(d)(2)	11-16		
2 U.S.C. § 661c(e)	11-16		
2 U.S.C. § 661c(f)	11-16		
2 U.S.C. § 661c(g)	11-15		
2 U.S.C. § 661d(c)	11-17		
2 U.S.C. § 661d(d)	11-18	5 U.S.C. § 101	12-71 15-179
2 U.S.C. § 661d(g)	11-18	5 U.S.C. § 102	12-71
2 U.S.C. § 661e(a)(1)	11-20	5 U.S.C. § 103	17-144 17-176
2 U.S.C. § 661f(b)	11-18	5 U.S.C. § 103(1)	17-68 17-144 17-164
2 U.S.C. §§ 681 et seq.	6-75	5 U.S.C. § 103(2)	17-164
2 U.S.C. §§ 681-688	1-10	5 U.S.C. § 104	15-9
2 U.S.C. §§ 682(1), 684	1-20	5 U.S.C. § 104(1)	12-71
2 U.S.C. §§ 682(3), 683(b)	6-79	5 U.S.C. § 105	15-9 17-144 17-164 17-177
2 U.S.C. §§ 682(3), 683, 688	1-20	5 U.S.C. § 301	3-2 3-8
2 U.S.C. § 684(b)	7-48	5 U.S.C. § 302(b)(2)	12-128
2 U.S.C. §§ 685(b), 686	1-13	5 U.S.C. § 306	17-177
2 U.S.C. § 685(b)	1-21	5 U.S.C. § 306(f)	17-177
2 U.S.C. § 686	1-21	5 U.S.C. § 504	4-62 4-67 5-18 14-91
2 U.S.C. § 687	1-21	5 U.S.C. § 504(a)(1)	4-62
2 U.S.C. § 905(g)	14-13		
2 U.S.C. § 1534(b)	17-29		
3 U.S.C. § 112	15-56		
4 U.S.C. §§ 105-107	17-254		
4 U.S.C. §§ 105-110	16-105		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

5 U.S.C. § 504(a)(2)	4-63	5 U.S.C. § 553(a)(2)	3-7 10-26
5 U.S.C. § 504(a)(3)	4-63	5 U.S.C. §§ 553(b)-(d)	3-4
5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(A)	4-63	5 U.S.C. § 553(b)	3-8
5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(B)	4-62	5 U.S.C. § 553(c)	3-3
5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(C)	4-62	5 U.S.C. § 554	4-65
5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(E)	4-63	5 U.S.C. §§ 556, 557	3-3
5 U.S.C. § 504(c)(1)	4-63	5 U.S.C. § 571 note	12-29
5 U.S.C. § 504(d)	4-64	5 U.S.C. § 571(3)	12-29
5 U.S.C. §§ 551-559	3-3	5 U.S.C. § 572(c)	12-30
5 U.S.C. § 551(1)	12-223 17-31 17-180 17-192	5 U.S.C. § 575(a)(1)	12-30
5 U.S.C. § 551(4)	3-3 3-7	5 U.S.C. § 580(b)	12-30
5 U.S.C. § 551(5)	3-16	5 U.S.C. § 580(c)	12-30
5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(1)	13-23	5 U.S.C. § 580(g)	12-30
5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(1)(D)	3-7	5 U.S.C. §§ 581-590	3-6
5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(4)	15-162	5 U.S.C. § 581(b)	12-30
5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(4)(E)	14-89	5 U.S.C. §§ 701 et seq.	17-260
5 U.S.C. § 552(e)	17-180	5 U.S.C. §§ 701-706	3-3
5 U.S.C. § 552(f)	12-223	5 U.S.C. § 701(a)(2)	3-28
5 U.S.C. § 552(f)(1)	17-180	5 U.S.C. § 706	3-12
5 U.S.C. § 552a(a)(1)	17-180	5 U.S.C. §§ 901-912	16-132
5 U.S.C. § 552a(e)(4)	3-7	5 U.S.C. § 906 note	2-53
5 U.S.C. § 552b	17-182	5 U.S.C. § 1221(g)	4-58
5 U.S.C. § 552b(a)(1)	17-182	5 U.S.C. § 1304(e)	15-85
5 U.S.C. § 552b(i)	14-90	5 U.S.C. § 1304(e)(1) GAO	15-96
5 U.S.C. § 553	3-3 3-7 3-17 10-26	5 U.S.C. § 1304(e)(3)	15-94
		5 U.S.C. § 1304(e)(3)(B)	15-125
		5 U.S.C. § 1304(e)(4)	15-118
		5 U.S.C. § 2105	17-165

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

5 U.S.C. § 2105(a)	17-164	5 U.S.C. § 4103(b)	4-27
5 U.S.C. § 2105(c)	17-257 17-258 17-259 17-262	5 U.S.C. § 4104	6-127 15-75 17-242
5 U.S.C. § 2301(a)	17-164	5 U.S.C. § 4107(a)(1)	4-184
5 U.S.C. § 2302	4-58	5 U.S.C. § 4107(b)(1)	4-184
5 U.S.C. § 2302(a)(2)(C)	17-165	5 U.S.C. § 4108(c)	13-77 13-131
5 U.S.C. § 2302(b)(8)	17-165	5 U.S.C. §§ 4109, 4110	4-196
5 U.S.C. § 3101	15-203	5 U.S.C. § 4109	4-29 4-93 4-94 5-45
5 U.S.C. § 3102	4-207		
5 U.S.C. § 3103	15-203	5 U.S.C. § 4110	4-29 4-91 4-95 15-101
5 U.S.C. § 3106	4-45 4-47 17-140	5 U.S.C. § 4111	6-150
5 U.S.C. § 3107	4-189 17-140	5 U.S.C. § 4301(1)(i)	17-165
5 U.S.C. § 3108	4-140 12-141	5 U.S.C. §§ 4501-4507	4-135
5 U.S.C. § 3109	4-9 4-45 6-61 17-11 17-41 17-49 17-144 17-145	5 U.S.C. § 4501	4-135
5 U.S.C. § 3109(a)	17-165	5 U.S.C. § 4501(1)	17-170
5 U.S.C. § 3109(b)	15-101	5 U.S.C. § 4501(1)(A)	17-144 17-166
5 U.S.C. § 3111	6-63	5 U.S.C. § 4501(1), (i), (ii)	17-170
5 U.S.C. § 3132(a)(1)	17-165	5 U.S.C. § 4501(2)(A)	17-166
5 U.S.C. § 3341	15-55	5 U.S.C. § 4502(e)(2)	4-137
5 U.S.C. § 3344	15-55	5 U.S.C. § 4503	4-95
5 U.S.C. Chapter 41	4-23	5 U.S.C. § 4505a	4-135
5 U.S.C. § 4101	15-75	5 U.S.C. §§ 4511-4514	4-139
5 U.S.C. § 4101(1)(C)	17-165	5 U.S.C. Chapter 51	17-41 17-165
		5 U.S.C. § 5102	17-165
		5 U.S.C. § 5102(a)(1)(A)	17-165

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

5 U.S.C. § 5102(a)(1)(A)(i)	17-165	5 U.S.C. § 5516	4-253
5 U.S.C. Chapter 53, subchapter III	17-41 17-165	5 U.S.C. § 5517	4-253
5 U.S.C. Chapter 53, subchapter IV	6-80	5 U.S.C. § 5520	4-253 4-254
5 U.S.C. § 5331(a)	17-165	5 U.S.C. § 5520a	14-47
5 U.S.C. § 5344	7-39	5 U.S.C. § 5520a(a)(1)	14-47
5 U.S.C. § 5384	4-139 7-39	5 U.S.C. § 5520a(a)(3)	14-47
5 U.S.C. § 5407	4-135	5 U.S.C. § 5520a(a)(3)(B)	14-47
5 U.S.C. § 5511(b)	13-131	5 U.S.C. § 5520a(a)(4)	14-47
5 U.S.C. § 5512	9-123 13-137	5 U.S.C. § 5520a(b)	14-47
5 U.S.C. § 5512(a)	9-123 13-131	5 U.S.C. § 5520a(g)	14-47
5 U.S.C. § 5512(b)	9-124	5 U.S.C. § 5520a(h)(2)	14-47
5 U.S.C. § 5513	13-131	5 U.S.C. § 5520a(i)	14-47
5 U.S.C. § 5514	13-69 13-126 13-127 13-128 13-129 13-130 13-131 13-132 13-133 13-134 13-135 13-151	5 U.S.C. § 5520a(j)(1)	14-47
		5 U.S.C. § 5520a(j)(2)	14-47
		5 U.S.C. § 5522	5-44
5 U.S.C. § 5514 note	13-128 13-132	5 U.S.C. § 5522(c)	13-131
5 U.S.C. § 5514(a)(1)	13-127 13-128 13-129	5 U.S.C. § 5524a	5-44
5 U.S.C. § 5514(a)(2)	13-129	5 U.S.C. § 5525	12-188 15-145
5 U.S.C. § 5514(a)(3)	13-127	5 U.S.C. § 5531	17-265
5 U.S.C. § 5514(b)	13-22	5 U.S.C. § 5531(2)	17-166 17-265
5 U.S.C. § 5514(b)(1)	13-127	5 U.S.C. § 5532	17-265
5 U.S.C. § 5514(c)	13-133	5 U.S.C. § 5533	17-40
		5 U.S.C. § 5536	4-85 4-223
		5 U.S.C. § 5582	14-48 14-72

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

5 U.S.C. § 5584	6-153 9-62 13-37 13-68 13-77	5 U.S.C. §§ 5705 and 5724(f)	5-44
5 U.S.C. § 5584(c)	13-77	5 U.S.C. § 5705	9-19 13-131 13-152
5 U.S.C. § 5584(d)	9-114	5 U.S.C. § 5706a	4-88
5 U.S.C. § 5595(a)(1)(A)	17-166	5 U.S.C. § 5721(1)	17-167 17-265
5 U.S.C. § 5595(a)(2)(i)	17-166	5 U.S.C. § 5721(2)	17-264
5 U.S.C. § 5595(a)(2)(vii)	17-170	5 U.S.C. § 5724	7-45 17-144 17-264
5 U.S.C. § 5596	4-57 6-130 12-239 14-77 14-103	5 U.S.C. § 5724(a)	17-144
5 U.S.C. § 5596(a)(1)	17-167	5 U.S.C. § 5724(c)	12-70
5 U.S.C. § 5596(b)	4-58	5 U.S.C. § 5724(f)	13-131 13-152
5 U.S.C. § 5596(b)(2)	12-239 14-103	5 U.S.C. § 5724a	7-45 17-264
5 U.S.C. § 5596(b)(2)(B)	12-239 14-134	5 U.S.C. § 5724c	7-45
5 U.S.C. § 5596(b)(2)(C)	12-240	5 U.S.C. § 5736	17-265
5 U.S.C. Chapter 57, subchapter I	17-167	5 U.S.C. § 5751	4-4
5 U.S.C. Chapter 57, subchapter II	17-167	5 U.S.C. § 5901	4-218 7-42 12-143 17-291
5 U.S.C. § 5701(1)(A)	17-167	5 U.S.C. § 5901(a)	17-167
5 U.S.C. § 5701(1)(A)(i)	17-167	5 U.S.C. § 5911	4-254 6-136
5 U.S.C. § 5702	4-24 4-85	5 U.S.C. § 5911 note	6-136
5 U.S.C. § 5702(a)	12-5	5 U.S.C. § 5945	4-211
5 U.S.C. § 5703	4-40 4-98 17-14	5 U.S.C. § 5946	4-29 4-34 4-36 4-38 4-93 4-191 4-197
5 U.S.C. § 5704	4-250 4-253 12-67	5 U.S.C. § 5946(b)	4-191
5 U.S.C. § 5704(b)	4-252		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

5 U.S.C. § 6301(2)(A)	17-167	5 U.S.C. § 8129(c)	9-114
5 U.S.C. § 6301(2)(vii)	17-170	5 U.S.C. § 8130	12-58
5 U.S.C. § 6308(a)	17-170	5 U.S.C. § 8131(a)	12-59
5 U.S.C. § 7102	9-120	5 U.S.C. § 8131(b)	12-59
5 U.S.C. § 7105(a)(2)(E)	9-120	5 U.S.C. § 8132	12-59
5 U.S.C. § 7115(a)	15-145	5 U.S.C. § 8145	12-58
5 U.S.C. § 7117	9-120 13-64	5 U.S.C. § 8147	12-58
5 U.S.C. §§ 7121, 7122	12-31	5 U.S.C. § 8173	17-269
5 U.S.C. § 7121	12-13	5 U.S.C. § 8311(1)	4-78
5 U.S.C. § 7122	9-120	5 U.S.C. §§ 8311(2), (3)	4-79
5 U.S.C. § 7204	17-262	5 U.S.C. § 8312	4-78 4-79 4-80 4-81
5 U.S.C. § 7701	4-58 4-65	5 U.S.C. § 8313	4-81
5 U.S.C. § 7701(g)	4-57 14-97	5 U.S.C. § 8314	4-81
5 U.S.C. § 7901	4-201	5 U.S.C. § 8315	4-81
5 U.S.C. § 7903	4-207 4-217 12-143 17-144	5 U.S.C. § 8316	4-81
5 U.S.C. Chapter 81	12-58	5 U.S.C. § 8320	4-81
5 U.S.C. § 8101(1)(A)	17-167	5 U.S.C. § 8321	4-81 9-117
5 U.S.C. § 8102	12-58	5 U.S.C. §§ 8331-8351	17-263
5 U.S.C. § 8102(a)	12-58	5 U.S.C. § 8331(1)(A)	17-167
5 U.S.C. § 8103	12-58	5 U.S.C. § 8332(b)(16)	17-264
5 U.S.C. § 8116	12-58	5 U.S.C. § 8333(a)	17-263
5 U.S.C. § 8116(c)	12-59	5 U.S.C. § 8333(b)	17-263
5 U.S.C. § 8121	12-58	5 U.S.C. § 8348	15-87
5 U.S.C. § 8122	12-58	5 U.S.C. Chapter 84, subchapter I	17-258
5 U.S.C. § 8128	12-58	5 U.S.C. §§ 8401-8479	17-279
5 U.S.C. § 8129(b)	13-76	5 U.S.C. § 8401(11)(A)	17-167
		5 U.S.C. § 8432(a)	17-279

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

5 U.S.C. § 8432(c)	17-279	5 U.S.C. App. 3 § 8G(b)	17-176
5 U.S.C. § 8437(b)	17-279	5 U.S.C. App. 3 § 8G(c)	17-176
5 U.S.C. § 8437(g)	17-279	5 U.S.C. App. 3 § 8G(h)(2)	17-176
5 U.S.C. § 8472	17-279	5 U.S.C. App. 3 § 11(2)	17-175
5 U.S.C. § 8477(a)	17-279	5 U.S.C. App. I, Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1939, § 3(a)	17-116
5 U.S.C. § 8477(b)	17-279	Title 7, United States Code	13-122
5 U.S.C. § 8477(e)	17-280	7 U.S.C. § 79	15-169
5 U.S.C. § 8701(a)(1)	17-164	7 U.S.C. § 79(j)	15-161 15-169
5 U.S.C. § 8714	15-87	7 U.S.C. § 79a(1)	15-161
5 U.S.C. § 8901(1)(A)	17-165	7 U.S.C. § 79a(t)(1)	15-169
5 U.S.C. § 8901(1)(i)	17-170	7 U.S.C. § 136a-1	15-161
5 U.S.C. § 8909	15-87	7 U.S.C. § 136m	12-221 14-57
5 U.S.C. App. §§ 1-16	17-26	7 U.S.C. § 136m(a)(4)	14-57
5 U.S.C. App. 2 § 5(b)(2)	17-27	7 U.S.C. § 136m(b)(3)	14-57
5 U.S.C. App. 2 § 5(c)	17-27	7 U.S.C. § 428a(a)	16-25
5 U.S.C. App. 2 § 7(d)	17-41	7 U.S.C. § 428a(b)	16-22
5 U.S.C. App. 2 § 9(c)	17-26	7 U.S.C. § 931	15-97
5 U.S.C. App. 2 § 10(a)(1)	17-26	7 U.S.C. § 931(a)(3)	15-115
5 U.S.C. App. 2 § 10(a)(2)	17-27	7 U.S.C. § 935	11-3
5 U.S.C. App. 2 § 10(c)	17-27	7 U.S.C. § 935(c)	11-3
5 U.S.C. App. 2 § 10(e)	17-27	7 U.S.C. § 936	11-3 11-30
5 U.S.C. App. 2 § 10(f)	17-27	7 U.S.C. § 942	17-199
5 U.S.C. App. 2 § 11(a)	17-27	7 U.S.C. § 943(d)	17-168
5 U.S.C. App. 3	17-175	7 U.S.C. § 943(e)	17-213
5 U.S.C. App. 3 § 2	17-175	7 U.S.C. § 946	17-125
5 U.S.C. App. 3 § 3(a)	17-175	7 U.S.C. § 947	17-121 17-126
5 U.S.C. App. 3 § 8G(a)(1)	17-176		
5 U.S.C. App. 3 § 8G(a)(2)	17-175		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

7 U.S.C. § 947(a)	17-122	7 U.S.C. § 5903(n)(3)	17-168
7 U.S.C. § 947(b)	17-122	7 U.S.C. § 5922(a)	17-244
7 U.S.C. § 1446(c)	17-154	8 U.S.C. § 1356(a)	15-168
7 U.S.C. § 1504(a)	17-125	8 U.S.C. § 1356(b)	15-168
7 U.S.C. § 1505(a)	17-115	8 U.S.C. § 1356(d)	15-159
7 U.S.C. § 1506(i)	17-132	8 U.S.C. § 1356(e)	15-160
7 U.S.C. § 1511	17-212	8 U.S.C. § 1356(h)	15-170
7 U.S.C. § 1932	11-3 11-27	8 U.S.C. § 1356(m)	15-170
7 U.S.C. § 1981(b)(4)	11-65	8 U.S.C. § 1356(q)	15-170
7 U.S.C. § 1985(c)	16-234	9 U.S.C. §§ 9-13	12-30
7 U.S.C. § 2209b	16-168	Title 10, United States Code	2-49
7 U.S.C. § 2235	15-86	10 U.S.C. § 114	2-35
7 U.S.C. §§ 2241, 2242	6-107	10 U.S.C. § 114(a)	2-34
7 U.S.C. § 2242a	15-143 15-157	10 U.S.C. § 114(a)(6)	16-176
7 U.S.C. § 2242a(a)	15-157	10 U.S.C. § 127	4-110 15-52
7 U.S.C. § 2242a(b)	15-157	10 U.S.C. § 136	17-249
7 U.S.C. § 2242a(c)(2)	15-168	10 U.S.C. § 372	15-59
7 U.S.C. §§ 2246, 2247	6-107	10 U.S.C. § 377	15-59
7 U.S.C. § 2250	16-3 16-181	10 U.S.C. § 956(1)	4-229
7 U.S.C. § 2250a	16-215	10 U.S.C. § 1124	4-96 4-135
7 U.S.C. § 2257	2-22	10 U.S.C. § 1125	4-139
7 U.S.C. § 2279b	17-227	10 U.S.C. § 1453	13-77
7 U.S.C. § 3125a	15-168	10 U.S.C. § 1552	12-241
7 U.S.C. § 3125a(f)	15-167	10 U.S.C. § 1587	17-262
7 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3813	2-64	10 U.S.C. § 2196(i)	10-16
7 U.S.C. § 3802(2)	2-64	10 U.S.C. § 2201(a)	6-84
7 U.S.C. § 5902(f)(15)	17-185	10 U.S.C. § 2205(a)	15-34

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

10 U.S.C. § 2208	4-75 15-86 15-118 15-125	10 U.S.C. § 2306(d)	16-172
10 U.S.C. § 2208(a)	15-126	10 U.S.C. § 2306(g)	6-22
10 U.S.C. § 2208(b)	15-126	10 U.S.C. §§ 2306(g), (h)	5-37
10 U.S.C. § 2208(c)	15-126	10 U.S.C. §§ 2306(g)(3), (h)(5)	5-37
10 U.S.C. § 2208(d)	15-126	10 U.S.C. § 2307	5-47 5-50
10 U.S.C. § 2208(e)	15-126	10 U.S.C. § 2307(c)	5-48
10 U.S.C. § 2208(f)	15-127	10 U.S.C. § 2314	15-9
10 U.S.C. § 2208(g)	15-127	10 U.S.C. § 2350g	6-142
10 U.S.C. § 2208(h)	15-127	10 U.S.C. § 2353	16-214
10 U.S.C. § 2209	15-99	10 U.S.C. § 2353(b)	16-214
10 U.S.C. § 2210(a)	15-34	10 U.S.C. § 2361(a)	10-16
10 U.S.C. § 2210(b)	15-108	10 U.S.C. § 2367(a)	17-83
10 U.S.C. § 2216a	15-86 15-129	10 U.S.C. § 2367(c)(1)	17-83
10 U.S.C. § 2241	17-232	10 U.S.C. § 2367(d)	17-83
10 U.S.C. § 2246	17-231	10 U.S.C. § 2386	12-13
10 U.S.C. § 2246(a)	17-231	10 U.S.C. § 2388	6-52
10 U.S.C. § 2246(b)	17-231	10 U.S.C. § 2396	5-42
10 U.S.C. § 2252	4-230	10 U.S.C. § 2396(a)	16-150
10 U.S.C. § 2303	15-9 16-172	10 U.S.C. § 2396(a)(3)	5-45
10 U.S.C. § 2303(a)	5-37 17-246	10 U.S.C. § 2481(b)	15-168
10 U.S.C. § 2304	15-73	10 U.S.C. § 2482a	17-3 17-244
10 U.S.C. § 2304(a)(1)	15-72	10 U.S.C. § 2571(b)	15-76
10 U.S.C. § 2305a	16-171	10 U.S.C. § 2575	12-284
10 U.S.C. § 2306	5-37	10 U.S.C. §§ 2601-2607	6-143
10 U.S.C. § 2306(a)	12-86	10 U.S.C. § 2608	6-142
10 U.S.C. § 2306(b)	16-173	10 U.S.C. § 2633(c)	15-168
		10 U.S.C. § 2661(b)(1)	16-128 16-149

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

10 U.S.C. § 2662	16-156	10 U.S.C. § 2733(b)(2)	12-54
10 U.S.C. § 2662(a)(2)	16-149	10 U.S.C. § 2733(b)(3)	12-54
10 U.S.C. § 2663	16-27 16-45	10 U.S.C. § 2733(b)(4)	12-54
10 U.S.C. § 2663(c)	16-156	10 U.S.C. § 2733(d)	12-57
10 U.S.C. § 2667	6-107 16-106 16-236 16-241	10 U.S.C. § 2734	12-34 12-36 12-54 12-54 12-267 14-10
10 U.S.C. § 2667(a)	16-241	10 U.S.C. § 2734(a)	12-55
10 U.S.C. § 2667(b)(5)	16-240	10 U.S.C. § 2734(b)(1)	12-55
10 U.S.C. § 2667(d)	16-238	10 U.S.C. § 2734(d)	12-57
10 U.S.C. § 2667(e)	16-106	10 U.S.C. § 2734(h)	12-57
10 U.S.C. § 2672	16-26 16-149	10 U.S.C. § 2734a	12-55
10 U.S.C. § 2672(a)	16-149	10 U.S.C. § 2734a(c)	12-56
10 U.S.C. § 2672a	16-26	10 U.S.C. § 2734b	12-55
10 U.S.C. § 2673	16-26 16-149	10 U.S.C. § 2734b(d)	12-56
10 U.S.C. § 2675	16-123 16-149	10 U.S.C. § 2735	12-55
10 U.S.C. § 2676(a)	16-19	10 U.S.C. § 2736	12-55
10 U.S.C. § 2677	16-22	10 U.S.C. § 2736(a)(2)	12-55
10 U.S.C. § 2683	16-104	10 U.S.C. § 2737	12-55
10 U.S.C. § 2691(a)	12-168	10 U.S.C. § 2771	12-38
10 U.S.C. § 2731	12-55	10 U.S.C. § 2774	9-62 12-178 13-77
10 U.S.C. § 2732	12-33 12-56	10 U.S.C. § 2774(d)	9-114
10 U.S.C. § 2733	12-36 12-54 12-267 14-10	10 U.S.C. § 2777(b)	9-126
10 U.S.C. § 2733(a)	12-54	10 U.S.C. § 2780	13-50
10 U.S.C. § 2733(b)(1)	12-54	10 U.S.C. § 2780(a)(1)	13-50
		10 U.S.C. § 2780(b)	13-48
		10 U.S.C. § 2781	9-126

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

10 U.S.C. § 2781(2)	9-101	10 U.S.C. § 7212(a)	16-170
10 U.S.C. § 2783	17-249	10 U.S.C. § 7212(b)	16-172
10 U.S.C. § 2801(a)	16-177	10 U.S.C. Chapter 75	12-176
10 U.S.C. § 2801(b)	16-177	10 U.S.C. § 7576	4-262
10 U.S.C. § 2805	6-43 12-263 15-108 16-178	10 U.S.C. § 7622	12-37
10 U.S.C. § 2805(a)(1)	16-177	10 U.S.C. § 9540	16-174
10 U.S.C. § 2805(c)(1)	16-177	10 U.S.C. § 9540(a)	16-170
10 U.S.C. § 2828(c)	16-149	10 U.S.C. § 9540(b)	16-172
10 U.S.C. § 2828(d)	5-39 16-123 16-149	10 U.S.C. § 9773	16-27
10 U.S.C. § 2828(e)	6-44 16-150	10 U.S.C. § 9779	17-231 17-232 17-250
10 U.S.C. § 2851	15-117	10 U.S.C. § 9802	12-37
10 U.S.C. § 2853	16-177	10 U.S.C. § 9835	13-158
10 U.S.C. § 2860	16-168	10 U.S.C. Chapter 163	12-55
10 U.S.C. § 3547	4-185	10 U.S.C. Chapter 169	16-177
10 U.S.C. § 4302	4-97	Title 11, United States Code	13-60 13-117 14-47
10 U.S.C. § 4540	16-174	11 U.S.C. § 101(4)	13-120
10 U.S.C. § 4540(a)	16-170	11 U.S.C. § 101(11)	13-120
10 U.S.C. § 4540(b)	16-172	11 U.S.C. § 106	14-48
10 U.S.C. § 4779	17-222 17-231 17-232 17-250	11 U.S.C. § 106(a)	14-50
10 U.S.C. § 4802	12-37	11 U.S.C. § 106(a)(3)	14-48
10 U.S.C. § 4835	13-158	11 U.S.C. § 106(a)(4)	14-48
10 U.S.C. § 5024	17-54	11 U.S.C. § 106(b)	13-117
10 U.S.C. § 6032	13-138	11 U.S.C. § 362	13-117 14-48
10 U.S.C. § 7212	16-174	11 U.S.C. § 362(a)(1)	13-118
		11 U.S.C. § 362(a)(6)	13-117
		11 U.S.C. § 362(a)(7)	12-208 13-117

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

11 U.S.C. § 362(h)	14-49 14-56	12 U.S.C. § 1701k	13-163
11 U.S.C. § 524	13-123 14-50	12 U.S.C. § 1702	17-146
11 U.S.C. § 524(a)(2)	13-122	12 U.S.C. § 1703	11-32 11-37 11-40 11-47
11 U.S.C. § 525	13-123	12 U.S.C. § 1703(a)	11-42 11-56
11 U.S.C. § 525(a)	13-67	12 U.S.C. § 1703(b)(1)	11-37
11 U.S.C. § 547(b)	13-118	12 U.S.C. § 1703(b)(3)	11-40
11 U.S.C. § 553	12-207 13-117 14-49 17-198	12 U.S.C. § 1703(b)(5)	11-45
11 U.S.C. § 553(a)	13-117	12 U.S.C. § 1703(b)(6)	11-41
11 U.S.C. § 553(b)	13-118	12 U.S.C. § 1703(e)	11-38 11-42
11 U.S.C. § 1325(c)	12-187	12 U.S.C. § 1703(f)	11-45
12 U.S.C. § 244	17-223	12 U.S.C. § 1713(k)	11-66
12 U.S.C. § 481	17-223	12 U.S.C. § 1716b	17-71 17-92
12 U.S.C. § 482	15-159	12 U.S.C. § 1717	17-92
12 U.S.C. § 635(a)(1)	17-126 17-214	12 U.S.C. § 1721(b)	17-127
12 U.S.C. § 635b	17-125	12 U.S.C. § 1735b	11-66
12 U.S.C. § 635k	11-51	12 U.S.C. § 1750c(f)	16-234
12 U.S.C. § 1141d	15-115	12 U.S.C. § 1755	15-91
12 U.S.C. § 1141f(b)	15-95 15-115	12 U.S.C. § 1755(e)	15-92
12 U.S.C. Chapter 13	11-37	12 U.S.C. § 1770	4-6 4-108
12 U.S.C. Chapter 13, subchapter II	17-91	12 U.S.C. § 1812	17-115
12 U.S.C. § 1441a	17-93	12 U.S.C. § 1817(d)	17-145
12 U.S.C. § 1441a(m)	17-215	12 U.S.C. § 1820(a)	17-141
12 U.S.C. § 1452(a)	17-71	12 U.S.C. § 1821	15-87
12 U.S.C. § 1453	17-126	12 U.S.C. § 1825(a)	16-223
12 U.S.C. Chapter 16	17-91	12 U.S.C. § 2124	17-126

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

12 U.S.C. § 2211	17-100	14 U.S.C. § 93(n)	16-237
12 U.S.C. § 2212	17-100	14 U.S.C. § 151	7-27
12 U.S.C. § 2250(b)(2)	14-41	14 U.S.C. § 503	4-139
12 U.S.C. § 2278b	17-71	14 U.S.C. § 643	4-230 4-232
12 U.S.C. § 2278b-6(d)(4)(A)	17-128	14 U.S.C. § 644	4-229
12 U.S.C. § 2279aa-1(a)(1)	17-71	14 U.S.C. § 646	12-37
12 U.S.C. § 2279aa-4	17-126	14 U.S.C. § 650	15-87
12 U.S.C. §§ 2281-2296	11-28	14 U.S.C. § 650(b)	15-109
12 U.S.C. § 2281	17-122 17-127	14 U.S.C. § 656(a)	16-168
12 U.S.C. § 2282(1)	17-123	14 U.S.C. § 664(a)	15-156
12 U.S.C. § 2283	11-28 17-122	14 U.S.C. § 664(b)	15-170
12 U.S.C. § 2285	11-29	15 U.S.C. § 57a(h)	4-71
12 U.S.C. § 2285(a)	17-123	15 U.S.C. § 78d(b)(2)	16-149
12 U.S.C. § 2288	17-123	15 U.S.C. § 78n	3-23
12 U.S.C. § 2288(b)	11-29	15 U.S.C. § 278b	15-86 15-119 16-182
12 U.S.C. § 2288(c)	11-29	15 U.S.C. § 278b(b)	16-182
12 U.S.C. § 2290(c)	11-31	15 U.S.C. § 278b(e)	16-182
12 U.S.C. § 2293	17-122	15 U.S.C. § 278b(f)	15-86 15-119 15-121
12 U.S.C. § 4502(6)	17-72	15 U.S.C. § 278d	16-3 16-182
12 U.S.C. § 4503	17-128	15 U.S.C. § 278e(g)	16-183 16-215
12 U.S.C. § 4511	17-72	15 U.S.C. § 606b	17-92
12 U.S.C. § 4513(a)	17-72	15 U.S.C. § 633(c)	15-115
12 U.S.C. Chapter 46	17-72	15 U.S.C. § 633(c)(5)	11-29
12 U.S.C. § 4703	17-117	15 U.S.C. § 634(b)(2)	13-13
Title 13, United States Code	13-122	15 U.S.C. § 634(b)(3)	16-237
13 U.S.C. § 8(b)	15-158		
13 U.S.C. § 8(d)	15-169		
14 U.S.C. § 92(f)	16-25		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

15 U.S.C. § 634(b)(7)	11-68	15 U.S.C. §§ 1525-1527	15-91
15 U.S.C. § 636(a)	11-7 11-27 11-47	15 U.S.C. § 1527a	15-91 15-93
15 U.S.C. § 636(a)(18)	11-47	15 U.S.C. § 1681 et seq.	13-47
15 U.S.C. § 636(b)	11-8 11-29	15 U.S.C. § 1681c	13-47
15 U.S.C. §§ 661-697c	11-26	15 U.S.C. §§ 1692-1692	13-13
15 U.S.C. § 681(a)	11-27	15 U.S.C. § 1692a(6)(C)	13-14
15 U.S.C. § 683	11-9 11-26	15 U.S.C. § 1692d	13-13
15 U.S.C. § 683(c)	11-51	15 U.S.C. § 1692e	13-13
15 U.S.C. § 683(e)	11-28	15 U.S.C. § 1692f	13-13
15 U.S.C. § 694a	11-48	15 U.S.C. §§ 1841-1852	11-6
15 U.S.C. § 713a-4	17-121 17-127	15 U.S.C. § 2056(c)	4-71
15 U.S.C. § 713a-11	17-121	15 U.S.C. § 2210	4-123
15 U.S.C. § 713a-12	17-121	15 U.S.C. § 2218(b)(3)	16-150
15 U.S.C. § 714	17-91 17-116 17-152	15 U.S.C. § 2605(c)	4-71
15 U.S.C. § 714b(c)	13-150 17-189 17-200	16 U.S.C. § 1a-2(g)	4-102
15 U.S.C. § 714b(e)	17-197	16 U.S.C. § 1b(4)	15-158
15 U.S.C. § 714b(j)	17-137 17-152	16 U.S.C. § 6	16-21 17-289
15 U.S.C. § 714b(k)	17-195	16 U.S.C. Chapter 12	16-90
15 U.S.C. § 714c(f)	17-152	16 U.S.C. §§ 20-20g	16-243
15 U.S.C. § 714e	17-125	16 U.S.C. § 20e	16-243
15 U.S.C. § 714g	17-152	16 U.S.C. § 20f	16-242 16-243
15 U.S.C. § 776	17-54	16 U.S.C. § 79c	16-45
15 U.S.C. § 1022f(b)	17-48	16 U.S.C. § 79c-1	16-45
15 U.S.C. § 1521	15-85	16 U.S.C. § 79g(b)	14-29
		16 U.S.C. § 429b(b)	16-45
		16 U.S.C. § 457	16-105

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

16 U.S.C. § 460l-5(a)	16-230 16-231 16-232	16 U.S.C. § 831h(b)	17-133
16 U.S.C. § 460l-6	16-231	16 U.S.C. § 831h-1	15-76
16 U.S.C. § 460l-6a(k)	9-12	16 U.S.C. § 831n-4(f)	15-76
16 U.S.C. § 460l-9	16-231	16 U.S.C. § 832a	17-70
16 U.S.C. § 460l-10b	16-22	16 U.S.C. § 832a(a)	17-155
16 U.S.C. § 469a-1	4-9	16 U.S.C. § 832a(f)	17-156 17-174
16 U.S.C. § 470h-2(a)	16-138	16 U.S.C. § 832c(a)	17-157
16 U.S.C. §§ 470aa et seq.	4-9	16 U.S.C. § 832d(a)	17-157
16 U.S.C. § 499	16-239 6-107	16 U.S.C. § 832h(b)	17-156
16 U.S.C. § 500	16-239	16 U.S.C. § 837e	17-159
16 U.S.C. §§ 500, 501	6-107	16 U.S.C. § 838d	17-159
16 U.S.C. § 502(d)	12-14 12-32	16 U.S.C. § 838i	17-70 17-135 17-155
16 U.S.C. § 515	16-11	16 U.S.C. § 838i(a)	15-94 15-115
16 U.S.C. § 551	4-225	16 U.S.C. § 838i(c)	17-156
16 U.S.C. § 555	16-26	16 U.S.C. § 1246(e)	16-26
16 U.S.C. § 555b	16-217	16 U.S.C. § 1249	16-26
16 U.S.C. § 574	12-32	16 U.S.C. § 1277(a)	16-26
16 U.S.C. § 579c	6-123	16 U.S.C. § 1287	16-26
16 U.S.C. § 580b	16-95	16 U.S.C. §§ 1331-1340	16-114
16 U.S.C. § 580f	4-260	16 U.S.C. § 1540(d)	4-225
16 U.S.C. § 580p	4-187	16 U.S.C. § 1824(b)(10)(B)	15-166
16 U.S.C. § 668	4-225	16 U.S.C. § 1862(d)	17-282
16 U.S.C. § 715f	16-11	16 U.S.C. § 2409	4-225
16 U.S.C. § 831a(h)	17-115	16 U.S.C. Chapter 51	16-8
16 U.S.C. § 831b	17-116 17-168	Title 18, United States Code	1-30 13-21 16-107 17-184
16 U.S.C. § 831c(b)	17-199		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

18 U.S.C. § 6	17-184	18 U.S.C. § 1002	12-246
18 U.S.C. § 6 note	17-185	18 U.S.C. § 1152	16-107
18 U.S.C. § 7	16-107	18 U.S.C. § 1385	15-58
18 U.S.C. § 13	16-107	18 U.S.C. § 1751(g)	4-225
18 U.S.C. § 205	12-19	18 U.S.C. § 1913	1-30 4-157 4-163 4-168 4-171 4-174 4-183
18 U.S.C. § 205(a)	12-19	18 U.S.C. § 2114	9-17
18 U.S.C. § 208	17-86	18 U.S.C. § 3006A	4-59 4-61
18 U.S.C. § 209	6-66 6-103 6-148 15-171	18 U.S.C. § 3006A(a)(2)	4-60
18 U.S.C. § 216(a)	12-19	18 U.S.C. § 3056	4-225
18 U.S.C. § 216(b)	12-19	18 U.S.C. § 3056(a)	4-27 15-192
18 U.S.C. § 283	12-19	18 U.S.C. § 3059	4-225
18 U.S.C. § 286	17-184	18 U.S.C. § 3556	9-27
18 U.S.C. § 286 note	17-184	18 U.S.C. § 3559(a)(6)	16-162
18 U.S.C. § 287	17-184	18 U.S.C. § 3563(b)(3)	9-27
18 U.S.C. § 287 note	17-184	18 U.S.C. § 3571(b)(5)	16-162
18 U.S.C. § 371	17-184	18 U.S.C. § 3572(d)	13-21
18 U.S.C. § 435	16-162	18 U.S.C. § 3572(h)	13-21
18 U.S.C. § 435 note	16-162	18 U.S.C. § 3572(i)	13-21
18 U.S.C. § 641	10-46	18 U.S.C. § 3573	13-21
18 U.S.C. § 643	9-5	18 U.S.C. § 3612(e)	13-21
18 U.S.C. § 648	9-5	18 U.S.C. § 3612(f)	13-21
18 U.S.C. § 649	9-5	18 U.S.C. § 3612(g)	13-21
18 U.S.C. § 649(b)	9-5	18 U.S.C. § 3612(h)	13-21
18 U.S.C. § 653	9-5	18 U.S.C. § 3663	9-27
18 U.S.C. §§ 711, 711a	4-187	18 U.S.C. § 3663(e)(2)	9-27
18 U.S.C. § 793(d)	15-18		
18 U.S.C. § 1001	12-246		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

18 U.S.C. § 3663(f)	9-27	19 U.S.C. § 1619(e)	4-228
18 U.S.C. § 3664	9-27	19 U.S.C. § 1755(b)	15-172
18 U.S.C. § 3664(e)	9-27	19 U.S.C. §§ 2076-2078	5-43
18 U.S.C. § 4126	17-187	19 U.S.C. § 2080	5-43
18 U.S.C. § 4126(d)	17-133	20 U.S.C. § 54	17-270
19 U.S.C. § 58	15-174	20 U.S.C. § 107b-3	17-251
19 U.S.C. § 58a	15-174	20 U.S.C. § 107d-2	12-31
19 U.S.C. § 58b	15-174	20 U.S.C. § 107d-3	6-128
19 U.S.C. § 58c(a)	15-175	20 U.S.C. §§ 971-977	4-150
19 U.S.C. § 58c(a)(9)	15-175	20 U.S.C. § 975(b)	12-37
19 U.S.C. § 58c(a)(10)	15-175	20 U.S.C. § 1075(b)(4)	11-51
19 U.S.C. § 58c(b)(9)	15-176	20 U.S.C. § 1080a	13-46
19 U.S.C. § 58c(e)	15-176	20 U.S.C. § 1087-2(f)	17-126
19 U.S.C. § 58c(e)(6)	15-176	20 U.S.C. § 1155	17-71
19 U.S.C. § 58c(f)	15-175	20 U.S.C. § 1681	10-44
19 U.S.C. § 58c(f)(3)(A)(i)	15-176	20 U.S.C. Chapter 47	10-36
19 U.S.C. § 527	6-107	20 U.S.C. § 2835(b)	10-85
19 U.S.C. § 1447	15-173	20 U.S.C. § 2971	10-68
19 U.S.C. § 1455(a)	15-173	20 U.S.C. § 2971(a)(1)	10-68
19 U.S.C. § 1456	15-173	20 U.S.C. § 2971(a)(2)	10-68
19 U.S.C. § 1457	15-173	20 U.S.C. § 2971(a)(3)	10-69
19 U.S.C. § 1458	15-173	20 U.S.C. § 2971(b)	10-69
19 U.S.C. § 1505(c)	13-22	20 U.S.C. § 3483	15-86
19 U.S.C. § 1515	14-106	20 U.S.C. § 3483(b)	15-95
19 U.S.C. § 1524	15-172 6-136	21 U.S.C. § 379h	15-156 15-161 15-167
19 U.S.C. § 1619	4-228 4-233 12-7	21 U.S.C. § 379h(f)(1)	15-161 15-167
19 U.S.C. § 1619(d)	4-228	21 U.S.C. § 379h(g)(1)	15-167

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

21 U.S.C. § 695	15-155	22 U.S.C. § 2193(b)	17-114
21 U.S.C. § 886	4-225	22 U.S.C. § 2193(d)	17-168
21 U.S.C. § 886a	15-164 15-170	22 U.S.C. § 2194(f)	17-172
21 U.S.C. § 886a(3)	15-164	22 U.S.C. § 2196	17-150
22 U.S.C. § 214	15-145	22 U.S.C. § 2199(j)	17-212
22 U.S.C. § 277e	16-96	22 U.S.C. § 2358(a)	15-123
22 U.S.C. § 290f(e)(5)	17-168	22 U.S.C. § 2455(f)	6-128
22 U.S.C. § 290h-6	17-115	22 U.S.C. § 2514(d)(9)	16-150
22 U.S.C. § 296	16-172	22 U.S.C. § 2658	9-35
22 U.S.C. § 1474(1)	4-76	22 U.S.C. § 2661	15-158 15-168
22 U.S.C. § 1474(5)	12-52	22 U.S.C. § 2669(f)	12-52
22 U.S.C. § 1622a	12-117	22 U.S.C. § 2670(h)	16-128 16-150
22 U.S.C. § 1622g	12-117	22 U.S.C. § 2671	4-109
22 U.S.C. § 1623(a)	12-117	22 U.S.C. § 2672	4-76 17-55
22 U.S.C. § 1623(f)	12-118	22 U.S.C. § 2677	7-44
22 U.S.C. § 1623(g)	12-117	22 U.S.C. § 2684	15-86
22 U.S.C. § 1623(h)	12-117	22 U.S.C. § 2697	6-142 17-284
22 U.S.C. § 1624	12-117	22 U.S.C. § 3712	17-125
22 U.S.C. § 1626	12-118	22 U.S.C. § 3776	14-57
22 U.S.C. § 1626(c)(1)	12-118	22 U.S.C. § 3968	7-41 7-48
22 U.S.C. § 1626(c)(2)	12-118	22 U.S.C. § 3968(a)(1)	7-40
22 U.S.C. § 1626(d)	12-118	22 U.S.C. § 3968(b)	7-40
22 U.S.C. § 1627	12-117	22 U.S.C. § 3968(c)	7-40
22 U.S.C. § 1627(g)	12-117	22 U.S.C. § 4085	4-109
22 U.S.C. § 1754(b)	17-155	22 U.S.C. § 4195	12-120
22 U.S.C. Chapter 21	12-116	23 U.S.C. § 106	16-94
22 U.S.C. § 2191	17-116 17-205		
22 U.S.C. § 2193	17-116		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

23 U.S.C. § 123	16-2 16-94 16-95	26 U.S.C. § 6103(p)	13-25
		26 U.S.C. §§ 6321-26	13-18
23 U.S.C. § 123(c)	16-94	26 U.S.C. § 6321	13-143 13-162
23 U.S.C. § 129	4-253	26 U.S.C. § 6322	13-143
23 U.S.C. § 301	4-253	26 U.S.C. § 6325	13-167 14-28
23 U.S.C. §§ 501-511	16-65	26 U.S.C. § 6331	13-18 13-142 14-68
25 U.S.C. § 13	4-54	26 U.S.C. § 6331(a)	13-141
25 U.S.C. § 13a	2-48	26 U.S.C. § 6334	13-141
25 U.S.C. § 118	14-67	26 U.S.C. § 6334(a)	13-141
25 U.S.C. § 161a	17-298	26 U.S.C. § 6334(c)	13-141
25 U.S.C. § 162a	6-14	26 U.S.C. § 6335	16-234
25 U.S.C. § 175	4-54	26 U.S.C. § 6335(e)(1)(C)	16-234
25 U.S.C. § 348	17-275	26 U.S.C. § 6337	16-234
25 U.S.C. § 450j(f)	15-21	26 U.S.C. § 6343	14-134
25 U.S.C. § 564q(a)	14-68	26 U.S.C. § 6402(a)	14-77
25 U.S.C. §§ 1401-1407	14-67	26 U.S.C. § 6402(c)	13-139 14-44
26 U.S.C. § 61(a)(12)	13-59	26 U.S.C. § 6402(d)	13-139
26 U.S.C. § 104(a)(2)	14-78	26 U.S.C. § 6402(e)	13-140
26 U.S.C. § 108	13-59	26 U.S.C. § 6406	1-30
26 U.S.C. § 108(a)(1)	13-60	26 U.S.C. § 6601	14-134
26 U.S.C. § 108(d)(3)	13-60	26 U.S.C. § 6602	14-134
26 U.S.C. § 108(e)(2)	13-60	26 U.S.C. § 6611	14-134
26 U.S.C. § 108(f)	13-60	26 U.S.C. § 6621	14-107 14-112 14-119 14-135
26 U.S.C. § 108(g)	13-60	26 U.S.C. § 6621(a)(1)	12-239 14-103 14-104
26 U.S.C. § 501	6-151		
26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3)	6-151		
26 U.S.C. § 3305(d)	16-105		
26 U.S.C. § 6103(m)	13-25		
26 U.S.C. § 6103(m)(2)	13-47		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

26 U.S.C. § 6622	14-135	26 U.S.C. § 9507	17-274 17-304
26 U.S.C. § 6622(a)	14-104	26 U.S.C. § 9507(d)	14-108
26 U.S.C. § 7217	14-28	26 U.S.C. § 9508	17-304
26 U.S.C. § 7406	14-27	26 U.S.C. § 9510	14-57 17-282 17-304
26 U.S.C. § 7422	14-27	26 U.S.C. § 9602	17-304
26 U.S.C. § 7423	14-21	26 U.S.C. § 9602(a)	17-303
26 U.S.C. § 7426	14-27 14-104 14-134	26 U.S.C. Chapter 98	17-304
26 U.S.C. § 7426(g)	14-104	26 U.S.C. Subtitle I	17-283
26 U.S.C. § 7430	14-12 14-50 14-96 14-103	Title 28, United States Code	17-188 17-213
26 U.S.C. § 7430(a)	14-19	28 U.S.C. § 156(b)	9-11
26 U.S.C. § 7430(d)(2)	14-96	28 U.S.C. § 156(f)	9-11
26 U.S.C. § 7431	4-48 14-28	28 U.S.C. § 451	17-185
26 U.S.C. § 7432	14-28	28 U.S.C. §§ 511-513	1-36
26 U.S.C. § 7433	14-28	28 U.S.C. §§ 511-514	4-45
26 U.S.C. § 7475	2-17	28 U.S.C. § 514	4-47
26 U.S.C. § 7506(c)	16-237	28 U.S.C. §§ 515-519	4-47
26 U.S.C. § 7623	4-226	28 U.S.C. §§ 516-519	13-91
26 U.S.C. § 7805	3-23	28 U.S.C. § 516	13-8 17-213
26 U.S.C. § 9501	17-304	28 U.S.C. § 519	17-213
26 U.S.C. § 9502	17-304	28 U.S.C. § 524(c)	14-34
26 U.S.C. § 9503(a)	17-303	28 U.S.C. § 527	15-86
26 U.S.C. § 9503(b)	17-304	28 U.S.C. § 534	15-165 15-167
26 U.S.C. § 9503(e)	17-303	28 U.S.C. § 543	4-47
26 U.S.C. § 9505	17-125 17-304	28 U.S.C. § 547	4-47
26 U.S.C. § 9506	17-304	28 U.S.C. § 593	14-90
		28 U.S.C. § 604(a)(5)	6-63

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

28 U.S.C. § 604(a)(17)	6-63	28 U.S.C. § 1913	15-143
28 U.S.C. § 753	16-63	28 U.S.C. § 1914	15-143
28 U.S.C. § 1291	14-58	28 U.S.C. § 1920	14-81 14-98
28 U.S.C. § 1341	17-86	28 U.S.C. § 1920(4)	14-84
28 U.S.C. § 1346	14-125 14-126	28 U.S.C. § 1921	14-81
28 U.S.C. § 1346(a)(2)	12-4 12-27 14-111 16-53 17-204	28 U.S.C. § 1921(c)	6-126
28 U.S.C. § 1346(b)	12-41 12-47 17-186 17-268	28 U.S.C. § 1923	14-83
28 U.S.C. § 1349	17-80	28 U.S.C. § 1926	15-143
28 U.S.C. § 1358	16-43	28 U.S.C. § 1930	9-11 15-143
28 U.S.C. § 1403	16-43	28 U.S.C. § 1931	6-127
28 U.S.C. § 1491	12-4 14-111 16-53	28 U.S.C. § 1961	14-2 14-116 14-119 14-124 14-127 14-133
28 U.S.C. § 1491(a)(1)	17-204	28 U.S.C. § 1961(a)	12-220 14-105 14-111 14-116 14-119 14-130 14-131 14-133
28 U.S.C. § 1496	9-113	28 U.S.C. § 1961(b)	14-116 14-119 14-131
28 U.S.C. § 1498	14-112	28 U.S.C. § 1961(c)	14-119
28 U.S.C. § 1498(a)	12-13	28 U.S.C. § 1961(c)(1)	14-134 14-135
28 U.S.C. § 1505	14-68	28 U.S.C. § 2006	14-22
28 U.S.C. § 1821	14-82 14-98	28 U.S.C. § 2041	9-21
28 U.S.C. § 1827	14-83	28 U.S.C. § 2042	9-21 12-282
28 U.S.C. § 1827(g)	14-83	28 U.S.C. § 2106	14-61
28 U.S.C. § 1828	14-83	28 U.S.C. §§ 2241, 2254, 2255	4-60
28 U.S.C. § 1828(c)	14-83		
28 U.S.C. § 1871	7-21		
28 U.S.C. § 1911	15-143		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

28 U.S.C. § 2401(a)	12-180	28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)	4-64 4-67 6-49 14-15 14-51 14-91 14-93 14-96 14-100 14-105 16-60
28 U.S.C. § 2401(b)	12-46		
28 U.S.C. § 2402	12-47		
28 U.S.C. § 2408	14-63		
28 U.S.C. § 2409a	14-31 16-247		
28 U.S.C. § 2409a(n)	16-247	28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(1)(A)	14-93 16-62
28 U.S.C. § 2410(b)	13-166	28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(1)(B)	14-93
28 U.S.C. § 2410(c)	13-162	28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(1)(C)	14-93
28 U.S.C. § 2410(e)	13-163 13-164	28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(2)(A)	14-93 14-98
28 U.S.C. § 2411	14-22 14-27 14-104 14-134 14-135	28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(2)(B)	16-62
28 U.S.C. § 2411(b)	14-122 14-125 14-126 14-130	28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(2)(E)	14-94
		28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(2)(F)	14-94
28 U.S.C. § 2412	6-134 14-80 14-91 14-105 14-133 17-208	28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(2)(H)	14-94 16-62
		28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(4)	14-95 16-62
		28 U.S.C. § 2412(e)	14-96
28 U.S.C. § 2412(a)	14-80 14-87 14-91 14-96 14-100 14-106	28 U.S.C. § 2412(f)	14-105 14-133
28 U.S.C. § 2412(b)	14-51 14-91 14-100 14-105	28 U.S.C. § 2414	14-4 14-7 14-8 14-16 14-19 14-44 14-55 14-58 14-69 14-80
28 U.S.C. § 2412(c)(1)	14-80 14-91	28 U.S.C. § 2415	13-22 13-145 13-149
28 U.S.C. § 2412(c)(2)	14-91 14-92 17-208	28 U.S.C. § 2415(a)	13-146
		28 U.S.C. § 2415(b)	13-146

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

28 U.S.C. § 2415(c)	13-146 16-247	28 U.S.C. § 2644	14-106 14-134
28 U.S.C. § 2415(d)	13-146	28 U.S.C. §§ 2671-2680	12-41 17-186 17-268
28 U.S.C. § 2415(e)	13-146	28 U.S.C. § 2671	12-41 17-80 17-186
28 U.S.C. § 2415(f)	13-89 13-149	28 U.S.C. § 2672	1-29 12-9 12-31 12-32 12-36 12-42 12-44 12-48 12-53 14-10 14-51 14-75
28 U.S.C. § 2415(h)	13-146	28 U.S.C. § 2674	12-42 14-20 14-122
28 U.S.C. § 2415(i)	13-151	28 U.S.C. § 2675	12-42
28 U.S.C. § 2416	13-149 13-151	28 U.S.C. § 2675(a)	12-46
28 U.S.C. § 2417	14-80	28 U.S.C. § 2676	12-42
28 U.S.C. § 2465	14-34	28 U.S.C. § 2677	12-42 12-48 14-10 14-51
28 U.S.C. § 2501	12-171 12-174 12-180	28 U.S.C. § 2678	12-43 14-88
28 U.S.C. § 2507	1-30	28 U.S.C. § 2679	12-43
28 U.S.C. § 2510	12-27	28 U.S.C. § 2679(a)	14-20
28 U.S.C. § 2510(a)	12-28	28 U.S.C. § 2679(b)	12-43
28 U.S.C. § 2512	9-7 9-37 9-113	28 U.S.C. § 2679(b)(2)	12-43
28 U.S.C. § 2514	12-209 12-247	28 U.S.C. § 2679(c)(2)	12-43
28 U.S.C. § 2516(a)	14-118	28 U.S.C. § 2680	12-43 12-47 12-259 17-188
28 U.S.C. § 2516(b)	14-106 14-116 14-118 14-133	28 U.S.C. § 2680(a)	12-44
28 U.S.C. § 2517	14-7 14-16 14-58 14-69		
28 U.S.C. § 2517(a)	14-4 14-40		
28 U.S.C. § 2517(b)	14-121		
28 U.S.C. § 2643(a)	14-19		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

28 U.S.C. § 2680(b)	12-44	29 U.S.C. § 668	4-219
28 U.S.C. § 2680(c)	12-44 12-51	29 U.S.C. §§ 701 <i>et seq.</i>	4-56
28 U.S.C. § 2680(d)	12-44	29 U.S.C. § 792	4-56
28 U.S.C. § 2680(h)	12-44	29 U.S.C. § 794	10-44
28 U.S.C. § 2680(i)	12-44	29 U.S.C. § 1302	17-92
28 U.S.C. § 2680(j)	12-44	29 U.S.C. § 1302(b)(1)	17-199 17-214
28 U.S.C. § 2680(k)	12-44 12-52	29 U.S.C. § 1302(b)(6)	17-168
28 U.S.C. § 2680(l)	17-189	29 U.S.C. § 1302(d)	17-115
28 U.S.C. § 2680(n)	17-189	29 U.S.C. § 1302(g)	17-212
28 U.S.C. § 3002(3)	13-90	29 U.S.C. § 1305(c)	17-121
28 U.S.C. § 3011	13-90	29 U.S.C. § 1306	17-125
28 U.S.C. § 3201	13-90	29 U.S.C. § 1342(d)(1)(B)	17-136
28 U.S.C. § 3201(e)	13-90	29 U.S.C. § 1513(e)	17-57
28 U.S.C. Chapter 176	13-90	30 U.S.C. § 185(1)	15-158
28 U.S.C. Chapter 176, subchapter A, §§ 3001-3015	13-90	30 U.S.C. § 191	16-238
28 U.S.C. Chapter 176, subchapter B, §§ 3101-3105	13-90	30 U.S.C. § 351	16-6
28 U.S.C. Chapter 176, subchapter C, §§ 3201-3206	13-90	30 U.S.C. § 355	16-238
28 U.S.C. Chapter 176, subchapter D, §§ 3301-3308	13-90	30 U.S.C. § 923(b)	13-76
29 U.S.C. §§ 201-219	17-167	30 U.S.C. § 940	13-76
29 U.S.C. § 203(e)(2)(A)(iv)	17-263	30 U.S.C. § 1270(d)	14-98
29 U.S.C. § 255	13-150		
29 U.S.C. § 563	15-86		
29 U.S.C. § 563a	15-86		
29 U.S.C. §§ 621 <i>et seq.</i>	4-56		
29 U.S.C. § 633a	17-267		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

Title 31, United States Code	1-6	31 U.S.C. § 195	13-92
	1-37		
	5-2	31 U.S.C. §§ 240-243	1-38
	5-54		
	6-12	31 U.S.C. § 322	15-86
	6-56		
	6-72	31 U.S.C. § 326(a)	4-38
	6-85		
	6-90	31 U.S.C. § 331(e)	17-177
	6-96		
	6-102	31 U.S.C. § 483a	6-107
	6-107		
	6-113	31 U.S.C. §§ 485, 487	6-107
	7-46		
	10-12	31 U.S.C. § 501	15-79
	12-8		
	12-51	31 U.S.C. § 623	6-102
	12-182		
	12-194	31 U.S.C. §§ 701(2) and 1101(2)	2-3
	12-196		
	13-11	31 U.S.C. §§ 712(1), 719(c)	1-11
	13-92		
	14-129	31 U.S.C. §§ 712(3), 719(e)	1-12
	15-24		
	15-27	31 U.S.C. §§ 712(4) and (5)	1-11
	15-44		
	15-182	31 U.S.C. § 665	6-12
	17-1		
	17-8	31 U.S.C. § 665(c)(2)	6-75
	17-18		
	17-20	31 U.S.C. § 665(d)(2)	6-74
	17-35		
	17-68	31 U.S.C. § 701(2)	15-98
	17-107		
	17-129	31 U.S.C. § 701(2)(C)	17-134
	17-134		
	17-144	31 U.S.C. § 704(a)	15-10
	17-147		
	17-160	31 U.S.C. § 712(5)	15-57
	17-196		
31 U.S.C. note preceding § 101	1-37	31 U.S.C. § 717	1-12 17-147
31 U.S.C. § 71	17-251		
31 U.S.C. § 71a	12-173	31 U.S.C. § 718	3-20
31 U.S.C. § 72	17-251	31 U.S.C. § 719(f)	1-11
31 U.S.C. § 74	17-251	31 U.S.C. § 719(h)	1-34
31 U.S.C. § 101	9-29 12-62 17-68 17-147	31 U.S.C. § 720	1-23 17-147
31 U.S.C. § 102	6-74	31 U.S.C. § 720(a)	1-23 17-113
31 U.S.C. § 194	13-9	31 U.S.C. § 720(b)	17-113

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 734	15-57	31 U.S.C. § 1301	9-86
31 U.S.C. § 781(a)	16-193 16-195	31 U.S.C. § 1301(a)	1-7 2-22 4-1 4-2 4-6 4-7 4-13 4-14 4-25 4-105 4-120 4-178 4-186 6-42 6-103 6-156 6-167 10-21 10-75 10-82 12-162 13-161 13-164 14-26 15-21 15-24 15-32 15-52 15-78 15-99 15-130 16-22 16-29 16-161 16-178 16-194 17-14 17-150 17-156 17-291
31 U.S.C. § 781(c)(2)	16-198		
31 U.S.C. § 782	16-237		
31 U.S.C. Chapter 9	1-19		
31 U.S.C. § 901	17-177		
31 U.S.C. § 901(b)	17-178		
31 U.S.C. § 953	13-13		
31 U.S.C. § 1101(2)	15-98		
31 U.S.C. § 1101(2)(C)	17-134		
31 U.S.C. § 1102	1-9 5-3		
31 U.S.C. § 1104(a)	6-102		
31 U.S.C. §§ 1104, 1105	1-9		
31 U.S.C. §§ 1104-1109	1-14		
31 U.S.C. § 1105	14-6 17-106		
31 U.S.C. § 1105(a)(5)	17-161		
31 U.S.C. § 1105(a)(24)	17-107		
31 U.S.C. § 1108(c)	7-50 15-114		
31 U.S.C. § 1108(g)	4-24		
31 U.S.C. § 1112(c)	1-35 2-2	31 U.S.C. § 1301(b)	2-13 2-24
31 U.S.C. §§ 1112(c) and (d)	1-12	31 U.S.C. § 1301(c)	2-44 5-3 16-168
31 U.S.C. § 1112(d)	2-2	31 U.S.C. § 1301(d)	1-7 2-5 2-13
31 U.S.C. §§ 1113(b)-(e)	1-12	31 U.S.C. § 1302	2-76
31 U.S.C. § 1115	17-177		
31 U.S.C. § 1115(f)(1)	17-177		
31 U.S.C. § 1116	17-177		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

31 U.S.C. § 1304	2-13 4-56 4-64 4-67 4-80 4-116 5-65 7-13 7-36 12-30 12-36 12-48 12-52 12-53 12-57 12-76 12-103 13-107 14-4 14-7 14-9 14-10 14-12 14-15 14-19 14-20 14-21 14-24 14-27 14-32 14-34 14-37 14-39 14-42 14-44 14-51 14-53 14-54 14-55 14-57 14-58 14-64 14-86 14-90 14-96 14-108 14-124 14-126 15-38 16-54 16-61 17-204 17-257	31 U.S.C. § 1304(a)(3)	14-12
		31 U.S.C. § 1304(a)(3)(A)	12-48 14-51
		31 U.S.C. § 1304(a)(3)(B)	12-52 14-10 14-13
		31 U.S.C. § 1304(a)(3)(C)	14-11
		31 U.S.C. § 1304(a)(3)(D)	12-57 14-10 14-13
		31 U.S.C. § 1304(b)	14-2 14-64 14-66 14-106 14-116 14-119 14-122 14-124 14-127 14-128 14-129 14-130 14-131 14-132
		31 U.S.C. § 1304(b)(1)(A)	14-122 14-123 14-125 14-126 14-127 14-128
		31 U.S.C. § 1304(b)(1)(B)	14-119
		31 U.S.C. § 1304(b)(2)	14-120
		31 U.S.C. § 1304(c)	14-40 17-257
		31 U.S.C. § 1304(c)(1)	14-12
		31 U.S.C. § 1307	16-168
		31 U.S.C. § 1308	5-41 7-47
		31 U.S.C. § 1311(a)(1)	7-9
31 U.S.C. § 1304(a)	14-124	31 U.S.C. § 1321	17-278 17-284 17-300 17-301
31 U.S.C. § 1304(a)(1)	14-24		
31 U.S.C. § 1304(a)(2)	14-64		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

31 U.S.C. § 1321(a)	12-280 17-285 17-286	31 U.S.C. § 1341	1-7 4-4 5-53 6-14 6-20 6-23 6-26 6-31 6-44 6-56 6-72 6-81 6-88 7-6 9-86 13-161 16-48 16-161 17-147 17-162
31 U.S.C. § 1321(a)(21)	17-278		
31 U.S.C. § 1321(a)(22)	17-273		
31 U.S.C. § 1321(a)(82)	17-298		
31 U.S.C. § 1321(b)	6-143 12-280 17-274 17-278 17-285 17-286 17-291		
31 U.S.C. § 1322	6-134 12-175 12-280 17-301		
31 U.S.C. § 1322(a)	12-280 17-301	31 U.S.C. § 1341(a)	5-8 5-10 6-13 6-15 6-42 6-50 6-53 6-68 6-83 6-90 6-91 6-92 16-168
31 U.S.C. § 1322(b)(1)	12-280 17-301		
31 U.S.C. § 1322(b)(2)	2-13 6-138 12-281 13-78 14-32 15-153		
31 U.S.C. § 1323	17-291	31 U.S.C. § 1341(a)(1)	6-12 6-21
31 U.S.C. § 1323(c)	17-58 17-274 17-284 17-286	31 U.S.C. § 1341(a)(1)(A)	15-108
31 U.S.C. § 1324	14-27	31 U.S.C. § 1342	4-122 6-55 6-57 6-64 6-65 6-66 6-69 6-82 6-90 6-91 6-92 6-104 17-147
		31 U.S.C. § 1343	10-43 15-185 15-203 17-141

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

31 U.S.C. §§ 1343 and 1344	15-184	31 U.S.C. § 1346(a)	17-14 17-19 17-21
31 U.S.C. § 1343(a)	15-182		
31 U.S.C. § 1343(b)	15-13 15-102 15-179 15-185 15-200	31 U.S.C. § 1346(a)(1)	17-11 17-18
		31 U.S.C. § 1346(a)(2)	17-9 17-16
31 U.S.C. § 1343(c)	15-181 15-185	31 U.S.C. § 1346(b)	17-18 17-20
31 U.S.C. § 1343(d)	15-179	31 U.S.C. § 1346(c)	17-14
31 U.S.C. § 1343(e)	15-179	31 U.S.C. § 1346(c)(1)	17-11
31 U.S.C. § 1344	15-188 15-198 15-202 17-144	31 U.S.C. § 1346(c)(2)	17-9
		31 U.S.C. § 1346(c)(3)	17-9
31 U.S.C. § 1344(a)	15-203	31 U.S.C. § 1347	17-8 17-15 17-18 17-55
31 U.S.C. § 1344(a)(1)	15-188		
31 U.S.C. § 1344(b)(1)(C)	15-194	31 U.S.C. § 1348	4-257 4-267 4-268
31 U.S.C. § 1344(b)(9)	15-192		
31 U.S.C. § 1344(d)(2)	15-192	31 U.S.C. § 1348(a)	4-268 9-86
31 U.S.C. § 1344(e)(1)	15-192		
31 U.S.C. § 1344(f)	15-194	31 U.S.C. § 1348(a)(1)	4-256 4-257 4-259 4-260 15-104
31 U.S.C. § 1344(g)(2)(D)	17-144		
31 U.S.C. § 1344(g)(2)(E)	17-144	31 U.S.C. § 1348(a)(2)	4-260
31 U.S.C. § 1344(g)(2)(F)	17-144		
31 U.S.C. § 1345	4-29 4-34 4-36 4-40 4-42 10-43 17-140	31 U.S.C. § 1348(b)	4-264 4-265 4-268 9-9 9-69
31 U.S.C. § 1345(2)	4-38	31 U.S.C. § 1348(c)	4-260
31 U.S.C. § 1346	17-8 17-24 17-55	31 U.S.C. § 1349	15-197
		31 U.S.C. § 1349(a)	6-90
		31 U.S.C. § 1349(b)	15-196
		31 U.S.C. § 1350	6-90

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

31 U.S.C. § 1351	6-91	31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(2)	7-28
31 U.S.C. § 1352	4-176 4-180	31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(3)	7-22 7-30 15-112
31 U.S.C. § 1352(a)(1)	4-180	31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(4)	7-32
31 U.S.C. § 1352(b)(7)	4-180	31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(5)	7-32 7-35 10-70
31 U.S.C. § 1353	6-150	31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(6)	5-68 7-36 14-13 16-57
31 U.S.C. § 1353(a)	6-150	31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(7)	7-38
31 U.S.C. § 1501	5-36 5-57 6-19 6-20 7-1 7-5 7-10 7-38 7-42 7-50 9-16 9-74 14-13 15-110 17-141 17-147	31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(8)	7-46
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)	4-227 5-28 5-60 5-68 7-5 7-12 7-19 7-31 7-32 7-37 11-10 15-29 15-113 16-58 16-150	31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(9)	7-47
		31 U.S.C. § 1501(b)	7-50 15-114
		31 U.S.C. § 1502(a)	1-7 5-3 5-10 5-27 5-36
		31 U.S.C. § 1502(b)	5-67
		31 U.S.C. § 1511	6-74 17-147
		31 U.S.C. § 1511(a)	6-74 15-110
		31 U.S.C. § 1511(b)(3)	6-84
		31 U.S.C. §§ 1511-1516	1-19
		31 U.S.C. § 1512	6-72 6-77 6-78 6-88 6-91 10-50 15-110 17-145
		31 U.S.C. § 1512(a)	6-72 6-77 6-80 15-110
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(1)	7-8 7-9 7-12 7-15 7-22 7-23 7-27 15-42 15-112 16-55		
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(1)(A)	15-113		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

31 U.S.C. § 1512(b)	6-77	31 U.S.C. § 1531	2-22
31 U.S.C. § 1512(c)	1-20 6-74 7-48	31 U.S.C. § 1532	2-21 5-64
31 U.S.C. § 1512(d)	6-77	31 U.S.C. § 1534	2-21 4-4 7-7 15-62
31 U.S.C. § 1513	6-72 6-77 15-110	31 U.S.C. § 1535	5-55 5-66 6-155 7-22 11-67 12-138 12-166 13-24 15-24 15-27 15-30 16-185 17-148 17-241
31 U.S.C. § 1513(a)	6-78 6-84	31 U.S.C. §§ 1535, 1536	6-129
31 U.S.C. § 1513(b)	6-78	31 U.S.C. § 1535(a)	15-24 15-27 15-29 15-35 15-50
31 U.S.C. § 1513(d)	6-85	31 U.S.C. § 1535(a)(3)	15-72
31 U.S.C. §§ 1513(d), 1514	1-19	31 U.S.C. § 1535(a)(4)	15-28 15-72
31 U.S.C. § 1514	6-85 6-88	31 U.S.C. § 1535(b)	15-31 15-36 15-49
31 U.S.C. § 1514(b)	6-86 6-89	31 U.S.C. § 1535(c)	15-72
31 U.S.C. § 1515	6-80 6-95	31 U.S.C. § 1535(d)	7-23 7-28 7-30 7-52 15-42
31 U.S.C. § 1515(a)	6-81	31 U.S.C. § 1536	15-24 15-32
31 U.S.C. § 1515(b)	6-81	31 U.S.C. § 1536(a)	15-33
31 U.S.C. § 1515(b)(1)(B)	6-82	31 U.S.C. § 1536(b)	15-33
31 U.S.C. § 1516	6-83	31 U.S.C. § 1537	13-39
31 U.S.C. § 1516(2)	15-110		
31 U.S.C. § 1517(a)	2-24 6-85 6-88 6-90 6-91 15-110		
31 U.S.C. § 1517(a)(1)	6-88		
31 U.S.C. § 1517(a)(2)	6-88		
31 U.S.C. § 1517(b)	6-48 6-91		
31 U.S.C. § 1518	6-90		
31 U.S.C. § 1519	6-90		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 1537	15-76	31 U.S.C. § 1553(b)(2)	5-63
31 U.S.C. §§ 1551-1555	16-55	31 U.S.C. § 1553(c)	5-34
31 U.S.C. §§ 1551-1557	5-57 5-61 5-65 5-67 12-152	31 U.S.C. § 1554(a)	5-61
31 U.S.C. § 1551(a)(1)	5-57 5-65	31 U.S.C. § 1555	2-12 5-6 5-64 5-65 6-111 9-128 13-85 15-105
31 U.S.C. § 1551(a)(2)	5-57	31 U.S.C. § 1557	5-63
31 U.S.C. § 1551(a)(3)	5-57	31 U.S.C. § 1558	7-15
31 U.S.C. § 1551(b)	5-63	31 U.S.C. § 1558(a)	5-74
31 U.S.C. § 1551(c)(2)	5-64	31 U.S.C. § 1558(b)	5-74
31 U.S.C. § 1552	13-86 15-43	31 U.S.C. § 3101(b)	11-31
31 U.S.C. §§ 1552, 1553	5-34	31 U.S.C. § 3113	6-143 17-284
31 U.S.C. § 1552(a)	5-61 5-65 6-111 9-128 12-35 13-85 15-113	31 U.S.C. § 3126(a)	9-114
31 U.S.C. § 1552(b)	5-65 6-111 13-86 15-32	31 U.S.C. § 3301(a)(1)	17-149
31 U.S.C. § 1553	9-128 12-39 12-152	31 U.S.C. § 3302	6-107 15-91
31 U.S.C. § 1553(a)	5-5 5-61 5-71 7-52 9-128 15-113	31 U.S.C. § 3302(a)	9-4 9-12
31 U.S.C. § 1553(b)	5-65 6-16 9-128 12-35 15-43 15-113		
31 U.S.C. § 1553(b)(1)	5-63		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

31 U.S.C. § 3302(b)	1-7 2-3 2-15 6-103 6-105 6-108 6-112 6-113 6-121 6-126 6-129 6-130 6-131 6-134 10-43 10-50 11-5 13-81 13-85 15-33 15-81 15-90 15-94 15-98 15-114 15-130 15-165 16-238 17-45 17-149 17-239 17-295	31 U.S.C. § 3324	4-74 4-126 4-195 5-42 5-47 5-50 5-53 5-55 10-12 10-47 16-22
		31 U.S.C. § 3324(b)	16-128 16-150 16-199
		31 U.S.C. §§ 3324(b)(2) and (d)	5-42
		31 U.S.C. § 3324(d)(2)	5-53
		31 U.S.C. § 3325(a)	9-65 9-80 9-87
		31 U.S.C. § 3325(a)(1)	9-9
		31 U.S.C. § 3325(b)	9-65 9-87
		31 U.S.C. § 3326(a)	8-7
		31 U.S.C. § 3328	17-148
31 U.S.C. § 3302(c)	6-112	31 U.S.C. § 3328 note	12-150
31 U.S.C. § 3302(d)	6-105	31 U.S.C. § 3328(a)	12-154
31 U.S.C. § 3321	9-10 9-47	31 U.S.C. § 3328(a)(1)	12-150
31 U.S.C. § 3321(a)	9-64 9-87	31 U.S.C. § 3328(a)(1)(A)	12-150
31 U.S.C. § 3321(b)	9-64	31 U.S.C. § 3328(a)(1)(B)	12-151
31 U.S.C. § 3321(c)	9-64	31 U.S.C. § 3328(a)(2)	12-152
31 U.S.C. § 3322(a)	12-37 12-188 14-70	31 U.S.C. § 3328(a)(3)	12-151
31 U.S.C. § 3323(a)	8-6	31 U.S.C. § 3328(b)	12-152
		31 U.S.C. § 3328(c)	12-154
		31 U.S.C. § 3329	12-175
		31 U.S.C. § 3329(a)	12-153
		31 U.S.C. § 3329(b)	12-153

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

31 U.S.C. § 3329(b)(4)	12-153	31 U.S.C. § 3343	9-116 12-158
31 U.S.C. § 3329(c)	12-153	31 U.S.C. § 3343(b)	9-116
31 U.S.C. § 3331	9-103	31 U.S.C. § 3343(d)	9-116
31 U.S.C. § 3331(b)	9-103	31 U.S.C. § 3343(e)	9-121
31 U.S.C. § 3331(e)	9-103	31 U.S.C. § 3501	17-147 17-176
31 U.S.C. § 3331(f)	9-81 9-103	31 U.S.C. § 3511	1-7 17-147
31 U.S.C. § 3332	12-161 12-188	31 U.S.C. § 3511(a)	1-12
31 U.S.C. § 3333	9-117	31 U.S.C. § 3511(d)	17-22
31 U.S.C. § 3333(b)	9-121	31 U.S.C. § 3512 note	17-178
31 U.S.C. § 3334(a)	12-151	31 U.S.C. § 3512(a)	17-177
31 U.S.C. § 3334(b)	12-151	31 U.S.C. § 3512(c)	17-176
31 U.S.C. § 3334(b)(1)	12-151	31 U.S.C. §§ 3512(c) and (d)	1-13
31 U.S.C. § 3334(b)(2)	12-151	31 U.S.C. § 3512(c)(1)	9-62
31 U.S.C. § 3335	10-48	31 U.S.C. § 3512(d)	17-176
31 U.S.C. § 3335(b)	10-49	31 U.S.C. §§ 3515, 3521(e)-(h)	1-22
31 U.S.C. § 3335(c)	10-49	31 U.S.C. § 3521(a)	9-63
31 U.S.C. § 3335(d)	10-49	31 U.S.C. § 3521(b)	9-69
31 U.S.C. § 3342	9-21 9-98	31 U.S.C. §§ 3521(b)-(d)	9-68
31 U.S.C. § 3342(a)	9-98 9-115	31 U.S.C. § 3521(c)	9-69 9-118
31 U.S.C. § 3342(a)(1)	9-98	31 U.S.C. § 3521(d)	9-69
31 U.S.C. § 3342(a)(2)	9-98	31 U.S.C. § 3522(a)(1)	9-87
31 U.S.C. § 3342(b)	9-98	31 U.S.C. § 3523(a)	1-12
31 U.S.C. § 3342(c)	9-100 9-115	31 U.S.C. § 3525	17-236 17-250
31 U.S.C. § 3342(c)(2)	9-26 9-99	31 U.S.C. §§ 3525(a)(1)-(3)	17-251
31 U.S.C. § 3342(c)(3)	9-99	31 U.S.C. § 3525(c)	17-251
31 U.S.C. § 3342(d)	9-99	31 U.S.C. § 3526	17-251

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

31 U.S.C. § 3526(a)	1-11 9-74 12-8 13-8 17-130	31 U.S.C. § 3527(b)	9-28 9-30 9-34 9-62 9-113 9-125
31 U.S.C. § 3526(b)	1-27	31 U.S.C. § 3527(b)(1)(A)	9-31
31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)	9-25 9-110 9-118 9-128 13-65 17-131	31 U.S.C. § 3527(b)(1)(B)	9-30
31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(1)	9-110	31 U.S.C. § 3527(b)(2)	9-31
31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(2)	9-110	31 U.S.C. § 3527(c)	9-23 9-87 9-94 9-97 9-100 9-104 9-108 9-113 9-122 9-125 9-126
31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(3)	9-112	31 U.S.C. § 3527(d)	9-126 9-127
31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(4)	9-121	31 U.S.C. § 3527(d)(2)	9-87 9-121 13-59
31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(4)(A)	9-112	31 U.S.C. § 3528	1-22 9-2 9-8 9-78 9-80 9-85 9-104 9-113 9-125 9-126 15-49
31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(4)(B)	9-111	31 U.S.C. § 3528(a)	9-75 9-80 9-82 13-159
31 U.S.C. § 3526(e)(2)	9-84	31 U.S.C. § 3528(a)(4)	9-23
31 U.S.C. § 3526(g)	9-112	31 U.S.C. § 3528(b)	9-82 9-117
31 U.S.C. § 3527	9-24 9-50 9-113 13-58	31 U.S.C. § 3528(b)(1)(A)	9-83
31 U.S.C. § 3527(a)	9-28 9-30 9-32 9-34 9-40 9-62 9-113 9-116 9-125 9-126	31 U.S.C. § 3528(b)(1)(B)	9-85
31 U.S.C. § 3527(a)(1)	9-29		
31 U.S.C. § 3527(a)(2)	9-29		
31 U.S.C. § 3527(a)(3)	9-29		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 3528(b)(2)	9-82 9-122	31 U.S.C. § 3701(a)(4)	13-17 17-196
31 U.S.C. § 3528(d)	9-81	31 U.S.C. § 3701(b)	13-15
31 U.S.C. § 3529	1-26 1-33 9-80 9-93	31 U.S.C. § 3701(c)	10-92 13-20 13-42 13-125
31 U.S.C. § 3529(a)(2)	1-27	31 U.S.C. § 3701(d)	13-18 13-19
31 U.S.C. § 3530	9-126 9-127	31 U.S.C. § 3702	12-25 12-83 12-173
31 U.S.C. § 3530(a)	9-127	31 U.S.C. § 3702(a)	1-11 12-1 12-8 12-11 12-15 12-21 12-26 12-140 12-173 12-180 13-8 13-94 13-161 17-185 17-195
31 U.S.C. § 3530(b)	9-127	31 U.S.C. § 3702(b)	12-62 12-151 12-153 12-172 12-180 12-253 12-257 17-301
31 U.S.C. § 3530(c)	9-126	31 U.S.C. § 3702(b)(1)	12-18 12-173
31 U.S.C. §§ 3551-3556	1-27 17-173 17-252	31 U.S.C. § 3702(b)(1)(B)	12-173
31 U.S.C. § 3552	5-74	31 U.S.C. § 3702(b)(2)	12-178
31 U.S.C. § 3554(c)	4-66 7-15 12-102	31 U.S.C. § 3702(b)(3)	12-173
31 U.S.C. § 3554(c)(3)	12-102	31 U.S.C. § 3702(c)	12-154
31 U.S.C. § 3554(c)(4)	12-102	31 U.S.C. § 3702(c)(1)	12-154
31 U.S.C. § 3554(e)(1)	12-102	31 U.S.C. § 3702(c)(2)	12-154
31 U.S.C. § 3556	4-66 5-74		
31 U.S.C. Chapter 37	13-11 17-247		
31 U.S.C. Chapter 37, subchapter I	13-11		
31 U.S.C. Chapter 37, subchapter II	9-121 10-83 13-11		
31 U.S.C. § 3701	13-11 13-43		
31 U.S.C. § 3701(a)(1)	13-99		
31 U.S.C. § 3701(a)(3)	13-47		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

31 U.S.C. § 3702(d)	12-253 12-257 12-269 12-261	31 U.S.C. § 3716	9-124 10-91 12-50 13-17 13-20 13-23 13-44 13-99 13-112 13-117 13-131 13-134 13-136 13-125 13-151 13-156 17-196
31 U.S.C. § 3711	13-19 13-58 17-195	31 U.S.C. § 3716(a)	13-99
31 U.S.C. §§ 3711-3719	13-11	31 U.S.C. § 3716(b)	13-22 13-100
31 U.S.C. §§ 3711(a)-(e)	13-17	31 U.S.C. § 3716(c)(1)	13-103 13-136 13-151
31 U.S.C. § 3711(a)(1)	13-11 13-24	31 U.S.C. § 3716(c)(2)	13-117
31 U.S.C. § 3711(a)(2)	13-51	31 U.S.C. § 3717	10-51 11-65 13-17 13-20 13-23 13-34 13-42 13-43 13-125 14-136 17-196
31 U.S.C. § 3711(a)(3)	13-61 13-65	31 U.S.C. § 3717(a)	14-135
31 U.S.C. § 3711(b)	13-57 13-61	31 U.S.C. § 3717(a)(1)	13-35 14-135
31 U.S.C. § 3711(c)(1)	13-17	31 U.S.C. § 3717(b)	13-35
31 U.S.C. § 3711(d)	9-115 9-122 13-52 13-58	31 U.S.C. § 3717(b)(2)	13-35
31 U.S.C. § 3711(e)	13-11 13-22	31 U.S.C. § 3717(c)(1)	13-35
31 U.S.C. § 3711(f)	13-17 13-47 13-140	31 U.S.C. § 3717(c)(2)	13-35
31 U.S.C. § 3711(f)(1)(F)	13-47	31 U.S.C. § 3717(d)	13-37
31 U.S.C. § 3712(a)	12-155	31 U.S.C. § 3717(e)(1)	13-41 13-81
31 U.S.C. § 3712(a)(2)	12-155		
31 U.S.C. § 3712(d)	13-149		
31 U.S.C. § 3713	13-16 13-153 17-196		
31 U.S.C. § 3713(b)	13-154		
31 U.S.C. § 3715	13-92		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 3717(e)(2)	13-41	31 U.S.C. § 3721	1-29 1-38 4-147 6-125 9-19 12-7 12-32 12-62 12-249 12-267 13-134 14-15
31 U.S.C. § 3717(f)	13-36		
31 U.S.C. § 3717(g)	14-135		
31 U.S.C. § 3717(g)(1)	13-38		
31 U.S.C. § 3717(g)(2)	13-39 13-44		
31 U.S.C. § 3717(h)	13-37		
31 U.S.C. § 3718	13-17 13-49 15-7 17-196	31 U.S.C. § 3721(a)(1)	12-62
31 U.S.C. § 3718 note	13-92	31 U.S.C. § 3721(a)(3)	12-63
31 U.S.C. § 3718(a)	13-49 13-91	31 U.S.C. § 3721(b)	12-64
31 U.S.C. § 3718(a)(1)	13-49	31 U.S.C. § 3721(e)	12-69
31 U.S.C. § 3718(a)(2)	13-49	31 U.S.C. § 3721(f)(1)	12-69
31 U.S.C. § 3718(b)	13-91	31 U.S.C. § 3721(f)(2)	12-69
31 U.S.C. § 3718(c)	13-91	31 U.S.C. § 3721(f)(3)	12-70
31 U.S.C. § 3718(d)	13-49 13-81 13-91	31 U.S.C. § 3721(g)	12-69
31 U.S.C. § 3718(e)	13-50 13-91	31 U.S.C. § 3721(i)	12-70
31 U.S.C. § 3719	13-4	31 U.S.C. § 3721(j)	12-62
31 U.S.C. § 3720	13-82	31 U.S.C. § 3721(k)	12-63
31 U.S.C. § 3720A	13-118 13-139 13-152	31 U.S.C. § 3723	12-36 12-51 12-54 14-10
31 U.S.C. § 3720A(a)	13-140	31 U.S.C. § 3723(c)	12-52
31 U.S.C. § 3720A(b)	13-139	31 U.S.C. § 3724	12-5 12-32
31 U.S.C. § 3720A(d)	13-140	31 U.S.C. § 3724(a)	12-32
		31 U.S.C. § 3725	12-37
		31 U.S.C. § 3726	5-52
		31 U.S.C. § 3726(a)	12-180
		31 U.S.C. § 3726(b)	13-115
		31 U.S.C. § 3726(g)	12-180

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

31 U.S.C. § 3727	9-96 12-181 12-192 12-201 16-129 17-190	31 U.S.C. § 3729(c)	12-245
31 U.S.C. § 3727(b)	12-2 12-181 12-182 12-184 12-185 12-188 12-189 12-190 12-196 12-210	31 U.S.C. § 3730(a)	12-244
31 U.S.C. § 3727(c)	12-192 12-196	31 U.S.C. § 3730(b)	12-244
31 U.S.C. § 3727(c)(2)(A)	12-193	31 U.S.C. § 3730(c)	12-244
31 U.S.C. § 3727(c)(2)(B)	12-196	31 U.S.C. § 3730(d)	12-244
31 U.S.C. § 3727(c)(3)	12-199	31 U.S.C. § 3731(b)	12-244 13-149
31 U.S.C. § 3727(d)	12-205	31 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3812	12-246
31 U.S.C. § 3727(e)(1)	12-203	31 U.S.C. § 3802(a)(1)	12-246
31 U.S.C. § 3728	9-113 12-50 13-107 13-123 14-73 14-74 14-77 14-107 14-133 17-199	31 U.S.C. § 3803	12-246
31 U.S.C. § 3728(a)	14-77	31 U.S.C. § 3803(c)(1)	12-246
31 U.S.C. § 3728(b)(2)(B)	14-76	31 U.S.C. § 3805	12-246
31 U.S.C. § 3728(c)	14-107	31 U.S.C. § 3806	12-246
31 U.S.C. §§ 3729-3731	17-193	31 U.S.C. § 3806(g)	12-247
31 U.S.C. §§ 3729-3733	12-243	31 U.S.C. §§ 3901-3907	12-221 17-192
31 U.S.C. § 3729(a)	12-244 17-193	31 U.S.C. § 3901(a)	17-192
31 U.S.C. § 3729(a)(7)	17-194	31 U.S.C. § 3901(a)(1)	12-223
31 U.S.C. § 3729(b)	12-244	31 U.S.C. § 3901(a)(2)	12-224
		31 U.S.C. § 3901(a)(3)	12-230
		31 U.S.C. § 3901(a)(4)	12-230
		31 U.S.C. § 3901(a)(4)(A)(i)	12-231
		31 U.S.C. § 3901(a)(4)(B)	12-231
		31 U.S.C. § 3901(a)(5)	12-232 12-238
		31 U.S.C. § 3901(a)(6)	12-225 16-128
		31 U.S.C. § 3901(b)	12-224 17-192
		31 U.S.C. § 3901(c)	12-224

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 3902(a)	12-222 12-225 12-229 12-234 14-134	31 U.S.C. § 3907	17-192
31 U.S.C. § 3902(b)	12-231	31 U.S.C. § 3907(a)	12-236
31 U.S.C. § 3902(c)(1)	12-235	31 U.S.C. § 3907(b)(1)	12-231 12-237
31 U.S.C. § 3902(c)(2)	12-235	31 U.S.C. § 3907(b)(2)	12-237
31 U.S.C. § 3902(c)(3)	12-235 12-237	31 U.S.C. § 3907(c)	12-232
31 U.S.C. § 3902(d)	12-236	31 U.S.C. § 5103	13-79
31 U.S.C. § 3902(e)	12-234	31 U.S.C. § 5116	15-20
31 U.S.C. § 3902(f)	12-236	31 U.S.C. § 5136	15-84 15-93
31 U.S.C. § 3902(g)	12-227	31 U.S.C. § 5141(b)(1)(C)	15-121
31 U.S.C. § 3902(h)	12-224 12-225 17-192	31 U.S.C. § 5142	15-97 15-100
31 U.S.C. § 3902(h)(2)	12-229	31 U.S.C. § 5142(a)(1)	15-100
31 U.S.C. § 3902(h)(4)	17-192	31 U.S.C. § 5142(c)(3)	15-121
31 U.S.C. § 3903	12-222	31 U.S.C. § 5142(d)	15-118
31 U.S.C. § 3903 note	12-223	31 U.S.C. § 6101(3)	10-3
31 U.S.C. § 3903(a)(1)	12-230	31 U.S.C. § 6104	10-3
31 U.S.C. §§ 3903(a)(2)-(4)	12-229	31 U.S.C. §§ 6301-6308	10-9
31 U.S.C. § 3903(a)(5)	12-226	31 U.S.C. § 6301(3)	10-16
31 U.S.C. § 3903(a)(6)	12-226 12-229	31 U.S.C. §§ 6303-6305	10-10
31 U.S.C. § 3903(a)(7)	12-231	31 U.S.C. § 6303	10-10
31 U.S.C. § 3903(a)(7)(C)	12-231	31 U.S.C. § 6304	10-10
31 U.S.C. § 3903(a)(8)	12-233	31 U.S.C. § 6305	10-10
31 U.S.C. § 3904	12-208 12-237	31 U.S.C. § 6307	10-11
31 U.S.C. § 3905	12-227	31 U.S.C. § 6321	17-300
31 U.S.C. § 3905(k)	12-227	31 U.S.C. § 6331	17-300
		31 U.S.C. § 6334(a)	17-300
		31 U.S.C. § 6334(c)	17-300
		31 U.S.C. Chapter 65	10-53

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

31 U.S.C. § 6501(1)	10-3	31 U.S.C. §§ 9101-9110	17-102
31 U.S.C. § 6501(9)	10-55	31 U.S.C. § 9101	17-104
31 U.S.C. § 6503	10-54	31 U.S.C. § 9101	17-195
31 U.S.C. § 6503(a)	10-54	31 U.S.C. § 9101(1)	17-102
31 U.S.C. § 6503(b)	10-54	31 U.S.C. § 9101(2)	17-100 17-103
31 U.S.C. § 6503(b)(3)	10-54	31 U.S.C. § 9101(2)(C)	17-73
31 U.S.C. § 6503(c)	10-54	31 U.S.C. § 9101(3)	12-71 17-103 17-133 17-189
31 U.S.C. § 6503(d)	10-55	31 U.S.C. § 9101(3)(G)	17-70
31 U.S.C. § 6503(i)	10-55	31 U.S.C. § 9101(3)(H)	17-205
31 U.S.C. §§ 6901-6906	7-36	31 U.S.C. § 9102	17-96 17-226
31 U.S.C. §§ 6901-6907	4-245	31 U.S.C. § 9102(2)	17-107
31 U.S.C. §§ 7501-7507	10-38	31 U.S.C. § 9103	17-105
31 U.S.C. § 7501(4)	10-39	31 U.S.C. § 9103(a)	17-106
31 U.S.C. § 7501(12)	10-40	31 U.S.C. § 9103(b)	17-105
31 U.S.C. § 7502(a)(1)	10-39	31 U.S.C. § 9103(c)	17-106
31 U.S.C. § 7502(b)	10-39	31 U.S.C. § 9104	17-106
31 U.S.C. § 7502(c)	10-39	31 U.S.C. § 9104(b)	17-106
31 U.S.C. § 7502(d)(1)	10-39	31 U.S.C. § 9105	17-110
31 U.S.C. § 7502(d)(2)-(d)(4)	10-40	31 U.S.C. § 9105(a)(1)	17-110
31 U.S.C. § 7502(d)(6)	10-39	31 U.S.C. § 9105(a)(2)	17-110
31 U.S.C. § 7502(g)	10-40	31 U.S.C. § 9105(a)(3)	17-110
31 U.S.C. § 7503(a)	10-40	31 U.S.C. § 9105(a)(4)	17-111
31 U.S.C. § 7503(c)	10-40	31 U.S.C. § 9105(a)(4)(B)	17-112
31 U.S.C. § 7503(e)	10-40	31 U.S.C. § 9105(a)(5)	17-112
31 U.S.C. § 7505(a)	10-39	31 U.S.C. § 9105(c)	17-111
31 U.S.C. § 7505(b)	10-40	31 U.S.C. § 9106	17-110
31 U.S.C. § 7506	10-40		
31 U.S.C. Chapter 91	17-165		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 9106(a)(2)(E)	17-176	31 U.S.C. § 9701(c)	15-155 15-159 15-172
31 U.S.C. § 9107(a)	17-108		
31 U.S.C. § 9107(b)	17-107 17-149	31 U.S.C. § 9701(c)(1)	15-165
31 U.S.C. § 9107(c)	17-107 17-149	31 U.S.C. § 9702	12-215 17-297
31 U.S.C. § 9108	17-129	32 U.S.C. § 715	12-36 12-55 14-10
31 U.S.C. § 9108(a)	17-129	32 U.S.C. § 715(a)	12-57
31 U.S.C. § 9108(b)	17-130	32 U.S.C. § 715(b)(1)	12-55
31 U.S.C. § 9108(c)	17-130	32 U.S.C. § 715(b)(2)	12-55
31 U.S.C. § 9108(d)	17-130	32 U.S.C. § 715(d)	12-57
31 U.S.C. § 9109	17-107	32 U.S.C. § 715(g)	12-55
31 U.S.C. § 9110	17-130	32 U.S.C. § 716	13-77
31 U.S.C. § 9302	4-154 9-7 13-160	32 U.S.C. § 716(d)	9-114
31 U.S.C. § 9701 (1951)	15-135 15-139 15-148	33 U.S.C. § 401	2-58
31 U.S.C. § 9701	6-107 6-139 15-146 15-156 15-165 17-46 17-125	33 U.S.C. § 426b	16-179
31 U.S.C. § 9701(a)	15-152	33 U.S.C. § 426g	16-179
31 U.S.C. § 9701(b)	15-140	33 U.S.C. § 559	16-238
31 U.S.C. § 9701(b)(1)	15-149	33 U.S.C. § 576	15-93
31 U.S.C. § 9701(b)(2)(A)	15-149	33 U.S.C. § 576	15-106 15-117 16-179 16-238
31 U.S.C. § 9701(b)(2)(B)	15-138 15-149	33 U.S.C. § 577	16-179
31 U.S.C. § 9701(b)(2)(C)	15-138	33 U.S.C. § 591-594	16-45
31 U.S.C. § 9701(b)(2)(D)	15-138	33 U.S.C. § 594	16-57
		33 U.S.C. § 621	16-178
		33 U.S.C. § 701	16-179
		33 U.S.C. § 701c-1	16-95
		33 U.S.C. § 701s	16-179
		33 U.S.C. § 853	12-33

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

33 U.S.C. § 981	17-116	36 U.S.C. Chapter 23	17-76
33 U.S.C. § 984(a)(7)	17-168	36 U.S.C. § 2304	17-57
33 U.S.C. § 984(a)(9)	17-137	36 U.S.C. § 5613	17-75
33 U.S.C. § 986	17-212	36 U.S.C. § 10101(a)	17-76
33 U.S.C. § 988	17-125	36 U.S.C. § 10101(b)	17-76
33 U.S.C. § 988a	17-125	36 U.S.C. § 20302	17-74
33 U.S.C. § 1281(g)	15-176	36 U.S.C. § 20903	17-74
33 U.S.C. § 1281(g)(1)	15-177	36 U.S.C. § 21003	17-74
33 U.S.C. § 1282	15-176	36 U.S.C. § 21302	17-74
33 U.S.C. § 1284	15-178	36 U.S.C. § 22307(a)	17-74
33 U.S.C. § 1284(b)	15-176	36 U.S.C. § 23106(b)	17-75
33 U.S.C. § 1284(b)(1)	15-177	36 U.S.C. § 30502(c)	17-74
33 U.S.C. § 1284(b)(4)	15-178	36 U.S.C. § 40302(1)(a)	17-80
33 U.S.C. § 1321(i)	14-57	36 U.S.C. § 40703(5)	17-76
33 U.S.C. § 1321(k)	14-57	36 U.S.C. § 40732	17-76
33 U.S.C. § 1365(d)	14-89	36 U.S.C. § 50305	17-75
33 U.S.C. Chapter 18	17-269	36 U.S.C. § 70102(b)	17-75
33 U.S.C. § 2238	17-125	36 U.S.C. § 70108(b)	17-75
35 U.S.C. § 41(e)	15-68	36 U.S.C. § 70909	17-76
Title 36, United States Code	17-73	36 U.S.C. § 150104	17-75
36 U.S.C. § 253	15-77	36 U.S.C. § 150108(b)	17-75
36 U.S.C. § 384	17-75	36 U.S.C. § 150303	17-75
36 U.S.C. § 1101	17-73	36 U.S.C. § 151310	17-77
36 U.S.C. § 1403(a)	17-41	36 U.S.C. § 151710	17-77
36 U.S.C. § 1404(e)	17-42	36 U.S.C. § 151711	17-75
36 U.S.C. § 1407	17-57	36 U.S.C. § 152305	17-74
36 U.S.C. § 1408	17-44	36 U.S.C. § 152307(a)	17-74
36 U.S.C. Chapter 21	17-76	36 U.S.C. § 154708(d)	17-77

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

36 U.S.C. § 220107	17-76	38 U.S.C. § 1920	14-57
36 U.S.C. § 220305(7)	17-76	38 U.S.C. § 1955	14-57
36 U.S.C. § 220307	17-79	38 U.S.C. § 1984	14-57
36 U.S.C. § 220308(b)	17-79	38 U.S.C. § 2406	16-25
36 U.S.C. § 220506(a)	17-75	38 U.S.C. Chapter 37	11-57
36 U.S.C. § 300101(b)	17-73	38 U.S.C. §§ 3701-3751	11-57
36 U.S.C. § 300102(1)	17-80	38 U.S.C. § 3703(e)	11-63
36 U.S.C. § 300110	17-76	38 U.S.C. § 3703(e)(1)	11-63
36 U.S.C. § 300111	17-74	38 U.S.C. § 3703(e)(2)	11-63
36 U.S.C. Chapter 407	17-79	38 U.S.C. § 3710(a)	11-58
36 U.S.C. Subtitle I, Part B	17-76	38 U.S.C. § 3713(a)	11-59
36 U.S.C. Subtitle II	17-73	38 U.S.C. § 3713(b)	11-59
36 U.S.C. Subtitle III	17-73	38 U.S.C. § 3714	11-59
37 U.S.C. § 404	4-85	38 U.S.C. § 3720(a)(3)	11-64
37 U.S.C. § 404	5-43	38 U.S.C. § 3720(a)(4)	11-64 13-13
37 U.S.C. § 412	4-35	38 U.S.C. § 3720(c)	11-63
37 U.S.C. § 412	15-103	38 U.S.C. § 3720(d)	13-163
37 U.S.C. § 1007	17-248	38 U.S.C. § 3726	11-64
37 U.S.C. § 1007(a)	9-123	38 U.S.C. § 3727	11-65
37 U.S.C. § 1007(c)	13-130 13-133 13-138	38 U.S.C. § 3729	11-63
37 U.S.C. § 1007(e)	13-158	38 U.S.C. § 3732(a)(1)	11-63
37 U.S.C. § 3717	13-41	38 U.S.C. § 5009	6-127
38 U.S.C. § 211(a)	1-29	38 U.S.C. Chapter 53	11-59
38 U.S.C. § 230(c)	6-53	38 U.S.C. § 5302	11-60
38 U.S.C. § 316	16-159	38 U.S.C. § 5302(a)	11-60
38 U.S.C. § 503	12-21	38 U.S.C. § 5302(b)	11-59
38 U.S.C. § 513	16-172	38 U.S.C. § 5302(c)	11-59
38 U.S.C. § 515(b)	12-52	38 U.S.C. § 5302(d)	9-114

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

38 U.S.C. § 5314	11-64	39 U.S.C. § 2003(a)	17-272
38 U.S.C. § 5314(c)	13-151	39 U.S.C. § 2009a	17-305
38 U.S.C. § 5315	11-65 13-39	39 U.S.C. § 2601	9-37
38 U.S.C. § 5316	11-65	39 U.S.C. § 2603	14-35
38 U.S.C. § 5504	17-278	39 U.S.C. § 3206	5-19
38 U.S.C. § 5701(g)(2)	13-46	39 U.S.C. § 3206(a)	4-25
38 U.S.C. § 7101	11-60	Title 40, United States Code	16-192 16-201 17-171
38 U.S.C. § 8103	16-176	40 U.S.C. Chapter 12	16-183
38 U.S.C. § 8103(a)(1)	16-25	40 U.S.C. § 13a	16-133
38 U.S.C. § 8103(d)	16-159	40 U.S.C. § 19	16-192
38 U.S.C. § 8104	16-176	40 U.S.C. § 31	16-201
38 U.S.C. § 8106	16-176	40 U.S.C. § 34	4-22 4-35 9-86 16-144
38 U.S.C. § 8106(b)	16-170	40 U.S.C. § 35	16-147
38 U.S.C. § 8121	15-87	40 U.S.C. § 68	16-162
38 U.S.C. § 8121(a)	15-103	40 U.S.C. § 104	17-11
38 U.S.C. § 8121(a)(3)	15-122	40 U.S.C. § 129	17-179
38 U.S.C. § 8122(a)(1)	16-242	40 U.S.C. § 254	16-52
38 U.S.C. § 8122(b)	16-150	40 U.S.C. § 255	16-32 16-35 16-37 16-39 16-41 16-101
38 U.S.C. § 8201(e)	16-242	40 U.S.C. § 256	16-35 16-38
39 U.S.C. § 201	14-35 17-208	40 U.S.C. § 257	14-29 14-110 16-45 16-52 16-120
39 U.S.C. § 401(1)	14-35	40 U.S.C. §§ 258a-258e	16-46
39 U.S.C. § 401(5)	16-237		
39 U.S.C. § 401(6)	16-150		
39 U.S.C. § 401(8)	14-35		
39 U.S.C. § 404(a)(8)	4-225		
39 U.S.C. § 409(c)	14-35		
39 U.S.C. § 409(e)	14-35		
39 U.S.C. § 2003	17-272		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

40 U.S.C. § 258a	14-110 16-46	40 U.S.C. §§ 327-333	12-92
40 U.S.C. § 258c	16-48	40 U.S.C. § 356	16-154
40 U.S.C. § 258e	16-47	40 U.S.C. § 356 note	16-156
40 U.S.C. § 258e-1	14-110 14-133	40 U.S.C. § 356(a)	16-154
40 U.S.C. § 261	16-167	40 U.S.C. § 356(d)(3)	16-155
40 U.S.C. §§ 270a-270f	12-90	40 U.S.C. § 356(h)	16-155
40 U.S.C. § 270a(a)	12-90	40 U.S.C. § 357	16-155
40 U.S.C. § 270a(c)	12-90	40 U.S.C. § 472	17-173 17-245 17-252
40 U.S.C. § 278a	16-148	40 U.S.C. § 472(a)	15-9 16-133 17-171 17-178 17-245 17-252
40 U.S.C. § 283	16-192	40 U.S.C. § 472(b)	15-5 16-133 17-171 17-178 17-245 17-252
40 U.S.C. § 285	16-192	40 U.S.C. § 472(d)	16-193
40 U.S.C. § 286	16-201	40 U.S.C. § 472(e)	16-222
40 U.S.C. § 290	16-105	40 U.S.C. § 472(g)	16-222
40 U.S.C. § 293	15-86 15-100	40 U.S.C. § 474	15-123 16-193 16-233 17-171
40 U.S.C. § 295	16-197	40 U.S.C. § 474(c)	17-178
40 U.S.C. § 298d	16-192	40 U.S.C. § 474(d)(12)	17-178
40 U.S.C. § 301	13-93	40 U.S.C. § 474(d)(20)	17-174
40 U.S.C. § 303b	16-4 16-238 16-239 16-242	40 U.S.C. § 481	17-178
40 U.S.C. § 303c	16-242	40 U.S.C. § 481(a)	15-4 16-197
40 U.S.C. § 304a	16-193 16-236	40 U.S.C. § 481(a)(1)	16-197
40 U.S.C. § 304c	16-134 16-143		
40 U.S.C. § 318	16-197		
40 U.S.C. § 318a	16-201		
40 U.S.C. § 318b	16-197		
40 U.S.C. § 318d	16-197		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

40 U.S.C. § 481(a)(3)	5-38 7-47 15-76 16-197	40 U.S.C. § 484(e)(3)	16-227
40 U.S.C. § 481(a)(4)	16-197	40 U.S.C. § 484(e)(3)(D)	15-17
40 U.S.C. § 481(b)(1)	15-5 17-178	40 U.S.C. § 484(e)(3)(G)	16-227
40 U.S.C. § 481(c)	15-9 15-121	40 U.S.C. § 484(e)(3)(H)	16-227
40 U.S.C. § 481(d)	15-78	40 U.S.C. § 484(e)(5)	15-17
40 U.S.C. § 483	17-178	40 U.S.C. § 484(e)(6)	16-227
40 U.S.C. § 483(a)	15-122	40 U.S.C. § 484(i)	15-19
40 U.S.C. § 483(a)(1)	15-15 15-122 16-222 17-178	40 U.S.C. § 484(j)	15-18
40 U.S.C. § 483(b)	16-222	40 U.S.C. § 484(j)(3)(A)	15-18
40 U.S.C. § 483(c)	15-12 15-15 16-222	40 U.S.C. § 484(j)(3)(B)	15-18
40 U.S.C. § 483b	15-15	40 U.S.C. § 484(j)(4)(C)(ii)	15-19
40 U.S.C. § 483d	15-19	40 U.S.C. § 484(k)	16-229
40 U.S.C. § 484	16-224 17-179	40 U.S.C. § 484(k)(1)	16-229
40 U.S.C. § 484(a)	15-16 16-224	40 U.S.C. § 484(k)(2)	16-229
40 U.S.C. § 484(c)	15-16 16-224 17-179	40 U.S.C. § 484(k)(3)	16-230
40 U.S.C. § 484(d)	15-18	40 U.S.C. § 484(k)(3)(A)	16-230
40 U.S.C. § 484(e)	15-16	40 U.S.C. § 484(m)	12-284
40 U.S.C. § 484(e)(1)	15-16 16-225	40 U.S.C. § 485	6-107 16-230 17-179
40 U.S.C. § 484(e)(2)	15-17	40 U.S.C. § 485(a)	6-107 15-20 16-230 17-179
40 U.S.C. § 484(e)(2)(C)	15-16 16-225	40 U.S.C. § 485(b)	15-20
40 U.S.C. § 484(e)(3)	15-17	40 U.S.C. § 485(c)	15-20 15-122 16-230 17-179
		40 U.S.C. § 485(d)	15-17 16-230
		40 U.S.C. § 485(e)	15-20 16-230
		40 U.S.C. § 485(i)	15-20

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

40 U.S.C. § 485a	16-232	40 U.S.C. § 490(h)	5-38 16-120 16-133 16-145 16-159
40 U.S.C. § 486	15-199		
40 U.S.C. § 486 note	16-8		
40 U.S.C. § 486(b)	17-178	40 U.S.C. § 490(h)(1)	16-132 16-159
40 U.S.C. § 486(c)	16-135	40 U.S.C. § 490(h)(2)	16-134
40 U.S.C. § 486(d)	16-135	40 U.S.C. § 490(i)	16-217
40 U.S.C. § 487(c)	17-178	40 U.S.C. § 490(i)(4)	16-217
40 U.S.C. § 490	16-238 17-179	40 U.S.C. § 490(j)	16-202
40 U.S.C. § 490 note	16-132 16-138 16-192	40 U.S.C. § 490(k)	6-127 16-202
40 U.S.C. § 490(a)(8)	16-212	40 U.S.C. § 490b	4-107 6-135
40 U.S.C. § 490(a)(12)	16-27	40 U.S.C. § 490b(b)(3)	4-108
40 U.S.C. § 490(a)(13)	16-236	40 U.S.C. § 490c	16-197
40 U.S.C. § 490(a)(16)	16-236	40 U.S.C. § 490d	16-159
40 U.S.C. § 490(a)(17)	16-236 16-246	40 U.S.C. § 490e	16-123 16-134 16-160
40 U.S.C. § 490(a)(18)	16-238	40 U.S.C. § 491	12-162 15-198
40 U.S.C. § 490(b)	17-179	40 U.S.C. § 491(b)	15-199
40 U.S.C. § 490(d)	16-132	40 U.S.C. § 491(c)	15-199
40 U.S.C. § 490(e)	16-193	40 U.S.C. § 491(d)(1)	15-199
40 U.S.C. § 490(f)	16-133 16-143 16-195 16-202 16-212	40 U.S.C. § 491(d)(2)	15-121 15-199
40 U.S.C. § 490(f)(1)(A)	16-202	40 U.S.C. § 491(g)	15-199
40 U.S.C. § 490(f)(2)	16-133 16-143 16-196 16-198	40 U.S.C. § 511	15-15
		40 U.S.C. § 512	15-15
		40 U.S.C. § 513	17-179
40 U.S.C. § 490(f)(6)	16-195 16-197	40 U.S.C. §§ 541-544	16-170 17-174
		40 U.S.C. § 541(2)	17-174

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

40 U.S.C. § 542	16-171	40 U.S.C. § 609	16-171
40 U.S.C. § 601	16-184	40 U.S.C. § 609(a)	16-170 16-185
40 U.S.C. § 601a(a)(1)	16-138	40 U.S.C. § 609(c)	16-185
40 U.S.C. § 602	16-25	40 U.S.C. § 612(1)	16-171 16-183 17-180
40 U.S.C. § 602a	16-157	40 U.S.C. § 612(3)	17-180
40 U.S.C. § 602a(a)	16-157	40 U.S.C. § 612(4)	17-180
40 U.S.C. § 602a(b)(3)	16-158	40 U.S.C. § 612(5)	16-185
40 U.S.C. § 602a(d)	16-158	40 U.S.C. § 612a	16-236 16-246
40 U.S.C. § 602a(f)	16-158	40 U.S.C. § 612a(4)	16-138
40 U.S.C. § 602a(g)	16-158	40 U.S.C. § 614	16-171 16-185
40 U.S.C. § 603	16-186 16-202	40 U.S.C. § 619(a)	16-185
40 U.S.C. § 603(a)	16-25 16-185 16-194	40 U.S.C. § 619(b)	16-185
40 U.S.C. § 603(b)	16-186 16-195	40 U.S.C. § 655	15-18
40 U.S.C. § 604	16-184	40 U.S.C. §§ 721-729	4-154 9-49 12-124
40 U.S.C. § 604(a)	16-25 16-184	40 U.S.C. § 722	12-125
40 U.S.C. § 604(c)	16-184	40 U.S.C. § 723	12-125
40 U.S.C. § 606	16-157 16-186 16-195	40 U.S.C. § 724	12-125
40 U.S.C. § 606(a)	16-136 16-143 16-158 16-185 16-194	40 U.S.C. § 726	12-126
40 U.S.C. § 606(b)	16-186	40 U.S.C. § 729	12-125
40 U.S.C. § 606(c)	16-137 16-186	40 U.S.C. § 753	16-132 16-192
40 U.S.C. § 606(f)	16-137 16-187	40 U.S.C. § 756	6-123 12-49 15-5 15-199
40 U.S.C. § 608	16-185	40 U.S.C. § 756(c)	6-123 15-125
		40 U.S.C. § 756(e)(1)	15-117

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

40 U.S.C. § 756a	15-118	41 U.S.C. § 5	15-9 15-46 17-2 17-145 17-171 17-172 17-245
40 U.S.C. § 757	4-266 16-199		
40 U.S.C. § 757(b)(2)	16-200		
40 U.S.C. § 757(c)	5-38		
40 U.S.C. § 757(c)(1)	6-30	41 U.S.C. § 5a	17-145 17-171
40 U.S.C. § 759	4-66 12-221 14-11 16-200	41 U.S.C. § 11	5-10 6-15 6-31 6-52 6-82 10-43
40 U.S.C. § 759(f)	5-74 12-103 14-11	41 U.S.C. § 11a	5-41
40 U.S.C. § 759(f)(5)	4-67	41 U.S.C. § 12	4-21 10-43 15-104 16-3 16-161 16-168 16-176 16-178 16-181 16-182 16-191 16-196 16-216
40 U.S.C. § 759(f)(5)(C)	12-103		
40 U.S.C. § 759(f)(5)(D)	12-104		
40 U.S.C. § 759(f)(5)(E)	12-104 14-11		
40 U.S.C. § 831	17-79		
40 U.S.C. §§ 901-913	15-201		
40 U.S.C. § 901	15-201	41 U.S.C. § 13	5-22 5-39 15-8
40 U.S.C. § 902	15-201		
40 U.S.C. § 902(b)	15-202	41 U.S.C. § 14	16-18 16-19 16-20 16-21 16-22 16-23 16-25 16-30 16-32 16-39 16-41 16-121
40 U.S.C. § 903(a)	15-201		
40 U.S.C. § 904(a)	15-202		
40 U.S.C. § 906(a)	15-202		
40 U.S.C. § 907	15-202		
40 U.S.C. §§ 1101-1109	16-159		
40 U.S.C. § 1537(b)(2)	15-77		
41 U.S.C. Chapter 4, subchapter 4	17-171		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

41 U.S.C. § 15	9-96 12-2 12-181 12-190 12-192 12-201 12-211 16-129 17-190	41 U.S.C. § 255	5-43 5-47 5-50
41 U.S.C. § 15(a)	12-181 12-190 12-193 12-211	41 U.S.C. § 255(c)	5-48
41 U.S.C. § 15(b)	12-192 12-196	41 U.S.C. § 256a	6-120
41 U.S.C. § 15(b)(2)	12-193	41 U.S.C. § 260	15-9 17-172
41 U.S.C. § 15(b)(3)	12-199	41 U.S.C. §§ 351-358	12-92
41 U.S.C. § 15(c)	12-194	41 U.S.C. § 351	17-174
41 U.S.C. § 15(d)	12-203	41 U.S.C. § 351(a)	17-174
41 U.S.C. § 15(e)	12-205	41 U.S.C. § 403(1)(D)	17-172
41 U.S.C. § 15(f)	12-205	41 U.S.C. § 404(a)	17-172
41 U.S.C. § 23	7-27 15-43	41 U.S.C. §§ 601-613	12-71 17-189
41 U.S.C. §§ 35-45	13-106 13-150	41 U.S.C. § 601(2)	12-71 17-189
41 U.S.C. § 35	17-174	41 U.S.C. § 601(3)	12-73
41 U.S.C. § 36	13-107	41 U.S.C. § 601(4)	12-73
41 U.S.C. § 252(a)	17-246	41 U.S.C. § 602(a)	12-72 12-80 12-221
41 U.S.C. § 252(a)(2)	17-172	41 U.S.C. § 602(a)(1)	16-41
41 U.S.C. § 253	15-73 16-118	41 U.S.C. § 602(a)(1)	16-124
41 U.S.C. § 253(a)	16-118	41 U.S.C. § 602(b)	17-190
41 U.S.C. § 253(a)(1)	15-72	41 U.S.C. § 604	12-249
41 U.S.C. § 253m	16-171	41 U.S.C. § 605(a)	12-72 12-249 13-103
41 U.S.C. § 254(b)	12-86 16-172	41 U.S.C. § 605(b)	12-74 14-70
		41 U.S.C. § 605(c)	14-70
		41 U.S.C. § 605(c)(1)	12-73 12-220
		41 U.S.C. § 605(c)(2)	12-74

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

41 U.S.C. § 605(c)(3)	12-74	Title 42, United States Code	14-47
41 U.S.C. § 605(c)(5)	12-74	42 U.S.C. Chapter 6A, subchapter XVII, Part A	10-36
41 U.S.C. § 605(c)(6)	12-73	42 U.S.C. Chapter 6A, subchapter XVII, Part B	10-36
41 U.S.C. § 605(d)	12-30	42 U.S.C. Chapter 7, subchapter V	10-36
41 U.S.C. § 606	12-75	42 U.S.C. Chapter 7, subchapter XX	10-36
41 U.S.C. § 607(a)(1)	12-75	42 U.S.C. Chapter 61	17-180
41 U.S.C. § 607(a)(2)	12-75 17-190	42 U.S.C. Chapter 68	10-21
41 U.S.C. § 607(d)	12-76	42 U.S.C. Chapter 69	10-36
41 U.S.C. § 607(e)	12-76	42 U.S.C. Chapter 94, subchapter II	10-36
41 U.S.C. § 607(g)	12-76	42 U.S.C. Chapter 106	10-36
41 U.S.C. § 607(g)(3)	12-30	42 U.S.C. § 241(a)(7)	16-214
41 U.S.C. § 608	12-76	42 U.S.C. § 300aa-15(i)	14-57
41 U.S.C. § 608(d)	12-76 12-249	42 U.S.C. §§ 301 <i>et seq.</i>	6-84
41 U.S.C. § 609(a)	12-75	42 U.S.C. § 401(a)(3)	17-303
41 U.S.C. § 609(e)	12-77 14-61	42 U.S.C. § 401(c)	17-303
41 U.S.C. § 611	12-218 12-234 12-237 14-107 14-134	42 U.S.C. § 404	13-76
41 U.S.C. § 612	12-76 14-11 14-41	42 U.S.C. § 404(b)	13-75
41 U.S.C. § 612(a)	12-76	42 U.S.C. § 404(c)	9-114
41 U.S.C. § 612(b)	12-36 12-78	42 U.S.C. § 405	17-273
41 U.S.C. § 612(c)	12-36 12-78	42 U.S.C. § 405(i)	14-57
41 U.S.C. § 612(d)	17-190	42 U.S.C. § 406	14-88 14-94
41 U.S.C. § 702	10-29	42 U.S.C. § 609(a)(4)(A)	6-64
41 U.S.C. § 702(b)	10-29	42 U.S.C. § 659	9-118 14-43
		42 U.S.C. § 659(a)	14-43
		42 U.S.C. § 659(f)	14-46 14-47 9-118
		42 U.S.C. § 661(a)	14-47
		42 U.S.C. § 661(b)	14-43

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

42 U.S.C. § 662(a)	14-47	42 U.S.C. § 2000e-16(c)	14-20
42 U.S.C. § 662(b)	14-43	42 U.S.C. § 2000e-16(d)	12-240
42 U.S.C. § 662(c)	14-43	42 U.S.C. § 2207	12-37
42 U.S.C. § 662(e)	14-47	42 U.S.C. § 2210	6-39
42 U.S.C. § 664	13-139 14-44	42 U.S.C. § 2210(j)	6-51
42 U.S.C. § 1395ii	17-273	42 U.S.C. § 2211	12-37
42 U.S.C. § 1395oo(f)(2)	14-107	42 U.S.C. § 2213	15-162
42 U.S.C. § 1487	15-101	42 U.S.C. § 2213(1)(B)	15-162
42 U.S.C. § 1487(j)(3)	15-101	42 U.S.C. § 2214	15-163
42 U.S.C. § 1502(b)	16-25 16-35	42 U.S.C. § 2214(b)	15-156
42 U.S.C. § 1544	16-242	42 U.S.C. § 2297d	17-216
42 U.S.C. §§ 1856-1856d	4-121	42 U.S.C. § 2297d-1	17-216
42 U.S.C. § 1856	4-123	42 U.S.C. § 2473(a)(3)(D)	12-36
42 U.S.C. § 1870(e)	16-237	42 U.S.C. § 2473(c)(3)	16-25 16-237
42 U.S.C. § 1983	4-61	42 U.S.C. § 2473(c)(10)	4-75
42 U.S.C. § 1988	10-35 14-92 14-96 14-98	42 U.S.C. § 2473(c)(11)	16-242
42 U.S.C. § 2000d	10-44	42 U.S.C. § 2473(c)(13)	12-36
42 U.S.C. § 2000e-2	10-44	42 U.S.C. § 2473(c)(13)	14-10
42 U.S.C. § 2000e-4(k)(3)	15-92	42 U.S.C. § 2473(c)(13)(B)	12-36
42 U.S.C. § 2000e-4(k)(4)	15-93	42 U.S.C. §§ 2651-2653	13-13
42 U.S.C. § 2000e-5(k)	4-55 14-63 14-89 14-97	42 U.S.C. § 2651	6-125
42 U.S.C. § 2000e-16	14-108	42 U.S.C. § 2753(b)(5)	10-65
42 U.S.C. § 2000e-16(a)	14-41 17-168 17-266	42 U.S.C. § 2996b	17-119
42 U.S.C. § 2000e-16(b)	4-55	42 U.S.C. § 2996b(a)	17-93
		42 U.S.C. § 2996c	17-119
		42 U.S.C. § 2996d(e)	17-170
		42 U.S.C. § 2996d(e)(1)	17-119
		42 U.S.C. § 2996d(f)	17-170

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

42 U.S.C. § 2996e(c)	4-181	42 U.S.C. § 4621(c)(2)	16-65
42 U.S.C. § 2996e(d)(4)	4-182	42 U.S.C. §§ 4622-4625	16-65
42 U.S.C. § 2996f(a)(5)	4-181	42 U.S.C. § 4622	16-65 16-73 16-75 16-84
42 U.S.C. § 2997b	17-93		
42 U.S.C. § 3122(b)	16-139	42 U.S.C. § 4622(a)	16-74
42 U.S.C. § 3142	11-21	42 U.S.C. § 4622(a)(1)	16-73
42 U.S.C. § 3142(a)	11-5	42 U.S.C. § 4622(a)(2)	16-74
42 U.S.C. § 3142(a)(1)	11-7	42 U.S.C. § 4622(b)	16-73
42 U.S.C. § 3513	15-86 15-95	42 U.S.C. § 4622(c)	16-75
42 U.S.C. § 3533	17-91	42 U.S.C. § 4622(d)	16-93 16-94 16-95
42 U.S.C. § 3535(f)	15-86		
42 U.S.C. § 4332	16-139	42 U.S.C. § 4622(d)(1)	16-93
42 U.S.C. §§ 4601-4604	16-64	42 U.S.C. § 4622(d)(2)(A)	16-93
42 U.S.C. § 4601	16-64	42 U.S.C. § 4623	16-65 16-76 16-77 16-79 16-82 16-84
42 U.S.C. § 4601(1)	17-180		
42 U.S.C. § 4601(4)	16-85	42 U.S.C. § 4623(a)(1)	16-76
42 U.S.C. § 4601(5)	16-67	42 U.S.C. § 4623(a)(2)	16-77
42 U.S.C. § 4601(6)	16-66	42 U.S.C. § 4624	16-65 16-76 16-79 16-82 16-84
42 U.S.C. § 4601(6)(A)(ii)	16-72		
42 U.S.C. § 4601(7)	16-75	42 U.S.C. § 4624(b)	16-80 16-83
42 U.S.C. § 4601(10)	16-78		
42 U.S.C. § 4601(11)	16-70	42 U.S.C. § 4625	16-65 16-81 16-84
42 U.S.C. § 4601(12)	16-66		
42 U.S.C. § 4602	16-17	42 U.S.C. § 4625(b)	16-81
42 U.S.C. § 4604	16-85	42 U.S.C. § 4625(c)(2)	16-81
42 U.S.C. §§ 4621-4638	16-65	42 U.S.C. § 4625(c)(3)	16-81
42 U.S.C. § 4621	16-65		
42 U.S.C. § 4621(b)	16-65		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

42 U.S.C. § 4625(c)(4)	16-81	42 U.S.C. § 4655	16-17
42 U.S.C. § 4625(f)	16-81	42 U.S.C. § 4728(b)	10-44
42 U.S.C. § 4626	16-65 16-81	42 U.S.C. § 4742	6-127
42 U.S.C. § 4626(b)	16-82	42 U.S.C. § 4911(d)	14-89
42 U.S.C. § 4630	16-65 16-84	42 U.S.C. § 5122(8)	10-21
42 U.S.C. § 4631(a)	16-86	42 U.S.C. § 5305(a)(9)	10-62
42 U.S.C. § 4631(b)	16-86	42 U.S.C. § 5419	2-17
42 U.S.C. § 4631(c)	16-86 16-88	42 U.S.C. § 5821(h)	5-65 15-105
42 U.S.C. § 4633	16-66	42 U.S.C. § 6102	10-44
42 U.S.C. § 4633(b)(2)	16-88	42 U.S.C. § 6305(d)	14-89
42 U.S.C. § 4633(b)(3)	16-87	42 U.S.C. §§ 6721-6736	10-63
42 U.S.C. § 4636	16-65	42 U.S.C. § 6961	16-112
42 U.S.C. §§ 4651-4655	16-13 16-64	42 U.S.C. § 7178	15-164 15-166
42 U.S.C. § 4651	16-13 16-34 16-41 16-58	42 U.S.C. § 7178(a)(1)	15-164
42 U.S.C. § 4651(1)	16-40	42 U.S.C. § 7178(a)(2)	15-164
42 U.S.C. § 4651(6)	16-237	42 U.S.C. § 7178(f)	15-167
42 U.S.C. § 4651(8)	16-54	42 U.S.C. §§ 7191(b)(3), (e)	3-8
42 U.S.C. § 4653	16-58	42 U.S.C. § 7256(a)	16-150
42 U.S.C. § 4653(1)	16-58	42 U.S.C. § 7270	2-34
42 U.S.C. § 4653(2)	16-59	42 U.S.C. § 7405(c)	10-68
42 U.S.C. § 4653(3)	16-59	42 U.S.C. § 9606(b)(2)	14-108
42 U.S.C. § 4654	16-60	42 U.S.C. § 9607	14-108
42 U.S.C. § 4654(a)	16-60	42 U.S.C. § 9620	14-108
42 U.S.C. § 4654(b)	16-60	42 U.S.C. § 10222(a)	17-273
42 U.S.C. § 4654(c)	16-61	42 U.S.C. § 10222(c)	17-272
		42 U.S.C. § 10222(d)	17-273
		42 U.S.C. § 10222(e)	17-273
		42 U.S.C. § 12651a	17-116

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

42 U.S.C. § 12651c	17-116	43 U.S.C. § 1761(a)	16-91
43 U.S.C. § 36b	16-25	43 U.S.C. Chapter 33	16-8
43 U.S.C. § 1068	16-247	Title 44, United States Code	17-182
43 U.S.C. § 156	16-7	44 U.S.C. § 308	9-114
43 U.S.C. § 177	16-247	44 U.S.C. § 309(b)	15-94
43 U.S.C. § 178	16-247	44 U.S.C. § 309(b)(2)	15-125
43 U.S.C. § 181f-1	15-30	44 U.S.C. § 310	15-50 15-95
43 U.S.C. § 315i	16-239	44 U.S.C. § 316	15-56
43 U.S.C. § 388	6-53 16-179	44 U.S.C. § 501	17-140 17-182
43 U.S.C. § 389	16-95	44 U.S.C. § 1106	4-200
43 U.S.C. § 421	16-45	44 U.S.C. § 1307(b)	15-166
43 U.S.C. § 961	16-91	44 U.S.C. § 1311	1-28
43 U.S.C. § 1181d	16-239	44 U.S.C. § 1504	3-4
43 U.S.C. § 1467	15-61 15-86	44 U.S.C. § 1505	3-7
43 U.S.C. § 1472	15-86	44 U.S.C. § 1507	3-4
43 U.S.C. § 1701(a)(1)	16-6	44 U.S.C. § 1510	3-5 3-16
43 U.S.C. § 1702(e)	16-9 16-91	44 U.S.C. § 1701	15-68
43 U.S.C. § 1702(f)	16-91	44 U.S.C. § 2116(c)	15-78
43 U.S.C. § 1702(j)	16-6	44 U.S.C. § 3102	15-67
43 U.S.C. § 1713	16-233	44 U.S.C. § 3309	12-23
43 U.S.C. § 1714	16-7	44 U.S.C. § 3502(1)	17-182
43 U.S.C. § 1732(b)	16-237	44 U.S.C. § 3702	9-86 12-127 12-141 12-272
43 U.S.C. § 1734	15-161	44 U.S.C. Chapter 35	17-182
43 U.S.C. § 1734(b)	15-147 15-153 15-170	Title 45, United States Code	17-160
43 U.S.C. § 1734(c)	15-153	45 U.S.C. § 231f(b)(7)	15-67
43 U.S.C. §§ 1761-1771	16-91	45 U.S.C. § 541	17-160

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

45 U.S.C. § 546b	4-246	47 U.S.C. § 399b(b)	4-187
45 U.S.C. § 1104(1)	17-160	47 U.S.C. § 701(c)	17-118
45 U.S.C. § 1341(a)	17-104	47 U.S.C. § 721	17-118
46 U.S.C. § 2110(a)(1)	15-156	47 U.S.C. § 721(b)(3)	15-158
46 U.S.C. § 2110(a)(5)	15-156	47 U.S.C. § 731	17-118
46 U.S.C. App. §§ 741-752	14-52	47 U.S.C. § 733	17-118
46 U.S.C. App. § 743	14-109	47 U.S.C. § 734(a)	17-126
46 U.S.C. App. § 745	14-109	47 U.S.C. § 742	17-118
46 U.S.C. App. § 748	14-52	48 U.S.C. note prec. § 21	16-8
46 U.S.C. App. § 748 note	12-37	Title 49, United States Code	17-160
46 U.S.C. App. § 749	12-31 12-37	49 U.S.C. § 327	15-86
46 U.S.C. App. §§ 781-790	14-52	49 U.S.C. § 327(d)	15-95
46 U.S.C. App. § 782	14-109	49 U.S.C. § 726(d)(2)	17-48
46 U.S.C. App. § 786	12-31	49 U.S.C. § 726(d)(4)	17-58
46 U.S.C. App. § 1241a	15-94	49 U.S.C. § 10344(f)	16-204
46 U.S.C. App. § 1241b	15-94	49 U.S.C. § 24101 note	17-160
46 U.S.C. App. § 1241c	15-94	49 U.S.C. § 24101(b)	17-160
47 U.S.C. § 154(i)	17-98	49 U.S.C. § 24101(d)	17-160 17-161
47 U.S.C. § 158	15-160	49 U.S.C. § 24301(a)(1)	17-160
47 U.S.C. § 158(e)	15-166	49 U.S.C. § 24301(a)(2)	17-93 17-160
47 U.S.C. § 159(e)	15-169	49 U.S.C. § 24301(a)(3)	17-160
47 U.S.C. § 254	17-98	49 U.S.C. § 24301(e)	17-163 17-181
47 U.S.C. § 254(h)	17-97	49 U.S.C. § 24303(b)	17-163
47 U.S.C. § 396(b)	17-119	49 U.S.C. § 24315(e)	17-160
47 U.S.C. § 396(c)	17-119	49 U.S.C. § 44502(a)(1)	16-217
47 U.S.C. § 396(e)(1)	17-170	49 U.S.C. § 47107(a)(12)	16-218
47 U.S.C. § 396(k)(2)(A)	17-138	49 U.S.C. § 60301	15-163
47 U.S.C. § 396(k)(2)(B)	17-149		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

49 U.S.C. App. § 1502 note	13-149	50 U.S.C. § 1651	5-49
50 U.S.C. § 47a	4-225	50 U.S.C. § 1701	15-160 15-166
50 U.S.C. § 98e(c)	15-5	50 U.S.C. App. § 462(f)	11-33
50 U.S.C. § 403j(a)(t)	15-184	50 U.S.C. App. § 525	12-178 13-149
50 U.S.C. §§ 1431-1435	5-49	50 U.S.C. App. § 2091	11-34
50 U.S.C. § 1431	3-30 5-49 6-39	50 U.S.C. App. § 2091(a)(1)	11-34
50 U.S.C. § 1435	5-49	50 U.S.C. App. § 2169(i)(1)	17-39
50 U.S.C. § 1601	5-49		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

United States Constitution

United States Constitution [generally]	12-134 16-43 17-88 17-211	Article IV, section 3, clause 2	13-6 15-14 16-113 16-220
Article I, section 8	1-3	Article VI, clause 1	12-171
Article I, section 8, clause 2	11-51	Article VI, clause 2	4-234 16-108
Article I, section 8, clause 12	1-7	Article VI, paragraph 2	17-210
Article I, section 8, clause 17	16-98 16-113	First Amendment	1-5
Article I, section 8, clause 18	16-116 17-88	Fourth Amendment	13-21
Article I, section 9	5-58 6-107	Fifth Amendment	10-35 12-4 12-60 12-176 12-187 13-95 14-30 14-102 14-109 14-110 14-111 14-112 16-1 16-11 16-43 16-53 16-63 17-79 17-299
Article I, section 9, clause 7	1-3 2-15 4-2 14-5 15-98	Fourteenth Amendment	13-95
Article I, section 9, clause 8	4-234		
Article I, section 9, paragraph 7	6-138		
Article III	16-107		
Article IV, section 1	11-51		
Article IV, section 3	16-201		

References indicate Chapter-Page in Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Second Edition), Volumes I-V.

Requests for copies:

Copies of Principles of Federal Appropriations Law, second edition, are available from:

The Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
941 North Capitol Street
Washington, DC 20402

The telephone number for the order Desk is (202) 512-1800.

Volumes may be purchased individually or as a set.

**United States
General Accounting Office
Washington, D.C. 20548-0001**

PRIORITY

**First Class
Postage & Fees Paid
GAO
Permit No. GI00**

**Official Business
Penalty for Private Use \$300**

Address Service Requested

